

**CALENDAR  
OF  
LIBERATE  
ROLLS**

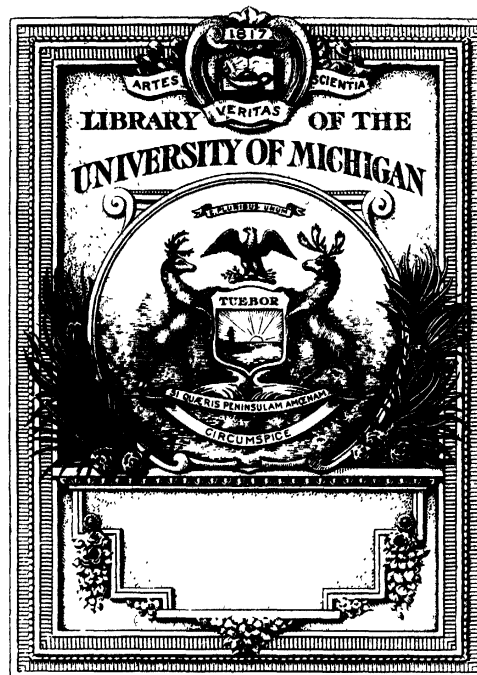
**HENRY III**

**1245-51**

DA

25

D36



DA  
25  
.D36



CALENDAR  
OF THE  
LIBERATE ROLLS

PRESERVED IN THE

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE

PRINTED UNDER THE SUPERINTENDENCE OF  
THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS

---

HENRY III.

VOL. III.

A.D. 1245-1251

---

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY OF HIS MAJESTY'S PRINCIPAL SECRETARY OF STATE  
FOR THE HOME DEPARTMENT

---

LONDON  
PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

---

1937



To be purchased directly from H.M. STATIONERY OFFICE at the following addresses ;  
Astrakal House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2 ; 120 George Street, Edinburgh 2 ;  
26 York Street, Manchester 1 ; 1 St. Andrew's Crescent, Cardiff ;  
80 Chichester Street, Belfast ;  
or through any bookseller

---

*Price £1 10s. net*

*Crown Copyright Reserved*

S.O. Code No. 44-1043-3

Brit. Gov. Pub.  
Guthrie  
6-21-37

(iii)

## CONTENTS.

---

	PAGE
PREFACE ....	v
CORRIGENDA ....	vi
CALENDAR :	
Roll No. 22. 30 Henry III ....	1
" " 23. 31 Henry III ....	90
" " 24. 32 Henry III ....	149
" " 25. 33 Henry III ....	207
" " 26. 34 Henry III ....	260
" " 27. 35 Henry III ....	312
INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES ....	387
INDEX OF SUBJECTS ....	476
LIST OF RARE WORDS, AND OF WORDS WITH RARE MEANING ....	517

66-26-37 v.m.



## PREFACE.

---

The present volume carries the Calendar of Liberate Rolls of Chancery to the 35th year of Henry III. The object and character of the Calendar are explained in the preface to the first volume.

The text has been prepared by Mr. J. B. W. Chapman, M.A., and the index by Mr. D. L. Evans, B.A., B.Litt., both of this department.

There is some variation in the use of the word *Contrabreve* in connection with writs addressed to others than the treasurer and barons. In the rolls printed in the first volume, such writs are generally though not always marked with the word *Contrabreve* in the margin. In those printed in the second volume this is hardly ever the case ; but the word is used in the heading of the rolls. In those printed in the present volume it is again usual. But there is no apparent difference between the entries of this class where it is used and those where it is not.

A. E. STAMP.

*Public Record Office,*  
2 November, 1936.

## CORRIGENDA.

## VOLUME I.

- Page 605. *Under oboli de Musc', for 431 and 477 read 432 and 478.*  
 „ 619. *Add Jewels, cameo, 408.*  
 „ 641. *For conveari read conreari.*  
 „ 641. *For drubura read daubura.*  
 „ 641. *For muchas read muthas.*  
 „ 642. *For vocis read pervocis.*

## VOLUME II.

- Page 131, line 6. *For face read plank.*  
 „ 256, last complete entry. *For p. 12 read pp. 198-9.*  
 „ 283, last line but one. *For nestling read nesting.*  
 „ 287, last entry but one. *For Endrad read Eudrad.*  
 „ 329. *Ablemund, see Albemond.*  
 „ 329. *Albemond, Master Hugh de the king's carpenter, add Ablemund, and reference 7.*  
 „ 329. *Albo Pomerio, see Blancpomeray.*  
 „ 331. *Under Azzo, for Alt' read Att' ; so cross reference.*  
 „ 334. *Blancpomeray . . . . William de, add Albo Pomerio, and reference 184.*  
 „ 362. *Kirklees, nuns of. Add 256.*  
 „ 371. *Neak, Peter de, for 103 read 104.*  
 „ 379. *Ramad, Ramade, William Endrad de la, read Eudrad.*  
 „ 385. *For Sarek, Raymond de, read Sacrk.*  
 „ 396. *Under Weybourne, for Warbrann read Wabrunn.*  
 „ 407. *For Skeufrith read Skenfrith.*  
 „ 426. *Officers, quarrel-maker, add 149, 175. See also Malemort, John de, in Index of Persons and Places.*  
 „ 433. *For regatress read regratress.*  
 „ 444. *For appenticum read appenticium.*  
 „ 444. *For batistis read balistis.*  
 „ 444. *For cappes read capas and insert under capam.*  
 „ 444. *Omit cambell' and cercos.*  
 „ 445. *For gistendum read gistandum.*  
 „ 445. *For herelebecheriam read herlebecheriam.*  
 „ 446. *For indunari read induvari.*  
 „ 446. *Lambell', add 8.*  
 „ 446. *For perpavamdam read perpavandam.*

## VOLUME III.

- Page 22, 9 lines from foot, *for* 12*d.* *read* 120 marks.  
 „ 41, 4th entry. *For* lent *read* Lent.  
 „ 62, 10th entry. *For* 20*l.* *read* 40*l.*  
 „ 68, 3rd entry. *For* 161 *read* 601.  
 „ 96, *m.* 13, 1st entry. *For* 23*l.* 4*s.* 4*d.* *read* 23*l.* 4*s.* 3*d.*  
 „ 112, line 4. *After* 105*l.* *add* 15*s.*  
 „ 117, 18 lines from foot, *after* wardrobe *insert* at Oxford.  
 „ 118, line 1. *For* before *read* after.  
 „ 118, 3rd entry from foot. *For* 17*s.* *read* 18*s.*  
 „ 127, 7th entry. *For* Sunday *read* Thursday.  
 „ 130, 1st entry for July 6. *For* 66*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* *read* 66*l.* 13*s.* 8*d.*  
 „ 174, 2nd entry. *For* 300*l.* *read* 350*l.*  
 „ 216, 4th entry. *For* the Wednesday *after* *read* Wednesday,  
     the feast of.  
 „ 219, last entry but one. *Read* octave of the *before* Purifica-  
     tion.  
 „ 219, last entry. *For* as above *read* at Clarendon on the  
     Thursday *after* the Purification.  
 „ 221, 3rd entry. *Add* date February 28. *Insert* under same  
     date *Liberate* to Robert, clerk of the queen's  
     wardrobe 100 marks to pay her expenses.  
 „ 237, 3rd entry from foot. *For* Wednesday *read* Friday.  
 „ 248, line 12. *After* tallage *add* of 160*l.*  
 „ 256. *Insert* *after* 4th entry from foot. *Liberate* to P.  
     Chaceporc, going on the king's errand beyond seas,  
     100 marks for his expenses.  
 „ 267, line 9. *For* Nov. 27 *read* Nov. 28.  
 „ 274. *Insert* at foot :—

MEMBRANE 13*d.*

- Note that on the Friday before St. Gregory  
 William son of Reiner, sheriff of Essex and Herts,  
 delivered in the wardrobe by the hand of William  
 his clerk to Peter Chaceporc, keeper, of the pur-  
 chases (*perquisitis*) of the merchants of Berking and  
 Hiche 106*s.*, and from Henry Barat the same day  
 for breach of assize 6*s.* 8*d.* There remains 40*s.* of  
 the same purchases payable from Michael de Trie.  
 „ 288, last entry. *For* 903*l.* *read* 803*l.*
-



CALENDAR  
OF  
LIBERATE ROLLS.

---

30 HENRY III.

No. 22.

---

MEMBRANE 25.

1245.

*Liberate de anno domini H. regis filii regis Johannis  
tricesimo.*

Oct. 29. *Computate* to Robert de Crepping, in the issues of the king's  
Chester. escheats and demesnes which are in his keeping, 717 marks  
delivered in the wardrobe to Peter Chaceporc, keeper, at Chester  
on Saturday, the feast of St. Simon and St. Jude.

*Liberate* to John Archer 16*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for 10 tuns of wine bought  
of him at 2½ marks the tun, and 4 marks for 2 tuns of prisage-wine ;  
and to Reverent (*Reverenti*) his partner 14*l.* for 8 tuns of wine at  
35*s.* the tun, and 4 marks for 2 tuns of prisage-wine.

*Liberate* to Hugh Chabot 20 marks for Master P. de Vinea for  
Michaelmas term in the 29th year of his yearly fee of 60 marks.

*Liberate* to Richard de Grey 10*l.* yearly at the Easter Exchequer  
till he has received 120*l.* in full, being arrears of his yearly fee.

To the bailiffs of Shrewsbury. *Contrabreve* to carry the king's  
wines from Shrewsbury to the places through which the king will  
return, as John Blancbully will inform them.

The like to the bailiffs of Worcester.

To the justice of Chester. *Contrabreve* to permit John le Fol  
and Philip de Candever the king's huntsmen to take 25 boars and  
sows in the park of Darnhal and carry them in the direction of  
Lilleshull, so that the king may have them on the vigil of All  
Saints to celebrate the feast.

To the sheriff of Notingeham. *Contrabreve* to cause Gerard de  
Rodes to have the price of the corn which he carried to Chester  
for the king, and also the sums taken from his men for carrying it.

1245.

*Membrane 25—cont.*Oct. 30.  
Chester.

*Liberate* to S. de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, 100*l.* due at this last Michaelmas Exchequer because he has not yet received in full for that term the issues of the lands late of Gilbert de Umframvill which the king granted him till the majority of Gilbert's heir in lieu of 500 marks which he used to receive at the Exchequer.

*Allocate* to John le Strange (*Extraneo*), justice of Chester, in the issues of co. Chester for last year, 10 marks which the king pardoned the nuns of Chester, for their farm due in that year.

*Liberate* to Richard the farrier (*mares'*), king's serjeant, 100*s.* in lieu of a like sum spent in carrying the king's harness to him at Chester.

Oct. 30.  
Chester.

*Liberate* to Peter Arnaldi de Saltu 50 marks of the king's gift for his losses sustained in the last war with the king of Navarre.

\*[Nov.] 1.  
Chester.

*Liberate* to Robert Waleraund 30 marks, being 10 marks for Michaelmas term in the 28th year, 10 marks for Easter term in the 29th year, and 10 marks for Michaelmas term in the 29th year, of his yearly fee of 20 marks.

*Liberate* to William de Rypariis 20*l.*, being 10*l.* for Michaelmas term in the 28th year, and 10*l.* for \*[Michaelmas] term in the 29th year, of his yearly fee of 10*l.*

*Liberate* to Geoffrey de Bello Campo 30 marks for Michaelmas term in the 29th year of his yearly fee of 30 marks.

*Liberate* to Giles de Clifford 15*l.* for the same term of his yearly fee of 15*l.*

*Compute* to the sheriff of Lancaster in the farm of his county 18*l.* 7*s.* spent in buying 19 oxen and cows and sending them to the king at Chester.

Nov. 2.  
Chester.

*Compute* to John le Strange (*Extraneo*), in the issues of co. Chester while he was justice, 20*s.* spent in buying a rouncey for a yeoman whom the king sent as his messenger to South Wales.

*Compute* to John de Grey in the farm of his bailiwick of the Peak 15*l.* spent in buying 100 carcasses of bacon and sending them to the king at Gannok.

*Liberate* to Richard de Grey 30*l.*, being 15*l.* for Michaelmas term in the 29th year and 15*l.* for this Easter term of his yearly fee of 30*l.*

---

\* The membrane is here stained on the right hand side.

1245.

*Membrane 25—cont.*

*Liberate* to William de Trublevill 12½ marks, and to Geoffrey Gacelin 10 marks, for the same Michaelmas term of their yearly fee.

*Compute* to John le Strange (*Extraneo*), in the issues of co. Chester while he was justice, 200 marks for keeping the county and the king's castles of Chester, the Rock, and Bestan for two years from the feast of St. Simon and St. Jude in the 28th year.

Nov. 4. *Compute* to the same John, in the aid granted generally for  
Combermere. the marriage of the king's daughter, 8*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* paid in the wardrobe to Peter Chaceporc, keeper, at Chester on the morrow of the Assumption.

*Liberate* to Roger le Rus (*Ruffo*) and William le Blund 15*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for 7 tuns of wine bought of them at 43*s.* 4*d.* the tun.

To John de Grey, justice of Chester. *Contrabreve* to cause the chaplains ministering in the chapels of the castles of Chester and Bestan to have their liveries of 50*s.* each yearly.

To the constable of the Peak. *Contrabreve* to cause the chaplain ministering in the chapel of the Peak castle to have the like liveries.

To the keeper of the bishopric of Chester. *Contrabreve* to cause Simon de Norwico to have 8 marks for the 28th and 29th years out of the issues of the bishopric, of the 4 marks which he used to receive of H. late bishop as a canon of Licheffeld.

To the bailiffs of Bristol. *Contrabreve* to pay for a tun of prisage-wine which the king gave to Matthew Bezill.

Mandate to the keepers of the king's wines at Bristol to deliver it.

Nov. 5. *Liberate* to John de Geres 20 marks, being 10 marks for Easter  
Lilleshall. term and 10 marks for Michaelmas term in the 29th year, of his yearly fee of 20 marks.

*Liberate* to John son of Geoffrey, justice of Ireland, 100*l.* of the king's gift to arm himself in preparation for his voyage to Ireland on the king's service.

*Liberate* to the abbot of Sauvelade (*Silva Lata*) 300 marks for .G. countess of Byarr' and Gaston her son, of 600 marks granted to them for their wages and for all damages they can claim on account of their services in the last war with the king of Navarre, the king having caused 300 marks to be delivered to them at the Easter Exchequer, the letters patent for which payment are to be retained at the Exchequer.

To John de Grey, justice of Chester. *Contrabreve* to deliver the hostages whom he detains in the castle of Bestan to Hubert

1245.

*Membrane 25—cont.*

Hoese, Richard de Alenzun, and others whom the king has appointed to carry them to Norhampton, and to find transport for the journey.

Mandate to Hubert and the rest by letters patent (*not on Patent Roll*) to receive the hostages and bring them safely to Norhampton for delivery to the sheriff, and to the sheriff to receive them.

*Liberate* to Guy, messenger of William de Pesmes, 20 marks for the latter's use for Michaelmas term in the 29th year of his yearly fee of 40 marks.

Nov. 8. *Liberate* to Hugh, messenger of Poncius de Wimes, to the latter's  
Worcester. use, 20 marks for the same term of his yearly fee of 40 marks.  
The other half is still due.

To the sheriff of Salop. *Contrabreve* to cause the friars preachers of Shrewsbury to have of the king's gift 50 horse-loads of the lime made in his bailiwick for the works of the castle there, and carry it to their house for the work thereon.

The like for the friars minors who are building there by leave of the king.

To the keeper of the bishopric of Chester. *Contrabreve* to cause Alan Burnel to have 10 marks to buy himself a horse of the king's gift.

To John de Grey, justice of Chester. *Contrabreve* to cause 20 serjeants appointed to keep the peace in the parts of Chester to have their liveries as in the time of the earl of Chester.

Nov. 9. To the bailiffs of Suthampton. *Contrabreve* to take to the king's  
Worcester. use 12 tuns of the best new wines to be found in their town, and carry 6 tuns thereof to Westminster and 6 to Windesores.

*Compute* to Master Simon de Wauton, keeper of the bishopric of Chester, in the issues thereof, 50*l.* delivered in the wardrobe to Peter Chaceporc, keeper, at Worcester on the Thursday before St. Martin.

*Liberate* to Master Henry de Gaunt, clerk of Thomas de Sabaudia, formerly count of Flanders and Hainault (*Hannagh'*), 500 marks to the count's use for Michaelmas term in the 29th year of his yearly fee of 500 marks.

*Liberate* to Bernard de Sancto Georgio 50*l.* to the use of the good men of Dax (*Aquens'*), of the 100*l.* granted to them to wall their town.

---

MEMBRANE 24.

1245.  
Nov. 11. *Liberate* to Bartholomew, monk of (Sancti Johannis de  
Worcester. *Sorgia*), 20*l.* in recompense of damages sustained by the monks  
of that house in the last war with the king of Navarre.
- Liberate* to William de Winhecumb 9 marks for 3 tuns of wine  
bought of him at 3 marks the tun.
- Liberate* to Raymond de Vas, messenger of William Arn[aldi]  
de Tantalun, 25*l.* to the latter's use for Michaelmas term in the  
29th year of his yearly fee of 25*l.*
- Liberate* to Brunus del Esperun 50 marks to the use of the  
*vicomte* of Tartas for this year for his losses in the last war with  
the king of Navarre, and 10 marks of the king's gift for his own  
expenses homewards.
- Liberate* to Ellis Galfridi, messenger of Oliver de Chaleys, 50*l.*  
to Oliver's use of his yearly fee of 100*l.* ; 10*l.* to the use of Oliver's  
wife, which she receives yearly for the loss of her dower-lands in  
Angoumois ; 6*l.* to the use of John de Sunnevill of his yearly fee  
of 12*l.* ; 3*l.* for Emeric de Sunnevill of his yearly fee of 6*l.* ; and  
2*l.* for Arnold de Sunnevill of his yearly fee of 4*l.* ; all for Michael-  
mas term in the 29th year.
- Liberate* to Talerand de Brigerak 20*l.*, being his yearly fee of  
10*l.* for the 29th year and 10*l.* for the 30th year.
- Liberate* to Rudel son of Ellis Rydel of Brigerak 50 marks of the  
king's gift and for his wages while in the king's service in the last  
war with the king of Navarre.
- Liberate* to Simon the clerk 103*s.* for 2 tuns of wine bought of  
him at 40*s.* the tun, and 23 sesters at 12*d.* the sester.
- Liberate* to the good men of Worcester 12*l.* for 6 tuns of wine  
bought of them the last time the king passed through Worcester,  
on his return from his expedition to Wales.
- Liberate* to brother Ralph, monk of Funtayn', 50 marks to the  
use of Nicholas and Hugh, messengers of the duke of Brunwik,  
of the king's gift for their expenses homewards.
- Nov. 13. *Liberate* to Ellis Galfridi 10*l.* to the use of Agnes (*corrected from*  
Evesham. Ellis) de Chillak and Ellis her son for Michaelmas term in the  
29th year, the king having granted them that sum yearly for the  
loss of their lands in Saintonge and Périgord.
- Liberate* to Audebert, messenger of Ellis Ridel of Brigerak,  
100 marks to the latter's use for arrears of his wages while in the  
king's service in the last war against the king of Navarre.

1245.

*Membrane 24—cont.*

To the keepers of the exchange. *Contrabreve* to cause G. bishop of Ossory or his known messenger to have a silver chalice of the weight of 15s. or 16s. in lieu of one which the king gave to the chapel of the castle of Gannok ; to cause Bartholomew, monk of (*Sancti Johannis de Sorges*) in Gascony, to have a chasuble of samite worth 5 or 6 marks of the king's gift to take to his church ; to make 12 deep silver dishes (*scutellos*) after the fashion of wooden dishes to hold the king's fowls ; and to make or buy a precious chasuble of samite with an alb and a good diaper of Arest, and with an amice, stole, ornaments, and all appurtenances, so that the king may find them ready at his next arrival at Westminster ; all out of the issues of the exchange.

To the keeper of the bishopric of Chester. *Contrabreve* to cause the friars minors of Chester to have 100s., and the penitent (*repentinis*) sisters without Worcester to have 100s., of the king's gift out of the issues of the bishopric, for the works of their churches.

Nov. 13. To the bailiffs of Bristol. *Contrabreve* to cause the bishop of  
Evesham. Ossory, treasurer of Ireland, to have a good ship for his passage to Ireland.

To the keeper of the bishopric of Chester. *Contrabreve* to cause the canons of the house of St. Thomas by Stafford to have 10l. to buy a chasuble of red samite with orphreys of the king's gift.

Nov. 14. To the constable of St. Briavels. *Contrabreve* to admit Philip  
Toddingdon. de Candever the huntsman to take 80 good pigs and sows, if they can be found, and William Luvel to take 60 does, all in the forest of Dene ; and to salt the game when taken and carry it to Westminster against Christmas.

The like to Richard de Munfichet to admit Warner Luvel to take 30 does in the forest of Essex etc.

To the sheriff of Huntingdon. *Contrabreve* to receive from Simon de Kopmaneford, forester of Wauberge, 30 does which the said Warner is to take there, and to salt the game etc.

Mandate to Simon to admit Warner.

Nov. 15. To the sheriff of Oxford and Berks. *Contrabreve* to seek out  
Woodstock. 3 hundred-weight of wax in his bailiwick and send them without delay to the king at Wudestok.

*Cancelled quia redditum fuit breve.*

To the bailiffs of the fair of Staunford. *Contrabreve* to deliver the 80 marks which the king granted to Fulk de Castro Novo out of the said fair, to be taken at Michaelmas in the 29th year and Easter following, to Rustan Ruffard, citizen of Bordeaux, in Fulk's name.

1245.

*Membrane 24—cont.*

Nov. 18. *Liberate* to Hugh Chabot 40 marks to the use of Master P. de Woodstock. Vinea for last Easter term of his yearly fee of 60 marks.

*Liberate* to William de Cheenay 20 marks, being 10 marks for Easter term and 10 marks for Michaelmas term in the 29th year, of his yearly fee of 20 marks.

*Liberate* to Nunes de Hispania, knight, 20 marks of the king's gift.

*Liberate* to Raymond Arnaldi 50*l.* for the good men of Bayonne, of the 200*l.* granted to them in aid of the fortification of their town. For the 50*l.* (*sic*) still due they have the king's letters patent for payment at the Easter Exchequer.

*Liberate* to William Reimundi 100 marks for Peter Roset, citizen of Bordeaux, in lieu of a like sum borrowed of him in Gascony, the king's letters patent attesting the loan to be retained at the Exchequer.

Nov. 19. *Liberate* to Edward de Westm' 200 marks to do what the king Woodstock. has secretly enjoined.

*Liberate* to Robert le Norreys 30 marks of the king's gift in aid of the marriage of his daughter.

To the sheriff of Oxford. *Contrabreve* to find 6 serjeants-at-arms to join William de Sancto Leodegario and Richard le Bretun in escorting Tuder son of Edenevet and John Voyl, the king's prisoners of Wales, from Wudestok to London.

Nov. 19. *Liberate* to Halingrat the crossbowman, William son of Warin, Woodstock. John Blome, and Roger de Desert, king's serjeants, 397*l.* 17*s.* to carry to Richard le Rus (*Ruffo*), king's clerk, at Shrewsbury to pay the arrears of wages (*solidorum*) of the king's serjeants-at-arms who have been dwelling in his service at Shrewsbury and Mungumery, to recompense them for their horses lost in that service down to Martinmas in this year, and to pay their wages for 40 days from the date aforesaid to the vigil of St. Thomas the apostle, both days included.

Nov. 21. *Liberate* to Master Robert Anketil 20 marks for Richard de [Woodstock.] Dovor of the king's gift.

*Liberate* to Baldwin de Benning 18*l.*, being 9*l.* to make up the arrears of his wages and those of the king's other serjeants of Kaermerdin, 100*s.* to divide among the said serjeants of the king's gift, and 4*l.* for himself in recompense for the loss of his horses in the king's service.

1245.

*Membrane 24—cont.*

*Liberate* to Hugh Haleghwurthin, yeoman of Ralph de Sancto Sampson, 60s. for the latter of the king's gift.

*MEMBRANE 23.*

To the sheriff of Oxford. *Contrabreve* to place 150 tapers, each of half a pound of wax, in Oseney abbey on the Wednesday after St. Edmund, to burn continually at the mass to be celebrated there for the soul of John de Salinis, formerly a yeoman of the king, and for the souls of the others who died on the king's service in the parts of Wales; and to distribute 400 loaves to 400 poor after the king's arrival from Wales for the souls of the same persons (*pro animarum predictorum*).

To the keeper of the bishopric of Chichester. *Contrabreve* to cause John de Wyvill to have 10 marks of the king's gift out of the issues of the bishopric for the marriage of a daughter of his.

To the bailiffs of Suthampton. *Contrabreve* to pay for a tun of prisage-wine which the king gave to the abbot of Beaulieu to celebrate divine service.

Mandate to the keepers of the king's wines at Suthampton to deliver it.

Nov. 25.  
Wallingford.

*Liberate* to Fulk de Castro Novo 40 marks of the king's gift.

*Liberate* to Halingrat the crossbowman 100*l.* to bring to the king and deliver in the wardrobe to Peter Chaceporc, keeper, for the king's expenses.

*Liberate* to the keeper of the king's converts of London 20 marks for their expenses.

*Liberate* to William de Sancto Leodegario 10 marks to buy himself a horse of the king's gift.

Nov. 25.  
Wallingford.

\* To the sheriff of Oxford and Berks. *Contrabreve* to repair the king's larder and kitchen at Oxford where necessary; to raise the flue of the fireplace in the queen's chamber; to renew (*minorari* miscopied for *innovari*) the paintings of the woodwork (*tabule*) before the altar in the queen's chapel; to block up two old windows in the hall, the one on the north side, and the other on the south adjoining the new ones, and to make two new permanent windows in their stead with glazing (*veruris*); and to make a door and windows in the gallery (*oriolo*) above (*ultra*) the porch of the hall; the cost to be credited by view and testimony of lawful men.

Nov. 22.  
Oxford.

To John de Grey, justice of Chester. *Contrabreve* to send 12 dozen shoes, which were bought to stock the king's castle of

---

\* In margin *De operacionibus Oxon'*.

1245.

*Membrane 23—cont.*

Gannoc and left behind at Chester, to Westminster for delivery in the wardrobe and distribution to the poor against Christmas.

Nov. 24.  
Oxford.

To William de Sancto Audoeno, bailiff of Wdestok. *Contrabreve* to buy two towels for the queen's chapel at Wdestok, and two lamps, and to set one burning there daily, and the other in the king's chapel of Evrewell, for the celebration of masses.

Nov. 26.  
Wallingford.

To John le Strange (*Extraneo*). *Allocate* to Adam, reeve of Dernhale, in the issues of that manor while John was justice of Chester, 9*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* expenses of the king's huntsmen dwelling there to take game for the queen while the king was in Wales.

To the sheriff of Oxford. *Contrabreve* to cause the warden of the hospital of Oxford to have 1 mark out of the issues of the county, being  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark of the king's gift, and  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark for the like sum taken from him in an amercement of Jewry.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to cause Thomas Buscel to have a robe worth 15*s.* out of the issues of the county.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to cause the chaplain ministering in the hospital of Oxford for the soul of W. formerly elect of Valence to have his liveries of 50*s.* yearly out of the farm of the county.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to seek out a chaplain to serve in the queen's chapel at Oxford, and to cause him to have etc.

To the sheriff of Oxford and Berks. *Contrabreve* to till and sow the lands in his bailiwick late of Ralph de Sancto Amando which are in the king's hand.

To the constable of St. Briavels. *Contrabreve* to receive as taken 30 hinds (*bissas*) and 20 does, besides the 60 does which William Luvel and Philip de Candever will take in the forest of Dene, and to salt them and carry them to Westminster for the king against Christmas.

Mandate to William and Philip not to hunt swine or sows in that forest henceforward.

To the bailiff of the New Forest. *Contrabreve* to admit Richard de Candever the huntsman, whom the king is sending to take 30 does there, and to deal with the venison taken as above.

Nov. 30.  
Windsor.

*Allocate* to the prior of Theford, in his debts due to the king on behalf of R. le Bygod, earl of Norfolk, 100*s.* delivered to Guichard de Valle of the king's gift for his expenses homewards.

*Liberate* to Brunus de Saye, knight of the *vicomte* of Frunzak, to the latter's use, 50*l.* arrears of his yearly fee.

1245.

*Membrane 23—cont.*

*Liberate* to Edward son of Odo 10*l.* for the better roofing of the king's buildings at Westminster and to finish the great gate of the court there.

*Liberate* to the bishop of Beirout (*Barhudensi*) 40 marks of the king's gift.

*Liberate* to the same bishop 100*s.* of the king's gift to buy himself a palfrey.

Nov. (*rectius* *Compute* to William Passelewe, keeper of the lands late of B.  
Dec.) 2. formerly earl of Devon, in the issues thereof, 32*l.* delivered in  
Windsor. the wardrobe to Peter Chaceporc, keeper, on the Saturday before  
St. Nicholas.

To the sheriff of Oxford. *Contrabreve* \*[to find henceforward] to cause the warden of the hospital without the east gate of Oxford to have 50*s.* yearly out of the farm of the county to find an honest chaplain to celebrate divine service there for the soul of the countess of Provence, \*[and to let him have his wages yearly].

The like to the sheriff of Kent to find a chaplain in like manner in the hospital of Ospring.

Dec. 4. *Liberate* to Walter Byset 80 marks of the king's gift without  
Windsor. delay.

The like for 50 marks to John Byset.

*Liberate* to Henry de la Mare, whom the king is sending as his messenger to the king of France, 15 marks for his expenses.

The like for 10 marks to Master Robert Anketil.

The like for 15 marks to Halingrat the crossbowman, whom the king is sending to the parts of Gascony.

*Liberate* to Raymond Theobaldi 39*l.* 2*s.* for 23 tuns of wine at 34*s.* the tun, and 4*l.* for 4 tuns of prisage-wine ; to William Durdan 9*l.* 5*s.* for 5 tuns at 37*s.*, and 4 marks for 2 tuns of prisage-wine ; to Benedict le Moine 111*s.* for 3 tuns at 37*s.*, and 4 marks for 2 tuns of prisage-wine ; to Ameneus Sicard 11*l.* and 1 mark for 7 tuns at 2½ marks, and 40*s.* for 2 tuns of prisage-wine ; to Bonahos 2½ marks for 1 tun ; to Arnold Letin 30*l.* 8*s.* for 19 tuns at 32*s.* and 20*s.* for 1 tun of prisage-wine ; to Bidal de Cause 4*l.* 16*s.* for 3 tuns at 32*s.*, and 20*s.* for 1 tun of prisage-wine ; to Gilbert Petri de Monte 15*l.* 15*s.* for 9 tuns at 30*s.*, and 60*s.* for 3 tuns of prisage-wine ; to Ellis de Tria 10*l.* 16*s.* for 6 tuns at 36*s.*, and 4 marks for 2 tuns of prisage-wine, and 20*s.* for 1 tun of the same ; to John de Gysorz 40*s.* for 2 tuns, and 4 marks for 2 other tuns, all prisage-wine ; to Reynold de Blaungi 40*s.* for 2 tuns of prisage-wine ; to Mark le Gabler 4 marks for 2 tuns of

1245.

*Membrane 23—cont.*

prisage-wine ; and to Nigasius de Orbet 4 marks for 2 tuns of prisage-wine.

*Liberate* to Peter Chaceporc, keeper of the wardrobe, 3,000*l.* to pay the debts of the wardrobe and the household.

*Liberate* to Stephen, messenger of William de Cheniliter, to the latter's use, 50 marks for Michaelmas term in the 29th year of his yearly fee of 50 marks.

To the keeper of the bishopric of Chester. *Contrabreve* to cause the keepers of the king's works at Windsor to have 100 marks out of the issues of the bishopric.

To the keeper of the lands late of B. formerly earl of Devon. *Contrabreve* to maintain the buildings on the earl's manors and repair them where necessary so long as the lands shall remain in the king's hand.

To the sheriff of Oxford. *Contrabreve* to cause Geoffrey de Langele to have 20 marks of the king's gift to maintain himself in his service out of the amercements of the forest eyre in the county.

To the keeper of the lands late of B. formerly earl of Devon (*corrected from* the sheriff of Oxford). *Contrabreve* to cause William de Boclay and Henry Maubanc, executors of Richard de la Lunde, to have 20 marks out of the issues of those lands (*corrected from* the farm of the county) to pay Richard's debts and execute his will.

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to cause the bishop of Beirut (*Beritensi*) and his household to have transport homewards at the port of Dover.

To the bailiffs of Suthampton. *Contrabreve* to carry 80 tuns of wine to Westminster, 20 to Wudestok, 10 to Oxford, 2 to Abbendon, 8 to Rading, 5 to Merleberg, 5 to Clarendon, 5 to Winchester, and 5 to Gudeford, out of 140 which John Blanchully will deliver.

Dec. 5. *Liberate* to Hugh de Vivona 100 marks at St. Hilary of the Windsor. king's gift in aid of the marriage of a daughter of his.

*MEMBRANE 22.*

*Liberate* to Arnold de Saye 100*l.* being 100 marks for Geoffrey Ridel of Blaye the elder, and 50 marks for Geoffrey Ridel of Blaye the younger, as arrears of their yearly fee.

1245.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

*Liberate* to the abbot of Tyrun 20 marks for Michaelmas term in the 29th year of the 20 marks which he receives yearly of the king's fixed alms.

*Liberate* to Richard le Rus (*Ruffo*), king's clerk, 184*l.* 19*s.* 8*d.* for arrears of pay of the king's serjeants of Mungumery due for the past year, and for recompense to some of them for the loss of four horses in the king's service.

Dec. 7. *Liberate* to Master Robert Anketil 5 marks to buy himself a  
Windsor. palfrey of the king's gift.

Dec. 6. *Compute* to Bernard de Sabaudia, in the issues of lands of  
Windsor. Normans taken into the king's hand by inquisition and now in Bernard's keeping, 410*l.* 18*s.* 9½*d.* spent on the works of the king's park and the buildings and mills therein at Windelsore.

*Liberate* to Achard Fucher 16*l.* being 6*l.* for himself, and 10*l.* for Akam Andree de Burgo of Bourg (*de Burgo de Burgo*) of his yearly fee of 20*l.*, both for Michaelmas term in the 29th year.

Dec. 7. *Liberate* to Bernard de Sabaudia 200*l.* for B. countess of  
Windsor. Provence in lieu of a like sum delivered at the Easter Exchequer in the 28th year by W. bishop of Carlisle of the farm of 400*l.* whereby he made a fine for the wardship of lands late of John de Veteri Ponte, which farm the king granted to the countess for six years from the said Easter term.

*Contrabrevia* to sheriffs etc. to search out game or fish in their bailiwicks and send them to Westminster by the Friday before Christmas :—

Cambridge and Huntingdon :—12 cranes, 24 swans, 50 bitterns, 6 peacocks, 10 boars (*braones*) with the heads entire and well pickled (*succitis*), and 10,000 eels.

Kent :—1000 hens, 2 dozen pheasants, 100 partridges, 6 peacocks, and 10 boars (*braones*).

Northampton :—200 partridges, 200 hares, 6 peacocks, and 10 boars.

Middlesex :—2,000 hens, 3 dozen pheasants, 200 partridges, 6 peacocks, 200 hares, and 10 boars.

Essex and Herts :—500 hens, 2 dozen pheasants, 100 partridges, 6 peacocks, 100 hares, and 10 boars.

Bedford :—100 partridges, 6 peacocks, 12 cranes, 12 swans, and 10 boars.

Surrey and Sussex :—500 hens, 2 dozen pheasants, 100 partridges, 6 peacocks, 100 hares, and 10 boars.

Keeper of lands late of B. formerly earl of Devon :—100 partridges, 200 rabbits, 6 peacocks, and 10 boars.

Keeper of the bishopric of Chichester :—500 hens, 100 partridges, 2 dozen pheasants, 200 rabbits, 100 hares, 6 peacocks, and 10 boars.

1245.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

Bailiffs of Gudeford :—60 rabbits.

Bailiffs of Kingston :—500 hens, 100 partridges, and 2 dozen pheasants.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to carry 6 tuns of wine to Havering and 6 to Waltham of 12 which the chamberlain of London will deliver.

Mandate to W. de Haverhull the king's chamberlain of London to take 12 tuns of the best wine that can be found in London and deliver them as above.

To the same sheriffs. *Contrabreve* to buy 10 waggon-loads of lead in the city of London and carry them to Windesores to roof the king's chapel there.

To the sheriff of Berks. *Contrabreve* to cause the chaplain ministering in the chapel in the tower of the castle of Windesores to have his liveries of 50s. for every year since he received the [keeping] of the county.

*Liberate* to Bernard de Sabaudia, whom the king is sending as his messenger to the parts of Provence, 20*l.* for his expenses.

Dec. 8. *Compute* to the same Bernard, in the issues of lands of Normans taken into the king's hand by inquisition, 9*d.* daily from the feast of St. Blaise so long as the said lands shall be in his keeping for liveries of the constable of Tykehull, 4*d.* for liveries of a watchman and a porter (*janitoris*) in that castle, 7*d.* for liveries of a serjeant keeping the manors of Burghers and Elham and the rape of Hastings, 7*d.* for liveries of a serjeant keeping the manor and hundred of Witton and the manors of Mordun and Biham 20*s.* yearly for two robes for the said watchman and porter, and 9*l.* for his expenses during 90 days while journeying through those bailiwicks.

To the bailiffs of Windesores. *Contrabreve* to cause Huldeburg late the wife of Master Nicholas the carpenter to have 1*l.* yearly out of the farm of their town for her maintenance.

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to find a ship at the port of Dover for Henry de la Mare, Master Robert Anketil, and the messengers of the king of France, to transport them and their harness.

The like for Bernard de Sabaudia, whom the king is sending beyond seas.

To the same Bernard. *Contrabreve* to cause the keepers of the works of the park of Windesores to have 40*l.* of the issues of Normans' lands (*as above*).

1245.

*Membrane 22—cont.*Dec. 10.  
Windsor.

*Allocate* to Margery de Lacy, in the aid generally granted for the marriage of the king's eldest daughter, 100s. delivered in the wardrobe to Peter Chaceporc, keeper, on the Sunday after St. Nicholas.

*Liberate* to Robert, clerk of the queen's wardrobe, 50 marks for delivery in the said wardrobe for the queen's expenses.

Dec. 10.  
Westminster.

*Liberate* to the master of the king's converts of London 20 marks for their maintenance.

To Bernard de Sabaudia. *Contrabreve* to cause 4 mounted serjeants in garrison at the same (*sic*) castle to have their liveries at 9d. each daily, and 2 watchmen there to have their liveries at 2d. each daily, from Michaelmas in the 29th year to Michaelmas in the 30th, out of the issues of Normans' lands (*as above*).

To the sheriff of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* to cause John de Frethorn to have 5 marks of the king's gift out of the 10 marks whereat Richard de Wik was amerced before the king, or out of the issues of the county if he has spent the amercement on the king's works.

To the bailiffs of Windesores. *Contrabreve* to cut up 3 tree-trunks blown down in the park of Windesores, with the fallen branches (*excaetis*) which the king has given to the wife of Robert de Cantuaria, and to carry them to the Thames.

Mandate to the constable of Windesores to let her have them.

Dec. 12.  
Westminster.

*Liberate* to Edward de Westm' 100l. of the king's gift out of the money of the Jews for the works of the church of Westminster.

*Allocate* to the good men of Andever, in the farm of their town for the 29th year, 100l. delivered to Hubert Hoese.

*Liberate* to John de Peinis, yeoman of Master Laurence de Sancto Martino, 100l. to pay the latter's expenses in the king's service at the court of Rome.

Dec. 14.  
Westminster.

*Liberate* to the master of the king's converts of London 30 marks to buy them robes.

## MEMBRANE 21.

*Liberate* to Edward son of Odo 12l. 19s. 0½d. for feeding the great hall at Westminster full of poor persons, 40 marks for 10 gilt cups given to the hospitals in and about London to contain the Eucharist, and 10 marks delivered to Elycia late the wife of Remonottus de Luk of the king's gift for her maintenance; to Adam de Basing 9l. for a mark and a gilt chalice bought and given

1245.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

to the bishop of Beirut (*Barhudensi*); and to William de Medburn, chamberlain, 30s. 8d. for his expenses in coming to the king at Chester with the king's treasure.

*Liberate* to Walter the Fleming (*Flandr'*) of Suthampton 42l. for 24 tuns of wine at 35s. the tun.

*Allocate* to the king's bailiffs of Stanford in the farm of their town 40 marks delivered to Rustan Ruffardi, citizen of Bordeaux, on behalf of Fulk de Castro Novo last Michaelmas.

Dec. 15. *Liberate* to Hugh Poterel, knight of Robert de Rauncon, 60 Westminster. marks for the latter of the arrears of his yearly fee of 100l. Nothing more is due to him till Easter.

*Liberate* to John de Peines, yeoman of Master L. de Sancto Martino, 10 marks of the king's gift for Master Peter de Tayo.

To the sheriff of Norhampton. *Contrabreve* to cause Guy de Rocheford to have 12l. balance of 60l. which the bailiffs of Norhampton ought to have delivered to him.

To the bailiffs of Windleshores. *Contrabreve* to cause the nuns of Ankerwyk to have a boat-load of brushwood of the king's gift.

Dec. 16. *Liberate* to the prioress and nuns of Wroxhale 10 marks for Westminster. Michaelmas term in the 29th year granted to them yearly as the king's fixed alms.

To John de Grey, justice of Chester. *Contrabreve* to cause Owen son of Griffin to have 20 marks of the king's gift out of the issues of co. Chester for his maintenance.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to repair where necessary the house of La Mare, which the king committed to Wrennok son of Kenewrek to dwell in, and all the king's other buildings in co. Chester as soon as possible, the cost to be credited by view.

*Liberate* to Peter le Moyne 30 marks to the use of William de Chey for Michaelmas term in the 29th year of his yearly fee of 40 marks. 10 marks are still due.

*Liberate* to Edward son of Odo, Richard, archdeacon of Westminster, and Master Henry the mason, keepers of the works of the church of Westminster, 10l. 5s. in lieu of a like sum paid at the Exchequer by Laurence de Wind' on behalf of the sheriff of Worcester out of 40 marks wherein he was amerced for an unjust imprisonment, and which was assigned to the said works of the king's gift.

1245.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

*Liberate* to Ellis de Brigerak 10 marks of the king's gift for the maintenance of Elycia late the wife of Reimonettus de Luk.

*Liberate* to John de Staunford and his fellows, serjeants of the king's chapel, 6*l.* 14*d.* (*corrected from* 6*l.* 17*s.* 5*d.*) for 228 pounds of wax used in sealing the king's writs, that is, 48*s.* \*[9*d.*] for 90 pounds at 6½*d.* the pound, 35*s.* for 60 pounds at 7*d.*, 20*s.* for 40 pounds at 6*d.*, and 17*s.* \*[5*d.*] for 38 pounds at 5½*d.*

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to buy and deliver in the wardrobe on the Tuesday before Christmas 300 pairs of shoes worth 4½*d.*, 5*d.*, or 5½*d.* the pair for the king's Christmas Maundy (*ad mandatum regis contra idem festum faciendum*).

To the same. *Contrabreve* to cause the friars preachers of London to have 20 marks and the friars minors to have 20 marks of the king's gift out of the sheriffs' farm to buy themselves robes.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to buy 8 waggon-loads of lead and carry them to Westminster to roof the great gate of the king's court.

Dec. 18. *Liberate* to Merebolt the Blake (*sic*) 17*l.* 10*s.* for 7 hundred-  
Westminster. weight of wax bought of him at 50*s.* the hundred-weight.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to cause John de Frethorn to have 40*s.* to pay for a goshawk which he bought for the king.

To the bailiffs of Suthampton. *Contrabreve* to pay for a tun of prisage-wine which the king gave to the abbot and convent of Netley (*Loco Sancti Edwardi*) to celebrate divine service.

Mandate to the keepers of the king's wines there to deliver it.

Dec. 18. *Liberate* to the keepers of the king's works at Westminster 50  
Westminster. marks.

*Liberate* to Peter Chaceporc, keeper of the wardrobe, 100*l.* for the king's expenses.

Dec. 19. *Liberate* to Raymond de Valle Mala 82*l.* 2*s.* for baudekins and  
Westminster. silk cloths bought of him \*[and delivered in the wardrobe at London] about Michaelmas.

*Liberate* to William de Grimort, messenger of Ellis de Chillak, 20 marks for the latter of his yearly fee of 20 marks for Michaelmas term in the 29th year.

1245.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to carry 4 tuns of wine to Windesores and 43 to Westminster out of 47 tuns which the chamberlain of London will deliver.

Mandate to the chamberlain accordingly.

To the keeper of the exchange of Canterbury. *Contrabreve* to cause the friars preachers of Canterbury to have 40 marks of the king's gift out of the issues thereof for certain of their necessary business.

Dec. 21. *Compute* to William Hardel, keeper of the exchange, in the  
Westminster. issues thereof, 50 marks delivered to the keepers of the works of the church of Westminster, and 22 marks for purchase of an embroidered cope for the choir offered at the feretory of St. Edward the king by Edward the king's son.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to buy 6 corslets, 6 pairs of iron boots, 6 iron suits of horse-armour (*coopertoria*), and 10 habergeons (*haubergellos*).

To the keeper of the exchange. *Contrabreve* to cause Peter de Venucia to have 50*l.* of the issues thereof for a fair emerald (*smaragdine*) bought of him for the king.

To John de Grey, justice of Chester. *Contrabreve* to cause Martin le Spaynole to have 30 marks out of the issues of co. Chester for loss of his horses in the king's service.

Dec. 26. *Liberate* to Reynold de Salinis 10*l.* of the king's gift.  
Westminster.

Dec. 27. *Liberate* to Robert, clerk of the queen's wardrobe, 100 marks  
Merton. for the queen's expenses.

To the sheriff of Norhampton. *Contrabreve* to cause John Gumbaud to have 100*s.* of the king's gift for his expenses out of the amercements of pleas of the forest in the county.

To the sheriff of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* to receive Philip de Stanleg', who stole the money of Ralph de Astin, clerk, and was arrested by the bailiffs of Gloucester, and carry him safely to London with the money and chattels found with him, for delivery at St. Hilary to the keeper of the gaol of Newegate.

Mandates to the bailiffs to deliver him, and to the keeper of Newegate to receive him.

1246.

*MEMBRANE 20.*

Jan. 1. To the keeper of the bishopric of Chichester. *Contrabreve* to  
Merton. cause S. de Everdon, archdeacon of Chester, to have 20*s.* yearly from the time when he received the keeping of the bishopric, which sum he used to receive by the hand of the bishop out of

1246.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

Chichester fair as belonging to his prebend of Middelton in the church of Chichester.

To the bailiff of Bolesor. *Contrabreve* to seek out an honest chaplain to serve the chapel of the king's castle there, and to cause him to have his liveries of 50s.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to buy a corslet, a pair of iron boots, and a suit (*par*) of iron horse-armour for a knight who will present (*reddet*) himself to the Templars, and 10 habergeons for the king, in addition to the armour already ordered (*p. 17*). *Cancelled* quia redditum fuit breve et factum inde breve de allocate inferius (*4th entry below*).

*Liberate* to Limozin Jordani 34*l.* for 20 tuns of wine, to William de Silva 20*l.* 8*s.* for 12 tuns, to Ellis Gocelin 10*l.* 4*s.* for 6 tuns, and to Arnold Auker 23*l.* 16*s.* for 14 tuns, all bought of them for 34*s.* the tun.

*Allocate* to Bertram de Cryoyl, in the issues of the archbishopric of Canterbury while he had the keeping thereof, 100*l.* delivered in the wardrobe to Peter Chacepore, keeper (*custodem* for *custodi*), on Sunday, Christmas Eve.

Jan. 7.  
Westminster.

*Liberate* to the prior of Walsingham 20 marks of the king's gift to make a golden crown and place it on the head of the image of St. Mary of Walsingham.

*Allocate* to the sheriffs of London in the farm of their town 40*l.* 14*s.* 8*d.* spent on the purchase of 7 sets of corslets, iron boots, and iron horse-armour delivered in the wardrobe to Richard the king's farrier (*marescallo*).

To the bailiffs of Bristol. *Contrabreve* to admit John Blauncbully to take 202 tuns of wine for the king, to value them when taken (the king paying the price when known), and to carry 30 tuns to Gloucester, 20 to Worcester, 30 to Hereford, 12 to Brug', 4 to Kideministr', 6 to Wenlok, and 100 to Shrewsbury.

The like to the bailiffs of Suthampton to admit him to take 188 tuns, and to carry 35 to Winchester, 25 to Clarendon, 6 to Lute-gareshale, 25 to Merleberg, 20 to Rading, 15 to Wudestok, 15 to Oxford, 6 to Abbendon, 6 to Gudeford, 6 to Brehull, 4 to Sandeford, 6 to Gillingham, 6 to Shireburn, 6 to Corf, 4 to Cristeschurche, and 4 to Dorcestr'.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to carry 100 tuns of wine to Westminster, 15 to Keninton, 50 to Windesores, 10 to Merton, 6 to Waltham, 4 to Havering, 4 to Hertford, 10 to St. Albans, 4 to Dunestapl', 6 to Sutton, 12 to Rochester, 6 to Faveresham, 10 to Canterbury, 4 to Royston, 2 to Dunesleg', 4 to

1246.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

Benewell, 4 to Chippeham, 6 to St. Edmunds, and 13 to Norhampton, out of 269 which the chamberlain of London will deliver. \* [Afterwards the writ was altered so that the king should pay the cost of carriage.]

Mandate to the chamberlain to take these wines at London and carry them where the king has ordered by word of mouth [*corrected from* value them and deliver them to the sheriffs for carriage as stated].

Jan. 8. *Liberate* to Adam de Basing 100s. for a cope of red samite  
Westminster. given to the canons of Merton, 14s. for a silk cloth of Arest given to the hosteler (*hotiller*) there, and 5 marks for embroidered cloths delivered in the wardrobe.

To the keeper of the exchange. *Contrabreve* to make out of the issues thereof two silver chalices, gilt within and of smooth work, each of two marks' weight, and deliver them to brother Thomas the queen's chaplain for the friars minors of Chester.

To the keeper of the bishopric of Chichester. *Contrabreve* to cause the warden of the house of lepers without Chichester to have 24s. and a carcase of bacon yearly for the lepers, as they used to have in the time of the bishops.

To the bailiffs of lands late of William de Kaen in Norfolk. *Contrabreve* to cause the prior of Walsingham to have 5s. yearly out of the mill of Wyhton from the time when it came into the king's hand, as he used to have in the time of the said William de Ken of his gift.

Jan. 10. *Liberate* to Thomas, chaplain of St. Mary of Sumerset, 20s.  
Westminster. for himself and the other chaplains of London for the anniversary of the three queens buried at Westminster, which they celebrated at the king's request (*corrected from* by the king's command).

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to carry 2 tuns of wine which the king gave to Emeric de Sacy to his manor of Bassingeburn.

Mandate to the chamberlain of London to deliver them.

To the sheriff of Oxford. *Contrabreve* to cause the prior of Luffeld to have 20 marks of the king's gift out of the amercements of the last forest eyre in the county, for the fabric of his church.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to cause the keeper of the king's lioness to have  $\frac{1}{2}d.$  for his own maintenance, and  $2d.$  for that of the lioness, for every day since Michaelmas last.

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to cause Bartholomew Pecche and brother Robert, of the order of the Holy Trinity,

---

\* Interlined,

1246.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

whom the king is sending to the court of Rome on his business, to have transport at the port of Dover for the voyage of themselves and their men, horses, and harness.

*Liberate* to two chaplains ministering in the Tower of London 50s. each for their liveries for this year.

Jan. 15. *Liberate* to William Bonivardi, clerk of A. count of Savoy, 30 [Westminster.] marks for this Hilary term of his yearly fee of 30 marks.

*Compute* to William Passelewe, keeper of lands late of B. formerly earl of Devon, in the issues thereof, 100 marks delivered in the wardrobe to Peter Chaceporc, keeper, at Westminster on Sunday, the morrow of Epiphany.

To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to finish and complete the king's works at Clarendon begun when Nicholas de Haversam was sheriff, the cost to be credited by view.

Jan. 18. *Liberate* to Kenewrek Seys 10*l.* of the king's gift for the main-  
Westminster. tenance of himself and his men.

*Liberate* to Bartholomew Pech, whom the king is sending as his messenger beyond seas (*corrected from* to the court of Rome), 10 marks for his expenses.

*Liberate* to Bertram de Baudry, messenger of B. countess of Provence the king's mother, 10 marks of the king's gift for his expenses homewards.

*Liberate* to Robert Wallerand, whom the king is sending as his messenger to the parts of West Wales, 30*l.* of the king's gift for his expenses.

*Allocate* to the sheriff of Gloucester in the farm of his county 12s. 2*d.* spent in buying three lampreys and sending them to the king.

*Liberate* to William de Chaeny 20 marks yearly, 10 at the Easter Exchequer and 10 at that of Michaelmas, as his yearly fee of 20 marks. These letters are patent. *Not on Patent Roll.*

To the bailiffs of Havering. *Contrabreve* to repair the king's great kitchen and stable in that manor and other things that need repair, the cost to be credited by the view and testimony of lawful men.

Jan. 19. *Liberate* to Reynold le Hauberge 8*l.* for a corslet, helmet, and  
Westminster. pair of iron boots and certain horse-armour given to the grand master (*summo preceptori*) of the Temple in the Holy Land of the king's gift.

1246.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

*Liberate* to the cellarer of Westminster 103s. 5d. for bread and fish bought to the use of that convent and of other religious at the feast of St. Edward.

To the bailiffs of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* to cause William le Espeicer of Gloucester to have 20 marks out of the farm of the town for corn bought to equip the king's castle of Dissard.

## MEMBRANE 19.

Jan. 20. *Liberate* to the abbot and monks of Westminster 100s. yearly, Westminster. being 50s. at the Easter Exchequer and 50s. at that of Michaelmas, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily for ever for the soul of Raymond, count of Provence, father of Eleanor the king's queen. These letters are patent. *Not on Patent Roll.*

*Allocate* to Richard de Lyndon, in the 100 marks at which he was amerced before the justices of the forest for a forfeiture of the forest, the 5 marks, already paid at the Exchequer, at which he was amerced in the last eyre in co. Lincoln for a default there when he was taken by order of the justices of the forest and detained in the king's prison.

*Allocate* to Richard de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, in the first debts which he is to pay at the Exchequer, 40l. 20s. 5½d. which he ought to have received of the king last year for the barton of Bristol.

*Allocate* to the sheriff of Kent in the farm of the county 30s. 6d. hire of a ship in the port of Dover for the voyage of Imbert de Salinis and Master Eymes the Emperor's clerk.

Jan. 23. *Liberate* to Burnel and to William Ruter, king's carpenters, Westminster. Aubrey le Trescer, Bonefeu Russinew, and Ellis le Plumer, each receiving 3d. daily, and to Gerard Gas, receiving 2d. daily, their liveries from the morrow of Michaelmas last till Easter, both days included.

To the bailiffs of the fair of Stanford. *Contrabreve* to cause the proctor of the abbot and convent of Citeaux to have 10 marks for the 29th year and 10 marks for the 30th year out of the issues of the fair (*corrected from* the farm of the town) to the use of his principals, being arrears of the fixed alms of William de Humet, formerly constable of Normandy.

To the constable of the castle of Bruges Walteri. *Contrabreve* to roof the towers in the castle where necessary, to renew the palisade round it, and to do other necessary repairs, the cost to be credited by the view and testimony of lawful men.

To the sheriff of Suhampton. *Contrabreve* to cause Henry de Fernleg', to whom the king has committed the keeping of all

1246.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

his forests in the county except the New Forest, to have 10*l.* out of the amercements of the last forest eyre in the county for his expenses in that service.

*Liberate* to P. Chaceporc, keeper of the wardrobe, 100 marks for delivery to brother Roger the king's almoner [*corrected from Liberat*e to brother Roger the king's almoner 100 marks] to pay part of the arrears of the king's alms which he owes.

*Liberate* to Master Robert de Shardelawe, who is about to depart for Ireland by the king's orders, 20 marks of the king's gift for his expenses.

To the sheriff of Oxford. *Contrabreve* to cause Laurence de Sancto Albano to have 30 marks of the king's gift for his maintenance out of the amercements of the last forest eyre in the county.

Jan. 22. To the bailiffs of Suhampton. *Contrabreve* to pay for 5 tuns of  
Westminster. old prisage-wine which are in the king's cellar at Suhampton.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to carry 4 tuns of wine to Sanderford, 2 to Werewell, and 2 to Chawton, out of 8 tuns which John Blancbuiilly will deliver at Suhampton.

Jan. 26. *Liberate* to Henry Purzun to the use of Griffin son of Maddok  
Westminster. 10*l.* for last Michaelmas term of his yearly fee of 20*l.*

*Liberate* to Hoel son of Maddok 10 marks of the king's gift for his maintenance.

*Liberate* to Guy de Palude and Robert de Charwe, clerks of the queen's wardrobe, 100 marks for her expenses.

*Allocate* to Imbert Pugeys, in the issues of the king's castle of Hadleg', 20*l.* paid in the wardrobe at Westminster to Peter Chaceporc, keeper, on the Sunday before the Purification.

*Computate* to Robert de Crepping, in the issues of lands in his keeping, 120*l.* paid in the wardrobe to the same keeper on the same day.

*Allocate* to Robert Passelewe in the issues of co. Hants 20 marks delivered to William Baufiz to bring the king's treasure to him when he was last in Gascony.

Jan. 28. *Liberate* to John de Munemuth 100*l.* (*corrected from 20l.*) to  
Westminster. equip the king's castles of Buelt and Painscastle (*Castr' Matill'*).

*Allocate* to the citizens of York, in their yearly payment of 79*s.* (*corrected from 69s.*) for a purpresture, 56*s.* 6*d.* yearly for damages

1246.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

inflicted by Geoffrey the king's chamberlain, who widened the city ditch for the defence of the city in time of war, thereby causing damage to the above amount, as the king is informed by inquisition, the balance of the said 79s. to be paid yearly at the Exchequer. *Allocate* also 69s. yearly as arrears of damages for 16 years. *Cancelled* quia aliter inferius ; see m. 18, first entry.

*Liberate* to John de Wivill 10 marks to maintain himself in the king's service sitting at the Exchequer of the Jews.

*Liberate* to John de Laufare 20 marks yearly, being 10 marks at the Easter Exchequer and 10 marks at that of Michaelmas, so long as he sits at the said Exchequer on the king's service. He has letters patent for this (*not on Patent Roll*).

*Liberate* to Amauvyn de Vareys 60 marks of the king's gift for his expenses in the king's expedition to Wales, and afterwards while staying in England and returning homewards ; to Rustan de Solio and Peter Cayllow 25*l.* each for their expenses in coming to England and returning homewards : to Peter de Berbecy 100s. to maintain himself in the king's service, and for a rouncey and for expenses incurred to despatch the king's business ; to Henry de Wengeham an imprest of 20 marks for his expenses, which are to be assigned to him for the king's service ; to Raymond Makeyn 10 marks for expenses incurred in coming to the king in England ; to Ruston de Solio and Peter Cayllow 187 marks 6*s.* 8*d.* for the chapters of St. Severin and St. Andrew at Bordeaux, 6 marks for the abbot of the Holy Cross at Bordeaux, and 100 marks for the archbishop of Bordeaux for imprests to the king in Gascony, and 19 marks for the archbishop for amending the exchange of his imprest ; to Stephen de Aqua 10 marks for this year of his yearly fee of 10 marks ; and to Halingrat the cross-bowman, whom the king is sending beyond seas, 20 marks for his expenses.

*MEMBRANE 18.*

*Allocate* to the citizens of York, in their farm of purprestures, 66*s.* 6*d.* yearly from the Purification in the 5th year to the same feast this year, and the like yearly in future, for damages sustained by a purpresture done by Geoffrey de Nevill, chamberlain of King John the king's father, in widening the city ditch. See fourth entry above.

*Liberate* to Richard de Grey 100 marks to take to J. de Grey, justice of Chester, being 40*l.* liveries of 20 serjeants at Chester for 40 days, and 40 marks for John himself on this occasion by the king's favour, for his expenses at Chester, wherewith he says he is burdened in excess of his agreement with the king to receive 100 marks yearly for keeping the county.

1246.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

Jan. 29. *Liberate* to the same 20 marks to buy himself a horse of the Westminster. king's gift.

To the sheriff of Norhampton. *Contrabreve* to cause Robert Passelewe to have 100 marks of the king's gift out of the amercements of the eyre of himself, Geoffrey de Langele, and their fellows, the last justices of the forest itinerant in the county, for his expenses therein.

The like to the sheriff of Oxford for another 100 marks.

To the sheriff of Stafford and Salop. *Contrabreve* to cause the proctor of the order of friars minors at Shrewsbury to have 25*l.* out of the issues of the counties to pay for a plot bought for them in the town of Shrewsbury.

Jan. 30. *Liberate* to Villanus de Fossato and Ralph Page 100*s.* which Guildford. the king has granted them for their maintenance till he shall otherwise provide for them.

*Liberate* to Peter Chaceporc, keeper of the wardrobe, 1000*l.* to bring to the king for his expenses. *Cancelled* quia redditum fuit breve et aliter factum inferius.

*Liberate* to the archdeacon of Westminster and Edward son of Odo, keepers of the works of the church of Westminster, 100*l.* for those works.

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to cause Halingrat de Burd' and his men who are to cross the sea with him to have transport at Dover.

Feb. 3. *Liberate* to Peter Chaceporc, keeper of the wardrobe, 500 marks Reading. for the king's expenses.

*Liberate* to Edward de Westm' 100 marks to complete the king's works at Westminster as enjoined.

*Liberate* to Oliver de Aspervill 12*l.* 18*s.* 1*d.* for a like sum delivered at the Exchequer of the cultivation (*imbladamento*) of an assart, which the king gave to Oliver. *Cancelled*; see next page.

To J. de Grey, justice of Chester. *Contrabreve* to repair the king's fish-stews and buildings in Cheshire where necessary, the cost to be credited by view.

To the sheriff of Surrey and Sussex. *Contrabreve* to make a chamber at Gudeford for Edward the king's son, with sufficient windows well barred with iron, out of the issues of the counties, 50 feet long from the wall towards the street along the wall towards the field to the corner of the wall towards the kitchen, with a privy chamber, and 26 feet wide from the wall towards the

1246.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

field to the almonry, the said Edward's chamber being above, and that of the king's noble yeomen below, with sufficient windows and a privy chamber, and a fire place in either room ; under the eastward wall, opposite the east (*sic*) side of the king's hall, a penthouse of sufficient length, however narrow, with a stove and privy chamber for the queen's wardrobe ; in the queen's chamber a window to extend the width of the present window and as much further as is possible between the walls, and as high as may suitably be, with two marble columns, the window to be wainscoted above and closed with glass between the columns with a pane to open and shut, and wooden windows in one piece (*fenestras bordeas integras*) on the inside to shut over the glass ; and in the king's upper hall, the west window by the dais to be closed with windows of white glass, with a king in one-half of the glazing seated in a chair, and a queen in the other half seated in a chair ; the cost to be credited by view.

Feb. 6. *Liberate* to Geoffrey de Percy 10 marks of the king's gift to  
Reading. stock his lands.

To J. de Grey, justice of Chester. *Contrabreve* to cause the hostages and prisoners in the king's castle of Bestan, so long as he is justice and they are in his charge in the king's prison there, to have such liveries as they used to have in the time of J. le Strange (*Extranei*), formerly justice.

Feb. 10. *Liberate* to Simon and Bodekin, merchants of Gutlaund, 22*l.*  
[Reading.] 17*s.* 10*d.* for wax and calaber (*grisio opere*) bought of them at the fair of Lenn about the feast of St. Margaret.

*Liberate* to Francus de Bren 20 marks, arrears of his yearly fee of 10 marks.

To the sheriff of Norhampton. *Contrabreve* to cause 6 of the king's falcons, which Thomas the king's falconer will deliver, to be mewed at Geitinton, and to find necessities for 3 greyhounds, and 1½*d.* daily for their keeper as his livery.

To the bailiff of Keninton. *Contrabreve* to make a fireplace of plaster (*plaustro*) in the queen's chamber at Keninton, an underpinning (*supvallium*) under the king's chapel and another under the queen's, and a sufficient cowhouse, the cost to be credited by view.

To the sheriff of Hereford. *Contrabreve* to carry to the king's castles of Painscastle (*Matill'*) and Buelte the provisions and other necessities suitable for their equipment which John de Monemuth will buy in his bailiwick, together with such engines as he sees fit to provide.

The like to the sheriff of Gloucester.

Feb. 10. To the sheriff of Norhampton. *Contrabreve* to cause the king's  
Reading. serjeant Oliver de Aspera Villa to have 12*l.* 18*s.* of the king's gift

1246.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

which are in the summons of the Exchequer for the cultivation (*imbladamento*) of lands assarted and broken up in the king's demesnes, namely, 7*l.* 21*d.* for 15½ acres and ½ rood in Dodinton broken up by the township of Dudinton, 29*s.* 6*d.* for 5 acres 3½ roods broken up by William de Dudinton, 78*s.* for 11½ acres and ½ rood broken up in two places by Roger de Eston and afterwards held by Peter de Raleg', and 8*s.* for 2 acres at Morhey assarted by William de Blatherwyk.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to repair the king's mews of Geitinton, the cost to be credited by view.

Feb. 12. *Liberate* to Henry, archdeacon of Brem', 10 marks arrears of  
Reading. his yearly fee of 10 marks.

Feb. 14. *Liberate* to Master Walter de Lench, king's clerk, 20*l.*, being  
Reading. 10*l.* of the king's gift and 10*l.* imprest, whereof he is to pay 5 marks this Michaelmas (*corrected from Easter*), 5 marks at Easter in the 31st year (*corrected from this Michaelmas*), and 5 marks at Michaelmas (*corrected from Easter*) following.

To the sheriff of York. *Contrabreve* to cause the keepers of the king's works at York castle to have 200 marks out of the farm of the county.

*Liberate* to Peter de Berbecy, going as the king's messenger to the king of Aragon, 20 marks of the king's gift for his expenses.

*Liberate* to the archdeacon of Westminster and Master Robert Anketil, going as the king's messengers to France, 15 marks each of the king's gift for their expenses.

*Liberate* to the bishop of Bayonne 40 marks for his expenses homewards.

Feb. 15. *Liberate* of the king's gift to Raymond Gars 100*s.* to buy himself  
Reading. a rouncey and for his expenses homewards, and to Arnold Sanctii, who was the first to enter the castle of Escar, 10*l.*

*Liberate* to Robert de Mucegros, or to his known messenger bringing the king's letters, 50 marks for the queen's expenses.

*Liberate* to Alan de Hekingeham 40*s.* to William de Rusham 11½ marks, to John son of Roger 5 marks, to William Scot (*Scotto*) 24*s.*, to Robert de Turri 4*l.*, and to William de Vilers 4 marks, for their horses and rounceys lost on the king's service in Wales.

*MEMBRANE 17.*

Feb. 14. *Liberate* to Bartholomew le Bygot 10 marks, to Martin de  
Reading. Vivariis 10 marks, to William de Gurdon 10 marks, to William

1246.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

Bluet 100s., to Walter de Brion' 10 marks, to Matthew Morel 8l., to Reynold de Drumiar' 36s., and to Ralph Haket 100s., for all arrears due for the whole time that they were in the king's service in the march of Wales; and to Henry Sarrasin (*Sarazeno*) and Henry de Engumeys 10 marks each of the king's gift.

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to cause the archdeacon of Westminster and Master R. Anketil to have transport to go beyond sea as the king's messengers.

*Beginning of a charter, cancelled.*

To the sheriff of Bukingeham. *Contrabreve* to cause the abbot of Medmeham to have 15 marks the king's gift for the fabric of his church out of the amercements of the last forest eyre in the county.

To the sheriff of Berks. *Contrabreve* to make for the friars minors of Rading a fireplace in their infirmary (*firmitorio*) out of the issues of the county, and a wall outside the infirmary extending to their privy chambers, the cost to be credited by view.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to cause Geoffrey de Langele to have 30 marks of the king's gift for his expenses out of the issues of pleas of the forest.

To the same. The like for Richard de Wrotham.

To the keeper of the exchange. *Contrabreve* to cause Master Robert Anketil to have 50 marks out of the issues thereof for his expenses in going to the parts of Navarre and elsewhere on the king's service.

Feb. 17. *Liberate* to Robert Mucegros, or to his known messenger  
Winchester. bearing these letters, 25 marks for the queen's expenses, making 50l. for that purpose together with the 50 marks he lately had (*8th entry above*).

To the sheriff of Essex. *Contrabreve* to repair the fireplace in the king's chamber at Havering, which threatens to fall down, the cost to be credited by view.

*Liberate* to William de Bedeford 60 marks to buy robes beyond seas for the king and queen.

Feb. 19. To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to cause the constable of  
Winchester. Dover to have as much money as he needs out of the issues of the county to make a chamber at the end (*capud*) of the great hall in Dover castle as enjoined by the king, the cost to be credited by view and testimony of lawful men, and in like manner an altar in the church of St. Edward in the castle and an image of the saint.

1246.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

To the same. *Contrabreve* to repair the buildings in Dover castle blown down by the wind, and the other things there needing repair and reparable by the king, the cost to be credited by view.

To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve*, as he loves himself and all his chattels, to see that the queen's new chamber at Clarendon is finished before Whitsuntide, the money for the purpose to be obtained wherever possible ; a fireplace to be made in the upper storey (*stadio*) thereof, and the one in Alexander's chamber to be repaired ; the roofs of the king's old and new wardrobes to be mended where necessary ; the cost to be credited by view.

Feb. 21.  
Winchester.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to buy in their town 100 cutlets (*karnellos*) of the best whale meat, 25 pieces of sturgeon, 2 porpoises, 12 powdered salmon, 4 salmon in paste (*pane*), and 4 gallons of good oil, and send the whole with speed to the king at Winchester or wherever he is in the neighbourhood.

To the sheriff of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* to buy two dozen powdered salmon and carry them to the king as they can be found.

Feb. 22.  
Winchester.

*Compute* to William Passelewe, keeper of the lands late of B. formerly earl of Devon, in the issues thereof, 160 marks delivered in the wardrobe to Peter Chaceporc, keeper, on the morrow of Ash Wednesday.

To the same William. *Contrabreve* to cause the keepers of the works of Wind' to have 60 marks out of the same issues.

To B. de Sabaudia. *Contrabreve* to cause the keepers of the same works to have 200 marks in haste out of the issues of the lands late of the countess of Eu (*Augi*) and of the bishopric of Chichester and of other lands assigned to the use of Edward the king's son, and if he has not the money ready, to lend it on the farm due at the coming Annunciation, so that the works may not remain unfinished for want of money.

To the sheriff of Oxford. *Contrabreve* to cause the friars minors of Oxford to have 3 marks of the king's gift, and the friars preachers to have 3 marks, for the fabric of their church out of the amercements of the eyre of Robert Passelewe and his fellows, the last justices itinerant in the county for pleas of the forest.

\*The like to the sheriff of Berks for 3 marks for the friars minors of Rading, and 20 marks for the friars minors of Winchester.

Feb. 24.  
Winchester.

*Allocate* to the sheriff of Suthampton, in the amercements of the eyre of Robert Passelewe and his fellows, the last justices itinerant in the county for pleas of the forest, 100*l.* paid to the keepers of the king's works at Wind'.

---

\* Cancelled.

1246.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

*Computate* to William de Wigorn', in the issues of the abbey of Abbotesbir' while he had the keeping thereof, 46 marks paid in the wardrobe to Peter Chaceporc, keeper, at Winchester on the Thursday after St. Matthias.

Feb. 29 (*sic*). *Liberate* to the same Peter 200 marks for the king's expenses.  
Winchester.

To William Passelewe, keeper of the lands late of B. formerly earl of Devon. *Contrabreve* to cause the friars minors of Winchester to have 20 marks of the king's gift out of the issues of those lands for the fabric of their church.

To the sheriff of Berks. *Contrabreve* to cause the friars minors of Rading to have 40s. of the king's gift for the fabric of their church out of the amercements of the eyre of Robert Passelewe and his fellows, the last justices itinerant in the county for pleas of the forest.

To the bailiffs of Suthampton. *Contrabreve* to buy a tun of wine and 100 pounds of wax out of the farm of the town for the abbess and nuns of Tarent, and to deliver it of the king's gift to the known messenger of the abbess.

To the sheriff of York. *Contrabreve* to carry to Chester the lead which J. de Grey, justice of Chester, will buy in his bailiwick for the king.

The like to the sheriffs of Lincoln and Dereby (*corrected from* Notingeham).

March 3. To the said justice. *Contrabreve* to pay their fixed wages to  
Ludgershall. the king's parkers of Darnhale, Maclesfeld, and Hauton.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to buy for the king all the lead he can find for sale in his bailiwick of the Peak or in co. Chester, and carry it to Chester.

To the same. *Contrabreve*, when the lead has reached Chester, to carry it on to Dissard and Gannok as shall seem best to him.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to make a bailey round the king's castle of Dissard as shall seem best to him for the equipment thereof, so that dwellings may be safely made within it, the cost to be credited by view.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to repair the king's cellar under the hall of Chester castle, and to mend the buildings in the king's castle of Bestan where necessary, the cost to be credited by view.

To the mayor and good men of Dunewic. *Contrabreve* to cause John son of William and others to have 60*l.* out of the moiety

1246.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

of 123*l.* 7*s.* 10*d.* due to the king from the said town, as commanded in the king's former letters [*Close Rolls*, 1242–1247, p. 388].

To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to cause Henry de Ferleg', Nicholas de Rumes', and William de Wigorn', whom the king is sending to tallage his demesnes in the county, to have 100*s.* for their expenses out of the amercements of the last forest eyre there.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to cause the friars preachers of Winchester to have 15 marks for their works out of the same amercements.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to cause Nicholas the chaplain, whom the king has newly appointed to celebrate divine service daily in the queen's chapel in Winchester castle, to have his wages of 50*s.* yearly out of the issues of the county.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to fill up and mend the crevices in the new tower of Winchester castle, and to whitewash the tower within and without; to make a building by the great tower with an oven in it, to make windows in the great tower, to repair the privy chambers therein, and to make doors and windows, and steps to go up on the wall; in the bailey, to unroof the new tower towards the town, and roof it temporarily (*interim*) with lead and repair it; to buy music (*notas*) for the chapel of St. Thomas, and make an image of St. Edward therein; to make candlesticks and benches in the queen's chamber, and a majesty and images round about it, with gilding; to make the small chamber at the end of it wider and longer and higher, to roof it with joists and lead, to make a cistern over it and a fireplace in it, and a picture of a city opposite (*ultra*) the door; to make and gild heads above the dais in the great hall, and to cover the louvres there with lead; to make a lavatory in the queen's chapel; to repair the passage of the king's almonry; to make a chamber by the king's stable to contain three beds and the harness; to make the altar from (*de*) the king's chapel of marble; to renew the paintings in the doors and windows of the king's hall; to wainscot the small chamber by the king's wardrobe, and make a chest in it for the king's relics; and to block up the windows of the king's wardrobe, and make a glass window there barred with iron; the cost to be credited by view.

March 4. To J. de Grey, justice of Chester. *Contrabreve* to carry 4  
Marlborough. corslets of Chaumbely, 1 habergeon of Chaumbely, a double collar, a set of horse armour of Chaumbely, 5 pairs of boots of Chaumbely, 2 helmets gilt and gemmed, an iron hat of Aundeyne, another with spikes (*brochis*), another covered with felt, a pair of thigh-pieces (*quisseus*) of iron, some iron stirrups (*estruvielers*) with toe-caps (*antipeditibus*), and an iron collar (*colere*), arms of the king which Richard the farrier (*mares'*) entrusted to him to keep at Chester, to London with all possible speed, so as to arrive by mid-Lent. *Cancelled quia redditum fuit breve.*

1246.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

March 7. To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to roof and mend the  
 Marlborough. chapel in Salisbury castle, which is unroofed, and also the king's  
 granary and the nurses' chamber in the castle where necessary,  
 and to repair and mend the bridge before the great gate, the cost  
 to be credited by view.

To Robert Waleram. *Contrabreve* to cause the friars preachers  
 of Havereford to have 10 marks of the king's gift out of the first  
 issues of the lands late of W. formerly earl Marshal, which are in  
 his keeping.

*MEMBRANE 17d.*

March 6. Whereas the king is given to understand that on account of the  
 Marlborough. inquisition that he has ordered concerning his demesnes and those  
 who took the side of the Welsh against their allegiance to him,  
 a great part of the men of co. Chester are so affrighted that many  
 have withdrawn themselves, whereby disturbance may easily  
 arise in those parts, J. de Grey, justice of Chester, and John de  
 Lexinton are commanded to inform all the men of the county  
 that they need not fear for themselves, as the king has not  
 appointed the said John and John to be justices itinerant for all  
 pleas pertaining to justices, but only to inquire of certain definite  
 articles enjoined upon them, wherein they are to conduct them-  
 selves so prudently and modestly as not to strike fear into the  
 common people (*plebi*) of those parts, which might disturb the  
 king's peace, nor to incur just rebuke for exceeding the bounds  
 of the king's commands.

*MEMBRANE 16.*

[March 7.] To the bailiffs of Melkesham. *Contrabreve* to pay the farm of  
 [Marlborough.] their manor for next Easter term to Nicholas de Lusteshull,  
 sheriff of Wilts, to spend on the works which the king has enjoined  
 in his bailiwick.

March 12. To the keeper of the exchange. *Contrabreve* to cause the  
 Reading. canons of Caveresham to have 40s. of the king's gift out of the  
 issues thereof for the works of the chapel of St. Mary there.

To the sheriff of Dorset and Somerset. *Contrabreve* to cause  
 Henry de Farleg' and Nicholas de Rumes', whom the king is  
 sending to assess a tallage on his demesnes, to have 10 marks for  
 his expenses out of the issues of those counties.

The like to the sheriff of \* to pay 10 marks to John  
 le Poher and William de Wigorn'.

To the sheriff of Oxford. *Contrabreve* to carry to the house of  
 the friars minors at Oxford 6 tree-trunks which the king gave  
 them in the forest of Brehull and which R. Passelewe will deliver.

---

\* Northants or Lincoln; see *Close Rolls*, 1242-1247, p. 412.

1246.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

March 15. *Liberate* to Peter Chaceporc, keeper of the wardrobe, 100*l.* for Windsor. the king's expenses.

*Allocate* to the good men of Winchester for every year, from Michaelmas in the 26th year to Michaelmas in the 30th, 80*l.* which they paid at the Exchequer without warrant as farm of their town.

March 17. *Liberate* to the archdeacon of Westminster and Edward de Westminster. Westm', keepers of the works of St. Peter's church at Westminster, 100*l.* for those works and to Edward 50 marks to carry out the king's orders.

*Liberate* to Robert, clerk of the queen's wardrobe, 60 marks to be delivered in the said wardrobe for her expenses.

To the constable of the castle of Windesores. *Contrabreve* to make battlements for the tower of the castle, a fireplace in the chamber beyond the gate of that tower, and a bench of freestone in the wall by the grass plot (*pratell'*) close to the queen's chamber ; to buy two good stout cords and two buckets for the tower well ; to keep an engineer who is a crossbowman (*unum attiliatorem balistar'\**) and quarrels in the castle ; and to wainscot the queen's wardrobe.

To R. de Mucegros, keeper of the manor of Lutegareshale. *Contrabreve* to make a gallery (*oriolum*) before the door of the queen's chamber, and a covered passage from that door to the door of the hall ; to paint the posts with marble colour (*colore marmoree*), and the story of Dives and Lazarus in the gable opposite the dais ; and to make an almonry of 6 pairs of rafters (*furcis*), with the wardrobe belonging to the chamber thereof, the walls being made of cob (*lorcheicio*)† and plaster ; the cost to be credited by view.

March 18. *Compute* to Drew de Barentin, keeper of the islands of Ger' Westminster. and Gerner', in the farm thereof, 100 marks delivered at Windesores on the Wednesday before St. Edward the king and martyr to Peter Chaceporc, keeper of the wardrobe.

To R. de Mucegros, keeper of the castle of Merleberg. *Contrabreve* to make in the castle a kitchen for the king, a porch before the door of the king's hall, a covered passage from that door to the king's kitchen a window in the hall, a chamber for the king's chaplains, and a saucery, the cost to be credited by view.

To Waleram the German. *Contrabreve* to cause Nicholas de Wauncy and Robert de Ferles to have 10*l.* for their expenses out

---

\* This word is not contracted like a genitive plural.

† See Ducange *s.v.* Tortissus.

1246.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

of the issues of his bailiwick, as the king is sending them to extend the lands late of the earl Marshal.

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to cause Bertram de Cryoyl, constable of Dover castle, to have 7*l.* 10*s.* out of the issues of the county for the liveries of 3 chaplains whom the king has appointed to celebrate divine service in the castle.

To the sheriff of Berks. *Contrabreve* to cause a chaplain celebrating in the chapel in the king's park of Windesore, and another in the queen's new chapel in the castle, to have their liveries of 50*s.* each yearly out of the issues of the county.

March 20. *Liberate* to William Fromund 26*l.* 12*s.* for 14 tuns of wine bought  
Westminster. of him at 38*s.* the tun.

*Liberate* to Arnold Bugeis 8*l.* 8*s.* for 4 tuns of wine, to Arnold Johannis 16*l.* 16*s.* for 8 tuns, to Bernard Muneder 42*s.* for 1 tun, and to Raymond de Sakes 42*s.* for 1 tun, all at 42*s.* the tun ; to Arnold de Tarne 6*l.* 6*s.* for 3 tuns at 40*s.* (*sic*) ; to William Bruter 27*l.* 6*s.* for 13 tuns as above ; to Arnold Frene 7*l.* 12*s.* for 4 tuns, and to Raymond de Pinis 11*l.* 8*s.* for 6 tuns, both at 38*s.* the tun, to Martin Carbunel 11*l.* 2*s.* for 6 tuns at 37*s.* ; to John de Solariis 19*l.* for 10 tuns at 38*s.* ; to Arnold de Spais 25*l.* 18*s.* for 14 tuns at 37*s.* ; to Arnold de Cambes 11*l.* 8*s.* for 6 tuns, to William Ginelin 20*l.* 18*s.* for 11 tuns, to William Ercus 80*l.* 34*s.* (*sic*) for 43 tuns, and to Peter de Syres 7*l.* 12*s.* for 4 tuns, all at 38*s.* ; to Bernard Bydel 7*l.* 8*s.* for 4 tuns, to John de Norwico 9*l.* 5*s.* for 5 tuns, to Godsalin Chauntermerle 14*l.* 16*s.* for 8 tuns, to Arnold de Forg' 7*l.* 8*s.* for 4 tuns, and to Peter de Sires 9*l.* 5*s.* for 5 tuns, all at 37*s.* ; to the same Peter and his partners 34*l.* for 34 tuns of Gascon prisage-wine ; and to Matthew Ultra Secanam and his partners 21*l.* for 21 tuns of must and French wine, all of prisage.

March 21. *Allocate* to the sheriff of Oxford and Berks, in the amercements  
Westminster. of the last forest eyre in those counties, 10*l.* delivered in the wardrobe to Peter Chaceporc, keeper, at Westminster on the Tuesday after mid-Lent.

The like to the bailiff of the seven hundreds of Cocham and Bray for 60*l.*

*Liberate* to Ernald Mainsain 16*l.* for 8 tuns of wine bought of him at 40*s.* the tun.

*Liberate* to Raymond Bernardi de Besat 36*l.* 15*s.* for 21 tuns of wine at 35*s.* the tun, to Gerald de Kennak 13*l.* 6*s.* for 7 tuns at 38*s.*, and to Bernard Musted 7*l.* for 4 tuns at 35*s.* [and to William Pelicer and Bernard de Muncegut 7*l.* each for the like\*].

---

\* Cancelled.

1246.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

March 22. *Compute* to Robert de Crepping, in the issues of lands in his  
Westminster. keeping, 80*l.* paid in the wardrobe on the Thursday after mid-  
Lent to Peter Chaceporc, keeper, at Westminster.

March 23. *Liberate* to brother Robert de Sikelingehale, treasurer of the  
Westminster. Temple in London, 1000 marks for the Pope for Michaelmas term  
last of the yearly rent of 1000 marks which he receives at the  
Exchequer.

*Liberate* to W. de Ebor', provost of Beverley, J. Maunsel,  
chancellor of St. Paul's, London, R. Passelewe, archdeacon of  
Lewes, and W. de Haverhull the king's treasurer, 1000*l.* at the  
coming Michaelmas Exchequer for delivery to certain merchants  
of Florence [and] Siena in lieu of 1000*l.* lent by them to the king.

## MEMBRANE 15.

March 24. *Liberate* to Laurence Pacy of Kaermerdin 40 marks at Michael-  
Westminster. mas this year, due for a loan made to Nicholas de Molis at the  
king's request; the Exchequer to retain the king's letters patent  
witnessing the loan.

*Liberate* to William de Berkham 32*l.* for 16 tuns of wine, to  
Roger de Bercham 10*l.* for 5 tuns, to William the clerk 10*l.* for  
5 tuns, to Richard Bernard 18*l.* for 9 tuns, to Roger Bernard  
14*l.* for 7 tuns, to Cecil Pollard 4*l.* for 2 tuns, to John Tyke 4*l.* for  
2 tuns, to Walter le Sauser 6*l.* for 3 tuns, to Richard the clerk  
40*s.* for 1 tun, to Nicholas Burel 40*s.* for 1 tun, to Thomas Long  
(Longo) 22*l.* for 11 tuns, to Walter de Panes 40*l.* for 20 tuns, to  
Simon the clerk 8*l.* for 4 tuns, to Raymond Stiveyn 26*l.* for 13  
tuns, to William A Lande 20*l.* for 10 tuns, to Henry Langbord  
10*l.* for 5 tuns, to Thomas Palmere 4*l.* for 2 tuns and to Robert  
de Tiverton 8*l.* for 4 tuns, all bought of them at 40*s.* the tun.

*Liberate* to Tancard de Dryhull 85*l.* 10*s.* for 45 tuns of wine  
bought of him at 38*s.* the tun.

*Liberate* to the archdeacon of Westminster and Edward son of  
Odo, keepers of the works of St. Peter's church at Westminster,  
the 53*l.* and half a mark (*corrected from 40*l.**) which Roger de  
Sumery delivered at the Exchequer of the debts of David, formerly  
a Jew of Oxford.

March 26. *Liberate* to Henry de la Mare and Master William de Poywik  
Westminster. 20 marks each for arrears of expenses of their last journey to the  
court of Rome, 40 marks each for expenses of their present  
journey thither, and to Henry 100*s.* to buy himself a palfrey of  
the king's gift.

To the keeper of the honour of Tykehull. *Contrabreve* to cause  
the sisters of the hospital of Boclond to have 40*s.* yearly in future

1246.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

at Tykehull in pure and perpetual alms of the farm of Lamelay at Michaelmas, as assigned by A. countess of Eu (*Augi*) when she held the honour, with full arrears for the time when the king held the honour in his own hand.

To the sheriff of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* to fell 6 oaks, which John de Plessetis gave to the friars preachers of Bristol in his wood within the forest of Dene, and carry them to their buildings at Bristol.

To the sheriff of Norhampton. *Contrabreve* to grub up (*extrahi*) the 10 oaks with their fallen branches which the king gave to the friars minors of Norhampton for the fabric of their church and buildings there, and to carry them to their house.

To the sheriff of Sussex. *Contrabreve* to sufficiently repair the buildings where the king's galleys are stored at Rye (*Ryham*).

The king has pardoned the abbot of Stratford 100s. wherein he was amerced in the last forest eyre in co. Berks for waste of wood. Mandate to the barons of the Exchequer to acquit him.

*Liberate* to the bakers of London 13*l.* 19*s.* 4*d.* for bread bought of them to distribute to the poor in the great hall of Westminster on the Thursday before St. Gregory for the soul of Joan the king's sister, formerly queen of Scotland, and 11*l.* 10*s.* 6½*d.* on bread bought of them to feed the poor in the same hall on St. Gregory's day by order of the king; and to Edward the king's clerk 32*s.* to feed the friars preachers and friars minors of London, and 10*s.* 6*d.* for celebrating divine service and pealing the bells (*classicum pulsandum*) in the churches of London, all for the soul of the same queen.

*Liberate* to Nicholas de Bolevill, whom the king is sending as his messenger to the parts of Provence, 100 marks \*[for his expenses and] to equip certain of the king's castles there.

To the sheriff of Essex. *Contrabreve* to make two new wardrobes and fireplaces at Havering and to mend the old fireplace, and to seek out two chaplains, one to celebrate divine service in the king's chapel there, and the other in the chapel of Colchester castle.

To the justice and chamberlains of Chester. *Contrabreve* to cause Richard de Gray with three other knights, and William de Gray with two other knights, to have their wages so long as they are in the parts of Chester by order of the king, and the arrears due to them for the time when they were in the king's service there, allowing for what they have received by the hand of Richard le Rus, king's clerk.

---

\* Interlined,

1246.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

March 27. *Liberate* to Abel Juvenal, brother of Master Laurence de Sancto Westminster. Martino, 200 marks to pay to the merchants of Florence and Siena for the like sum lent by them to pay his expenses in the court of Rome.

*Liberate* to Reynold le Rus (*Ruffo*) 20*l.* to deliver in the queen's wardrobe for her expenses.

*Liberate* to the prior of La Grave 107*l.* 10*s.* for the abbess and nuns of Fontevraud for Michaelmas term in the 29th year, being 70*l.* fixed alms, 50*s.* for maintenance of a chaplain celebrating divine service for the soul of queen Eleanor the king's grandmother, 25*l.* granted by the king as a gift to Alice, formerly abbess, for her life, and 10*l.* for the anniversaries of the king's ancestors and of himself, his queen, his children and successors, when by divine disposition he shall have paid the debt of nature.

*Liberate* to Hugh Blund (*Blundo*), goldsmith, 8*l.* 15*s.* 7*d.* for two silver-gilt cups, of which the king gave one to the church of St. Mary at Merleberg, and the other to the canons of St. Margaret's there, to contain the Eucharist, and 32*s.* for 24 (*ob' de Muce*) sent to the king at Rading; and to Edward son of Odo 8*s.* spent in the carriage of the king's oven from the Tower of London to Chester.

March 29. *Liberate* to Adam de Basinges 7 marks for a chasuble of samite Westminster. with orphreys which the king sent of his gift to the church of St. Mary at Kaveresham, 22 marks for an embroidered chasuble which he sent to the abbey of Fontevraud, and 59 marks for two embroidered copes of samite, one of which he sent to the same abbey, and the other he offered in St. Peter's church at Westminster.

March 29. *Liberate* to the executors of Ralph de Havre 18*s.* to execute his Westminster. will, being arrears of the wages which he used to receive at the Exchequer.

*Liberate* to Andrew Warner, messenger of the king of Castile, 25 marks of the king's gift for his expenses homewards.

*Liberate* to God' Germeyn 20*s.*, to Osbert the merchant 33*s.*, and to Gunnilda Brun 16*s.* 8*d.*, for damages caused by the ditch made under the wall of the castle of Windesores.

*Allocate* to Aaron son of Abraham, a Jew, 24*l.* owed to him by Peter Chaceporc, which debt the king took into his hand in part payment of the said Jew's debts to the Crown, other than (*aliorum a*) his share of the tallage of 60,000 marks assessed on the commonalty of the Jews.

Exactly similar allowances to Ellis le Evesk of 20*l.* by one writ, and to Aaron Blund (*Blundo*) of 16*l.* by a third.

1246.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

March 28. *Liberate* to Adam de Basing 13*l.* 20*d.* for two gold-worked  
Westminster. copes sent to the king's chapel at Winchester at the Purification,  
68*s.* 8*d.* for gold and ornamentation (*apparatu*) for an indigo  
chasuble of the king's own samite placed in his chapel, 79*s.* for  
orphreys and ornamentation for a cope made of one gold cloth  
of the king's own and for certain ornaments (*paruras*) made of the  
remnant of that cloth which the king offered in St. Peter's church  
at Westminster, all in the 29th year; 33*s.* 1*d.* for an alb of white  
silk with the same ornaments also offered there, 7*l.* 20*d.* for a  
curtain made of 8 pieces of yellow and indigo sendal to hang before  
the great altar at Westminster of the king's gift; 6*l.* 15*s.* 8*d.* for  
two gold-worked cloths, with their gold and ornamentation, one  
to cover the Lord's sepulchre at Easter and the other to cover  
the font at Westminster; 57*s.* 4*d.* for a banner wavy of black  
and yellow sendal offered there; 23*l.* 6*s.* for broad and narrow  
orphreys, silk cloths and ornamentation for 3 copes and 3  
chasubles of the king's own samite offered there on the vigil of  
St. Nicholas, 19 marks for an embroidered chasuble of green  
samite offered there at the Epiphany, 6 marks for certain orna-  
ments of orphrey for an alb offered there at the same feast, and  
14*l.* 6*s.* 10*d.* for a cope and chasuble of red samite with alb, stole,  
maniple, and embroidered ornaments given to the grand master  
(*mangno preceptori*) of the Templars, all in the 30th year; 8*l.*  
6*s.* 8*d.* for two mitres, one given to the bishop of Llandaff and  
one to the bishop of Beirut (*Baruthens'*); 14 marks 6*s.* 8*d.* for  
a chasuble of red samite and a cope given to the prior of Thefford;  
5*s.* 6*d.* for canvas to line 2 gold-worked cloths, and 7*l.* 8*s.* 8*d.* for  
orphreys for two gold-worked copes of the king's own cloth, all  
offered in St. Peter's church at Westminster; 35*s.* 6*d.* for gold  
and other things needed for a chasuble of the king's own gold-  
worked cloth which he sent by brother Roger his almoner to St.  
John's hospital at Oxford; 27*s.* 7*d.* for orphreys, silk cloth,  
linen web, and other ornamentation for a tunic and dalmatic  
which he sent to the nuns of Ankerwic by Hugh Giffard; 19  
marks for an embroidered chasuble of green samite sent to (*apud*)  
Walsingham on the morrow of St. Vincent the same year; 18*l.*  
for wide and narrow orphreys and silk cloths to ornament, pattern  
(*frettand'*) and line two chasubles of the king's own samite offered  
at the Annunciation in the same year in the church of St. Peter  
at Westminster; 61*s.* 6*d.* for a banner (?) of indigo and yellow  
sendal offered there in the same year; and 31*s.* 6*d.* for orphreys  
and ornamentation for a chasuble made of one gold-worked cloth  
and given to the friars preachers dwelling at Winchester.

March 30. *Liberate* to Master Nicholas, companion of Master Boetius the  
Westminster. pope's chaplain, 10*l.* for the said Master Boetius as arrears of his  
yearly fee.

*Liberate* to Adam de Basing 12 marks for 2 mitres, one given  
to the bishop of Chester and the other to the bishop of Chichester.

1246.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

*Allocate* to Imbert Pugeis, in the farm of the castle of Hadleg', 5 marks yearly for the keeping of the castle from the time when it came into his hands.

*MEMBRANE 14.*

April 1. *Allocate* to the good men of London, in their tallage of 2,000  
Westminster. marks for this year, 100*l.* paid in the wardrobe to P. Chaceporc, keeper, on the day after the Annunciation.

To Master Simon de Wauton. *Contrabreve* to repair the king's buildings of Feckenham where necessary, and to make the walls of the king's hall there of stone, out of the residue of the issues of the bishopric of Chester from the time when he was keeper thereof, the cost to be credited by view.

To the sheriff of Norfolk. *Contrabreve* to repair and prop up (*sustentari*) the walls of the castle of Acre that they may not fall.

To the bailiff of Gillingeham. *Contrabreve* to make 10,000 shingles in his bailiwick and carry them to Clarendon for the king's works there.

To J. de Grey, justice of Chester. *Contrabreve* to prop up the buildings of Edmund de Lacy in co. Chester.

To the constable of the castle of Windesores. *Contrabreve* to buy two sets of vestments with sufficient ornaments for two altars at a moderate price, and two silver chalices worth 20*s.* each, to celebrate divine service in the queen's chapel at Windesores and the king's chapel in the park there.

To the keeper of the bishopric of Chichester. *Contrabreve* to take 100 rabbits in the coney-garths of the bishopric and send them to Westminster against Easter.

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to find a good ship for Henry de la Mare and Master W. de Poywik, whom the king is sending to the court of Rome, to transport them and their men and harness at the port of Dover without pedage.

*Liberate* to Peter Chaceporc, keeper of the wardrobe, 10*l.* in the wardrobe for the king's expenses, and to John de Peines 4 marks for his expenses to Lyons.

April 3. To J. de Grey, justice of Chester. *Contrabreve* to carry Howel  
Westminster. son of Kenewrek, hostage for Wrennok son of Kenewrek, to Norhampton for delivery to the constable of the castle of Norhampton, who is commanded to receive him.

Mandate to the sheriff of Norhampton to keep him safely and find him reasonable necessities till further orders, the cost to be allowed when known.

1246.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

To the keeper of the lands late of A. countess of Eu (*Augy*). *Contrabreve* to cause William de Sywall and Isabel his wife to have 20s. yearly out of the issues thereof from the time when the lands were in the king's hand, and henceforward as long as they shall so remain, which sum they used to receive of the countess's chamber as long as the lands were in her hand by title of marriage, as the king has heard by inquisition.

To the bailiffs of Oxford. *Contrabreve* to cause Robert de Cantuaria the younger to have 10 marks out of the farm of their town for this Easter term, of the 20 marks which the king granted him yearly therefrom till he should make provision for him in a sufficient ecclesiastical benefice.

April 6. *Liberate* to Peter Chaceporc, keeper of the wardrobe, 15*l.* for  
Westminster. the king's expenses.

April 9. The like for 200 marks.  
Westminster.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to buy 1,000 ells of frieze (*burellorum*) cheap for the king's alms.

April 9. *Allocate* to John de Plessetis in the farm of the king's manor of  
Westminster. Devizes 40 marks for keeping the Tower of London for a year from 24 June in the 29th year.

*Liberate* to N. de Sancto Albano 100s. for this term of the Close of Easter out of the 10*l.* granted to him yearly to maintain himself in the king's service till provision should be made for him in a sufficient ecclesiastical benefice.

To Robert de Crepping. *Contrabreve* to cause Fulk de Castro Novo to have 20*l.* of the issues of the lands in Robert's keeping to buy himself a charger of the king's gift.

To the bailiff of Keniton. *Contrabreve* to repair the glass windows in the king's chamber and chapel and the queen's chapel at Keniton, to roof the king's and queen's chambers with shingles, to repair the walls of the chamber, to make a door thereto facing the wardrobe, and 2 leaden gutters and one leaden ridge (*crestam*) in the king's saucery, to repair the walls of the latter, to make mud walls round the grange, to repair the dairy and kitchens, which are broken, and to underpin (*suppodiar*) the building of the almonry, the cost to be credited by view.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to carry 50 tuns of wine to Westminster and put it in the king's cellar.

Mandate to the chamberlain of London to take the wine for the king in London and deliver it for carriage.

1246.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

*Allocate* to the same sheriffs in the farm of their town 15s. spent in feeding the king's prisoners in London for 3 days.

*Compute* to the keepers of the fair of Staunford in the issues thereof 8 marks paid to the canons of Blanchland for the 29th and 30th years of the 4 marks [which] they used to receive yearly therefrom of the fixed alms of W. formerly earl Warrenne.

*Allocate* to W. bishop of Worcester, in his debts payable to the king at this Easter term, 20 marks (*corrected from 20l.*) paid in the wardrobe by Edward son of Odo in part payment thereof.

*Liberate* to Walter Bysset 50 marks of the king's gift to maintain himself in his service.

*Allocate* to Richard Pipard, king's serjeant of Brimesgrave and Feckenham (*corrected from Norton*), in the issues of those manors, 100s. which the king granted him yearly for his maintenance and for keeping those manors, \*[as long as he should retain them].

April 10. To Robert de Mucegros. *Contrabreve* to cause Richard Esturmi  
Westminster. to have 10 marks of the king's gift out of the issues of Robert's  
bailiwick to maintain himself in the king's service.

To the sheriff of Norhampton. *Contrabreve* to repair the king's mews of Brikestok properly if necessary, in order to mew therein 4 gerfalcons which the king is sending, and to mew them and find due livery for their keeper.

April 11. *Compute* to W. bishop of Worcester in his debts (*see 5th entry*  
Merton. *above*) 20 marks paid by Edward son of Odo in part payment of  
those debts to Geoffrey de Wuleward, to arm himself against his  
passage to Ireland.

*MEMBRANE 13.*

April 14. *Allocate* to the abbot of Tyletye, in his fine of 10l. to have free  
Merton. warren in his demesne lands round his abbey, 100s. which he  
delivered to Edward de Westm' to do what the king enjoined.

April 15. *Liberate* to Peter de Sabaudia 500 marks for Amadeus, count  
[Merton.] of Savoy, due at the Easter Exchequer of the king's debt of 1000l.  
for his homage, of which 500 marks have been already paid.

To J. le Strange (*Extraneo*). *Contrabreve* to cause Joan daughter of John son of Philip to have 20 marks out of the issues of the lands late of her father during the time when they were in the keeping of J. le Strange, to buy herself robes and other necessities against the time when she is taken home.

---

\* Interlined.

1246.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

To the bailiffs of Worcester. *Contrabreve* to cause John le Poher and William de Wigorn', whom the king had sent to tallage his demesnes in cos. Worcester, Gloucester, and Hereford, to have 10 marks out of the farm of the town for their expenses on the journey.

To the sheriff of Lincoln. *Contrabreve* to cause the same persons, who are sent to tallage the demesnes in cos. Lincoln and Norhampton, to have 10 marks for their expenses of the king's gift.

To the sheriff of Stafford. *Contrabreve* to cause Geoffrey son of Warin, to whom the king committed the keeping of the forests in cos. Stafford, Salop, and Worcester, to have 10 marks to maintain himself in the king's service.

*Allocate* to the bailiffs of Gloucester in the farm of their town 19*l.* 19*d.* spent in purchase of lampreys, salmon, and shad for the king last lent, and carrying them to him.

The like to the sheriff of Gloucester for 4*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.*

The like to the bailiffs of Neweham for lampreys allowed them.

To the bailiffs of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* to cause John Malemort, maker of the king's quarrels, to have his liveries of 7½*d.* for making 100 quarrels a day, and 3*d.* for shafting and feathering them, out of the farm of their town from the morrow of the octave of the Close of Easter till Michaelmas in this year, both days included.

To the constable of St. Briavels. *Contrabreve* to cause the said John to have iron, charcoal, lard, bran, wood, a grindstone, and barrels to contain the quarrels.

April 16. *Allocate* to B. de Paunton, late sheriff of Notingham and  
Merton. Derby, in the issues of those counties, 140*l.* 41*s.* (?) 4*d.* spent in buying 424 quarters of wheat and 432 quarters of oats for the king while he was at Gannok, and in carrying them to Chester.

April 17. To the bailiff of Keniton. *Contrabreve* to cause Geoffrey, the  
Chertsey. chaplain ministering in the king's chapel of Keniton, who receives 50*s.* yearly for his wages, to have his liveries for a year from Michaelmas last.

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to carry 12 tuns of wine to Rochester, 10 to Canterbury, and 6 to Faveresham, of 28 which the reeves of Sandwich will deliver.

Mandate to the bailiffs of Sandwich to take the said wines for the king by view of the chamberlain of London's servant, to value them by the oaths of good and lawful men, and to deliver them to the sheriff. When the king knows the value, he will satisfy thereof the merchants from whom they were taken.

1246.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

April 19. *Liberate* to Roger de Pavely 100s. for this Easter term of his  
Windsor. yearly fee of 10*l.*

*Liberate* to R. earl of Cornwall 250 marks for this Easter term of the 500 marks which he is to receive yearly at the Exchequer till the king has made full provision for him in 1,000 marks' worth of land.

*Liberate* to the master of the Templars in England 50 marks for last Michaelmas term of the 50 marks which he receives yearly of the king's fixed alms.

April 20. *Liberate* to Richard de Grey 15*l.* for this Easter term of his  
Windsor. yearly fee of 30*l.* ; and to William de Grey 6*l.* 10s. for the same term, of the yearly fee of 20*l.* which he used to receive, and from which 7*l.* are to be deducted in future on account of certain lands assigned to him to hold in part payment of that fee.

*Allocate* to the king's bailiffs of Carlisle in the farm of their city 61*l.* 6s. 8*d.* delivered in the queen's wardrobe at Chester on the Tuesday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross in the 29th year.

The like for 103*l.* 5s. to the sheriff of Cumberland.

To Richard de Munfichet. *Contrabreve* to cause Reynold le Rus to have timber in the park of Havering, where it can be taken with the least damage to the park, sufficient for the repair of the pond and sluices of the king's stew, by tally of the number of oaks between the king and the park-keeper, besides the timber lately found and arrested at the house of Robert Chuet.

*Liberate* to the keepers of the king's works at Windesores 100 marks and 100s. *Cancelled.*

To the bailiffs of Havering. *Contrabreve* to cause Reynold le Rus (*Ruffum*) to have 20 marks out of the farm, aid, tallage, or arrears of the manor to repair the pond of the king's stew there, as the king is sending him for that purpose and to break up the stew.

To the bailiffs of Basingestok. *Contrabreve* to cause Henry de Farleg' and Nicholas de Rummes' to have 10 marks out of the tallage assessed on the town, to meet their expenses in going through cos. Somerset, Dorset, and Wilts to tallage the king's demesnes there.

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to cause the first (*corrected from one*) mass to be celebrated in the new chapel founded in Rochester castle by monks of the convent of the priory of Rochester in honour of St. Margaret, to cause them to have two iron-hooped barrels of wine (*barillos vini ferratos*) for their pittance on the day of the celebration and to find 20 or 30 tapers to burn constantly at the said celebration.

1246.

*Membrane 13—cont.*April 21.  
Windsor.

*Liberate* to Raymond Arn[aldi] 50*l.* for the good men of the city of Bayonne, due to them out of 200*l.* granted by the king in aid of the fortification of the town; the king's letters patent therefor to be retained at the Exchequer.

Like writ to Bernard de Sancto Georgio for 50*l.* for the good men of Dax out of a grant of 100*l.*

*Liberate* to Master Robert Anketil, whom the king is sending as his messenger beyond seas, 40 marks for his expenses.

April 22.  
Windsor.

*Allocate* to William Passelewe, keeper of the lands late of B. formerly earl of Devon, in the issues thereof, 110 marks delivered at Windesores to the keepers of the king's works there on the Saturday after the Close of Easter.

*Liberate* to brother \*[A.] 40 marks for the brothers of the hospital of St. Mary of the Teutons in Jerusalem for this Easter term, the king having then granted them that sum yearly at Easter till he shall make provision for them in some sure and sufficient land in England.

*Liberate* to William de Oddingesel 20 marks for this Easter term of his yearly fee of 40 marks.

The like to Robert Walerann for 10 marks of his yearly fee of 20 marks.

*MEMBRANE 12.*

To the bailiffs of Bristol. *Contrabreve* to pay for a tun of wine which the king gave to Matthew Bezill.

Mandate to the keeper of the king's wines at Bristol to let him have it.

To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to cause Henry de Farleg' and William de Edmundesthorp to have 20 marks out of the tallage lately assessed on the king's manors of Awelton and Basingestok to make concrete (*attractum*) of stone and lime to renew the king's buildings of Freytmauntel.

April 23.  
Windsor.

*Liberate* to Francus de Bren, going as the king's messenger to the duke of Brunwiz, 10 marks for his expenses.

*Liberate* to William de Insula and Simon de Thurrok 80*l.* (*corrected from 400l.*) to carry<sup>f</sup> to Chester for delivery to J. le Strange (*Extraneo*), justice of Chester, being 40*l.* (*corrected from 200l.*) to pay the liveries of the king's [20]\* serjeants in the march of Wales, and 40*l.* (*corrected from 200l.*) to be sent to Dissard for

\* Interlined.

1246.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

delivery to Philip le Bret, constable, for the liveries of knights and serjeants there.

*Liberate* to Griffin son of Wenunwen 50 marks of the king's gift to maintain himself in his service.

*Allocate* to W. bishop of Winchester, in his fine of 100 marks for not having his due service in the king's army of Gannok, 50 marks delivered in the wardrobe at Windesores on Monday, the feast of St. George, to Peter Chaceporc, keeper.

*Liberate* to Nicholas Dismars and Giles de Caumbray, king's serjeants, 500*l.* to bring to the king at Windesores for delivery in the wardrobe to Peter Chaceporc, keeper, for the king's expenses.

*Liberate* to Segur de Castro Novo 40 marks of the king's gift for his expenses homewards.

April 24.  
Windsor.

*Liberate* to Geoffrey Gacelin 10 marks for this Easter term of his yearly fee of 20 marks.

The like for Thomas de Pavely.

*Liberate* to brother Roger de Reresby of the hospital of St. Lazarus 40 marks to the use of the brothers of that hospital for Michaelmas term in the 29th year, of the 40 marks which they receive yearly of the king's fixed alms.

To Robert Walerand, keeper of the lands late of W. formerly earl of Pembroke, to cause the abbot and convent of St. Domuel's to have 20 marks of the king's gift out of the issues of those lands for the fabric of their church.

To the keeper of the exchange. *Contrabreve* to cause brother Roger the almoner to have 58 marks out of the issues thereof to pay the arrears of the king's alms of his household.

To the bailiffs of Suthampton. *Contrabreve* to carry 30 tuns of prisage-wine to Windesores.

Mandate to the keepers of the king's wines there to deliver them.

To the sheriff of Notingham and Dereby. *Contrabreve* to William de Cantilupo to have 50 marks yearly out of the issues of those counties for keeping the castles of Notingham and Haresta so long as he retains them, one-half at the Nativity of St. John the Baptist and one-half at Christmas.

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to pay for the passage of Master Robert Anketil, whom the king is sending as his messenger beyond seas.

*Liberate* to John le Gras 10*l.* for Easter term of his yearly fee of 10*l.*

1246.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

To the sheriff of Norfolk. *Contrabreve* to take Geoffrey de Walton who dwells at (a) la Brondeheth, William the miller, Nigel de Chawell and a groom of his called 'Fader,' Ellis Kat of Teford who dwells in Bridge Street, John de Hakeford with one eye, and Richard Anand of Toftes, all appealed by Robert de Stanwurth, approver of Huntendon, and bring them under safe escort to London for delivery to the keeper of the gaol of Newegate.

Mandate to the said keeper to receive them and keep them safely till further orders.

*Allocate* to the mayor of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and Robert de Crepping, in the issues of the king's supplies entrusted to them, 23*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for 10 tuns of wine, part of the same supplies, delivered to Richard de Grey.

To the sheriff of Huntendon. *Contrabreve* to bring Robert de Stanwurth, approver, whom he has in the king's prison of Huntendon, to London under sure escort for delivery to the keeper of the gaol of Newegate, and also all persons in his bailiwick appealed by the said approver.

Mandate to the keeper of the gaol to receive them.

To the constable of the castle of Windesores. *Contrabreve* to buy two pictures (*tabulas*) properly painted to put in the queen's chapel at Windesores, one in the front of the altar and the other above it, and images of the Crucified and Mary and John for the same altar; to repair the buildings of the king's gardener, and the hedge of the garden where necessary, and to make a fair shrubbery (*virgultum*) there.

April 28. *Liberate* to the prior of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in  
Westminster. England 500 marks to pay for the king's gold pledged to him for that sum.

April 30. *Allocate* to the good men of Hereford in the farm of their town  
Westminster. 60*l.* in lieu of a like sum delivered to John de Munem' to maintain the war in the march of Wales.

To the sheriff of Hereford. *Contrabreve* to fell and carry to the house of the friars preachers of Hereford 10 oaks which the king gave them in the forest of Dene for timber.

Mandate to the constable of St. Briavels to let them have them.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to carry 2 tuns of wine to Croynden, 2 to Otteford, and 2 to Maidenestan.

Mandate to the king's chamberlain of London to deliver 6 tuns.

To the sheriff of Devon. *Contrabreve* to cause William de Cheenay to have a tun of wine of the king's gift.

April 30. *Liberate* to Richard de Ponte 10*l.* to make a fireplace in the  
Westminster. queen's chamber at Keniton and to enclose the park there.

1246.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

*Liberate* to Eustace de Baillol 10*l.* for this Easter term of his yearly fee of 20*l.*

The like to William de Aundr' for 10 marks of his yearly fee of 10 marks.

May 1. *Liberate* to the prior of the Hospitallers of Dover, going as the Westminster. king's messenger beyond seas, 3 marks for his expenses.

The like to the abbot of Bitlesden for 30 marks.

*Liberate* to the archdeacon of Westminster and Edward son of Odo, keepers of the works of the church of Westminster, 25*l.* for a like sum delivered in the Exchequer of the goods of Mokke son of Hamo, a Jew of Hereford, which the king gave to those works.

*Liberate* to S. de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, 200*l.* for this Easter term of 400*l.* due to him yearly as dower of Eleanor his wife so long as the lands late of W. Marshal, formerly earl of Pembroke, remain in the king's keeping.

*Liberate* to Peter Chaceporc, keeper of the wardrobe, 200*l.* to pay the liveries of the king's knights and serjeants dwelling in the march of Wales.

*Liberate* to the messengers of the duke of Brunwic 40 marks for their expenses homewards.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to find beasts for the bearer of the king's letters to carry fish from Havering to Westminster.

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to make 1,000 tapers, each of half a pound of wax, and place them in the church of the Holy Trinity at Canterbury against the feast of St. Dunstan, arranged as at the arrival of the countess of Provence in England.

*Liberate* to Hugh le Blund 16*s.* for 12 (ob' de musc') sent to the king at Certes', and 55*s.* 6*d.* for a silver-gilt cup sent to the abbey of Roucestre to contain the Eucharist; and to Adam de Benetleg' and Robert de Cornhull, sheriffs of London, 112*s.* 6*d.* for 268 pair of shoes delivered to brother Roger the almoner for the king's maundy for Easter last past.

May 2. *Liberate* to John de Sancto Genesio 120*l.* 2*s.* for cloths worked Westminister. with gold, purple, and scarlet bought for the king at Winchester during Lent.

*MEMBRANE 11.*

*Liberate* to Guy, messenger of Peter de Graunzun, 30 marks to the latter's use, for this Easter term of his yearly fee of 30 marks.

1246.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

*Allocate* to the sheriff of Hereford in the farm of his county 176*l.* 7*s.* 10*d.* for renewing, painting, and wainscoting the queen's chamber at Hereford, and whitening and wainscoting the king's chamber ; and 9*l.* 16*s.* liveries of serjeants appointed to keep the king's peace in his bailiwick.

*Liberate* to Thomas de Poulton 60 marks for his buildings in the street of Westminster which the king bought and gave to Master Henry the mason.

*Liberate* to Burnel the king's carpenter, Gerard Gaz and others their liveries (*as on p.* 21) from the morrow of Easter till Michaelmas, both days included.

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to carry 12 tuns of wine from the port of Rochester and house it in the cellar of the king's castle there, 6 tuns from the port of Faveresham, and house it in the abbot's cellar there for the king, and 10 tuns from the port of Fordwiz, and house it in the cellar of the archbishop of Canterbury for the king.

To John de Grey, justice of Chester. *Contrabreve* to pay the men of Chester out of the issues of his bailiwick 100 marks of 200 marks lent by them to the king, 99*l.* 2*s.* 2*d.* which the king owes them for wheat, oats, and bacon, and 15*l.* which they caused Robert de Farendon to have for the king's supplies in his last war in Wales when he was at Gannok.

To the keeper of the lands late of J. formerly earl of Lincoln. *Contrabreve* to set up and repair two buildings in the manor of Leeds which fell down through the cleaning of the waterways ; to mend the mill and pond of Honesflet, which need mending, and to repair the old hall in Pontefract castle, the old wooden tower (*bretachiam*) which lately fell on the bridge of the tower (*turris*), and the bridge, which was broken by its fall ; the cost to be credited by view.

*Liberate* to Griffin son of Maddok de Brumfeld 35 marks, being 10*l.* for this Easter term of his yearly fee of 20*l.*, and 20 marks of the king's gift ; and to Howel his brother 10 marks of the king's gift.

May 3. *Liberate* to Matthew Morel 100*s.* for this Easter term of his Westminster. yearly fee of 100*s.*

*Liberate* to William the smith 38*s.* 10*d.* (*corrected from* 39*s.* 2*d.*) of the king's gift for the anchoress (*incluse*) of St. Margaret of Patins.

*Liberate* to the keeper of the king's converts of London 30 marks, being 10 marks for the keeper and 20 marks for the maintenance of the converts.

1246.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

May 4. *Liberate* to James de Tulosa, maker of the king's crossbows  
Westminster. at the Tower of London, his liveries of  $7\frac{1}{2}d.$  daily from the morrow  
of the octave of Easter inclusive so long as he shall remain there  
in the king's service.

*Liberate* to Gervase de Meyni Froger, king's serjeant, going  
on pilgrimage to the Holy Land, 10*l.* for his service and to make  
his pilgrimage.

*Allocate* to the bailiffs of Worcester in the farm of their town  
5*s.* spent in hooping and gauging (*barrand'*) the king's wines and  
placing them in a cellar for the king (*corrected from* in the king's  
cellar).

*Liberate* to Luder the German 16*l.* 6*s.* for 700 pounds of wax  
bought of him against Easter, whereof the king gave 500 pounds  
to the monks of Westminster, besides 100 pounds for them to  
make tapers on the day of the burial of Osbert formerly the king's  
chaplain, and 100 pounds to the nuns of St. Helen's on the day  
of the Invention of the Holy Cross; to Ludulf de Cambio of  
London 32*s.* for 24 (*ob' de musce*) bought by the  
king's order, of which he offered 12 at St. Paul's London, on  
the day of that saint's conversion, and 12 on St. Erkenwald's  
day; to the nuns of St. Helen's 2 marks of the king's gift to  
pay their expenses on the day of the Invention of the Holy  
Cross; and to James the king's crossbowman in the Tower of  
London 40*s.* to buy what is needful for repairing the king's  
crossbows.

*Liberate* to the master of the Templars in England 50*l.* for the  
28th year of the 50*l.* which he receives yearly of the king's fixed  
alms.

May 5. *Liberate* to Ellis de Lond' 7*l.* for 7 dozen lampreys, to John  
Westminster. Lohar 52*s.* for 4 dozen and 4, and to Nicholas de Angers 4*l.* 10*s.*  
for 10 dozen, bought for the king last Lent.

*Liberate* to Alan Burnel 40*s.* to pay the expenses of the  
messengers of the duke of Brunwiz.

*Liberate* to Robert the hermit of Brehull 50*s.* for this Easter  
term of the 50*s.* which he receives yearly to serve the king's  
chapel there.

*Liberate* to Nicholas, clerk of Master Boecius, to the latter's  
use, 40 marks, to make up, together with the 60 marks which he  
has already received at the Exchequer, the 100 marks which the  
king has given him as (*corrected from* of) the arrears of his yearly  
fee of 20*l.* which he is to receive yearly at Michaelmas in future  
without impediment.

1246.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

May 7. *Liberate* to Henry de Cantuaria, king's chaplain, 11 marks and  
Westminster. 5s. spent in the interment (*humacione*) of the body of Osbert  
de Maiden[estan], king's chaplain, being 60s. for bread given to  
the poor on the day of his burial (*sepulture*), 5 marks for a stone  
placed over his body, and 25s. for the wax of which were made the  
tapers placed around it.

*Liberate* to Ellis de Bayne 37*l.* for 20 tuns of wine, and to  
Raymond Nefcenz 31*l.* 9s. for 17 tuns, all at 37s. the tun; to  
Amanehus Bonahos 15*l.* 12s. for 8 tuns, to Stephen Goce 25*l.* 7s.  
for 13 tuns, to Bidau de la Grave 15*l.* 12s. for 8 tuns, and to  
Peter le Pesant 76*l.* 12*d.* for 39 tuns all at 39s. the tun; to the  
same merchants 6*l.* for 6 tuns of prisage-wine; and to Roger de  
Haverhull 13*l.* 3s. 9*d.* for hooping and gauging (*barrand'*) them,  
for the porters (*bermann'*) and for carrying them through divers  
places.

*Liberate* to Randolph le Norreis, Richard de Worth, and  
William de Faleleg' 34*l.* 4s. for 18 tuns of wine.

*Liberate* to Hugh Giffard and Peter de Wakering 100 marks  
for the expenses of Edward the king's son and the king's other  
children (*puerorum*) dwelling at Windesores.

*Liberate* to the master of the Templars in England 4*l.* 15s. 5*d.*  
due from the time when the king had the keeping of the bishopric  
of Chichester, out of the yearly rent of 38s. 2*d.* which the master  
receives from the bishop's buildings and garden in London.

To the sheriff of Essex and Hertford. *Contrabreve* to cause a  
chaplain ministering in the chapel of the king's castle of Colchester,  
another in the chapel of his castle of Hertford, and two at  
Havering, to have 25s. each for half a year's liveries from this  
Easter.

*Liberate* to John de Sangeham 11 marks, to John de Caukwell  
10 marks, and to Bartholomew de Fontibus 18 marks, to buy  
horses of the king's gift to replace those which they lost in his  
service in the last war in Wales.

May 7. *Liberate* to William Beck 61s. for 127 pounds of wax made into  
Westminster. 400 tapers which the king gave to St. Paul's church in London,  
at the feast of St. Erkenwald; to Henry de Candelwatthestrade  
3s. 9*d.* for brass (*lathino*) for the tapers, and for making them; and  
to Adam de Basinges 5 marks for 3 gold-worked silk cloths sent  
to the king at Chertsey in Easter week.

*Liberate* to Peter de Anesy 7*l.* 10s. for this Easter term of his  
yearly fee of 15*l.*

1246.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

*Liberate* to the archdeacon of Westminster and Edward de Westm', keepers of the king's works at St. Peter's church, Westminster, 200*l.* for those works.

*Liberate* to Peter Chaceporc, keeper of the wardrobe, 500 marks for the king's expenses.

May 9.  
Croydon.

*Liberate* to Iterus de Chaundely 100*s.* of the king's gift.

*Liberate* to Richard de Dovor' 25 marks for this Easter term of his yearly fee of 50 marks.

*MEMBRANE 10.*

*Liberate* to Bonefow Russinew and Isabel his wife 2*d.* daily for the maintenance of themselves and their children (*puerorum*) in addition to the 3*d.* which he receives daily at the Exchequer.

May 8.  
Croydon.

*Allocate* to John de Grey, in the issues of the bailiwick of Peak, 40 marks yearly for keeping the castle of the Peak, after he received the keepership thereof \*[and as long as he shall retain it].

*Liberate* to Richard le Rus (*Ruffo*), king's clerk, 121*l.* for the livery of the king's serjeants dwelling in the marches of Wales, 20*l.* for liveries of 4 serjeants of the king's household, and 40*s.* for Michael de Podio.

*Liberate* to Peter Chaceporc, keeper of the wardrobe, 700*l.* to pay the debts of the wardrobe for cloth and other wares.

*Liberate* to Walter de Gisnay 106*s.* 3*d.* for liveries of 5 foot-crossbowmen of Kaermerdin for 85 days, and 67*s.* 6*d.* for liveries of 6 foot-crossbowmen for 45 days.

*Liberate* to Hugh de Boelles 10*l.* for this Easter term of his yearly fee of 10*l.*

*Liberate* to Hugh de Butyun (*corrected from Vivona*) an imprest of 30 marks, of which the king has granted that he shall repay 5 marks at Michaelmas and 5 marks at Easter yearly till the whole is repaid, beginning at Michaelmas in this year.

To the constable of Windesores. *Contrabreve* to buy 1000 pike (*lupos*) and 2,000 roach to stock the king's stew in the park of Windesores.

To the bailiffs of Bristol. *Contrabreve* to cause the keepers of the works of the gate of Bristol castle to have 40 marks out of the farm of the town.

---

\* Interlined,

1246.  
May 10.  
Otford.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

*Liberate* to John de Wyvill 20 marks for this Easter term of the 40 marks which he receives yearly as long as he is justice of the Jews.

To the sheriff of Suthampton. *Contrabreve* to salt and carry against Whitsuntide the venison which the king's huntsmen will deliver.

To the sheriff of Norhampton. *Contrabreve* to cause brother Bartholomew to have 10 marks out of the issues of the county to buy a Bible (*bibliothecam*) of the king's gift. Of the 10 marks with which he was to buy a cup to contain the Eucharist in the church of All Saints, Norhampton, he is to buy a cup worth 4 marks, and with the rest he is to buy small vessels to hold the Eucharist, to be given to the parish churches of Norhampton by the advice of the said Bartholomew.

To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to pay for 6 tuns of wine which the keepers of the king's wines at Suthampton will deliver, and carry them to Beaulieu abbey for delivery to the abbot, of the king's gift against the feast of the dedication of their church.

To the constable of St. Briavels. *Contrabreve* to carry to Bristol the timber felled and hewn (*carpentatum*) in the forest of Dene to make joists for the gate of the tower of Bristol castle.

To the bailiffs of Bristol. *Contrabreve* to buy a thousand (*miliare*) of good board in their town and carry it to Merleberg' to wainscot the king's and queen's chambers.

To the sheriff of Cambridge. *Contrabreve* to buy in his bailiwick for the king 50 bitterns and as many heronsews, swans, peacocks, and cranes as can be found for sale, and carry them all to Westminster by the Friday before Whit Sunday or early on Whit Sunday eve.

The like to the sheriffs of London for 300 geese, 300 fowls, 500 chickens, 2 cranes, and as many bitterns and heronsews as can be found.

The like to the sheriffs of Surrey and Sussex for 4 fresh boars (*brohon'*) and 3 or 4 dozen roes.

To the sheriff of Essex. The like for 4 boars (*broon'*) and as many lambs and peacocks as can be found.

To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to pay for 6 tuns of prisage-wine and carry them to Beaulieu abbey for delivery to the abbot against the feast of the dedication of his church.

Mandate to John Blanbully to let them have it.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to pay for 100s. worth of brushwood out of the farm of their town for the friars minors of London of the king's gift, and the like for the friars preachers.

1246.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

To the sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon. *Contrabreve* to cause John le Poher \*[and William de Wigorn'], whom the king is sending to tallage his demesnes in cos. Cambridge, Huntingdon, and Bedford, to have 10 marks out of the issues of his county (*sic*) for their expenses.

To the sheriff of York. *Contrabreve* to cause John Gumbaud and Richard de Gatesdene, sent to tallage the king's demesnes in the county, to have 20*l.* out of the issues of the county for their expenses.

May 10. *Liberate* to Edward de Westm' 60 marks for the work of the  
Maidstone. feretory of St. Edward.

*Liberate* to Robert le Norreis 10 marks for this once of the king's gift of the yearly fee of 20 marks which he used to receive, but will not in future, because of the wardship of certain lands which the king has granted to him in lieu thereof.

May 12. *Liberate* to William son of Reynold Pe de Chevaler 8*l.* 12*d.*  
Canterbury. arrears of Reynold's wages (*solidorum*) while in the king's service in the march of Wales, to pay his debts and to make a pilgrimage for him to the Holy Land, bond to be taken that William will pay Reynold's debts in full.

The like for Erneburga late the wife of Peter de Lungevill for 8*l.* 11*s.* arrears of Peter's wages, to pay his debts; bond to be taken as above.

*Liberate* to Baldwin de Montibus and Thomas de Insula, king's serjeants, 10 marks each arrears of their wages (*stipendiorum*) for last year, and 4 marks 4*s.* 8*d.* each for their wages at 12*d.* daily from Friday the Lord's passion till Friday the morrow of St. Petronilla, both days included.

*Liberate* to John son of Roger, king's serjeant, 11 marks and 40*d.* to buy himself a horse of the king's gift in lieu of one lost in the king's service at Mungumery in his last war in Wales.

*Liberate* daily from the feast of St. George in this year to Buch' the crossbowman 12*d.*, to Villanus de Fosses 7*d.*, to Robert Page 7*d.*, to Colin de Limmes' 7*d.*, to Bernard del Esteile 7*d.*, to Gilbert de Rading 7*d.*, to Ralph le Blund (*Blundo*) 9*d.*, and to Henry de la Bere 7*d.*, of the king's gift for the maintenance of themselves, their wives, and their children.

*Liberate* to Henry the Breton, king's clerk, 20 marks to buy oxen and cows in the fair of Bannebury for the king against Whitsuntide.

---

\* Interlined.

1246.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

*Liberate* to Alan Burnel, king's serjeant, 100s. for the expenses of the messengers of the king of Aragon till the king's return to London.

*Liberate* to Geoffrey de Appelb' and Henry de Malo Lacu, whom the king is sending to tallage his demesnes in cos. Notingham and Dereby, and to extend the lands of his serjeanties in full, 10 marks for their expenses.

*Compute* to Robert de Crepping, in the issues of certain lands and wards in his keeping, 50*l.* for keeping them for 1½ years from Michaelmas in the 28th year; and 20*l.* for keeping the castle of Midford for the same time.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to cause the abbot of St. Radegund's by Dover to have a cup worth 10 marks of the king's gift, worked or unworked, to contain the Lord's body.

To the bailiffs of Suthampton. *Contrabreve* to carry a tun of wine, which the keepers of the king's wines at Suthampton will deliver to the use of the wife of William de Sinago, to William's house at Sutton by Odiham.

Mandate to the keepers accordingly.

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to buy 500 pounds of wax, and make thereof 16 tapers, 8 to be placed in the church of the Holy Trinity, Canterbury, and 8 in that of St. Augustine.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to cause the friars preachers of Canterbury to have 20 marks of the king's gift out of the issues of the county for the fabric of their church.

May 15.  
Dover.

*Liberate* to William, messenger of Master Walter de Odra, to the latter's use, 40 marks for this Easter term of his yearly fee of 40 marks.

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to cause the nuns of Malling to have a cup worth 6 marks of the king's gift out of the issues of the county to contain the body of Christ.

The like to the sheriff of Notingham to give a cup worth 6 marks to the abbot of la Dale, and one worth 5 marks to the nuns of Dereby.

*MEMBRANE 9.*

May 16.  
Canterbury.

*Liberate* to Peter Chaceporc, keeper of the wardrobe, 260*l.* to pay to the goldsmiths of London for jewels bought for the king and queen against the last feast of the Circumcision.

*Liberate* to Thomas Carbunel, messenger of Peter Sarrasin (*Saraceni*), 30 marks for the latter in lieu of a like sum delivered

1246.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

at the king's request to the minister-general of the friars minors of the king's gift for the fabric of the church of St. Francis at Assisi.

*Liberate* to the nuns of Canterbury, for whom the king desires to find food (*pastum*) for a year on account of their poverty, 202*l.* 13*s.* 2*d.*, that is 53*l.* 3*s.* 3½*d.* severally at the quindene of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist and the quindene of Michaelmas in this year, and the Close of Easter and the Nativity of St. John the Baptist next year.

To the bailiffs of Canterbury. *Contrabreve* to cause the friars minors of Canterbury to have 50*s.* of the king's gift out of the farm of the town to buy themselves brushwood.

May 19.  
Canterbury.

*Liberate* to William Petri de Kamun, and Raymond de la Barte 694*l.* 4*s.* 10*d.* for themselves and their partners, merchants of Bayonne, being 680*l.* 6*s.* 4*d.* for wax and 14*l.* 16*s.* 6*d.* for almonds bought for the king, one-half to be paid at the octave of Trinity (*corrected from* the morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist) and the other at the octave of Michaelmas.

May 23.  
Westminster.

*Liberate* to Gilbert, the chaplain ministering in the Tower of London, 25*s.* for this Easter term of the 50*l.* which he receives yearly as wages.

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to pay for the passage of William de Porta, canon of Rouen, who is setting out beyond seas.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to find a chaplain to sing *Salus populi* daily while celebrating divine service, in order to preserve the king and his household from sudden death, and to cause him to have his liveries of 50*s.* yearly; and to find two tapers continually burning day and night in the chapel of Dover castle, one before the Lord's body and the other before the relics.

May 24.  
Westminster.

To John de Grey, justice of Chester. *Contrabreve* to pay all the alms in co. Chester fixed (*statutas*) by Randolph and John, formerly earls, as paid in their time.

May 26.  
Westminster.

*Liberate* to Peter Chaceporc, keeper of the wardrobe, 500 marks for the king's expenses.

*Allocate* to the abbot of St. Edmund's, in his debts to the king, 55*s.* 4*d.* delivered at the Exchequer for pannage of his manor of Werketon, and pardoned after delivery.

*Allocate* to the abbot of Nutleg', in an amercement of 20 marks for a forest trespass, 50*s.* which he will give (*corrected from* gives yearly) to a chaplain ministering in the king's chapel of Finemere \**[at this Michaelmas for his wages]*.

---

\* Added afterwards.

1246.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to cause the canons of St. Gregory's, Canterbury, to have a cup worth 6 marks of the king's gift out of the issues of the county to contain the Eucharist.

May 27. *Liberate* to Joseph de Braundiz 40 marks for 2 necklaces bought  
Westminster. for the king and delivered in the wardrobe to Peter Chaceporc, keeper.

*Liberate* to Alice late the wife of Raymond de Luk 100s. for her share of his chattels.

To the sheriff of Norhampton. *Contrabreve* to repair the walls and buildings of the king's castle of Rokingeham where necessary, the cost to be credited by view.

*Liberate* to Roger de Whittestre 100s. for this Easter term of the 10l. granted to him yearly to maintain himself in the service of keeping the king's rolls and writs in his Bench at London.

*Liberate* to Henry de Ruding 6 marks for arrears of his wages while in the king's service in the march of Wales, and for the loss of his horses there.

May 28. *Liberate* to William de Trublevill 12½ marks for this Easter  
Windsor. term of his yearly fee of 25 marks.

*Allocate* to William de Sancto Audoen, keeper of the manor of Wudestok, in the issues of the forest eyre in co. Oxford, 10l. delivered in the wardrobe to Peter Chaceporc, keeper, at Windesores on the Tuesday in Whit week.

June 1. *Liberate* to Clarus the merchant, out of the first moneys coming  
Windsor. to the Exchequer after Trinity, 100 marks in lieu of a like sum lent to the king at Windesores in the wardrobe for his expenses.

June 3. *Liberate* to G. Galbeti, messenger of the king of Aragon, 20  
[Windsor.] marks of the king's gift for his expenses homewards.

*Liberate* to Semaine the crossbowman 7d. daily of the king's gift for his maintenance from Trinity onwards.

*Liberate* to Emeric de Sacy 20l. yearly, that is, 10l. at the Michaelmas Exchequer and 10l. at that of Easter, which the king has granted to him till he shall make other provision for him out of the lands of escheats or wardships. These letters are patent (*not on Patent Roll*) and in duplicate.

June 4. *Liberate* to Maud late the wife of Villanus de Fossato 3½d. daily  
Windsor. after the feast of St. George for the maintenance of herself and her children, out of the 7d. daily which the king gave to him to maintain himself and his household.

1246.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

*Allocate* to Peter de Wakering, in the issues of the manor of Taunton while he had the keeping thereof, the bishopric of Winchester then being void in the king's hand, 93*l.* 14*s.* 5*d.* which he caused W. [bishop] of Winchester to have as one-half of the issues of the manor, which the king committed to the bishop from the feast of St. Andrew in the 28th year to the feast of St. Bartholomew, when he gave him back his bishopric.

*Liberate* to Arnold Willelmi de Egremund 40 marks and to John de Cambes 60 marks of the king's gift.

*Liberate* to William de Plessetis 37*l.* 2*s.* for Reyward de Loubol, 38*l.* 6*s.* for Bernard Dacon and 13*l.* 8*s.* for Severard the German, for wax, 28*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for the said Reyward and 22*s.* for Gerard the German for calaber (*grisio opere*), and 109*s.* for Adam de Basing for cloths and towels, all bought for the king by the hand of the said William.

*Liberate* to Adam de Basing 62*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for three embroidered copes of samite offered to the churches of the Holy Trinity, Canterbury, and St. Paul, London, by the hands of Edward the king's son, and 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for a cope of samite which the king gave to the abbot of Cerne.

June 5.  
Windsor.

*Liberate* to Ralph, messenger of Robert de Rauncon, 50 marks to the latter's use for this Easter term of his yearly fee of 100*l.* (*sic*).

*Liberate* to William Hardel, clerk (*corrected from* Peter Chacepork, keeper) of the wardrobe, 500*l.* for the king's expenses.

*Liberate* to Bertram de Crioyll 200 marks for this Easter term of the 400 marks which he receives yearly for keeping Dover castle.

*Liberate* to Henry Kingesson 10*l.* for 4 lasts of herrings bought for the king in Lent before his voyage to Gascony.

*Liberate* to Ralph Hardel 15*l.* 6*s.*, being 7*l.* 15*s.* for Robert le Blund (*Blundi*) of York and 7*l.* 11*s.* for Richard de Richemund, for cloth bought for the king by the hand of Roger de Ros the king's tailor.

*Liberate* to Robert de Monte Pessulano 20*l.* 15*s.* 10*d.* for electuaries bought for the king, the queen, and their children.

*Liberate* to Arnold Cotin, who is going abroad to St. James, 10 marks of the king's gift.

*Liberate* to Peter de Berbezill, whom the king is sending as his messenger to the court of Rome, 10*l.* for his expenses.

1246.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

*Liberate* to John de Pemes (*Pesmes in margin*) 4 marks of the king's gift for his expenses in going to the court of Rome.

*Liberate* to Francus de Bren, whom the king is sending as his messenger to the duke of Brabant, 10 marks for his expenses.

*MEMBRANE 8.*

*Liberate* to Guy de Rocheford and Peter Chacepore 60 marks each for their expenses in going to the parts of Aragon, whither the king is sending them as his messengers, and also to Guy 39*l.* arrears of the fee which he used to receive at the Exchequer.

*Liberate* to Wrennok son of Kenewrek 10*l.*, to Kenewrek Seis 10*l.*, and to Arnulf son of Griffin 10 marks, all of the king's gift.

To the reeve of Windesores. *Contrabreve* to find a cart (*carectatam* in error for *carectam*), cart-horses, and as many men as he shall think necessary to escort John le Bonvadlet, prisoner, in safety and carry him to Winchester for delivery to the constable of the king's castle there or the sheriff of Hants.

Mandate to the constable to receive him and keep him safely so that he can answer to the king for his body.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to carry 60 tuns of wine to Westminster, 50 to Windesores, and 10 to Keniton.

Mandate to the chamberlains of London to take 120 tuns and deliver them for carriage.

To the men of Havering. *Contrabreve* to cause Reynold le Rus (*Ruffo*) to have 10 marks out of the farm of their town to finish the work on the king's pound at Havering, in addition to the 11 marks which they have already given to him to remake it.

To the justice and chamberlains of Chester. *Contrabreve* to cause the poor men of Chester to have 21*l.* 6*s.* for bacon bought of them to equip the king's castle of Gannok about Michaelmas last.

To the bailiffs of Bristol. *Contrabreve* to cause Matthew Bezil to have a tun of wine of the king's gift.

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to buy 6 tuns of wine and add them to the stores (*municionem*) of Dover castle in lieu of 6 tuns taken therefrom for the king when he was last at Dover.

June 6.  
Reading.

*Compute* to W. Hardel, keeper of the exchange, in the issues thereof, 26*s.* 8*d.* delivered to Adam de Stanes for 3 cameos (*catmatheus*) delivered to Edward son of Odo for the feretory of St. Edward at Westminster this Easter; 63*s.* 4*d.* delivered to Adam de Basing for ornaments, an amice, stole, maniple (*fanon'*), cuffs (*punnell'*), and a collar, all of samite and embroidered, sent

1246.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

to the nuns of Fontevraud of the king's gift ; 10*l.* delivered to the nuns of Westwod of the king's gift to build their infirmary ; 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* delivered to Thomas Sengere for a chasuble partly embroidered and sent as the king's gift by Wibert de Kancia to the nuns of St. Helen's, London ; 21*s.* 8*d.* delivered to Adam de Basing for a silken alb of diaper delivered to the sacristan of Westminster on the morrow of Easter of the king's gift ; 24*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* delivered to the merchants (*merchatoribus*) of Luk for 4 pieces of samite and 2 large silken cloths (*cistaris*) delivered to the sacristan of Westminster on the morrow of St. Philip and St. James of the king's gift ; 7*l.* 8*s.* (*corrected from 10s.*) delivered for gold assayed (*combusto*) and tested of the weight of 17*s.* 4*d.* to ornament a crystal box which the king ordered to be delivered as his gift to the sacristan of Westminster on the octave of St. Philip and St. James, 10*s.* delivered to Nicholas de Sancto Albano for the crystal, and 20*s.* to John Fiz the goldsmith for making the box ; 103*s.* 4*d.* delivered to Lendulf the German for a mark of gold-dust (*auri in pallera*) made into 16 ingots (*plate*) delivered to P. Chaceporc, keeper of the wardrobe, on the morrow of St. Ambrose for the king's oblations ; 40*l.* delivered on the Tuesday after Trinity to Stephen de Sateney and Peter de Wakering for the works of the castle of Windelsor ; and the necessary expenses of the exchange and of his clerks from the time of his last account, as allowed therein.

*Liberate* to Peter de Wakering 40*l.* for the expenses of the king's children dwelling at Windelsor.

To the justice and chamberlain of Chester. *Contrabreve* to cause William de Grey to have 13 marks to buy himself a horse of the king's gift.

To the same justice. *Contrabreve* to equip (*exkippare*) the king's galley well and man her with a good crew to carry lead and victuals from Chester to Gannok.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to cause Randolph de Oxon', chamberlain of the king's Exchequer of Chester, to have 6*d.* daily for his expenses.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to place a chaplain in each of the king's chapels of Maclesfeld, Darnhal, and Frodeham, to hold divine service there, and cause them to have their wages yearly.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to repair the king's stew of Darnhal where necessary, the cost to be credited by view.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to cause Philip le Bret, constable of Dissard, to have 20*l.* out of the first money available from the issues of the county to finish the bailey of the king's castle there.

1246.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

To the sheriff of York. *Contrabreve* to cause the abbot of Basingewerk to have 20 marks out of the issues of the county for damages sustained through the war between the king and the Welsh in his country.

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to pay the passage of the messenger of the king of Aragon, and of Peter de Berbezi, king's clerk, going to the court of Rome.

To the sheriff of Notingham and Dereby. *Contrabreve* to carry to Chester the lead which J. de Grey, justice of Chester, will buy in his bailiwick for the king.

The like to the sheriff of Stafford.

To the sheriff of Salop. *Contrabreve* to carry to Chester 20 tuns of the king's wines which are in his keeping for delivery to the justice of Chester to use as the king has ordered.

To the bailiffs of Suthampton. *Contrabreve* to pay for a tun of prisage-wine which the king has given to Emeric de Sacy.

Mandate to the keepers of the king's wines there to let him have it.

June 9. *Liberate* to Walter de Brion 100s. for Michaelmas term in the  
Winchester. 29th year of his yearly fee of 100s.

June 10. *Liberate* to William de Ponte 29l. 5s. for 15 tuns of wine at 38s.  
Winchester. (*rectius* 39s.) the tun, and to William de Bevill 106l. 8s. for 56  
tuns at 39s. (*rectius* 38s.), bought by the hand of John Blancbully  
at Suthampton about Whitsuntide.

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to pay out of the issues of his county the passage of Guy de Rupe Forti and Peter Chaceporc, whom the king is sending as his messengers to the king of Aragon, and also of the messenger of the king himself, who is returning homewards.

June 11. *Liberate* to the master of the king's converts in London 20  
Winchester. marks for their expenses, notwithstanding any former command to the contrary.

June 12. *Liberate* to Peter de Staunford (*corrected from* Gervase Spigurnel)  
Winchester. and his fellows, serjeants of the king's chapel, 5l. 18s. 5d. for 242  
pounds of wax used in sealing the king's writs, that is, 4l. 10l. (*rectius* 10s.) for 180 pounds at 6d. the pound, and 28s. 5d. for 62 pounds at 5½d.

June 13. To the keeper of the lands late of B. formerly earl of Devon.  
Winchester. *Contrabreve* to admit Robert de Mares and Ralph de Gorges, king's yeomen sent to take 10 bucks for the king in the forest

1246.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

late of the earl in the isle of Wyt, and to carry the game to the king at Beaulieu by the coming Saturday after St. Barnabas.

June 15. *Liberate* to Master Richard the physician, on his departure for  
Winchester. Montpellier to study, 40s. of the king's gift without delay.

To the bailiffs of Suthampton. *Contrabreve* to pay for a tun of prisage-wine, which the keepers of the king's wines there will deliver to Roberga wife of Robert son of Payn of the king's gift.

Mandate to the keepers accordingly.

June 18. *Compute* to Robert Passelewe, keeper of the abbey of Shaftes-  
Beaulieu. bir', in the issues thereof, 80 marks delivered in the wardrobe to William Hardel, clerk of the wardrobe, at Winchester on the Tuesday before St. Botolph.

*Allocate* to the citizens of Winchester in their tallage 40 marks which they delivered in the wardrobe.

To the bailiffs of Suthampton. *Contrabreve* to pay for 2 tuns of prisage wine which the king gave to the abbot of Netley (*loco Sancti Edwardi*), the one to celebrate divine service, and the other in lieu of one which the king had from him when he was there, both to be delivered by the keepers of the king's wines at Suthampton.

June 19. *Compute* to William Passelewe, keeper of the lands late of B.  
Southampton. formerly earl of Devon, in the issues thereof, 100 marks delivered in the wardrobe to William Hardel, clerk of the wardrobe (*corrected from* Peter Chacepore, keeper), at Beaulieu on Monday, the morrow of St. Botolph.

*Liberate* to Geoffrey Ridel of Blaye without delay 50 marks imprest on his yearly fee.

To W. Giffard, constable of the castle of Hadleg'. *Contrabreve* to seek out a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of the castle, and to find necessities for him and sufficient ornaments for the chapel.

To the bailiffs of Suthampton. *Contrabreve* to carry 12 tuns of wine to Winchester and 12 to Clarendon out of 24 which John Blaunbully will deliver.

Mandate to John accordingly.

*MEMBRANE 7.*

June 24. *Liberate* to William Hardel, clerk of the wardrobe, 100*l.* for the  
Clarendon. king's expenses.

*Liberate* to Brunus de Saye 46 marks for the *vicomte* of Frunzak, being 20 marks in lieu of a like sum lent by him, and 26 marks for

1246.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

80*l.* Bordelais ; and for Brunus himself of the king's gift 5 marks (*corrected from 100s.*) to buy himself a palfrey, and 3 marks for his expenses homewards.

To the keeper of the exchange. *Contrabreve* to cause Reyner de Luk to have 103*s.* 4*d.* of the issues thereof for a large piece of purple samite which the king offered at the high altar of the church of St. Mary at Salisbury, and 66*s.* 8*d.* for a smaller piece of red samite which he sent to Edward son of Odo to make a cope and chasuble to be placed in the minster of Westminster of the king's gift ; and to make two great silver candlesticks worth 100*l.* to place in the same church of the king's gift, a silver book of the Gospels (*textum*) worth 10 marks for the prior and convent of Modesfont, and a silver censer worth 40*s.* to place in the hospital of Ospringe of the king's gift.

Jan. 27.  
Clarendon.

*Liberate* to Gerard de Burgo 45 marks arrears of his yearly fee of 30 marks, and to Henry Gumbaod 100*s.* of the king's gift for his expenses homewards. *Cancelled.*

To the constable of St. Briavels. *Contrabreve* to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of the king's castle there, and to cause him to have his liveries of 50*s.* yearly.

To the sheriff of Oxford. *Contrabreve* to cause Walter Trenchefoill, keeper of the forest of Whicheuode, to have 100*s.* of the king's gift out of the issues of the county to maintain himself in the king's service.

To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to cause the friars preachers of Wilton to have 30 marks of the king's gift out of the ameracements of this forest eyre for the works of their buildings.

*Liberate* to William Bluet 10*l.*, being 100*s.* for Michaelmas term in the 28th year and 100*s.* for Michaelmas term in the 29th year of his yearly fee of 100*s.*

To the sheriff of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* to carry Ralph Pope, an approver in his keeping, in safety to Neugate for delivery to the keeper of the king's gaol there.

Mandate to the keeper to receive him and keep him safely till further orders.

To the sheriff of Surrey. *Contrabreve* to cause Godfrey de Lyfton, keeper of the king's forest of Windesores, to have 100*s.* of the issues of the county to maintain himself in the king's service.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to make a sufficient building with a chamber out of the same issues above Colingerugg where Godfrey may be sufficiently housed, the cost to be credited by view.

1246.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

*Allocate* to the abbot of Byland, in his fine of 100*l.* for having free warren in all his demesne lands, 50*l.* delivered in the wardrobe to William Hardel, clerk thereof, at Clarendon, on the Tuesday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.

To the sheriff of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* to repair where necessary the bridge across the Severn outside Gloucester castle, and the king's weirs of Menstrewurth and Dunie.

To the sheriff of Dorset. *Contrabreve* to roof the church of the abbey of Tarent with lead out of the issues of the county where it is unroofed, the cost to be credited by view.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to find 2 tapers (*corrected from* 1) continually burning day and night in the said abbey, \*[one before the Lord's body, and] one where the body of Joan formerly queen of Scotland, the king's sister, is buried.

*Liberate* to Gerard de Burgo 112*s.* arrears of his wages while in the king's service in the parts of Gascony.

*Liberate* to Henry Gumbaud 100*s.* of the king's gift for his expenses homewards.

To Robert de Aundely. *Contrabreve* to make 10,000 shingles in the forest of Gillingeham and deliver them to the sheriff of Wilts to roof the king's chapel in Salisbury castle, which is unroofed. *Contrabreve* to the sheriff accordingly.

June 27. *Liberate* to Gerard de Burgo 20 marks of his yearly fee. 25 marks  
Clarendon. remain due.

*Allocate* to the good men of Suthampton, in their tallage of 300 marks, 100*l.* delivered in the wardrobe to William Hardel, clerk thereof, at Clarendon, on the Tuesday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.

*Allocate* to the abbot of Malmesbir', in his fine of 80*l.* for corn and cattle on the lands belonging to his abbey when restored to him, 20*l.* delivered as above.

To the sheriff of Lincoln. *Contrabreve* to buy 20 wagon-loads of lead at the coming fair of Boston out of the issues of his county, and carry them to Dover for delivery to the constable of the castle for the king's works there.

To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to cause the friars minors of Salisbury to have 20 marks of the king's gift out of the ameracements of the forest eyre in the county to pay their debts.

---

\* Interlined.

1246.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to cause the constable of Dover to have 40 marks, out of the tallage of 80 marks assessed on the king's manor and hundred of Middelton, for the works which the king has ordered in the castle.

To the sheriff of Sumerset. *Contrabreve* to cause the abbot of Micheln' to have 100s. to make a silver-gilt cup to contain the Eucharist in the abbey of Mucheln'.

To the bailiffs of Suthampton. *Contrabreve* to carry 15 tuns of wine to Rading, 8 to Beaulieu, and 2 to Brummore.

Mandate to John Blauncbully to take these wines and deliver them, in addition to those he lately took for the king's use.

To the sheriff of Lincoln. *Contrabreve* to carry 15 tuns of wine to Notingham, 15 to Norhampton, 6 to Geitinton, 4 to Clive, 2 to Bromholm, 4 to Walsingham, and 6 to Norwich, out of 52 which the same John will take to the king's use at Boston.

*Allocate* to the executors of W. Marshal, formerly earl of Penbrok, in their fine of 800*l.* for the earl's debts to the king, 100 marks delivered in the wardrobe on their behalf by M. countess of Lincoln and Penbroc (*corrected from* Warenne), late the earl's wife, to William Hardel, clerk of the wardrobe, at Clarendon on Thursday, the vigil of St. Peter and St. Paul, in part payment of the said fine.

June 29. *Liberate* to Henry de Wingham 10 marks of the king's gift  
Clarendon. for his expenses.

To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to make a window on the south side of the king's chapel of Clarendon out of the issues of the county, and renew the painting of the chapel where necessary ; to wainscot the king's lower chamber, to paint the wainscot green, and to border it, painting on the borders the heads of kings and queens ; to paint on the walls of the king's upper chamber the history of St. Margaret the Virgin, and the four evangelists, and to paint the wainscot green, spotted with gold, and heads of men and women thereon ; all painting to be in good and exquisite colours ; the cost to be credited by view.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to cause the abbess of Tarente to have 20 marks of the king's gift out of the amercements of the forest eyre in the county for the fabric of her church.

To the bailiffs of Suthampton. *Contrabreve* to cause the prioress of Aumbresbir' to have 10 waggon-loads of lead of the king's gift to roof the church of the brethren of her order there.

1246.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

To the same. *Contrabreve* to pay for a tun of prisage-wine given by the king to the abbess and convent of Tarent to celebrate divine service.

Mandate to the keepers of the king's wines there to let them have it.

June 30. *Liberate* to Geoffrey de Childwik 20 marks arrears of his yearly  
Clarendon. fee of 20 marks.

July 5. *Allocate* to the executors of Ralph de Sancto Amando 56*l.* 7*s.* in  
Clarendon. part payment of his debts to the king, Matthew de Coudray having spent that sum in stocking the lands late of the said Ralph with ploughs, and sowing and tilling them, from the Purification to the Saturday after the Annunciation.

July 7. *Compute* to Nicholas de Molis, in part payment of arrears  
Wherwell. due to him from the time when he was seneschal of Gascony, 160*l.* which he has still to pay from the time when he was keeper of the bishopric of Durham, the county of York, and the lands in the county late of the earls of Warenne and Lincoln.

July 8. *Compute* to Robert Waleraund, in the issues of lands in co.  
Winchester. Penbrok late of W. Marshal formerly earl of Penbrok, 100*l.* 52*s.* (*sic*) spent in two expeditions made by him in the lands of Mailgun son of Mailgun.

July 8. *Liberate* to John Seger 9*l.* 10*s.* for 5 tuns of wine at 38*s.* the tun,  
Winchester. and 20*s.* for a tun of prisage-wine ; to Gilbert de Regula 15*l.* 4*s.* for 8 tuns at 38*s.* and 20*s.* for a tun of prisage-wine ; to Martin Taylor (*Scissori*) 40*s.* for 2 tuns of prisage-wine ; to Arnold de Fossa 29*l.* 5*s.* for 15 tuns at 39*s.* the tun, and 20*s.* for 1 tun of prisage-wine ; to John de Ferariis 20*s.* for 1 tun of prisage-wine ; to Raymond de Saukes 9*l.* 15*s.* for 5 tuns at 39*s.*, and 20*s.* for 1 tun of prisage-wine ; to Peter Pynzak 12*l.* 19*s.* for 7 tuns at 37*s.* and 20*s.* for 1 tun of prisage-wine ; to Gilbert Arnold 74*s.* for 2 tuns at 37*s.* ; to Gilbert de Beyewle 50*l.* 14*s.* for 26 tuns at 39*s.*, and 20*s.* for 1 tun of prisage-wine ; to Bernard de Gaylak and Gerard Emerici 37*l.* 12*d.* for 19 tuns at 39*s.*, and 20*s.* for a tun of prisage-wine ; to Odo de Novet' 14*l.* 16*s.* for 8 tuns at 37*s.*, and 40*s.* for 2 tuns of prisage-wine ; to Gilbert de Burgo 20*s.* for 1 tun of prisage-wine ; to Peter Gerard 11*l.* 2*s.* for 6 tuns at 37*s.* and 40*s.* (*sic*) for 1 tun of prisage-wine ; to Arnold Johannis 11*l.* for 3 tuns at 37*s.*, and 20*s.* for 1 tun of prisage-wine ; to Peter de Bosco 11*l.* for 3 tuns at 37*s.*, and 20*s.* for 1 tun of prisage-wine ; to Stephen de Marcell' 12*l.* 19*s.* for 7 tuns at 37*s.*, and 40*s.* for 2 tuns of prisage-wine ; to John de Paris 37*s.* for 1 tun ; to Raymond de Karynnan 20*s.* for 1 tun of prisage-wine ; and to John de Sancto Alardo and Bernard Fork 40*s.* for 2 tuns of prisage-wine.

## MEMBRANE 6.

1246.

To the sheriff of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* to cause the friars preachers of Gloucester to have 41 marks out of the issues of his county to buy a plot to build their church and widen their churchyard, and to have a way to the High Street of Gloucester. He is to give them seisin of the plot, and on the day when he so does, to find them all that they need for their living as the king's gift.

To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to repair where necessary the great tower in the king's castle of Salisbury, the tower beyond the kitchen, Herlewin's tower, the tower beyond the great gate, the great gate itself, the great hall, the chamber beyond the king's wardrobe, the tower beyond the postern, and the bridge of the postern, to rebuild the cloister between the hall and the great chamber, and to find a lamp continually burning day and night in the chapel of St. Nicholas ; the cost to be credited by view.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to find two chaplains out of the issues of the county to celebrate divine service in the chapels of St. Margaret and St. Mary, both in the castle, the latter where the seat of the bishopric used to be, and to find books and sufficient ornaments there.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to make a limekiln in the king's castle of Salisbury, for the works there, of the tree-trunks which Adam Cok will deliver.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to cause Richard de Wrotham to have 20 marks, and Laurence de Sancto Albano 30 marks, of the king's gift for their expenses out of the amercements of the forest eyre in the county.

To Robert de Aundely. *Contrabreve* to admit Robert de Mares and John de Pratellis to take 10 bucks for the king in the forest of Gillingeham, and to sprinkle [the game] with salt and send them to Winchester.

To William Passelewe. *Contrabreve* to cause Robert de Mucegros to have 20*l.* out of the issues of the lands in William's keeping late of B. formerly earl of Devon, to pay the queen's expenses in dwelling at Beaulieu on account of the illness of Edward the king's son.

July 10.  
Winchester.

To the sheriff of Norfolk. *Contrabreve* to pay the price of 3 gerfalcons and 4 goshawks to be declared by Henry de Hauvill, whom the king is sending to buy them at Lenn if good ones can be found.

To the sheriff of Lincoln. *Contrabreve* to pay for a gerfalcon which the same Henry is to buy of William de Parys of the king, if it is found to be good. *Cancelled* quia redditum fuit breve.

Wt. 19515.

L. 5.

1246.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

*Allocate* to the good men of Navenesb', in their tallage of 5 marks, 2½ marks delivered in the wardrobe to William Hardel, clerk thereof, at Winchester on the Monday after the octave of St. Peter and St. Paul.

*Compute* to William Passelewe, in the issues of lands in his keeping late of B. formerly earl of Devon, 100 marks delivered as above.

*Compute* to Robert de Crepping, in the issues of lands and demesnes in his keeping, 100*l.* delivered as above.

*Compute* to William Passelewe 30 marks as above.

*Compute* to Waleram the German, in the issues of lands in Netherwent late of W. Marshal, formerly earl of Penbrok, 40*l.* delivered as above.

To the mayor and good men (*corrected from* the sheriffs) of London. *Contrabreve* to cause Reynold le Hauberger to have 50 marks, to be credited in their tallage, to pay for 4 corslets, 4 pairs of iron boots and iron horse-armour, and 4 gemmed helmets bought for the king by the hand of Richard his farrier.

To the bailiffs of Bristol. *Contrabreve* to buy and pay for a tun of wine and carry it to the abbey of Hales of the king's gift to celebrate divine service.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to carry to Bristol by the water of Severn the timber felled in the forest of Dene for the king's works at Bristol.

July 11.  
Winchester.

*Liberate* to the keepers of the king's works at Havering 40 marks to complete them, which Robert Passelewe [will ?] deliver at the Exchequer of the farm of the towns of Basingestok and Awelton.

*Allocate* to Richard de Grey, in the arrears of his fee amounting to 120*l.*, whereof the king has granted that he shall receive 10*l.* yearly at the Exchequer, 28*l.* 10*s.* which he owes for relief of lands late of Isolda de Grey his mother.

*Allocate* to the sheriff of Suthampton, in the issues of the amercements of the forest eyre in his county, 100*s.* spent in the purchase of 200 pounds of wax placed (*allocatis*) in the church of St. Swithin, Winchester.

To Waleram the German. *Contrabreve* to cause the abbot of Abbercuneweyt to have 20 marks of the king's gift out of the issues of his bailiwick.

1246.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

To the keeper of the bishopric of Chichester. *Contrabreve* to carry to Windesores 8 bucks which the king is sending Reynold le Rus to take in the parks of the bishopric, 6 for the king's children who are at Windesores, and 2 for Edward de Westm' to keep his feast of St. Margaret.

To the sheriff of Hereford. *Contrabreve* to find carriage for victuals to the castles of Buelt and Painscastle (*Castrum Matill'*) to equip them by the command of John de Munemuth as often as he shall give warning.

The like to the sheriff of Gloucester and the bailiffs of Hereford and Gloucester.

To R. Passelewe. *Contrabreve* to cause Bertram, yeoman of the countess of Cornwall, to have 20 marks out of the issues of the manors of Alton and Basingestok on account of the report which he brought to the king of the birth of a child to the countess.

To the sheriff of Essex and Herts. *Contrabreve* to cause Reynold le Rus (*Ruffo*) to have 60 marks out of the issues of those counties for the king's works at Havering.

To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to make a porch before the door of the king's great hall at Clarendon, to repair the king's larder there, to roof the wardrobe, to make a fireplace in the king's almonry, to repair the king's buildings there where needful, to paint two new chambers and the queen's old chamber, to new make other paintings in the king's chamber, to renew the old paintings, and to paint the queen's chapel as arranged with symbols (*modis*) and stories ; the cost to be credited by view.

July 14.  
Sandleford.

To the sheriff of Devon. *Contrabreve* to cause the abbot and convent of Axeminstr' to have a chalice worth 100s. out of the issues of those counties to celebrate divine service in the abbey newly founded there by Reynold de Moyun.

To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to carry to the house of the friars preachers at Winchester 50 waggon-loads of brushwood which the king gave them for fuel.

July 19.  
Oxford.

*Liberate* to William de Vilers, Walter Achard and Robert Blundel 300*l.* to bring to the king for his expenses.

*Compute* to the king's chamberlain of London in the issues of his bailiwick, 14*l.* 3*s.* 9*d.* for carriage of 222 tuns of wine, that is, 100 to Westminster, 50 to Windesores, 15 to Keniton, 10 to Merton, 5 to St. Albans, 6 to Sutton, 12 to Rochester, 6 to Faveresham, 10 to Canterbury, 4 to Hertford, and 4 to Royston ; and 35*s.* for hooping and gauging (*barrand'*) the same, and for expenses of the serjeants appointed to keep them.

1246.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

\*To the keeper of the lands late of the countess of Eu (*Augi*). *Contrabreve* to cause the keepers of the king's works at Windesores to have 50*l.* out of the issues of those lands.

*Liberate* to Reynold de Drumar' at the coming Michaelmas Exchequer 100*s.* for last Easter term of his yearly fee of 10*l.*

July 20  
(corrected  
from 19).  
Oxford.

*Allocate* to R. bishop of Lincoln 16*l.* which he paid in the wardrobe to Peter Chaceporc, keeper, that is, 30*l.* on the fine for his service due on the expedition to Scotland, and 30*l.* on the aid for the marriage of the king's eldest daughter.

*Liberate* to Alfred de Sulini 100*s.* of the king's gift for his service when with the king in the parts of Wales.

July 23.  
Oxford.

*Allocate* to P. bishop of Hereford, in the first terms of his debts at the Exchequer, 200 marks due to him from Master Alexander le Seculer, to whom the king has betaken himself for payment, and to whom he has granted the same terms for payment as to the bishop.

*Liberate* to Peter, messenger of William de Monte Rovelley, 12*l.* 10*s.* for this Easter term of his yearly fee of 25*l.*

*Liberate* to the Emperor's messengers 20 marks of the king's gift for their expenses homewards, being 10*l.* for the one who is a knight, and 5 marks for the one who is a footman (*pedes*).

To Bernard de Sabaudia. *Contrabreve* to cause the keepers of the king's works at Windesores to have 40*l.* for the works of the king's chapel there out of the issues of the bishopric of Chichester while he had the keeping thereof.

To the sheriff of Berks. *Contrabreve* to make two great tapers of 100 pounds of wax this Tuesday or Wednesday, and place them in the abbey of Rading.

July 24.  
Faringdon.

*Liberate* to the Emperor's messenger who is a knight 80 marks, that is, 40 marks for Master Peter de Vinea and 40 marks for Master Walter de Odra for next Easter term of their yearly fee at the Exchequer.

To the sheriff of Hereford. *Contrabreve* to fell 10 oaks which the king has given to the friars preachers of Gloucester in the forest of Dene for timber, and carry them to their house.

July 26.  
Marlborough.

*Allocate* to the sheriff of Kent in the farm of his county 40*s.* for bread bought and distributed to the poor at Canterbury for the soul of Hugh Giffard.

---

\* Added later.

1246.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

To the sheriff of Notingham. *Contrabreve* to repair where necessary the outer (*forinsecum*) bridge of the castle of Notingham, and the fence there, with the bridges, buildings, gate, and hall of the king's castle of Harestan, the cost to be credited by view.

To the bailiff of Meleburn. *Contrabreve* to repair all the gutters of the king's buildings at Meleburn, and the buildings themselves where necessary, the cost to be credited by view.

July 28. *Liberate* to Edward son of Odo 9*l.* 3*s.* for bread bought and  
Marlborough. distributed to the poor for the soul of Hugh Giffard.

*MEMBRANE 5.*

July 29. *Allocate* to Moses son of Hamo the Jew of Hereford in his  
Marlborough. tallage for last Easter term, part of the tallage of 60,000 marks, 10*l.* paid on his behalf at the Exchequer by Philip Marmion.

*Allocate* to the executors of W. Marshal, formerly earl of Penbrok, in their fine of 800*l.* for his debts to the king, 120 marks for crossbows late of the earl bought of them for the king.

To the sheriff of Oxford and Berks. *Contrabreve* to make chamber for the chamber over (*ultra*) the porch of the king's hall at Oxford; to roof and repair the offices (*officinas*) of the king's hall and the king's saucery, wardrobe, and cloister there where necessary; to make a new roof-ridge (*cumulum*) to the king's larder, and repair the walls where necessary; and to wainscot the king's and queen's chambers and the king's wardrobe above and below; the cost to be credited by view.

To the sheriff of Norhampton. *Contrabreve* to cause the friars preachers of Norhampton to have 100*s.* of the king's gift out of the issues of his county to buy shingles to roof their church.

To the bailiffs (*corrected from* the sheriff) of Suthampton. *Contrabreve* to cause the abbess and nuns of Tarent to have 10 waggon loads of lead of the king's gift to roof their church, to be credited in the tallage.

To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to carry to the house of the abbess of Lacok 4 oaks which the king has given her in the forest of Chipenham.

To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to receive the crossbows and quarrels which the king bought of the executors of W. Marshal, formerly earl of Penbrok, at Winchester, and carry them to the Tower of London for delivery to the constable.

1246.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

*Liberate* to Walter de Arundel 20 marks for a horse which the king bought from him and gave to Richard Baunzan. *Cancelled* quia in rotulo anni etc. xxxj.

July 31. *Allocate* to Deulebeneie the Jew of Winchester in his debts to the king 34 marks in lieu of a like sum given to Joan late his wife by the king, she being converted to the Christian faith; that is, a third part of all his chattels and debts.

Mandates to the justices of the Jews to let her have that sum of the king's gift, and to William de Plessetis to let her have a robe of green or blue with a panel of rabbit-skin.

Aug. 1. *To the keeper of the bishopric of Carlisle. Contrabreve* to cause the prior and convent of Carlisle to have 20 marks of the king's gift out of the issues of the bishopric for the works of their church.

*To the bailiffs of Staunford. Contrabreve* to cause \*[Adam de Basing, in the name of] Fulk de Castro Novo to have 40 marks †[of the king's gift] out of the farm of their town this Michaelmas, 40 marks at Easter following, and 80 marks the next year at the same terms.

*To the sheriff of York. Contrabreve* to cause the friars preachers of York to have 20 marks of the king's gift out of the issues of the county to hold their chapter.

*To the sheriffs of London. Contrabreve* to cause Richard le Rus (*Ruffo*) to have 200 marks to pay the liveries of the king's serjeants, to be credited in the 500 marks due this Michaelmas for tallage.

*To the sheriff of Kent. Contrabreve* to receive from William Reimund at Sandwich 50 targets and 50 lances which the citizens of Bordeaux sent by William to the king in England, and to carry them to the Tower of London for delivery to the constable, who is commanded to receive them and keep them safe.

Aug. 4. *To the sheriff of Cambridge. Contrabreve* to feed the chapter of the friars minors of Cambridge for three days, the first day of the chapter for the king, the second for the queen, and the third for Edward the king's son and his other children.

Aug. 7. *Liberate* to Richard le Rus (*Ruffo*), Giles de Caumbray, and Alan Burnel, or one of them (*corrected from John Maunsel*) 200l. to being to the king for his expenses.

*Liberate* to Peter de Niac 36l. 15s. for 21 tuns of wine, to Peter de la Dex 29l. 15s. for 17 tuns, to Bernard Russinol 14l.

\* Interlined.

† Cancelled.

1246.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

for 8 tuns, to Gocelin de Cantemelle 105s. for 3 tuns, and to Peter de Coudres 105s. for 3 tuns, bought for the king at Boston by the hand of John Blauncbully at 35s. the tun.

To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve*, if the men who have sown corn in the assarts of the king's forest, or their neighbours, will not reap (*colligere*) it at the price assessed by the knights appointed to value it, to reap it at the cost of the king.

The like to the sheriff of Wilts.

To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service in the tower of the king's castle of Merleberg' daily for the soul of Eleanor de Britannia, formerly the king's kinswoman, and find him his liveries of 50s. yearly.

To the bailiffs of Suthampton. *Contrabreve* to carry 20 tuns of wine to Wudestok, 4 to Abbendon, 2 to Sandeford, 4 to Lute-gareshale, 12 to Merleberg, 6 to Clarendon, and 2 to Brehull, of 50 which John Blauncbully will take for the king at Suthampton and deliver to them.

To the sheriff of Oxford. *Contrabreve* to feed all the poor clerks of the university of Oxford in the king's hall at Oxford, and all the friars preachers and minors of Oxford in their houses, out of the issues of the county, on the day when obsequies are to be performed in the town of Oxford for the soul of I. formerly queen of England, the king's mother.

The like to the sheriff of Cambridge.

To the sheriff of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* to make a gilt chalice worth 10 marks out of the issues of the county, and give it to the abbot of the same house (*sic*).

Aug. 14. To the sheriff of Notingham. *Contrabreve* to repair the king's  
Abingdon. mills under the castle of Notingham where necessary, the cost to be credited by view.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to take 5 marks of the issues of the county to buy himself brushwood of the king's gift.

To the sheriff of Warwick. *Contrabreve* to carry to the house of the friars preachers of Norhampton 10 oaks which the master of the Templars in England has given them in his wood of Beleshal'.

Aug. 16. To the sheriff of York. *Contrabreve* to cause Roger de  
Wallingford. Thurkelby to have 40 marks of the king's gift for his expenses out of the issues of the eyre in the county.

Like writs for 30 marks each for Gilbert de Preston and Master S. de Wauton.

1246.

*Membrane 5—cont.*Aug. 18.  
Woodstock.

*Allocate* to Drew de Barentin in the farm of the king's islands of Geres' and Gerner' 140 marks delivered in the wardrobe (*garerop'*) to William Hardel, clerk thereof, at Wodestok on the Saturday after the Assumption.

To the keeper of the exchange. *Contrabreve* to make a great silver circlet (*coronam*) whereon to place the tapers in St. Peter's church at Westminster, and to buy the most precious mitre that can be found in London for the abbot, all of the king's gift out of the issues of the exchange.

To the sheriff of Oxford. *Contrabreve* to make a kitchen for the king's household in the open space between the larder and the king's kitchen at Oxford, the cost to be credited by view.

Aug. 19.  
Woodstock.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to receive 14 oaks which Robert Passelewe will let him have in the forest of Bernewud, and fell them and make them into shingles to roof the queen's chamber at Oxford in which she lies, the cost to be credited by view.

To the sheriff of Worcester. *Contrabreve* to cause the nuns of Cochull to have 40s. of the king's gift out of the issues of the county.

To William Passelewe. *Contrabreve* to cause the executors of B. de Insula, formerly earl of Devon, to have 112*l.* 12*s.* 7½*d.* out of the issues of his lands in William's keeping, for oxen, ploughs, wheat, and stock kept for the king out of those lands.

Aug. 21.  
Woodstock.

*Liberate* to William Hardel, clerk of the wardrobe, 350 marks for the king's expenses.

Aug. 21.  
Woodstock.

*Liberate* to Walter le Flemeng 22*l.* for 11 tuns of wine at 40*s.* the tun, and 19*l.* 16*s.* for 11 tuns at 36*s.*; to William Lespecer 30*l.* for 15 tuns at 40*s.*; to John de Senooz 114*l.* for 37 tuns at 40*s.*; and to John Mourer 90*l.* for 50 tuns at 36*s.*

*Liberate* to the keepers of the king's works at Wyndleshores 100*l.* at the Michaelmas Exchequer.

*Liberate* to Master Alexander de Swereford, treasurer of St. Paul's, London, 40 marks for this Michaelmas term of the 40 marks which he receives yearly to maintain himself while sitting at the Exchequer in the king's service.

*Allocate* to Aaron son of Abraham the Jew of London at this Michaelmas term, in his share of the tallage of 60,000 marks, 25*l.* delivered to William del Argentere, merchant from beyond seas, for precious stones bought for the king.

1246.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

*Liberate* to \*[Abel brother of Master Laurence de Sancto Martino, for] the abbot of Susa, to whom the king has granted a yearly fee of 40 marks, 80 marks, being 20 marks for Michaelmas term in the 28th year, 40 marks for Easter and Michaelmas terms in the 29th year, and 20 marks for Easter term in the 30th year.

To the justice of Chester. *Contrabreve* to find suitable vestments and ornaments where necessary for the king's chapels which are in his bailiwick.

*MEMBRANE 4.*

Aug. 23.  
Woodstock.

To the keepers of the king's wines at Oxford. *Contrabreve* to cause the warden of the hospital of St. John without the east gate of Oxford to have a tun of wine of the king's gift to celebrate divine service and for the use of the sick poor.

To the keepers of the king's wines at Norhampton. *Contrabreve* to cause Robert de Mares to have a tun of wine of the king's gift.

To the sheriff of York. *Contrabreve* to cause John de Cobeham to have 20 marks of the king's gift out of the issues of the eyre in the county to maintain himself in the king's service.

To John de Grey, justice of Chester. *Contrabreve* to make a fair first floor chamber (*cameram ad estagium*) and a cellar beneath it in Chester castle, the cost to be credited by view.

Aug. 24.  
Woodstock.

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to pay for the passage of Master Robert Anketil, whom the king is sending as his messenger to his seneschal of Gascony.

*Liberate* to Hugh Pycard, engineer (*attilliatori*) of the king's crossbows, 7½*d.* daily for his liveries so long as he is in the king's service. *Interlined.*

To the constable of the Peak. *Contrabreve* to buy a silver chalice, a set of vestments (*unum vestimentum*), books, and the ornaments necessary in the king's chapel of the Peak.

*Compute* to Richard de Ponte, the king's bailiff of Kenyton, in the issues of that manor for last year, 10*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.* for 100 quarters of barley imprested to the abbot of Westminster and assigned of the king's gift in aid of the purchase of two great bells for Westminster abbey.

Aug. 25.  
Woodstock.

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to pay for the passage, so that it may not be delayed, of Giles, knight and messenger of the Infante of Castile, returning to his lord with 4 horses and 7 men.

---

\* *Interlined.*

1246.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

To the constable of the Peak. *Contrabreve* to cause all those of his bailiwick who are indicted by the approver who is in the king's gaol of Notingham, and the goods whereby they were attached (*eorum atachiamenta*) to come to Notingham on the Wednesday after St. Matthew before the king's justices appointed to deliver the gaol, to answer the approver on such matters as he will speak of against them.

The like to the sheriffs of Lincoln and Norhampton.

Aug. 26. *Liberate* to Durand de Auriaco, clerk of Emeric de Mala Morte, Woodstock. now elect of Limoges, 50 marks to pay a loan of that sum which Emeric received in the king's name in the court of Rome (see *Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1232-1247, p. 436*).

Aug. 26. To the sheriff of Cumberland. *Contrabreve* to receive 100 stags Woodstock. which Thomas de Muleton will take in the forest of Englewud, and salt them and carry them to Notingham for delivery to the sheriff.

Aug. 24. To the keeper of the exchange. *Contrabreve* to cause Master Woodstock. Robert Anketil, whom the king is sending as his messenger to the parts of Gascony, to have 40 marks of good money of the king's gift out of the issues of the exchange for his expenses.

To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to fell 60 oaks, which he is to buy in the wood of Odo de Grimested within the bounds of the king's forest, and carry them to the king's castle of Salisbury for repairs thereof.

Aug. 27. *Allocate* to Aaron son of Abraham the Jew of London, in his [Woodstock.] share of the tallage of 60,000 marks, at the next term of payment (*ad primum terminum futurum in acquietatione*), 80*l.* due to him from Petronilla de Tony, in lieu of a like sum which the queen owed to her.

*Liberate* to Master Peter de Chamberico and Effelin the merchant of Florence, or one of them, 500 marks at Michaelmas for the king's uncle Th. de Sabaudia the count, of his yearly fee of 500 marks.

To the constable of the Peak. *Contrabreve* to admit Philip de Candovre the king's huntsman to take 50 stags for the king in the forest of Peak, to give him his counsel and aid therein, and to salt the venison as taken and send it to London for delivery to the keeper of the king's larder.

To the sheriff of Norhampton. *Contrabreve* to make two silver cups well gilt worth 10 marks each out of the issues of the county, and to cause the abbot of St. James's, Norhampton, to have one of them of the king's gift, and the abbess of St. Mary's *de Pratis* the other, to contain the Eucharist in their churches.

1246.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

To Richard de Wrotham. *Contrabreve* to salt as taken the venison to be taken in his bailiwick by Richard de Candovre the king's huntsman, whom the king is sending to take 40 stags there ; and when all is taken, to send it to Westminster for delivery to the keeper of the king's larder there.

*Liberate* to Artald son of Artald, steward of the countess of Provence, 10 marks for Reynold his son for this Michaelmas term of the yearly fee of 10 marks granted to him by the king till he shall make provision for him in an ecclesiastical benefice.

To the constable of the castle of Haverford. *Contrabreve* to cause Thomas de Sancto Martino, the chaplain ministering in the castle chapel, to have his liveries of 50s. yearly, one-half at Easter and the other at Michaelmas.

*Liberate* to Halengret, keeper of the king's serjeants, without delay at Michaelmas 20 marks which the king granted yearly at the Michaelmas Exchequer to him and his heirs until he should assign them escheated land of that value which might remain to them for ever. He has letters patent hereof (*not on Patent Roll*).

*Liberate* to Halengret the king's serjeant 400 marks in 8 days from Michaelmas for a like sum borrowed from him.

*Liberate* to Roberga the queen's damsel 10 marks for a palfrey which she delivered to a monk of Westminster by order of the king.

Aug. 29. *Liberate* to Vitalis de Lapen 30 marks to be delivered to the [Woodstock.] bishop of Bazas of the king's gift for the works of his cathedral church.

*Liberate* to Peter de Berbezillo, going as the king's messenger to Spain, 10 marks in repayment of his expenses incurred on the king's service at the court of Rome in addition to those that the king has let him have.

To Henry de Wingham, escheator. *Contrabreve* to cause the executors of John de Nevill to have 37*l.* 14*d.* out of his chattels which have been valued and kept for the king in part payment of his debts, to pay the expenses incurred for his obsequies.

*Liberate* to Master Gaillard Doat 30 marks for the good men of La Réole, being the balance of 1010 marks due to them for the loss of their houses in building the king's castle there, and of houses and goods at the entry of the king's brother the earl of Cornwall and Poitou ; the letters patent containing the debt to be retained at the Exchequer.

*Liberate* to the same 10 marks for this Easter term to the use of Stephen, son of Bernard de Acra, citizen of Bordeaux, to whom

1246.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

the king has granted that sum yearly at the Easter Exchequer till he shall make provision for him in a richer benefice.

*Liberate* to Ernald Guyllelmi, archdeacon of Bayonne, going as the king's messenger to distant parts, 30 marks, and to Peter de Berlegill, going with him, 20 marks, of the king's gift for their expenses.

To John de Grey, justice of Chester. *Contrabreve* to send all the hostages of Welshmen and others whom he has in his keeping at Chester in safety to Norhampton and deliver them to the sheriff. Mandate to the latter to receive them.

*Liberate* to Hugh de Kaundas 10 marks of the king's gift in recompense of his services.

\*John Morel has a like writ for 100s.

Aug. 26. To John de Grey, justice of Chester. *Contrabreve* to send to [Woodstock.] the king Eynon Vaghan and Philip de Calxston, who are in the king's prison at Chester under the guard of one knight or two serjeants.

Aug. 29. To the bailiffs of Bristol. *Contrabreve* to cause Nicholas de [Woodstock.] Molis to have 6 tuns of wine of the king's gift out of the farm of their town.

To John le Strange (*Extraneo*). *Contrabreve* to place Ignan son of Oweyn, whom the king is sending on his service, among the king's serjeants to go with John on the king's service, and to cause him to have his liveries as such.

Aug. 27. To the sheriff of Suhampton. *Contrabreve* to go in person to [Woodstock.] St. Giles's fair at Winchester with Richard the farrier (*marescallo*), the king's serjeant, and help him to buy a pack-horse for the chapel, one for the pantry, one for the queen's buttery, a palfrey for Sir Edward, and one each for Roberga and Margery, the queen's damsels, and to pay for them.

Aug. 30. *Allocate* to John de Grey, justice of Chester, in the issues of the [Woodstock.] county, 57s. 10d. spent on the master of the king's galley of Chester, who receives 6d. daily, and on 5 galleyemen with him at 2d. each, for 33 days from Friday, the morrow of All Souls, to Wednesday, the feast of St. Nicholas, both days included; and 18l. 15s. for the same for 237 days from Thursday, the morrow of St. Nicholas, to Wednesday, the feast of St. Peter's Chains, both days included.

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to pay the passage of the archdeacon of Bayonne, Peter de Berbezillo, and Walter de Arundel, going as the king's messengers beyond sea.

---

\* Interlined.

1246.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

To the sheriff of Salop. *Contrabreve* to repair the hall in the king's castle of Shrewsbury and the cistern in his castle of Muntgumery as needed, the cost to be credited by view and testimony.

*Allocate* to William Hardel, keeper of the exchange, in the issues thereof, 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for purchase of silver to make 6 deep dishes delivered in the wardrobe for the queen on the feast of St. Gregory, and 6*s.* 8*d.* for work on them ; 13*l.* 9*s.* 8*d.* for purchase of silver to make 2 dripping-pans (*lecchefritas*) for the king ; 23*s.* 10*d.* for purchase of silver to make a double (*gimellum*) candlestick to place in the king's chapel, and 2*s.* for gold to gild it ; 53*s.* 4*d.* for work on the dripping-pans and candlestick ; 27*s.* 2*d.* for pure silver to make three sets of chains for the three censers of the king's chapel, and 20*s.* for work thereon ; 40*s.* delivered to the canons of Saundreford to buy a censer of the king's gift ; 40*s.* for a censer, and sending it to the king's hospital of Oxford as his gift ; 50*s.* delivered in pure silver to Edward son of Odo to make a seal for the king, which was sent to Ireland, and 40*s.* delivered to Richard Patricii for work thereon ; 4*l.* 3*s.* delivered in pure silver to the same Edward to make three flasks to place in St. Peter's church at Westminster of the king's gift for chrism, holy oil, and oil for the sick ; 119*s.* 1*d.* for purchase of silver to make two candlesticks to place in the same church of the king's gift ; 18*s.* for gold to gild them and to gild one of the said flasks ; 119*s.* 3*d.* for purchase of silver to make a reading-desk to put in the same church of the king's gift ; and 4*l.* for work on the flasks, candlesticks, and lectern.

To John de Grey, justice of Chester. *Contrabreve* to cause Wrennoc son of Kenewrek to have 15 marks of the king's gift out of the issues of his bailiwick, which he ought to have received at the Exchequer and did not receive (*pepercit* in error for *percepit*).

Aug. 31.  
Woodstock.

*Allocate* to Robert Waleraundi, in the issues of the bailiwick of Penbroke while he held it, 40*l.* spent by the king's command on the last raid (*equitatura*) which he made in the land of Mailgun son of Mailgun, whereby he was expelled from his land.

To William Hardel, keeper of the exchange. *Contrabreve* to make an almsdish of the weight of 10 marks and 6 dishes and 6 saucers, all of silver out of the issues of the exchange for Edward the king's son ; to make 2 silk albs of 3 diapers spangled (*estencellatis*) with gold to place in St. Peter's church at Westminster of the king's gift against the feast of St. Edward ; to buy a cup worth 100*s.* to send to the church of St. Asaph (*indeclinable*) of the king's gift to contain the Eucharist ; to make a ferial chasuble of the very best strong silk cloth for the king's chapel ; and to cause Agnes late the wife of Hugh de Herunvall to have 100*s.* of the king's gift.

1246.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

To the constable of Merleberg. *Contrabreve* to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the queen's chapel in the castle of Merleberg for the soul of Isabel formerly queen of England, the king's mother, and to cause him to have his liveries of 50s. yearly out of the farm of the king's manor of Merleberg.

To the bailiffs of Merleberg. *Contrabreve* to cause Robert de Mucegros to have 25 marks out of their tallage of 50 marks to finish the king's works at Merleberg and Lutegareshale.

To the sheriff of Hereford. *Contrabreve* to cause Roger Boghan to have 3 marks of the king's gift out of the issues of the county to maintain himself in the service on which the king is sending him.

Sept. 1.  
Woodstock.

To the sheriff of Norhampton. *Contrabreve* to admit Robert de Mares', whom the king is sending to take 10 bucks in the park of Norhampton to salt the venison as taken, and to carry it to Westminster by 15 days from Michaelmas at latest for delivery to the keeper of the king's larder.

To the sheriff of Dorset. *Contrabreve* to find salt to salt 50 bucks which the king is sending William Luvel his huntsman to take in the forest of Gillingeham, and to carry them, when taken, etc.

Mandate to Robert de Aundely to admit William.

To the sheriff of Wilts. The like for 50 bucks to be taken by the same William in the forest of Cet'.

Mandate to Avice de Columbariis to admit him.

*MEMBRANE 3.*

To the bailiffs of Suthampton. *Contrabreve* to take for the king 20 tuns of the best wines which can be found in the town of Suthampton, and carry 10 to Wudestok, 6 to Oxford, and 4 to Brehull.

Sept. 4.  
Woodstock.

To the sheriff of Worcester. *Contrabreve* to cause the abbot of Alencestr' to have a cup worth 6 marks of the king's gift out of the issues of the county to contain the Eucharist.

The like to the sheriff of Bedford for the prior of Caudewell.

*Liberate* to Bartholomew Pecche 10l. to maintain himself in the service of keeping Edward the king's son, till the king shall make other provision for maintaining him in his service.

To the sheriff of Suthampton. *Contrabreve* to cause the abbess and convent of Rumes' to have a tun of wine against the day of which they will give notice, for veiling the niece of N. the anchorite of Westminster.

1246.

*Membrane 3—cont.*Sept. 6.  
Woodstock.

*Allocate* to Waleram the German, keeper of the king's castles of Grosmund, Skenefrith, and White Castle, in the issues thereof, 15*l.* spent on a chapel new built in the king's castle of Grosmund, and on carpenters' and masons' work and glass windows; and 100*s.* spent on a chamber new built in White Castle.

To the sheriff of Oxford. *Contrabreve* to fell and carry to Oxford 6 oaks which will be delivered to him in the forest of Bernewode to build the king's new kitchen at Oxford.

To the sheriff of Norhampton. *Contrabreve* to repair where necessary the ponds of the king's stews of Clive and Brikestok, and the outward (*forinsecum*) bridge of the king's castle of Norhampton, the cost to be credited by view.

Sept. 7.  
Woodstock.

*Liberate* to Fulk de Castro Novo, who is sick at London, 20 marks of the king's gift.

To the constable of St. Briavels. *Contrabreve* to till and sow the king's demesne lands of St. Briavels, and to buy corn, oxen, and ploughs therefor, and to maintain the king's serjeants there.

To the sheriff of Oxford. *Contrabreve* to carry Eon Voil the Welshman in safety from Wudestok to Worcester for delivery to the sheriff, who will carry him to Shrewsbury.

Mandate to the sheriff of Worcester accordingly.

To the bailiffs of Winchester. *Contrabreve* to cause William Fromundi to have 18 marks out of the farm of their town for goldsmiths' work bought for the king.

To J. de Grey, justice of Chester. *Contrabreve* to cause Thuder son of Edenevet to have 25 marks out of the issues of Cheshire to buy himself a horse of the king's gift.

To the constable of St. Briavels. *Duplicate of fourth entry above, cancelled.*

To the bailiffs of Oxford. *Contrabreve* to cause Robert de Cantuaria the younger to have 10 marks out of the farm of their town for the coming Michaelmas term of the 20 marks granted to him by the king (*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1232-1247, p. 450.*)

To the bailiffs of Wudestok. *Contrabreve* to make a wardrobe for the queen by her chamber, and two mills in the place where the old mill of Wudestok is situated, the cost to be credited by view.

Sept. 13.  
Missenden.

*Liberate* to Master Laurence de Sancto Martino 20 marks for Reynold de London, whom he has deputed to keep the audience for the king in the court of Rome.

1246.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

*Compute* to the sheriff of Bukingham in the issues of his county 12½ marks, being 100s. delivered to the messenger of the king of Aragon, and 5 marks to Peter de Custures.

To the same sheriff. *Contrabreve* to cause the prior of Burencestr' to have 5 marks out of the amercements of the last forest eyre in the county to buy a cup to contain the Lord's body.

To the sheriff of Oxford. *Contrabreve* to carry 12 oaks in the forest of Brehull, which the king gave to the friars preachers of Oxford for fuel, and 10 which he gave to the friars minors there, to their respective houses.

To the sheriff of Norhampton. *Contrabreve* to make a chasuble and ornaments for an alb and an amice with stole and maniple (*fanon'*) out of the silk cloth which Nigel the chaplain of Selveston will deliver to him, if there is enough of it ; and to buy linen and make thereof an alb and amice and deliver them to the said chaplain to place in the king's chapel of Selveston.

To William Passelewe, keeper of the lands late of B. formerly earl of Devon. *Contrabreve* to take 30 bucks in the forest of the Island and salt them and carry them to Winchester for delivery to the constable for the king's use.

To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to salt 50 bucks which the king has ordered to be taken in the forest of Braden, and to carry them to Westminster against the feast of St. Edward for delivery to the keeper of the king's larder.

To the sheriff of Bukingham. *Contrabreve* to repair out of the issues of the county the king's hall, chamber, and wardrobe at Brehull, the queen's hall and wardrobe, and the passage between the hall and kitchen where needed, both in the roof and elsewhere, and to make two stools, the one for the king's bed and the other for the queen's ; the cost to be credited by view.

Sept. 15.  
Windsor.

To the keeper of the exchange. *Contrabreve* to make 4 copes out of a silk cloth which the sacristan of Westminster will deliver and out of 3 other cloths which he received from the wardrobe, to place in St. Peter's church at Westminster ; and he is to find orphreys and ornaments to make them.

Mandate to the sacristan to deliver the silk cloth which the king sent him to be hung up in his church on solemn days.

To the bailiffs of Bristol. *Contrabreve* to cause Master Richard, the harper to have a tun of good wine of the king's gift to keep the feast of his wife's purification.

To the sheriff of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* to repair the weir late of Robert de Ponte Arch' at his manor of Morton, the cost to be credited by view.

1246.

*Membrane 3—cont.*Sept. 19.  
Windsor.

*Liberate* to Matthew de Venise and his partners 100*l.* of the first money coming to the Exchequer within 8 days from Michaelmas for a mitre which the king gave to St. Peter's church at Westminster and for precious stones bought for the works of the feretory of St. Edward.

*Liberate* to Felinus, merchant of Florence, 100*l.* to despatch certain business of the king in Provence.

*Liberate* to William Hardel, clerk of the wardrobe, 64*l.* for the king's expenses.

To the sheriff of Norfolk. *Contrabreve* to buy 160 lasts of herrings in his bailiwick for the king's alms and household.

To the keeper of the exchange. *Contrabreve* to cause the abbot of Certes' to have 50 marks of the king's gift out of the issues thereof for the building of his infirmary, and to make 3 silver cups (*ciphos*) worth 20*s.* each for Edward the king's son.

Sept. 20.  
Windsor.

To the sheriff of Notingham and Dereby. *Contrabreve* to buy 20 (*corrected from* 40) waggon-loads of lead in his bailiwick and carry them to Windesores for the king's works there.

*Allocate* to R. earl of Gloucester and Hertford, in the first debts which he is to pay at the Exchequer, 40*l.* 19*s.* 5½*d.* which he should have received of the king this year for the barton of Bristol.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to buy 10,000 [pounds] of wax for the king wherever they can be found in London against the feast of St. Edward.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to pay for two sufficient embroidered copes for the choir, which William de Plessetis will buy for the king, and of which the king will send one to the feretory of St. Thomas the martyr, and will offer the other in St. Peter's church at Westminster when he comes there on the feast of St. Edward, the price to be credited in the farm of their town or in their tallage.

Sept. 13.  
Windsor.

To the bailiffs of Bristol. *Contrabreve* to cause the keepers of the works at Bristol to have 50 marks out of the farm of the town or out of the tallage.

To the sheriff of Salop and Stafford. *Contrabreve* to cause Eygnon Wathghan to have 25 marks out of the issues of those counties to buy himself a horse of the king's gift.

Sept. 25.  
[Windsor.]

*Liberate* to Richard de Grey 15*l.* for Michaelmas term in the 30th year of his yearly fee of 30*l.*

1246.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

*Allocate* to William Hardel, keeper of the exchange, in the issues thereof, 100s. for a cup (*cuppa*) given to the sacristan of St. Albans to contain the Eucharist, and 20*l.* delivered to Richard de Dovor' of the king's gift.

To the bailiffs of Shrewsbury. *Contrabreve* to cause the friars minors of Shrewsbury to have 10*l.* of the king's gift out of the tallage of Shrewsbury to buy a plot of land.

Sept. 29.  
Windsor.

*Liberate* to Richard the farrier (*marescallo*) 12 marks for a palfrey which he bought and delivered to Guy de Russilun of the king's gift.

*Allocate* to Wibert de Kancia, in the issues of the seal from the time when the king kept the Chancery in his hand till Michaelmas in this year, 259*l.* (*corrected from 59l.*) 4*s.* which he delivered during that time in divers parcels as ordered by the king.

*Liberate* to Master Nicholas de Sancto Albano 100*s.* for Michaelmas term in this year of the 10*l.* yearly granted to him by the king to maintain himself while sitting at the Exchequer in the king's service.

*Liberate* to Richard de Dovor' 25 marks for the same term of his yearly fee of 50 marks.

Oct. 1.  
Windsor.

*Liberate* to Geoffrey Gacelin 10 marks for the same term of his yearly fee of 20 marks.

The like for 12½ marks to William de Trublevill.

*Liberate* to William Hardel, clerk of the wardrobe, 500 marks for the king's expenses.

*Liberate* to Raymond, messenger of William Arnaldi de Tantalun, 25*l.* to the latter's use for this Michaelmas term of his yearly fee of 30*l.*

Oct. 3.  
Windsor.

*Liberate* to Eustace de Balloyl 10*l.* for the same term of his yearly fee of 20*l.*

*Liberate* to Richard de Dovor' 40 marks to equip the castles late of Ralph de Mortuo Mari in the march of Wales, which the king has committed to Richard's keeping.

To the bailiffs of Suthampton. *Contrabreve* to carry to Westminster 7 tuns of must which John Blauncbully will deliver.

To the sheriff of Oxford. *Contrabreve* to search out nets in the town of Oxford with which William the king's fisherman, whom

1246.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

he is sending to Selveston, can fish in the king's stew there, and to carry them to Selveston.

To the sheriff of Cambridge. *Contrabreve* to buy 30,000 sticks of eels and 50 net-fish (*steiling'*) in his bailiwick against the feast of St. Edward and carry them to Westminster.

Oct. 4.  
Windsor.

To the keeper of the exchange. *Contrabreve* to make an alms-dish, 10 dishes, 10 saucers, and 3 cups of silver out of the issues of the exchange for Edmund and the king's other children dwelling at Windesores as was done for Edward the king's son.

To the keeper of the lands late of the countess of Eu (*Augi*). *Contrabreve* to cause the keepers of the king's works in the park of Windesores to have 100*l.* out of the issues thereof to finish the said works.

Oct. 10.  
Westminster.

*Liberate* to the keepers of the king's works at Windesores 200*l.*, and to the keeper of the king's converts at London 20*l.* for their maintenance.

*Liberate* to the keepers of the works at Westminster 800*l.* spent on the works of St. Peter's church at Westminster, the king's buildings there, and the works of St. Eustace.

*Liberate* to Guy de Palude, keeper of the queen's wardrobe, 169*l.* 8*s.* 8½*d.* to pay the debts thereof.

*MEMBRANE 2.*

*Allocate* to the abbot of Tylet', in his fine of 10*l.* for a warren, 100*s.* delivered in the wardrobe to William Hardel, clerk thereof, on the Monday before St. Edward in this year.

To the bailiffs of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* to cause John Malemort, maker of the king's quarrels, to have his liveries (as on *p.* 41) out of the farm of the town from the morrow of Michaelmas in this year till Easter following, both days included.

To the sheriff of Norhampton. *Contrabreve* to find necessities during the time of their stay for two gerfalcons and their keeper, which the king is sending to Brikestok to be mewed.

To the bailiff of Keniton. *Contrabreve* to make a chair and benches (*formulas*) out of the issues of the manor to place all round the king's chamber at Keniton; to buy a crucifix with Mary and John to place in the king's chapel there, two fair pictures (*tabulas*) before and above the altar, and two others for the queen's chapel; and to make a barge to carry people and horses across the Thames; the cost to be credited by view.

1246.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

Oct. 11. *Liberate* to Edward de Westm' 36*l.* 6*s.* 8½*d.* to pay the bakers of Westminster. London for bread bought of them for the king's alms.

[Oct. 11.] *Liberate* to Roger de Whittestre' 100*s.* for this Michaelmas term Westminster. of the 10*l.* yearly granted to him to maintain himself in the service of keeping the king's rolls and writs at his Bench in London.

*Liberate* to William Hardel, clerk of the wardrobe, 900*l.* to pay the expenses of the king's household.

*Allocate* to Baldwin de Paunton, in the issues of cos. Notingham and Dereby when he was sheriff, 40*s.* expenses of Elyun de Serment, king's yeoman, who lay ill at Notingham, during the king's last journey to Newcastle-on-Tyne.

*Allocate* to the sheriffs of London in the farm of their town 110*s.* 5*d.* spent on utensils for the king's kitchen.

*Compute* to the sheriff of Suthampton in the issues of the county for this year 20 marks delivered to Richard the king's farrier (*mares'*) to buy horses for the king at St. Giles's fair, Winchester.

*Liberate* to Adam de Basing 19*s.* 3*d.* for ornamentation (*apparatu*) for 4 gold-worked cloths, 38*s.* for a silken dragon, and 28*l.* 7*s.* 10*d.* for wide and narrow orphreys and the remaining ornamentation for 9 copes of samite, all offered by the king in St. Peter's church at Westminster at Whitsuntide; 21½ marks for an embroidered cope which the queen offered there at the same feast; 20*s.* for a gold-worked cloth offered by the king at Merton, 7*l.* 9*s.* for a diaper and orphreys therefor offered at, Beaulieu, 6*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.* for orphreys and silk cloth to ornament a cope which Maud de Morcot gave the king, and 7*l.* 11*s.* 4*d.* for orphreys and silk cloth for a cope and chasuble of red samite offered by the king in St. Peter's church at Westminster at the Translation of St. Edward.

To the sheriff of Essex. *Contrabreve* to carry John de Berners, taken and detained in the king's prison for trespass on the king's parks and forest, in safety to the Flete together with those who were arrested with him, for delivery to the keeper of the king's gaol there.

Oct. 14. *Liberate* to R. earl of Cornwall 750 marks that is, 500 marks for Westminster. a like sum lent to the king to equip his castles of Dissard and Gannok, and 250 marks for this Michaelmas term of the 500 marks which he receives yearly at the Exchequer till the king shall make provision for him in lands as he is bound to do.

*Liberate* to Robert le Norreis 10*l.* to buy himself a horse of the king's gift.

1246.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

*Liberate* to Hoel son of Maddog de Brumfeld 10 marks for this Michaelmas term of his yearly fee of 10 marks.

To the sheriff of Norhamton. *Contrabreve* to cause the abbess and nuns of St. Mary *de Pratis* without Norhamton to have 10 oaks for timber of the king's gift in the park of Norhamton by view of Robert Passelewe, and to fell them and carry them to their house.

To the sheriff of Suthampton. *Contrabreve* to carry John le Vadlet, taken and detained in the king's prison of Winchester for the death of Martin Malherb, whereof he is appealed by Cecily who was Martin's wife, to London in safety.

Oct. 17. *Allocate* to the good men of Aundevever in the farm of their town  
Westminster. for this year 100*l.* delivered to Hubert Hoesse as his fee for this year.

Oct. 17. *Compute* to the sheriff of Bedford and Bukingham in the  
Westminster. issues of his counties 19*s.* 7*d.* spent in carrying wax, cloth, and other wares from Stonistratford to Chester.

*Allocate* to the abbot of Stratford in the farm of the manor of Subur' 44*l.* 4*s.* (*corrected from 12s.*) delivered to Emma Biset, formerly the queen's damsel, for her maintenance for 4 years from 4 March in the 22nd year to 2 February in the 26th year at 11*l.* 12*d.* yearly.

To the sheriff of Norhumberland. *Contrabreve* to repair the gate of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, the cost to be credited by view.

*Liberate* to Guy de Palude, keeper of the queen's wardrobe, 100 marks for her expenses.

Oct. 19. *Liberate* to Henry de Hauvill 10*l.* for the maintenance of himself  
Westminster. and the king's gerfalcons till Christmas.

*Liberate* to Peter Barigler 74*l.* for 37 tuns of wine at 40*s.* the tun, to Nicholas Rocelin 22*l.* 2*s.* for 13 tuns at 34*s.*, and to William Bastun 7*l.* 10*s.* for 6 tuns at 25*s.*

*Liberate* to Richard le Rus (*Ruffo*), king's clerk, 100*l.* to pay the liveries of the king's serjeants as John Maunsel will tell him on the king's behalf.

Oct. 20. *Liberate* to S. de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, 200*l.* of the 400*l.*  
Westminster. which he used to receive yearly of the lands late of the earl Marshal as dower of A. countess of Leicester, the king's sister, for which the king is surety.

*Liberate* to William Hardel, clerk of the wardrobe, 1100*l.* to pay the debts thereof.

1246.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

*Compute* to Robert de Crepping in the issues of lands and wardships which are in his keeping 25 marks from Easter to Michaelmas in this year of the 50 marks that he receives yearly therefor.

To the sheriff of Norhumberland (*as in the 8th entry above*).

To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to cause Sibyl late the wife of Hugh Giffard to have 30*l.* [out of] the amercements of the last forest eyre in the county in lieu of the sum due to her at the Exchequer in the three last years of the 10*d.* yearly granted to her.

To the justice and chamberlain of Chester. *Contrabreve* to cause Vivian de Davenepore and his servants to have their liveries established from of old as they used to have them in the times of Randolph and John, formerly earls of Chester.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to carry to Windleshores 8 tuns of must which the king's chamberlains of London will deliver.

To the bailiffs of Suhampton. *Contrabreve* to carry 16 tuns of wine to Winchester, 20 to Clarendon, 8 to Marleberg, 4 to Lutegareshale, 16 to Wudestok, 6 to Oxford, 2 to Brihull, 4 to Abbindon, 2 to Saundreford, 12 to Rading, 8 to Guldeford, and 2 to Werewell, of 100 which Michael the king's butler will deliver at Suhampton.

Mandate to the mayor and bailiffs of Suthampton to bestow their counsel and aid on Michael le Butiler, whom the king is sending to take these wines.

*MEMBRANE 2d.*

Oct. 20.      Whereas the king has conferred on Master L. de Sancto Martino  
Westminster. the church of Lampaternymaur with its appurtenances, which is void and in the king's gift by his conquest of the lands late of Mailgun son of Mailgun, the bishop of St. David's is commanded to admit him thereto on the king's presentation and institute him as parson; and the bailiffs of Kermerdin are commanded, in case the bishop should fail or delay to admit him, to induct the said L. into corporal possession and defend him therein.

*MEMBRANE 1.*

Oct. 21.      *Liberate* to Pelerinus de Sancto Severo and his partners 15*l.* and  
Westminster. 1 mark for 15 tuns of prisage-wine; to Arnold Esturnel 100*s.* for 3 tuns of wine at 2½ marks the tun which the king gave to Fulk de Castro Novo; and to Roger de Haverhull 17*s.* 6*d.* for hooping and gauging (*barrand'*) the same and for the porters (*bermannorum*).

1246.

*Membrane 1—cont.*

*Liberate* to Burnel the king's carpenter and others their liveries (as on p. 21) from the morrow of Michaelmas in this year to Easter following, both days included.

Oct. 20. *Liberate* to the executors of Stephen formerly archdeacon of Westminster. Wilts 23*l.* 4*s.* 3*d.* for his stock and tools at Tyssebiry retained for Aymer the king's brother, now parson of Tyssebiry; the king's letters patent to the executors to be retained at the Exchequer.

*Liberate* to Griffin son of Maddog de Brumfeld 10*l.* for this Michaelmas term of his yearly fee of 2*d.*

Robert Waleraund has a like writ for 10 marks of his yearly fee of 20 marks.

To the sheriff of Essex. *Contrabreve* to cause Laurence de Sancto Albano and Richard de Wrotham to have 20 marks each of the king's gift out of the amercements of the forest eyre in the county to maintain themselves in the king's service.

The like to the sheriff of Wilts as to 40 marks for Geoffrey de Langele.

Oct. 22. *Liberate* to Geoffrey de Corbun, king's serjeant, 10 marks to Westminster. buy himself a horse of the king's gift.

*Liberate* to Clarus, merchant of Florence, 500 marks on the morrow of All Souls in the 31st year in lieu of a like sum which he caused Thomas de Sabaudia, formerly count of Flanders, to have of his yearly fee of 500 marks; the king's letters patent to be retained at the Exchequer.

Oct. 24. *Liberate* to the prior of La Grave 107*l.* 10*s.* for the abbess and Westminster. nuns of Fontevraud, being 70*l.* for this Michaelmas term of the fixed alms which they receive yearly at the Exchequer, 50*s.* which they receive yearly for the maintenance of a chaplain to celebrate divine service for the soul of Queen Eleanor the king's grandmother, 25*l.* granted to Alice formerly abbess of Fontevraud of the king's gift for her life, and 10*l.* granted yearly at the Michaelmas Exchequer to celebrate the anniversaries of his ancestors, himself, his queen, and his children and successors, when by divine providence he shall have paid the debt of nature.

*Liberate* to Gilbert Luvetot 60*s.* for the loss (*jactura*) of his horses sustained in the king's service during the expedition to Gannok.

*Liberate* to Thomas de Pavely 10 marks of his yearly fee of 20 marks, and to Roger de Pavely 100*s.* of his yearly fee of 10*l.*, both for this Michaelmas term.

*Liberate* to Henry de Wingeham 25 marks to maintain himself in the service of keeping the king's escheats.

1246.

*Membrane 1—cont.*

Oct. 25. *Liberate* to the prior of the Chartehus 100 marks, being 50  
Westminster. marks for the 29th year and 50 marks for the 30th year of the  
50 marks which he receives yearly of the king's fixed alms.

*Liberate* to the king's serjeant of Keniton 10 marks to make a  
stew in the park there.

*Allocate* to the executors of W. Marshal (*Mares'*), formerly earl  
of Pembroke, in their fine of 800*l.* for his debts to the king, 200  
marks whereat \*[he was amerced for a forest trespass, because the  
king is informed by trustworthy persons that] he was so amerced  
four days after his death.

*Liberate* to William de Stanes 40*s.* of the king's gift.

*Liberate* to Oliver de Galeys 75*l.* of his fee for this Michaelmas  
term and the arrears thereof; to his wife 10*l.* which she receives  
yearly for the loss of her dower lands in the Angoumois; to John  
de Summevill and his brothers 16*l.* 10*s.* arrears of his fee †[and for  
the said term]; to Agnes late the wife of Bertram de Sillac and  
her son 100*s.* of their fee for that term; to Hunchard de Wymes  
30 marks for arrears of his fee and his fee for that term; to William  
de Chey 25 marks; to William de Cheinlit 50 marks; to William  
de Pesmes 30 marks for his fees for that term and the arrears  
thereof; to William de Axem' 100 marks for wages of 9 serjeants  
who were in the castle of Gannok from the time of the king's  
departure from Wales till 8 days from this Michaelmas; and to  
Bernard de Bovill of Ste. Bazeille (*Sancta Basilia*) 15*l.* 8*s.* arrears  
of wages of himself and his knights while on the king's service  
in the parts of Gascony.

*Liberate* to William Hardel, clerk of the wardrobe, 500 marks  
to bring to the king for his expenses.

*Liberate* to Bertram de Crioill 200 marks for this Michaelmas  
term of the 400 marks which he receives yearly for keeping Dover  
castle.

*Liberate* to her who was the wife of Villanus de Fossato, as  
arrears of his wages, 11*l.* 6*s.* 3*d.* to pay his debts and maintain her  
and her children.

*Liberate* to John de Plessetis 20 marks for this Michaelmas term  
of the 40 marks which he receives yearly for keeping the Tower  
of London.

*Liberate* to 3 chaplains ministering in the Tower of London  
their liveries of 25*s.* each for this Michaelmas term.

---

\* The words in brackets are repeated.

† Interlined.

1246.

*Membrane 1—cont.*

*Liberate* to Adam de Basing 39*l.* and  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark for 3 copes of samite bought for the king, of which 2 were [placed] in the king's chapel and 1 in the queen's, and for 3 sets of tunics and dalmatics.

*Liberate* to John de Staunford and his fellows, serjeants of the king's chapel, 60*s.* for 120 pounds of wax at 6*d.* the pound, and 5*s.* 6*d.* for 12 pounds at 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*, used in sealing the king's writs.

*Liberate* to Mansel the tailor 100*s.* for work on the king's pavilion which he is making, and 50*s.* in part payment of his liveries . . . \*

*Liberate* to Edward de Westm' 44*s.* 5*d.* to pay for divers works about the new gate with turrets in the king's court at W†[estminster] . . . . . 13*s.* 8*d.* for making a fireplace by the job (*ad tascam*) in the chamber where the Great Exchequer used to sit.

*Compute* to Robert de Crepping in the issues of lands which are in his keeping ‡. . . . . [for] keeping the castle of Mid§[ford for half] a year from Easter last till the time when the king gave it to Roger Bertram.

*Liberate* to Herbert de Denmed, Nicholas Dismars and Giles de Caum||[bray] . . . . . from the feast of St. Vincent this year till the feast . . . . . their liveries from the feast of St. Scholastica in the year \*\*[ . . . . . till the feast of St. Edward].

Gu[m]ildford]. [*Liberate*] to John de Wivill 20 marks ††[for his services at] the Exchequer of the Jews.

---

\* From this point onwards the left side is torn away.

† Faded to the end of the line.

‡ From this point onwards the right side is torn away.

§ See *Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1232-1247, p. 438.

|| See *Calendar of Close Rolls*, 1242-1247, p. 276.

\*\* See next roll under July 21.

†† See same *Calendar*, p. 416.

---

## 31 HENRY III.

No. 23.

---

MEMBRANE 15.\*

1246.

## LIBERATE.

Oct. 29. *Liberate* to William de Aundr' 10 marks for Michaelmas term  
Guildford. in the 30th year of his yearly fee.

Oct. 29. *Compute* to J. de Grey, justice of Chester, in the issues of co.  
Guildford. Chester, 20 marks which the king has pardoned to the nuns of  
Chester, being two years' farm for the 30th and 31st years, this  
farm being due from them yearly at the [Exchequer] of Chester  
for lands which they hold in the county.

To the sheriff of Stafford and Salop. *Contrabreve* to receive  
from the king's buyer the bacon, corn and other victuals which  
the king ordered to be bought in his bailiwick to equip the king's  
castles in Wales, and to carry them to Chester. *Cancelled*.

Oct. 31. *Allocate* to William de Lancastr' in his debts to the king 69*l.* due  
Reading. to him from Roger Cusin, to which the king has betaken himself  
in part payment of those debts.

*Liberate* to Reynold de Drumar' 100*s.* for Michaelmas term in  
the 30th year of his year fee of 10*l.*

*Liberate* to Clarus, merchant of Florence, 100 marks of the 500  
marks which he delivered to Thomas de Sabaudia, formerly  
count of Flanders, of which 500 marks Aaron of York the Jew  
has paid to Clarus (*sum omitted*); the king's letters to be retained  
at the Exchequer.

To the sheriff of Surrey. *Contrabreve* to buy three cups (*cuppas*)  
of value out of the issues of his county to place in three churches  
at Gudeford of the king's gift to contain the Eucharist.

*Liberate* to Bartholomew de Everesle 20*l.* to take to Robert  
Mucegros at Windesores to finish the queen's . . . . .

To the sheriff of Surrey. *Contrabreve* to repair the paling of  
the king's park of Guldeford where necessary.

---

\* The whole of the right side of this membrane is damaged.

1246.

*Membrane 15—cont.*Nov. 2.  
Reading.

To the constable of Havereford. *Contrabreve* to pay to the lepers of St. Mary Magdalen of Little Havereford a rent of 33s. 4d. yearly at the fixed terms as long as the castle there and the lands belonging to it are in the king's hand, with arrears since they have been in the king's hand, which rent was given them by G . . . . formerly earl of Penbrok.

*Liberate* to William de Plessetis 300 marks to buy calaber (*grisium opus*) for the king in Flanders.

Nov. 4.  
Reading.

*Liberate* to Peter son of the *vicomte* of Abbezun 10l. of the king's gift.

Nov. 4.  
Reading.

*Liberate* to Master Nicholas, clerk of Master Boecius, clerk of the pope's chamber, 20l. to the use of the said Boecius for Michaelmas term in the 30th year of his yearly fee of 20l.

*Liberate* to the prioress of Wroxhale 10 marks for the same term of the 10 marks granted to her as fixed [alms].

*Allocate* to William de Acra, sheriff of Cumberland, yearly so long as he has the keeping of the castle of Karl', from the time when he first received it, the price of a tun of wine granted to him belonging to the castle for keeping it.

*Allocate* to J. de Grey, justice of Chester, in the issues of co. Chester, 100 marks pardoned to Roger de Monte Alto of the farm of the mills of Chester which the justice had to pay at the Exchequer.

Nov. 5.  
Reading.

*Liberate* to the abbot of Tyrun 20 marks for Michaelmas term in the 30th year, which they (*sic*) receive yearly of the king's fixed alms.

*Liberate* to William de Plessetis 18l. (*corrected from 18 marks*) for John Bataill, merchant of Duay, for cloth bought of him for the king by the hand of William.

Nov. 7.  
Reading.

*Liberate* to Bartholomew de Everesle 100 marks to bring to Windesores for the queen's expenses.

To the sheriff of Surrey. *Contrabreve* to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service for the future in St. Stephen's chapel at Gudeford, in honour of St. Stephen on all days except festival days, and on other days according to (*de*) the feast ; and to cause him to have his wages of 50s. yearly.

To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to cause the wife of Master Gerard the carpenter to have the arrears due to him of the yearly rent which . . . . yearly for keeping Winchester castle. *Cancelled quia aliter inferius (see end of membrane).*

1246.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

To the bailiffs of Bristol. *Contrabreve* to cause Picard the engineer (*atilliatori*) of the king's crossbows to have a two-horse cart to carry the gear (*atill'*) of the crossbows from the executors of [A.] formerly earl of Penbrok to London.

To the sheriff of Norhampton. *Contrabreve* to cause William de Sancto Audoen to have 20 marks out of the issues of the county for the king's works at Wudestok.

Nov. 8.  
Reading.

To the sheriff of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* to find for Roger, kinsman of brother Hamo de Hayles, who is about to take up the canons' habit at Launtonay, clothes befitting a clerk who is entering the religion of that order, the cost to be credited by view.

*Liberate* to Nicholas Dismard and Giles de Caumbray, king's serjeants, 500 marks for them and one of the king's clerks to take to the king to pay the expenses of his household.

*Liberate* to Ellis de Chillak 80 marks, being 60 marks arrears of his yearly fee, and 20 marks of the king's gift, and to William Arnaldi de Kadilac 20 marks and to Gardra (*indeclinable*) de Beamund 100s. of the king's gift.

*Liberate* to Peter de Cuturves 20 marks of the king's gift.

Nov. 10.  
Sandleford.

*Liberate* to William de Axemuth, king's clerk, 300 marks to equip the king's castles of Gannok and Dissard.

*Liberate* to Hugh de Boelles 10*l.* to Hugh Groundun 100*s.*, to Matthew Morel 100*s.*, to Walter de Brion' 100*s.* to William Haket 100*s.*, and to William Bluet 100*s.*, for Michaelmas term of the 30th year of their yearly fee at the Exchequer.

Nov. 12.  
Marlborough.

*Liberate* to Peter de Anes' 7*l.* 10*s.* for the same term of his yearly fee of 15*l.*

To the sheriff of Essex. *Contrabreve* to cause Roger de Leyburn to have an imprest of 200*l.* out of the issues of pleas of the forest.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to find carriage for William de Plessetis to carry the king's wardrobe from London to Winchester against Christmas.

To the sheriff of Essex. *Contrabreve* to cause Master Roger de Gosebec to have 20 marks out of the amercements of the forest eyre in the county to maintain [himself] in the king's service.

Nov. 12.  
Marlborough.

*Liberate* to Bartholomew le Bygod 6*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.*, to William de Gardinis 8*l.* 4*s.* 6*d.*, and to Martin de Vivariis 11*l.* 12*s.*, arrears of their wages while on the king's service in the march of Wales in the 29th year.

1246.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

To the sheriff of Devon. *Contrabreve* to make 4 tapers of 100 pounds each and place them in the church of St. Nicholas at Exeter at his festival.

The like to the sheriff of Kent for 4 like tapers to place before the feretory of St. Thomas the Martyr in Christ Church, Canterbury, at his festival.

The like to the sheriff of Suffolk for 4 like tapers to place before the feretory of St. Edmund at his festival.

To the sheriff of Notingham. *Contrabreve* to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of the moat (*de mota*) of the castle of Notingham, [and] another in the little chapel by the queen's chamber in the castle, and to find him his wages.

To the bailiffs of Suthampton. *Contrabreve* to pay for 16 tuns of prisage-wine, and carry 6 tuns to Merleberg' and the other 10 to Winchester.

Nov. 15. To the sheriff of Suthampton. *Contrabreve* to cause the wife  
Marlborough. of Master Gerard the carpenter to have 6*l.* 10*s.*, being 4*l.* due to him for . . . years for keeping the king's castle of Winchester, and 50*s.* for the maintenance of his two boys for a year.

*MEMBRANE 14.*

Nov. 11. To the same. *Contrabreve* to seek out for the king in his baili-  
Marlborough. wick 500 fowls, 200 partridges, 12 pheasants, 60 hares, 12 peacocks, 6 swans, and 10 boars with their heads whole and well cooked and pickled, and to send the whole to Winchester against Christmas by the Sunday preceding for delivery to the keeper of the king's larder.

The like to other sheriffs etc. :—

Devon :—500 fowls, 100 partridges, 60 hares, two dozen pheasants, 12 peacocks, 6 swans, 6 boars with their heads etc.

Dorset :—500 fowls, 200 partridges, 12 pheasants, 12 peacocks, 12 cranes well salted.

Oxford :—500 fowls, 100 partridges, 12 pheasants, 12 peacocks, 6 boars with their heads etc.

Keeper of the bishopric of Salisbury :—all the fowls of rents of assize of the bishopric, 60 partridges, 2 dozen pheasants, 6 peacocks, 6 swans, 20 hares, 6 boars with their heads etc.

Kent :—12 peacocks, 6 swans, 6 boars with their heads etc.

William Passelewe :—300 fowls, 200 rabbits, 6 swans, 6 peacocks, 6 boars with their heads etc.

Lincoln :—12 cranes, 12 swans, 6 boars with their heads etc.

Sussex and Surrey :—500 fowls, 100 partridges, 24 pheasants, 60 hares, 120 rabbits 18 peacocks, and 6 boars with their heads etc.

Huntingdon :—6 swans, 6 cranes, 12 bitterns.

1246.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

Wilts :—500 fowls, 200 partridges, 6 pheasants, 6 peacocks, 6 swans, and 4 boars with their heads etc.

Nov. 16. *Liberate* to Ralph the crossbowman 10*l.* for the loss of his horses Marlborough. in the king's service.

Nov. 17. *Liberate* to William Bydall' 58*l.* for 299 tuns of wine, to John Marlborough. le Rus (*Ruffo*) 42*l.* for 21 tuns, to Peter John (*Petro Johanni*) 18*l.* for 9 tuns, and to Bernard Byger 18*l.* for 9 tuns, all bought for the king at 40*s.* the tun.

To the bailiffs of Winchester. *Contrabreve* to buy 300 pairs of shoes in their town for the king against Christmas for his maundy, one part to be worth 4*d.*, another worth 4½*d.*, and a third worth 5½*d.*

To the sheriff of Norfolk. *Contrabreve* to cause William Beaufiz to have 10*l.* to buy thread to made cords to place in the king's galleys which are in his keeping, and 350 oars to equip (*exkip-pandas*) them.

Nov. 18. *Liberate* to Nicholas Dismars 200 marks to bring to the king Marlborough. for his expenses.

*Allocate* to the sheriff of Wilts in the issues of the forest eyre in his county, 200*l.* delivered in the wardrobe to William Hardel, clerk thereof, at Merleberg' on Monday, the vigil of St. Edmund\* in this year.

To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to buy an iron fireplace for the king out of the issues of the county and deliver it to Adam Cok the king's serjeant of Clarendon.

Nov. 20. To the constable of St. Briavels. *Contrabreve* to take 10 hinds, Marlborough. boars, sows, and does in the forest of Dene, as many of each as he shall think best by the counsel of the king's foresters there, and salt the game and carry it to Gloucester.

*Contrabreve* to the sheriff of Gloucester to carry it to Winchester.

Nov. 21. *Liberate* to the precentor of Besançon (*Bizintunensi*) 40 marks Marlborough. of the king's gift for his expenses.

*Liberate* to Master Walter de Odra 20 marks to the use of Master John de Vinea for the 30th year of his yearly fee of 20 marks ; and 30 marks to the use of Porcius de Wymes †[of the arrears of his yearly fee of 40 marks] for Michaelmas term in the 30th year.

---

\* November 19.

† Interlined.

1246.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

*Liberate* to Master Walter de Odra 20 marks to the use of Master Peter de Vinea for Michaelmas term in the 30th year of his yearly fee of 40 marks.

*Liberate* to Geoffrey Ridell of Blayve the elder 50*l.* in part payment of his fee and of other sums due to him ; and to Geoffrey de Blayve the younger 10 marks due as his fee for this year.

To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to prepare the chamber called the chamber of Hugh de Nevill, and to wainscot it beyond the bed.

To the sheriff of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* to fell 6 oaks which John de Plessetis granted to the friars preachers of Bristol to take in his wood which is within the forest of Dene, and carry them to the friars' houses at Bristol.

Nov. 25. *Liberate* to Peter Sarrasin (*Sarraceno*) 120*l.* arrears of his yearly  
Clarendon. fee of 40*l.*

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to find a good and safe ship and a good boat for Master Walter de Odra, clerk and messenger of the Emperor, when he shall come to Dover, to cross the sea homewards ; and to pay his passage.

*Liberate* to the same Master Walter 60 marks of the king's gift for his expenses.

To the sheriff of Stafford. *Contrabreve* to carry all the approvers whom he has in his bailiwick, with the goods whereby they were attached (*eorum attachiamentis*) to Leicester for delivery to the sheriff, who is commanded to receive them.

*Liberate* to William de Ripariis 10*l.* for Michaelmas term in the 31st year of his yearly fee of 10*l.*

Nov. 27. *Liberate* to John de Monemuta 100 marks of the king's gift to  
Clarendon. maintain himself in the king's service in the parts of Wales.

The like for Nicholas de Molis, and 30 marks to buy himself a horse of the king's gift.

To the king's bailiffs of Suthampton. *Contrabreve* to carry 20 tuns of wine to Clarendon, 10 to Winchester, 10 to Marleberg, 2 to Lutegareshale, 2 to Sandilford, 10 to Radi[ng], and 6 to Guldeford, out of 60 which the takers of the king's wines will deliver.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to carry 30 tuns of wine to Westminster, 10 to Keniton, 60 to Windesores, and 4 to Merton, out of 104 which the king's chamberlain of London will deliver.

1246.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

Nov. 28. *Allocate* to John de Grey, justice of Chester, in the issues of his  
[Clarendon.] bailiwick of the Peak for the 30th year, 100 marks granted to him for keeping the county of Chester during that year, 100 marks granted to him of the king's gift, and 30 marks likewise of the king's gift to buy himself a horse.

*Liberate* to Robert the chaplain, master of the king's converts of London, 20 marks for their liveries.

Dec. 2. *Liberate* to Vitalis de la Pen and Peter Gontol 15*l.* 16*s.* 2*d.* due  
Clarendon. \*[to them] from Gerard de Burgo, out of the arrears of his yearly fee.

*Liberate* to John de la Bruere 100*s.* for Michaelmas term in the year of his yearly fee of 100*s.*

Dec. 1. *Liberate* to Walter Byset 40 marks of the king's gift.  
Clarendon.

*Compute* to the constable of Merleberg in the issues of the forest eyre in his bailiwick 10*l.* delivered in the wardrobe to William Hardel, clerk thereof, at Clarendon on the Monday after St. Andrews.

*Compute* to the agistors of the forest of Clarendon, in the issues of pannage, 14*l.* 14*s.* 5*d.* delivered as [above ?].

## MEMBRANE 13.

Dec. 4. *Allocate* to the executors of Stephen, formerly archdeacon of  
Clarendon. Wilts, in lieu of 50 marks and 20*s.* whereat he was amerced for trespass in the last forest eyre in co. Wilts, a like sum, being 23*l.* 4*s.* 4*d.* which they should have received by writ of *liberate* for his stock and implements at Tyssebir' kept for Aymer the king's brother and clerk, now parson of the church there, and 11*l.* 2*s.* 5*d.* delivered in the wardrobe to W. Hardel, clerk thereof, at Clarendon on the Monday after St. Andrew.

To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to pull down the nave (*corpus*) of the church of the Holy Cross beyond the great gate of the outer bailey of the king's castle of Salisbury, as it threatens to fall down, and to build a new one.

To the constable of the Peak. *Contrabreve* to cause Hugh de Vivon' to have 5 waggon-loads of lead of the king's gift at the king's price (*forum*).

To the sheriff of Bukingham. *Contrabreve* to cause the abbot of Butlesden to have 10*l.* 12*s.* out of the issues of the county for his expenses in the king's service beyond seas.

---

\* The right edge of this and the next membrane is injured.

1246.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

To the justice and chamberlain of Chester. *Contrabreve* to cause the knights and serjeants dwelling on the king's service (*ex parte regis*) in garrison in the castle, of Gann[ok] and Dissard to have their wages (*solidos*) out of the issues of the county.

To the keeper of the abbey of Shaftesbir'. *Contrabreve* to cause the abbes elect to have 15 marks out of the issues of the abbey for her expenses.

To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to find a chaplain henceforward to celebrate divine service in the chapel of St. Mary Magdalen in the great tower [of Salisbury?], and to find him his wages (*stipendia*) of 50s. yearly.

To the constable of Windesores. *Contrabreve* to cause 4 of the king's mounted serjeants dwelling in [garrison] in the castle to have their liveries of 9d. each daily out of the issues of the Normans' lands which are in his keeping, from Michaelmas last till St. Andrew's day.

To the sheriff of Dorset (*corrected from York*). *Contrabreve* to cause the abbes and nuns of Tarent to have 9l. yearly out of the issues of the county to maintain two tapers which the king has ordered to be found in their abbey continually, burning day and night, the one at the high altar and the other at the body of Joan formerly queen of Scotland, the king's sister.

To J. de Grey, justice of Chester. *Contrabreve* to retain Roger Boghan and another serjeant in the king's service in the march of Wales, and to cause them to have their liveries from their arrival there like the king's other serjeants; and to cause Roger to have a mark of the king's [gift] for his expenses.

To the constable of Devizes. *Contrabreve* to make 8,000 shingles out of branches and loppings (*coperonis et cospell'*) in the king's wood of Pauncehal to roof the king's old wardrobe at Merleberg, and to carry them thither.

[Dec.] 5. *Liberate* to Fulk de Castro Novo 50 marks of the king's gift to  
Clarendon. maintain himself in the king's service.

To the sheriff of Notingham. *Contrabreve* to carry 25 stags to Winchester for the king against Christmas, and 25 to Westminster for delivery to Edward de Westm' to place in the larder, out of 50 which he received from the forest of Carlisle, and which are in his keeping at Notingham.

To the sheriff of Suthampton. *Contrabreve* to buy mats (*natas*) out of the issues of the county to place on the forms and underfoot in the king's chapel at Winchester.

1246.

*Membrane 13—cont.*Dec. 4.  
Clarendon.

The king is sending Perceval, Henry de Nyvell', Simon de Kaleys, Jocelin de Sengeham, Nicholas de Saumer', John de Martres, Thomas de Hedy[ndon?], John de Turney, Robert de Pouton, and Robert de Markeyn, his serjeants, to dwell with J. de Grey, justice of Chester, to keep and preserve the parts of . . . . . *Contrabreve* to the said justice to pay them their wages on their arrival from the date of the king's letters for 40 days following, till he has paid both them and the king's other serjeants in garrison in his castles of Dissard and Gannok the arrears of their wages.

The king is sending Martin Sench', Martin his kinsman, Peter de Chastilun, John de Stapel', John de Bendeng, John son of Roger, Alan Cok, and John de Brettevill his serjeants-at-arms to dwell with John le Strange (*Extraneo*) to keep the march. *Contrabreve* to John as above.

Dec. 6.  
Clarendon.

*Allocate* to John le Strange (*Extraneo*) in the issues of the king's wardships which are in his keeping, of cos. Stafford and Salop, and of co. Chester while he was [justice] thereof, and in his receipts from the treasury of Ireland and elsewhere, 1765*l.* 5*s.* 9*d.* as follows:—149*l.* 17*s.* 3*d.* [spent] to equip the king's castle of Dissard with victuals, wine, and other necessities, and in the carriage of these provisions at the beginning of the war [between the king] and the Welsh; 52*l.* 18*s.* 8*d.* liveries of serjeants, mounted and on foot, in garrison there before the castle was [equipped] with victuals; 59*s.* 6*d.* wages of carpenters there during the same time; 141*l.* 9*s.* [spent] in leading serjeants, mounted and on foot, on several occasions against the attacks of D. son of Llewelyn and other enemies of the king at Oswestry (*Album Monasterium*); . . . 4*l.* 8*s.* spent on serjeants, mounted and on foot, at Montgomery and Clune; 109*l.* 14*s.* 3*d.* spent in like manner at Shrewsbury; 32*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* spent in like manner to rescue the cas[tles] of Dissard and Mold, besieged by the said D.; 145*l.* 13*s.* 9*d.* spent in like manner on four occasions to meet the approach of the said D.; 152*l.* 13*s.* 6½*d.* spent on wine, victuals, and other necessities to equip the castle of Dissard in the 29th year, and in carriage thereof; 70*l.* 14*s.* 10½*d.* delivered to John Mautravers, constable of the said ca[stle], for the expense] of victuals purchased by his hand when the provisions of the castle failed; 270*l.* 13*s.* 11*d.* (*corrected from 9d.*) wages of [serjeants,] mounted and on foot, in garrison in the castle of Ellesmere for a year and more; 55*l.* 6*s.* 6*d.* spent in payments to several knights [in] garrison in the march of Wales; 121*l.* 5*s.* 6*d.* in payments to mounted serjeants on the same duty; 53*l.* . . . 8*d.* paid for 4 horses, of which the king gave one to the said John, another to Griffin son of Maddog, the third to Griffin son of Wenunwen, and the fourth to John de Mu . . . . .; 33*l.* 12*s.* liveries of the two sons of William de Mariscis and their keeper, each at 2*d.* daily from 23 . . . . . in the 26th year for three years and more, till the feast of St. Simon

1246.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

and St. Jude ; and 7*l.* 3*s.* 11*d.* spent in [maintenance] of knights and serjeants, mounted and on foot, in the castle of Dissard before the war began.

*Liberate* to the archdeacon of Bremen 10 marks for Easter term in the 30th year of his yearly fee of 10 marks.

Dec. 10.  
Clarendon.

*Allocate* to the sheriff of Wilts in the issues of the last forest eyre in his county 200 marks delivered in the wardrobe to Peter Chaceporc, keeper, at Clarendon on the Friday after St. Nicholas.

*Liberate* to the messenger of the *vicomte* of Tartays 100 marks of the king's gift for the loss of his land in the king's service.

*Liberate* to the *vicomte* of Maremmes 50 (*corrected from 40*) marks of the king's gift.

*Liberate* to Thysony de Podio 10 marks of the king's gift for a horse which he lost in the king's army of Garho.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to carry 6 tuns of wine to Havering, [6] to Keniton, and 2 to Windesores for the king's children dwelling there, out of 60 tuns which the chamberlain of London will deliver, and the remaining 46 to Westminster to place in the king's cellar there.

Dec. 9.  
Clarendon.

*Allocate* to the sheriff of Kent in the issues of his county 33*s.* spent on the passage of Imbert de Salinis and Emeric de Bella . . . at Dover.

*Liberate* to William de Bruyl 10*l.* for the 30th year of his yearly fee of 10*l.*

Dec. 10.  
Clarendon.

*Allocate* to the agistors of the forest of Savernak, in the issues of pannage for the 29th year, 8 marks delivered to Robert de Mucegros for the king's works at Lutegareshale.

The like to the agistors of the forest of Cet for 7*l.* delivered to the keepers of the works at Merleberg.

*Liberate* to Hugh Reyler and William his brother 30 marks for Michaelmas term in the 30th year of his yearly fee of 30 marks.

Dec. 11.  
Clarendon.

To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to salt 20 does which William Luvel will take for the king in the forest of Devizes, and carry them to Winchester against Christmas.

To Anketil Malore, keeper of the bishopric of Salisbury. *Contrabreve* to till and sow the lands of the bishopric out of the profits of the bishopric.

1246.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

*Compute* to Walter Cheplyng and his fellows, in the issues of the sale of the king's underwood in his hay of Satgrave, 4*l.* 16*s.* 3*d.* delivered to Robert de Mucegros for the king's works at Lutegareshale.

*Liberate* to Peter Pyzan 34*l.* for 17 tuns of wine, and to Peter Menaunt 20*l.* for 10 tuns, all bought for the king at 40*s.* the tun, and to Alan le Scot 4*l.* 16*s.* for 4 tuns at 24*s.*

Dec. 17.  
Clarendon.

*Allocate* to the sheriff of Wilts, in the issues of the forest eyre in his county, 100 marks delivered in [the wardrobe] to Peter Chaceporc, keeper of the wardrobe, on the Monday before St. Thomas the apostle.

To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to carry 4 oaks to the house of the friars preachers at Wilton of the king's gift.

Mandate to the bailiff of the forest of Graveling to deliver them.

To the bailiffs of Suthampton. *Contrabreve* to pay for 2 tuns of prisage-wine at Suthampton and to deliver one to Fulk de Mungumery and the other to the prior of Modesfunt of the king's gift.

To the bailiffs of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* to buy all the lampreys, salmon, and other fish that they can [find], as Simon Hurtaud will inform them, for the king against Christmas, and deliver them to Simon to take to the king.

The like to the sheriff of Gloucester.

[Dec.] 18.  
Clarendon.

*Liberate* to the keeper of the king's converts at London 20 marks for their maintenance.

To the bailiffs of Suthampton. *Contrabreve* to pay for 2 tuns of the king's prisage-wine, and carry one to Wilton for delivery to the abbess, and the other to Aumbresbir' for delivery to the prioress, of the king's gift.

*Allocate* to John de Scrutevill, in the issues of the manor of Meleburn, 10*l.* delivered in the wardrobe to P. Chaceporc, keeper, at Clarendon on Thursday, the vigil of St. Thomas the apostle.

Dec. 24.  
Winchester.

*Liberate* to Edmund de Lascy 20 marks to buy himself a horse of the king's gift.

*Allocate* to Robert Puterel, in the issues of the rents of Master Simon the Norman which are in his keeping, 20 marks delivered in the wardrobe to Peter Chaceporc, keeper, at Clarendon on Thursday, the vigil of St. Thomas the apostle, in part payment of Master Simon's debts.

1246.

## MEMBRANE 12.

Dec. 26.  
Winchester.

*Compute* to William Passele, keeper of the lands late of B. formerly earl of Devon, in the issues thereof, 50 marks delivered in the wardrobe to Peter Chaceporc, keeper, at Winchester on Thursday, the feast of St. John the apostle.

To the sheriff of Suthampton. *Contrabreve* to carry the robes of the converts of London, which will be delivered to him at Winchester, to their house in London.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to cause Edward son of Odo to have 60*l.* out of the tallage of their town to pay for the king's works at Westminster.

To the bailiffs of Suthampton. *Contrabreve* to cause Simon, the chaplain ministering in the king's chapel at Suthampton, to have his liveries of 50*s.* yearly from the time when he ministered there.

To the bailiffs of Gernemuth. *Contrabreve* to carry 350 oars which they have to Wincheless' for delivery to William Beaufiz to deal with as the king has enjoined.

*Compute* to Robert Waleraund, in the issues of the lands late of W. Marshal, formerly earl of Pembroke, in South Wales, while Robert had the keeping thereof, 51 marks delivered in the wardrobe to Peter Chaceporc, keeper, at Clarendon on Thursday, the vigil of St. Thomas the apostle.

Dec. 27.  
Winchester.

*Liberate* to Henry de Sancto Martino 10*l.* 4*s.* for 6 tuns of wine bought for the king at 34*s.* the tun.

1247.

Jan. 2.  
Guildford.

*Liberate* to Reiner, yeoman of Franc de Bren, to the latter's use, 10 marks for Michaelmas term in the 30th year of his yearly fee of 10 marks.

*Liberate* to John de Sutwod 6 marks for Easter term in this year, which the king has granted to him yearly at the Exchequer till he shall provide him with an ecclesiastical benefice.

*Allocate* to the agistors of the forests of Finkele and Digerle, in the issues of the pannage thereof, 10*l.* 4*s.* 7*d.* delivered in the wardrobe to Peter Chaceporc, keeper, at Winchester on the feast of St. Thomas the martyr.

The like to the agistors of the forest of Axiholt for 17*l.* 16*s.* 1½*d.*

Jan. 5.  
Westminster.

*Liberate* to John Selvestr' 50*l.* for the expenses of the king's children dwelling at Windesores.

*Allocate* to Robert Puterel (*as at end of m.* 13) 20 marks delivered in the wardrobe to Peter Chaceporc, keeper, at Westminster on

1247.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

the vigil of the Epiphany in part payment of the debts of Master Simon the Norman.

*Liberate* to the same Peter 300*l.* for the king's expenses.

*Liberate* to Edward de Westm' 300*l.* spent on the works of St. Peter's church at Westminster from Michaelmas in last year till the vigil of St. Lucy.

To the keeper of the abbey of Shaftesbir'. *Contrabreve* to cause Agnes de la Ferere to have 10*l.* out of the issues thereof for her expenses.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to cause R. de Cantilupo to have 10*l.* out of the same issues of the king's gift.

To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to find carriage to Westminster for the king's wardrobe, which is in Hyde abbey.

To the sheriff of York. *Contrabreve* to spend 200 marks out of the issues of his country on the construction (*structura*) of York castle, by the view of good men appointed for the purpose.

To the keeper of the bishopric of Salisbury. *Contrabreve* to cause Emeric de Sacy to have 30 marks of the king's gift out of the issues thereof.

To the sheriff of Notingham. *Contrabreve* to make a passage in the castle of Notingham between the queen's chamber and the chapel, and roof it with lead, the cost to be credited by view.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to cause Robert de Cantuaria to have 5 marks out of the farm of their town to buy himself a horse of the king's gift.

Jan. 10. To the bailiffs of Suhampton. *Contrabreve* to carry 18 tuns of  
Westminster. wine to Winchester, 28 to Clarendon, 2 to Chauton, 6 to Gudeford, 12 to Rading, 4 to Abindon, 6 to Oxford, 20 to Wudestok, 10 to Merleberg, and 2 to Lutegareshale, out of 100 which John Blancbuyly has delivered (*sic*).

Mandate to John to take the wines and cause the bailiffs to have them.

To William Beaufiz and Simon de Greneweeye. *Contrabreve* to view the king's galleys of La Rye which need repair, and repair them by the view and testimony of Brice and Payn le Paumer, Nicholas le Blund, and John Thorel, causing the workmen to have the money necessary for the purpose.

To the sheriff of Notingham and Dereby. *Contrabreve* to spend 40 marks out of the issues of those counties in newly constructing a

1247.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

chapel in the king's court of Clipston, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service in it when constructed, and to cause him to have his wages of 50s. yearly.

Jan. 9. *Allocate* to Aaron son of Abraham the Jew of London, in his  
Westminster. first payment of the fine of 60,000 marks made by the commonalty (*universitas*) of the Jews of England, 100*l.* of the debts due to him from William Maudut, whom the king has undertaken to acquit against him of that sum.

*Liberate* to Peter Chaceporc, keeper of the wardrobe, 400 marks for the king's expenses, and to Richard le Rus (*Ruffo*), king's clerk, 600 marks to deal with as the king has enjoined.

Jan. 10. *Liberate* to Reynold de Drumar' 10*l.*, being 100s. for Michaelmas  
Westminster. term in the 27th year, and 100s. for Easter term in the 28th year, of his yearly fee of 10*l.*

*Liberate* to Giles de Clifford 15*l.* (*corrected from 7*l.* 10s.*) for Michaelmas term in the 30th year of his yearly fee of 15*l.*

*Allocate* to Aaron son of Abraham the Jew of London in his payment (*as in the 4th entry above*) 70 marks which the king pardoned to Geoffrey de Childwik when he was last in Gascony, being part of Geoffrey's debts to the Jew. *Cancelled quia aliter inferius.*

To the bailiffs of Havering. *Contrabreve* to make a fireplace in the king's chamber at Havering, out of the farm of their town, the cost to be credited by view.

To the bailiffs of Suthampton. *Contrabreve* to pay for a tun of prisage-wine which the keepers of the king's wines there will deliver to the abbot of Beaulieu of the king's gift to celebrate divine service.

Mandate to the keepers accordingly.

To J. de Grey, justice of Chester. *Contrabreve* to cause Richard de Grey to have 30 marks out of the issues of co. Chester to buy himself a horse of the king's gift.

Jan. 17. *Liberate* to William de Plessetis 2656*l.* 16s. 10½*d.* to pay merchants  
Windsor. for cloth, wax, calaber (*grisio opere*) and other wares bought by his hand for the king at London and in the fairs of Boston, Winchester, and Northampton.

*Liberate* to William de Plessetis 160*l.* to pay the merchants of Winchester for jewels bought for the king against last Christmas.

Jan. 21. *Compute* to Roger de Cotteleg', escheator in co. Dorset, in the  
Windsor. issues of the abbey of Shireburn while void and in the king's

1247.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

hand, 19*l.* 8*d.* delivered in the wardrobe to Peter Chacepore, keeper, at Windesores on Sunday, the octave of St. Hilary.

*Allocate* to Hugh de Vivon' in the farm of cos. Somerset and Dorset, for each year since he had the keeping thereof, 118*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* blanch, extended at 124*l.* 18*s.* by tale, for which other sheriffs used to answer, and which the king granted to him together with the profit of the counties for the keeping thereof and of the king's castles of Corf and Shireburn.

Jan. 21. *Liberate* to the keepers of the king's works at Windesores 200  
Windsor. marks.

*Computate* to Thomas de Staunford, in the issues of the bishopric of Carlisle while he had the keeping thereof, 28*l.* 12*s.* 5*d.* delivered in the wardrobe to Peter Chacepore, keeper of the wardrobe, at Windesores on Sunday, the feast of St. Fabian and St. Sebastian.

*Liberate* to Alan de Gudeford and Master Adam the sauser 100*l.* to pay the expenses of the king's house.

Jan. 25. *Liberate* to Fulk de Castro Novo 50 marks (*corrected from 50*l.**)  
Windsor. as an imprest for his expenses.

*Liberate* to William de Grey 6*l.* 10*s.* for Michaelmas term in the 30th year of the yearly fee of 20*l.* which he used to receive, and from which 7*l.* are to be deducted in future on account of a confirmation recently made to him of lands of the king's serjeanty.

He has a letter patent of *liberate* in duplicate for the fee of 13*l.*

To the bailiff of Keniton. *Contrabreve* to pay for the works at the stew of Keniton and the tools needed therefor out of the issues of the manor.

To the bailiffs of Hereford. *Contrabreve* to carry out of the farm of their town the victuals to equip the king's castles of Buelt and Painscastle (*Matill'*) which J. de Munemuth will find for the purpose.

The like to the bailiffs of Gloucester.

To the bailiffs of Suthampton. *Contrabreve* to cause the prior of Modesfont, where the body of Fulk de Mungumery is buried, to have of the king's gift the tun of wine which the king gave to Fulk in his lifetime, and for which the bailiffs have received the king's letters ; and to pay for another tun of wine and deliver it to the prior to celebrate divine service for Fulk's soul.

*Liberate* to William de Haubervill and Hurtaud de Bray 300*l.* to take to the king at Windesores for his expenses.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

1247.  
Jan. 29. Windsor. *Compute* to Anketil Malore, keeper of the bishopric of Salisbury, in the issues thereof, 153*l.* delivered in the wardrobe to Peter Chaceporc, keeper, at Winchester on Christmas Eve.
- Feb. 5. Westminster. *Liberate* to R. earl of Cornwall within 15 days from Easter 2000 marks which the king had from him as a loan ; the 300 marks of gold which the king delivered to him as a pledge to be received at the Exchequer.
- Liberate* to Alice late the wife of Reimonottus de Luk' 10 marks of the king's gift.
- Feb. 7. Westminster. *Liberate* to John de Forires and Peter Girardi 46*l.* 16*s.* for 24 tuns of wine, to Peter Egidii 25*l.* 7*s.* for 13 tuns, and to William de Pyno 27*l.* 6*s.* for 14 tuns, all at 39*s.* the tun ; and to Arnold de Brewes 20*l.* 7*s.* for 11 tuns at 37*s.* ; the whole having been bought of them for the king at Suthampton by the hand of John Blauncbully.

*Liberate* to Richard the king's farrier (*marescallo*) 16*l.* to pay for horses taken by him for the king in his expedition to Gannok and dead in the king's service there.

*MEMBRANE 11.*

To the bailiffs of Havering. *Contrabreve* to carry to London the venison which Richard le Rus together with the king's huntsmen will take in the park of Havering.

To Robert Waleraund. *Contrabreve* to cause the friars preachers of Haverford to have 10 marks of the king's gift out of the issues of his bailiwick of Haverford for the fabric of their church.

To the sheriff of Norfolk. *Contrabreve* to cause Thomas de Helegt' the king's falconer to have a tun of wine of the king's gift.

To the sheriff of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* to cause Robert Passelewe to have 100*l.* of the king's gift for his expenses out of the issues of the forest eyre in the county.

To J. de Grey, justice of Chester. *Contrabreve* to cause Kenewrek Ses to have 15 marks to buy himself a horse of the king's gift.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to repair the king's buildings of Shotwik, to re-erect the bridge and baileys, and to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service in the king's chapel, the cost to be credited by view.

1247.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

To the sheriff of Norhampton. *Contrabreve* to mew 6 of the king's falcons which Thomas the king's falconer will deliver at Geitinton, to find what is needful for 3 greyhounds, and to cause their keeper to have  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  daily for his wages.

To the sheriff of Notingham and Dereby. *Contrabreve* to repair and roof where necessary out of the issues of his bailiwick the cellar (*bovam*), well, palisade, and buildings of the king's castle of Notingham; and to repair the barbican, buildings, and gutters of the king's castle of Horestan, and cause a chaplain celebrating divine service in the chapel there to have his liveries of 50s. yearly; the cost to be credited by view.

Feb. 8. *Liberate* to Geoffrey de Chesewik 9*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.* for 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  lasts and Westminster. 3,000 herrings taken from him for the expenses of the king's house in Lent in the 26th year.

*Liberate* to Thomas de Stanes, goldsmith, 71*s.* 10*d.* for a cup (*cuppa*) sent to the king at Canterbury on the vigil of the Ascension, 9*l.* 17*s.* 4*d.* for three cups sent to the king at Dover, 100*s.* for a cup which the king gave to the hospital of St. Thomas of Acon at London to contain the Eucharist, and 6 marks for a cup which the king gave to the prior of the Holy Trinity in London for the same use, all in the 30th year; to Edward de Westm', king's clerk, 12*l.* 15*s.* 5 $\frac{1}{2}d.$  for the solemn celebration of the anniversary of J. formerly queen of Scotland the king's sister on the morrow of St. Lucy in this year and for feeding poor persons in the king's great hall of Westminster for her soul, 12*l.* 2*s.* 2*d.* for feeding poor persons in the same hall on the feast of the apostles Peter and Paul in the 30th year, and 54*l.* 4*s.* for feeding poor persons in the king's greater and lesser halls at Westminster on Christmas Day in this year and the four following days; and to Henry de Frowik, goldsmith, 59*l.* 2*s.* 5*d.* for a gold cup worth 9 marks 10*s.* which the king gave this year to St. Edmund's abbey to contain the Eucharist.

*Liberate* to Peter de Thulus' 19*l.* for 10 tuns of wine bought for the king at 39*s.* the tun, to Peter Johannis 74*s.* for 2 tuns at 37*s.*, to Peter de Thaberie 16*l.* 13*s.* for 9 tuns at 37*s.*, to Arnold Bern' 16*l.* 13*s.* for 9 tuns at 37*s.*, to William Gubiun 111*s.* for 3 tuns at 37*s.*, to Ekim de Rateburk 7*l.* 8*s.* for 4 tuns at 37*s.*, to Peter Martini, 31*l.* 4*s.* for 6 tuns at 39*s.*, and to Martin Johannis 68*l.* 5*s.* for 35 tuns at 39*s.*

To the sheriff of Essex. *Contrabreve* to view all the defects in the king's upper chapel of Havering, as of a chalice, books, vestments, and other necessities for divine service, and supply them all out of the issues of his county, so that there shall be books, a silver chalice, suitable vestments, and all else that is needed.

1247.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

Feb. 10. *Liberate* to William le Chaumberleng 50*l.* to carry to Windesores Westminster. for the queen's expenses.

*Liberate* to the *vicomte* of Frunc' 30 marks of the king's gift to buy himself a palfrey and for his expenses homewards.

*Liberate* to Henry Sarrasin (*Saraceno*) 15 marks of the king's gift for his expenses homewards.

*Liberate* to Emma de Duffeld 100*s.* for a like sum paid at the Exchequer by the sheriff of York out of the 20*l.* which the king pardoned her by his letters to the barons of the Exchequer. (*See Close Rolls, 1242-1247, p. 389.*)

Feb. 14. *Liberate* to Hubert Huese 40 marks, being 20 marks arrears of Westminster. his wages while in the king's service in the march of Wales, and 20 marks for the loss of his horse in the king's service there.

*Allocate* to Ralph de Ayrel and Robert de Haringeye, in the issues of the bishopric of London while they were keepers thereof, 19*l.* and half a mark delivered to Herbert, clerk of the king's marshalsea, in the 28th year to carry out the king's commands.

[Feb.] 13. *Liberate* to Peter Chaceporc, keeper of the wardrobe, 1000*l.* Westminster. for the king's expenses.

To the bailiffs of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* to pay for the lampreys, salmon, and shad which Simon Hurtaud will take for the king in their town, and carry them to the king wherever he may be.

The like to the sheriff of Gloucester \*[and the bailiffs of Newenham].

To the sheriff of Norhampton. *Contrabreve* to cause the friars minors of Norhampton to have 15 marks of the king's gift of the first money he can obtain of the issues of his county, in aid of roofing their church.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to carry 60 tuns of wine to Westminster and 40 to Windesores out of 100 which the chamberlain of London will deliver.

To the bailiffs of Suthampton. *Contrabreve* to pay for a tun of prisage-wine which the keepers of the king's wines there will deliver to Emeric de Sacy of the king's gift.

To the bailiffs of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* to wainscot the queen's chapel, chamber, and wardrobe in Gloucester castle, and make a fireplace in the king's wardrobe and another in the queen's.

---

\* Cancelled *quia per allocacionem in anno xxxv.*

1247.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

To the sheriff of Cambridge. *Contrabreve* to mew four of the king's falcons for herons, which are in the keeping of Walter de Merk.

To the sheriff of Hertford. *Contrabreve* to make a privy chamber adjoining the king's chamber at Hertford, so that the passage thereto shall not go through the queen's chamber.

To the constable of Windesores. *Contrabreve* to cause the engineer (*atilliatori*) of the king's crossbows at Windesores, and the gardener there, whom the king is retaining in his service, to have their liveries of 5*d.* daily for the engineer and 2½*d.* for the gardener \*[from the time when they were so retained].

*Liberate* to Walter de Arundel 20 marks for a horse which the king bought of him and gave to Richard Bauzan.

*Allocate* to Henry de Neketon, in the 212*l.* 0*s.* 10*d.* which he owes on behalf of John son of Philip as arrears of his account of Durham, 200 marks, for which the king has betaken himself to Edward de Westm', king's clerk, whom he has permitted to pay 20 marks yearly, that is, 10 marks at the coming Easter Exchequer, 10 marks at the Michaelmas Exchequer following, and so forth. Mandate to acquit Henry and let Edward have his terms.

Feb. . . .† Windsor. *Liberate* to Master Nicholas de Sancto Albano 10*l.* yearly, that is, 100*s.* at the Easter Exchequer and \*[100]*s.* at that of Michaelmas, the king having granted him this sum at the Exchequer till he shall make more abundant provision for him in an ecclesiastical benefice (*corrected from* to maintain himself in the service of sitting at the Exchequer). These letters were patent. See *Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1232-1247*, p. 476, under 28 March 1246.

To the bailiff of Keninton. *Contrabreve* to make porches before the king's and queen's wardrobes at Keninton, and an abattis (*haiam bate[iciam]*) at the causeway of the head of the pond of the king's stew in the park there; to buy a large quantity of osiers (*maximam partem oscarum*) and plant them at the head of the stew, and the like of willows and to plant the ditch outside the park therewith; and to make a second ditch (*contrafossatum*) along (*circa*) the hedge and within the park where necessary, that the game may not get out, and a [wall ?] to extend from the king's forge (*marescauciam*) to his granary.

To the keeper of the exchange. *Contrabreve* to cause the nuns of Shopwell to have a chasuble of good samite with orphreys,

\* Interlined.

† The right-hand edge of most of this membrane is injured.

1247.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

and to place a cup worth . . .  $\frac{1}{2}$  marks in the chapel of St. Thomas the martyr on London bridge to contain the Eucharist, of the king's gift.

To the keepers of the works at Havering. *Contrabreve* to repair the fireplace of the king's chamber there, if it is ruined.

Feb. 17. To Bernard de Sabaudia. *Contrabreve* to cause the keepers of  
Windsor. the works of the king's park at Windleshores to have . . . *l.* out of the lands of Normans which are in Bernard's keeping.

To John de Grey, justice of Chester, and the chamberlains of Chester. *Contrabreve* to cause William de Grey to have 20 marks [without] delay to buy himself a horse of the king's gift.

Feb. 15. To the sheriff of Essex. *Contrabreve* to cause the keepers of the  
Windsor. king's works at Havering to have 40*l.* out of the issues of the county.

To the bailiffs of Suhampton. *Contrabreve* to pay for a tun of prisage-wine which the keepers of the king's wines there will deliver to the abbot of Lete[le] to celebrate divine service.

Feb. 17. *Compute* to Bernard de Sabaudia, in the issues of Normans'  
Windsor. lands, 31*s.* 8*d.* spent in feeding [poor persons] in Christmas week.

*MEMBRANE 10.*

Feb. 22. *Liberate* to John Fiz 23*l.* 9*s.* 6*d.* for jewels bought of him for  
Windsor. the king.

*Liberate* to R. earl of Cornwall at the Easter Exchequer 300 marks to complete the payment of the 2,000 marks which he lent to the king, in addition to the 1700 marks for payment of which he betook himself to the king's Jews of England (*corrected from* 300 marks which he lent to the king in the first week of Lent), and 250 marks still due of the 500 marks which he receives yearly at the Exchequer till the king shall make him a provision of lands of that value.

To the bailiffs of Suthampton. *Contrabreve* to pay for a tun of prisage-wine which the keepers of the king's wines there have delivered to the wife of Ralph de Gorges of the king's gift.

To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to paint the queen's three chambers and a wooden (*sporum*) in the king's chamber at Clarendon; to make a herb-garden for the queen there; and to buy timber in the bailiwick of Adam Cok or wherever may seem better, to make a larder for the king at Clarendon and a chapel of the Holy Cross in the castle at Salisbury.

1247.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

To the sheriff of Notingham. *Contrabreve* to cause James the crossbowman to have cord, (*hucias*), and other things needed for repairing crossbows out of the issues of the county as James the crossbowman will tell him on the king's behalf, being sent to Notingham by the king to repair the crossbows in the castle there.

To the bailiff of Keniton. *Contrabreve* to finish the king's stew at Keniton out of the issues of the manor as soon as possible, as John the ditcher cannot finish it for 34 marks as he agreed with the king ; the cost to be credited by view.

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to pay the passage of Imbert de Sessel and his comrades, knights of the count of Provence, returning homewards, and their men whom they are taking with them.

Feb. 24. *Liberate* to Adam de Basing 14*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for 8 pieces of gold-worked baudekin bought of him for the king, 7 of which were Windsor. delivered in the wardrobe in the 27th year after the king's return from Gascony, and the king offered the eighth to the feretory of St. Edward when he was last there.

Feb. 26. *Liberate* to Robert, clerk of the queen's wardrobe, 140*l.* to Windsor. take to Windesores for her expenses.

*Liberate* to Arnold de Saut, chaplain, and Bydau (*Bydallo*) Burdini 10 marks (*corrected from 100s.*) of the king's gift for their expenses homewards.

*Allocate* to Aaron son of Abraham, the Jew of London, in his share of the 2,000 marks due to the king from the Jews of England in 15 days from Easter of the tallage of 60,000 marks, 70 marks due to him from Geoffrey de Childwik, which the king has pardoned.

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to pay out of the issues of the county the passage homewards from the port of Dover of Arnold the archpriest and Bydau (*Vitalis*) Burdin and their men and horses.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to buy 6 tuns of wine in his bailiwick and carry them to the archbishop's cellar at Canterbury against his arrival.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to receive 61 tuns of wine which the king's chamberlain will deliver at London, and carry 45 tuns to Windleshores, 5 tuns to Keninton, 1 tun to Croynden, 2 tuns to Otteford, 2 tuns to Sutton, 2 to Rochester, and 4 to Faversham.

Mandate to the chamberlain to take and deliver the said wine.

1247.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

To the constable of Windesores. *Contrabreve* to cause William de Aubervill, Herlewin the Norman, Gervase Purcel, and William Blancpum[eray], king's serjeants, each receiving 9*d.* daily, to have their liveries from the vigil of St. Andrew till mid-Lent.

To Adam de Spaldinton, keeper of the lands late of Roesia de Verdun. *Contrabreve* to cause the abbess of Wilton to have 1*l.* yearly of the issues of the manor of Stokes at the terms at which Roesia used to pay it during her life, so long as the lands are in the king's hand and in Adam's keeping, as Roesia held the manor of the abbess at fee-farm.

To the bailiff of Havering. *Contrabreve* to permit 20 does and 4 bucks to be taken alive without delay in the king's park of Havering as he ordered, to give his counsel and aid therein, and to carry them safely to Keninton when taken, to place in the king's park there.

March 2. *Liberate* to William Fromund 7*l.* 18*s.* 8*d.* for jewels bought of Westminster. him for the king at Winchester against the Circumcision.

*Allocate* to Ellis le Latimer, in the issues of the lands of Ida late the wife of Stephen de Segrave, which are in his keeping, 100*s.* delivered to Daniel the German.

Feb. 28. To Henry de Wengeham, escheator in Lindes', co. Lincoln. Westminster. *Contrabreve* to pay to Richard de Bondeby two-thirds of a mark yearly so long as the manor of Bondeby remains in the king's hand, as it appears on inspection of a charter of Geoffrey de Costentin in Richard's possession that Richard should receive therefrom a mark yearly, whereof a third has been paid by Nicholaa late the wife of Geoffrey, who holds a third of the manor in dower.

To the justice and chamberlain of Chester. *Contrabreve* to find the gear necessary for the king's galley of Chester by the view and testimony of lawful men, and cause its keeper to have the arrears of his liveries.

March 5. *Liberate* to Edward de Westm' 50*l.* for 2,000 [pounds] of wax, of Westminster. which the king gave 1,000 pounds to St. Peter's church at Westminster at Christmas to make great tapers, and 1000 pounds to make one great taper there at Candlemas ; and 58*s.* for a silver-gilt cup which he gave to thê conventual church of St. Alban to contain the Eucharist.

*Liberate* to the same Edward 16 marks to feed poor persons in the great hall at Westminster for the soul of Hugelin the chamberlain of St. Edward, and 8*l.* 18*s.* to feed poor persons there on the morrow of the Conversion of St. Paul.

1247.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

To the sheriff of Oxford. *Contrabreve* to cause the abbot of St. Sever to have 20 marks of the king's gift out of the issues of the county.

March 8.  
Leeds.

*Liberate* to Richard Abel 105*l.* for jewels bought of him for the king against the Circumcision. *Cancelled* quia redditum fuit breve et recepit denarios illos in garderoba.

To the keepers of the fair at Staunford. *Contrabreve* to cause William de Plessetis to have 60*l.* out of the issues of the fair to despatch the king's business there, and Richard the farrier to have 40 marks to buy horses for the king.

March 14.  
Dover.

*Allocate* to the sheriff of Kent in the issues of his county 10*l.* 15*s.* for 382 pounds of wax, of which 182 pounds were delivered in the wardrobe, and the other 200 pounds made into 200 candles which were placed in the church of St. Gregory at Canterbury at his festival; 6 marks for a cup given to the priory of Ledes to contain the Eucharist, 5 marks delivered to Arnold Cotin, and 3 marks to Reynold de Salines of the king's gift.

March 15.  
Wingham.

To the bailiffs of Bristol. *Contrabreve* to find carriage and safe escort to London for William de Cheenay and Gervase de Persor', who lately entered their port with the king's treasure of Ireland.

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service in Dover castle in addition to the four already so doing, and to cause him to have his liveries of 60*s.* yearly.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to repair the chapel of the king's castle of Canterbury, the cost to be credited by view.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to cause four chaplains celebrating in Dover castle to have 60*s.* each for their wages out of the issues of the county from Michaelmas in the 30th year to Michaelmas following.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to make three altars in the church of Dover castle, one in honour of St. Edmund, another of St. Adrian, \*[and a third of St. Edward, and three images (*ima'os*) of these three saints, and one of St. John the Evangelist]; also two suitable chairs in the church as the king has enjoined by word of mouth; the whole to be credited by view.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to buy a tun of wine and place it in Dover castle in lieu of that which the king took from the equipment of the castle when he was last there.

---

\* Interlined.

1247.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

To the keeper of the exchange of Canterbury. *Contrabreve* to cause the friars preachers of Canterbury to have 10 marks of the king's gift out of the issues of the exchange to pay the debt on the works of their church.

March 20. To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to cause the nuns of  
Rochester. Hegham to have 5 marks of the king's gift out of the 100s. due from the prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, for the sale of the king's wines.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to cause the nuns of Davinton to have 5 marks of the king's gift out of the issues of the county.

[To the same.] *Contrabreve* to wainscot both chapels in Rochester castle out of the same issues, to make two glass windows in the north gable of the hall there with the king's shield in one and the shield of the late count of Provence in the other, and to make two small glass windows on each side of the hall with the king's image in each, the cost to be credited by view.

To the sheriff of Essex. *Contrabreve* to cause the canons of Meaudon to have 10 marks, and the friars minors of Colchester to have 10 marks, of the king's gift out of the issues of the forest eyre in the county.

March 24. To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to cause Richard de  
Westminster. Ponte, bailiff of Keniton, to have 20*l.*, at which Simon son of Mary and Laurence de Frowik were amerced before the king, to finish the king's stew of Keniton.

March 26. *Liberate* to Walter de Bradele and Robert de Chaur', in place of  
[Westminster.] Guy de Palude, keeper of the queen's wardrobe, 90*l.* for the queen's expenses during her stay at Windesores while the king was going into Kent, 20*l.* for 7 horses bought by William the farrier for the queen at St. Edmund's fair, and 28 marks for 3 pack-horses for Margery the queen's daughter, Dame Gwillelma, and Mistress (*domicille*) Ada, and for 3 horses for Robert, clerk of the queen's wardrobe, Robert the usher, and Urric the yeoman.

*Liberate* to William de Markes 79*l.* for 40 tuns of wine bought of him for the king, that is 40*l.* for 20 tuns at 40*s.* the tun, and 39*l.* for 20 tuns at 39*s.*

*MEMBRANE 9.*

*Allocate* to Bernard de Sabaudia, in the issues of the Normans' lands which are in his keeping, and of the bishopric of Chichester while he was keeper thereof, 51*l.* delivered to the keepers of the king's works at Windesores; 20*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.* delivered to certain serjeants appointed to keep the town of Chichester; 40*l.* expenses of the king's children at Windesores; 5 marks for castle-ward at

1247.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

Windsoures on behalf of the abbot of Abbendon for 40 days ; 60s. paid to the abbot and convent of Longvilliers (*Longo Villari*) for 3 years out of the lands late of William de Keu, a Norman, which are in Bernard's keeping, being William's fixed alms of 20s. yearly ;  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark for carriage to the king of rabbits caught in the bishopric of Chichester ; and 9*l.* delivered to the monks of Humberstayn out of the mill of Tykehull for 3 years, being the alms of 60s. yearly assigned to them.

April 1. *Liberate* to Richard de Grey 15*l.* of this Easter term of his  
Westminster. yearly fee of 30*l.*

Edward the king's son gives 1 mark to have a *precipe* from co. Essex to Westminster. Mandate to the sheriff of Essex. *Cancelled.*

*Liberate* to Bartholomew Pecche 20*l.* for this Easter term of the fee granted to him so long as he should have the keeping of Edward the king's son.

*Liberate* to Henry de Wingham 25 marks to maintain himself in the service of keeping the king's escheats.

April 4. *Liberate* to Robert Waleraund 10 marks for this Easter term  
Merton. of his yearly fee of 20 marks.

*Liberate* to Richard de Dovor' 25 marks for this Easter term of his year fee of 50 marks.

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to find transport in the port of Dover out of the issues of the county for Tancred, knight of Peter de Sabaudia, with two squires and four horses.

To the sheriff of Norhampton. *Contrabreve* to repair the king's mews at his manor of Brikestok and make new ones if necessary, to mew the king's gerfalcons, and till they are mewed, to find what is needful for them and their keeper.

April 5. *Compute* to the bailiffs of Gloucester in the farm of their  
Merton. town 20*l.* 5s. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* for purchase of lampreys and shad for the king this Lent, and in carriage thereof from the parts of Gloucester to the king.

*Liberate* to Gilbert de Valle 10*l.* for this Easter term of his yearly fee of 10*l.*

To Adam de Spaldinton, keeper of the lands late of Roesia de Verdun. *Contrabreve* to maintain a taper out of the issues of the manor of Wyvelisford, continually burning before the high altar of the church of Salisbury, as was done in Roesia's time.

1247.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

*Liberate* to Ralph de Wauncy 40 marks of the king's gift for the marriage of a daughter of his.

*Liberate* to Peter de Cutures 10*l.* of the king's gift.

April [\*]  
Westminster. *Liberate* to William Boniuuardi 530 marks, being 500 marks due to Amadeus count of Savoy out of the 1000*l.* which the king gave him for his homage, and 30 marks for William himself for this Hilary term of his yearly [fee] of 30 [marks]; and 30 marks to Peter de Craunzun for this Easter term of his yearly fee of 30 marks. The 1000*l.* is paid to the count in full; and he has received his whole fee of 200 marks for last Michaelmas term in the wardrobe.

*Liberate* to brother Robert de Sykelinghal 1000 marks for the Pope for last Michaelmas term, of the 1000 marks which he receives yearly.

*Liberate* to Ellis Godselini 7*l.* 12*s.* for 4 tuns of wine bought of him for the king at 38*s.* the tun.

April 10.  
Westminster. *Liberate* to the keepers of the works of St. Peter's church at Westminster 600*l.* spent thereon from Michaelmas last till Easter.

[April] 11.  
[Westminster.] *Compute* to Richard de Ponte, bailiff of Kenyton, in the issues of the manor for the 30th year, 75*s.* due from the abbot of Westminster for 30 quarters of barley, the balance of 130 quarters imprested to his predecessor by the king, who has pardoned him this sum.

*Liberate* to the brethren of the hospital of St. Lazarus 40 marks for last Michaelmas term of the 40 marks which they receive yearly at the Exchequer of the king's fixed alms.

*Liberate* to three chaplains ministering in the Tower of London their liveries of 25*s.* each for this Easter term.

*Liberate* to Robert, clerk of the queen's wardrobe, 200 marks for her expenses.

*Liberate* to Burnel and to William Ruter the king's carpenters, and to Aubrey le Trescer, Bonefeu Russinew, and Ellis le Plumer, who each receive 3*d.* daily, and to Gerard Gaz, who receives 2*d.*, their liveries from the morrow of the Close of Easter in this year to Michaelmas, both days included.

April 12.  
Westminster. *Liberate* to Peter Chaceporc, keeper of the wardrobe, 500 marks for the king's expenses.

---

\* The membrane is injured on the right-hand edge.

1247.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

*Liberate* to Ernald Gerardun 20*l.* for the expenses of the messengers of the king of Castile.

*Liberate* to Geoffrey de Childewik 40 marks in part payment of arrears of his fee.

*Liberate* to Brother Marsilius 40 marks for the brethren of the hospital of the Teutons for this Easter term of the 40 marks which they receive yearly at the Exchequer of the king's fixed alms.

*Liberate* to Agnes late the wife of B. de Chillak and her son 100*s.*, and to John de Sunneville and his brothers 16*l.* 10*s.*, all arrears of their respective fees, to William de Monte Rovelley 12*l.* 10*s.*, to William Endradi 30 marks arrears of his fee, and to Oliver de Chaleis the younger 30 marks of the king's gift.

*Compute* to the sheriff of Devon in the farm of his county 2 marks which he caused Rosamond daughter of Geoffrey to have by order of the king while she was accused of robbery and breach of the king's peace in the county.

To the sheriff of York. *Contrabreve* to cause the nuns of Kirkeleg' to have 10 marks of the king's gift out of the issues of the county.

To the bailiffs (*corrected from* sheriff) of Suthampton. *Contrabreve* to pay out of the farm of their town 3 tuns of prisage-wine which the keepers of the king's wines there [will] cause Emeric de Sacy to have of the king's gift.

Mandate to the keepers accordingly.

To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to make a building over (*ultra*) the well in the castle of Salisbury, and a wheel to draw water therefrom.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to carry a lathe (*turnum*) for making crossbows, which the constable of the Tower of London will deliver, to Notingham for delivery to the king's constable of Notingham.

To William Passelewe. *Contrabreve* to cause Emeric de Sacy to have 100 quarters of wheat of the king's gift of the issues of lands late of B. formerly earl of Devon.

To the sheriff of Norfolk. *Contrabreve* to pay 116*l.* to the men of Norwich and 126*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to the men of Gernemuth for herrings taken for the king.

April 14.  
Missenden.

*Liberate* to Peter de Staunford and his fellows, serjeants of the king's chapel, 4*l.* 10*s.* 4*d.* for 174 pounds of wax used in sealing the king's writs, that is, 57*s.* for 114 pounds of wax at 6*d.* the

1247.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

pound, 20s. 20d. for 40 pounds at 6½d., and 11s. 8d. for 20 pounds at 7d.

April 15.  
Brill.

*Liberate* to Oliver de Chaleys 135l., being 25l. arrears of his yearly fee, 100l. imprest on the same fee for Michaelmas term in this year, and 10l. for his wife as imprest for the same term, which she receives yearly [as a fee] for the loss of her dower-lands in Angoumois.

*Liberate* to Peter de Berbezill 25 marks to pay his expenses in going to Spain as the king's messenger to the king of Castile.

To Bernard de Sabaudia. *Contrabreve* to cause the keepers of the king's works in the park of Windesores to have 100l. out of the issues of the lands of Normans which are in his keeping.

April 18.  
Oxford.

*Liberate* to Halingrat the crossbowman 320l., whereof he delivered 300l. to the *vicomte* of Frunzak and 20l. to Gerard de Burgo, being arrears of their yearly fees. The king's letters patent made to him are to be retained at the Exchequer.

*Liberate* to Roger de Whittestre 100s. for this Easter term of the 10l. yearly granted to him to maintain himself in the service of keeping the king's rolls and writs in his Bench at London.

*Compute* to Waleran the German, in the issues of the king's three castles, which are in his keeping, 40l. delivered in the wardrobe to Peter Chaceporc, keeper, on the Thursday after the quindene of Easter.

To the sheriff of Bukingham. *Contrabreve* to make a new kitchen at Brehull out of the issues of the county adjoining the present kitchen on the east side, a saucery on the north side, a colonnade (*oriolum*) with an upper storey (*stagio*) before the door of the queen's chamber, and new glass windows with iron-work in the north gable of the king's chamber as the king enjoined, the cost to be credited by view.

April 23.  
Oxford.

*Compute* to Alan de Farnham, sheriff of Oxford, in the issues of that county for this year, 25 marks spent in alms enjoined by the king.

*Compute* to the same in the like issues for the 29th year \*[20] marks, and in those for the 30th year 20 marks, which he caused Robert son of Robert de Cantuaria to have [as imprest ?] in those years.

*Compute* to Adam de Spaldinton, in the issues of lands late of Roesia de Verdun, 62l. delivered in the wardrobe [to Peter

\* No figure in roll; total 40 marks in Pipe Roll 91, i.e. two years' grant. (*Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1232-1247, p. 450.)

1247.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

Chaceporc, keeper, on the Saturday before the quindene of Easter.

*Compute* to William Passelewe, in the issues of the lands late of B. formerly earl of Devon, 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* on the like grounds.

*Compute* to Ellis le Latimer, in the issues of the lands late of Ida de Segrave, 24*l.* on the like grounds.

April 24.  
Oxford.

*Liberate* to S. de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, 200*l.* of the 400*l.* which he used to receive yearly of the lands late of the earl Marshal as dower of A. countess of Leicester his wife, the king's sister, for which sum the king is surety.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to carry 40 tuns of wine to Westminster and 20 to Windesores of 60 which the chamberlain of London will deliver.

Mandate to the chamberlain to take and deliver the same.

April 2[5]  
Woodstock.

*Liberate* to the hermit of Brehull 50*s.* granted to him yearly to serve the king's chapel of Brehull.

April 25.  
[Woodstock.]

*Liberate* to Hugh, clerk of P. elect of Lyons, 400 marks spent by him according to the king's injunctions.

*MEMBRANE 8.*

*Compute* to Bernard de Sabaudia, in the issues of Normans' lands in his keeping, 14*l.* 2*s.* [5*d.* ?] spent in sowing and harvesting the corn of John son of William, which the king gave up to him; 21*s.* spent on the canons of St. Mary's in Hastings castle as fixed alms; and 1 mark for carcasses of bacon given to Lauretta the recluse of Hakinton.

*Liberate* to Richard de Ponte, bailiff of Keniton, 20 marks to make the king's stew in the park there.

*Liberate* to William de Plessetis 295*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.* to pay to the merchants of Geneve for woollen and silken cloths and other wares bought for the king.

*Liberate* to Reyner, merchant of Luk, 52*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for silken cloths and other wares bought of them (*sic*) for the king and delivered in the wardrobe to P. Chaceporc, keeper; and to William del Argenter 4*l.* for a great pontifical ring which the king gave to Richard, abbot of Westminster, at the Annunciation.

April 28.  
Woodstock.

*Compute* to John de Scrutevill, in the issues of the manor of Meleburn, 26*l.* delivered in the wardrobe to Peter Chaceporc, keeper, at Wodestok on Thursday, the feast of St. Mark.

1247.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

*Compute* to the keeper of the lands late of John son of Philip, in the issues of the bishopric of Durham while John was keeper thereof, 64*l.* 2*s.* 4*d.* which John then spent according to divers writs which the king [has retained] in his hands.

*Liberate* to the bishop of Marrok 20 marks of the king's gift for his expenses, and 40*s.* to buy a horse to carry his chapel.

To the sheriff of Oxford. *Contrabreve* to make a suitable (*aptum*) stove in the wardrobe out of the issues of the county, to block up half the window towards the north and lengthen and repair the other half, [to repair] a buttress (*esperum*) on the outside (*circuitu*) of the stair in the wardrobe, to take down two leaden windows (*fenestras plumbea[s] dep[oni]*) and put up new glass ones in the nave (*corpore*) of the chapel, and to build an altar in honour of St. Edward the Confessor on the south side of the nave; the cost to be credited by view.

To the sheriff of Warwick and Leicester. *Contrabreve* to aid William de Axemuth in buying in his bailiwick, as well within liberties as without, corn and other things needful to equip the king's castles of Dissard and Gannok, and to cause him to have carriage in his bailiwick to carry the victuals whither the king has enjoined, and money to pay therefor.

The like to the sheriffs of Stafford, Salop, Gloucester, and Worcester.

To William Hardel, keeper of the exchange. *Contrabreve* to cause William de Axemuth to have 100 marks out of the issues thereof to equip the king's castles in Wales.

April 30. Writs in favour of Geoffrey de Bageshet and Patrick de Chaure'.  
Woodstock. *Cancelled* quia in rotulo clausarum (*Close Rolls*, 1242–1247, p. 509).

April 30. *Liberate* to Baldwin, emperor of Constantinople, 500 marks of  
Woodstock. the best money [in the Exchequer], and 20*l.* for his expenses, all of the king's gift.

To B. de Cryoyl. *Contrabreve* to see that the Emperor of Constantinople is well housed at the king's expense when he arrives at Dover on his way homewards, and further to pay his whole passage.

To the bailiffs of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* to cause J. Malemort, maker of the king's quarrels at St. Briavels, who receives 7½*d.* daily for making 100, and 3*d.* for shafting and feathering them, to have his liveries out of the farm of their town from the morrow of Easter till Michaelmas, both days included.

May 1. *Liberate* to Hugh Poverel (*sic*) and Philip, serjeants of the count  
Woodstock. of La Marche, 20 marks of the king's gift.

1247.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

May 2. *Liberate* to William de Whitsaund 9 marks 2s. 6d. for the passage  
[Woodstock.] of the king's sister and brothers.

*Liberate* to Francus de Brenn' 10 marks of the king's gift for his expenses, till the king shall send him as his messenger as intended.

May 3. *Liberate* to Bertram de Crioyll, constable of Dover castle, 200  
Woodstock. marks for this Easter term of the 400 marks which he receives yearly for keeping the castle.

*Liberate* to Martin and William Bec, messengers of the Infante of Castile, now on their way homewards, 20 marks of the king's gift.

*Liberate* to Master William de Kilkenni and Henry de la Mare, going on the king's errand beyond seas, 40 marks each for their expenses.

*Liberate* to Nicolas Dismars and Herbert de Denmed the 500 marks returned by the Emperor of Constantinople, to bring to the king for the expenses of his house.

May 7. *Liberate* to Achard Fuchery 154 marks, being 125 marks for  
Wallingford. Geoffrey Rydel the elder and 10 marks for Geoffrey Rydel the elder and 10 marks for Geoffrey Rydel the younger, arrears of their yearly fee; and 19 marks for A. himself, of which 6l. are for next Michaelmas term, and 10 marks as a gift for his expenses homewards.

To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to receive 7 stags to be delivered by Philip and Richard de Candever, and 10 bucks to be delivered by William Luvel and Warner his brother, and salt them and carry them to London by Whitsuntide.

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to cause the constable of Dover to have as much money as he needs out of the issues of the county to make a double wall and half a turret where the barrier (*garoll'*) is, as enjoined by the king.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to cause the constable to have as much money as he needs out of the same issues to make brother Thomas's booth (*bovam*) of wood.

To the same. The like to make two new chambers with fireplaces and privy chambers over the new work beyond the cistern.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to cause brother Roger the almoner to have 315 pairs of shoes against Whitsuntide, part worth 4½d., part worth 5d., and part worth 5½d.

1247.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

To the sheriff of Norhampton. *Contrabreve* to fell and carry to the house of the friars preachers of Staunford 10 oaks which the king gave them in the forest of Clyve.

Mandate to R. Passelewe to let them have the same.

May 8.  
Reading.

*Liberate* to Robert Haket 48s. for arrears of wages due to Ralph Haket his brother while on the king's service in the march of Wales.

*Liberate* to Achard Fucheri 20*l.* for Geoffrey Rydel of Blaye the younger in part payment of the money due to him for his horses lost in the king's service.

*Liberate* to Peter de Berbezill 30 marks for the expenses which he is about to incur in going as the king's messenger to the Infante of Castile.

*Liberate* to Master Vincent, canon of Tours, 40 marks for Michaelmas term in this year, of the yearly fee of 40 marks which the king granted to him. (*Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1232-1247, p. 501.)

To the justice and chamberlain of Chester. *Contrabreve* to make the tower of the castle of Gannok out of the issues of their bailiwick ; to fell [part] of the woods in North Wales and especially of Swerdwod, and to make large passes where they shall think best, bringing the king's power (*manum*) to bear where necessary if any person opposes this by word or deed ; and to retain in the king's pay 100 men, two to be knights and the rest serjeants, to keep the castles of Gannok and Dissard if they can be kept with this number, or more if necessary at their discretion, and to cause them to have their wages (*solidos*).

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to find transport for Peter de Villa Arnaldi and Berenger de Puteo, knights of the king of Aragon, to cross to Whitsaund.

The like for Master Vincent, canon of Tours.

To the bailiffs of Suthampton. *Contrabreve* to carry 10 tuns of wine, which John Blancbully will deliver, to the dwelling of Aimer the king's brother at Oxford.

To J. de Grey, justice of Chester. *Contrabreve* to cause Roger Boghan to have the arrears of wages due to him for the time when he was with him in the king's service in the war against Owein son of Griffin and Llewelyn his brother.

To the mayor and sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to bring to Westminster against Whitsuntide 5,000 eggs, 60 dozen chickens, 25 dozen hens, 5 dozen geese, and cranes, bitterns, and young herons as many as they can get, for which the king will pay.

1347.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

May 20. *Liberate* to John Selvestr', king's clerk 50*l.* to take to Windles-  
Westminster. hores for the expenses of the king's children dwelling in the castle.

May 19. To Nicholas de Molis. *Cancelled, being a duplicate of the next*  
Westminster. *entry but one.*

## MEMBRANE 7.

May 19. *Liberate* without delay to William de Uphaving, keeper of  
Westminster. the king's works at Havering, 40 marks therefor.

May 19. Mandate to Nicholas de Molis to cause Robert Walerand,  
Westminster. keeper of the bishopric of St. Davids, to have whatever Nicholas  
or his bailiffs have taken therefrom since the last voidance ; and  
Robert will account therefor in full at the Exchequer.

*Liberate* to Master Laurence de Sancto Martini, king's clerk,  
20 marks for Reynold de London, king's clerk and proctor dwelling  
on the king's service at the Pope's court.

*Liberate* to William de Pesmes 30 marks for this year of his  
yearly fee.

*Liberate* to Adam de Bassinges 24*l.* for a cope of embroidered  
samite given to St. Peter's church at Westminster this Whit-  
suntide.

*Liberate* to Peter le Furmager, merchant, for 11 tuns of wine  
bought of him for the king, 20*l.* 18*s.* being 38*s.* the tun.

May 21. *Allocate* to Richard de Clifford, keeper of the castle of St.  
Westminster. Briavels and the forest of Dene, 59*l.* 9*s.* spent in keeping the same  
from Easter in the 30th year till Easter in this year.

To the sheriff of Suthampton. *Contrabreve* to cause Emeric de  
Sacy to have 40 marks out of the issues of the county to buy  
corn for his [maintenance].\*

To the sheriff of Notingham. *Contrabreve* to enlarge and repair  
the rafters in the king's chamber in the castle of Notingham,  
which are decayed through the overflow of water under the  
gut[ters], to furbish (*rotulari*) the king's arms in the castle, and to  
repair the king's well in the tower, the cost to be credited by the  
view and testimony of lawful men.

May 16. *Allocate* to William Hardel, keeper of the exchange, in the  
Windsor. issues thereof, 40*s.* delivered to Ern' Cotyn, king's yeoman, and  
66*s.* 8*d.* to Ellis de Rabayne, both of the king's gift on Easter  
Monday ; 104*s.* 2*d.* spent on four chalices, of which three were  
delivered to Bertram de Crioll to place in the three chapels in

---

\* The right-hand edge of this membrane is perished.

1247.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

Dover castle, and the fourth to Robert de M[uce]gros to place in the chapel of the king's castle of Merleberg; 54s. 4d. spent on a silver censor delivered to the same Bertram to be placed in the church of St. Mary in Dover castle; 7l. 13s. spent on a silver almsdish for Margaret the king's daughter; 6l. 10s. 7d. spent on a dish and four saucers of silver for Edward the king's son; 21l. 2s. 10d. spent on 20 silver cups (*ciphis*) for service in the king's household, and 4s. for two hampers to contain them; and 4l. spent on a gilt cup (*cuppa*) delivered to the bishop of Bangor of the king's gift to contain the Eucharist in his principal church.

May 20 (?) *Liberate* to Arnold Geroudon 20l. to pay the expenses of the Westminster. messengers of the Infante of Castile.

May 16.  
Windsor.

*Allocate* to William Hardel, keeper of the exchange, in the issues thereof, 8l. 2s. 3d. delivered [to Adam] de Bassing for orphreys and other ornamentation (*apparatu*) used to adorn and make a chasuble, tu[nic and dalmatic of two pieces of samite taken in the wardrobe and delivered to Bertram de Crioll to place in St. Mary's church in Dover castle; 51s. 6d. for embroidered ornaments (*paruris*) with a stole, amice, maniples, cuffs (*ponell'*) and collar (*lambell'*) delivered to the same Bertram for the like purpose; 48s. 9d. delivered to the said Adam for orphreys and other ornamentation used to adorn and make three chasubles of three cloths of Arest taken in the wardrobe and delivered to Bertram to place in the three chapels in Dover castle; 2s. for the ornamentation and making of three sets of ornaments with stoles, maniples, amices, cuffs (*ponell'*) and collars made of the remnants of the said cloths, delivered to Bertram for the same purpose; 23s. 4d. delivered to Reiner de Luk for a white silken cloth of Venice ordered to be made into a chasuble which was placed in St. Peter's church at Westminster on the Friday after the Purification; 49s. 6d. delivered to the said Adam for orphreys and other ornamentation to adorn and make the said chasuble; 4l. delivered to Thomas the Welshman for a cope of white samite which the king offered in the church of St. Beatus at Westminster together with the said chasuble on the Friday after the Purification; 10l. delivered to Thomas Segner for a cope of indigo (*indo*) samite offered by the king in St. Peter's church at Westminster on Palm Sunday; 46s. delivered to the wife of Philip le Peverer and to Roger la Secr' for orphreys and other ornamentation to adorn and make a cope of green samite bought of Reiner de Luk which the king offered in the same church at the same date; and 26s. 5d. delivered to the same Adam for orphreys and other ornamentation to adorn and make a patterned (*fretellat'*) chasuble, ornaments, an amice, stole, maniples, cuffs, (*ponell'*) collar, a bag (*cassam*), a corporal and a border for the hat of Edward the king's son, out of two silk cloths of Arest taken against Easter.

*Liberate* to Hugh de Prisehay 30 marks for this year of his yearly fee of 30 marks.

1247.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

May 21. To the sheriff of Somerset. *Contrabreve* to cause Geoffrey de Westminster. Langele to have 40 marks of the king's gift for his expenses out of the issues of the next forest eyre in his bailiwick.

To the sheriff of York. *Contrabreve* to cause Henry de Bathonia to have 60 marks, Alan de Watsaund 40 marks, and William de Wilton 20*l.* of the king's gift out of the issues of the county to maintain themselves in his service.

To the sheriff of Warwick. *Contrabreve* to cause Roger de Thurkelby to have 50 marks, Gilbert de Preston 40 marks, Master Simon de Wauton 40 marks, and John de Cobeham 40 marks of the king's gift out of the amercements of the eyre in the county to maintain themselves in his service.

To the bailiffs of Suthampton. *Contrabreve* to carry 20 tuns of wine to Wodestok, 4 to Brehull, 12 to Ox[ford], 7 to Abbendon, 4 to Sanderford, 30 to Rading, 2 to Shireburn, 20 to Merleberg, 6 to Lutegar[eshale], 30 to Clarendon, 11 to Winchester, 2 to Chauton, 4 to Gudeford, and 5 to Gillingham, of 153 which John Blauncbully will deliver.

*Liberate* to William, knight of Arnold de Seningeham, 40 marks for the latter, being 20 marks for Michaelmas term in the 29th year, and 20 marks for Michaelmas term following, of his yearly fee of 20 marks.

*Allocate* to Richard de Clifford, keeper of the castle of St. Briavels and the forest of Dene, in the issues of his bailiwick, 59*l.* 9*s.* spent in keeping the said castle and forest from Easter in the 30th year till Easter following.

*Allocate* to Licoriccia late the wife of David de Oxon' the Jew, in the two first terms of 200 marks which she is to pay out of her fine of 4000 marks for her husband's chattels, 87*l.* and 1 mark being 54*l.* and half a mark which she delivered to the works of St. Peter's church at Westminster, and 33*l.* and half a mark which she pardoned to Stephen Lungespee.

May 26. *Liberate* to Peter Chacepore, keeper of the wardrobe, 100*l.* for Westminster. the king's expenses.

*Liberate* to Lucy late the wife of Rualen de Bray 100*s.* for this Easter term of her yearly fee of 10*l.*

*Liberate* to Ralph de Gorges 10*l.* for this Easter term of his yearly fee of 20*l.*

*Compute* to Adam de Benetleg' and Robert de Cornhull, in the farm of the city of London while they were sheriffs, 15*s.* delivered

1247.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

at Easter in the 30th year for the maintenance of the prisoners in the king's gaol of Newegate.

*Liberate* to the abbot of St. Sever, returning homewards, 25 marks of the king's gift for his expenses.

*Liberate* to Rustan Ruffardi 25*l.* for William de Monte Rovelley for this Easter term of his yearly fee of 25*l.*

*Liberate* to Peter de Berbezi 19½ marks, being 12 marks due to him from Fulk de Castro Novo by a charter which the king kept in his own possession, and 100*s.* for his expenses in the king's service from Palm Sunday to Trinity Sunday in this year.

## MEMBRANE 6.

May 27. *Liberate* to William Arn[aldi] de Kadelak 30 marks of the king's Westminster. gift for the loss of his lands.

*Liberate* to Ralph de Anesy and Alice his wife 60*s.* of the king's gift to pay for the hire of their inn (*hospicii*) for three years last past.

*Liberate* to Stephen de Hoylak 15 marks, and to William Gainard 10 marks, for Michaelmas term in this year of their yearly fee. They are now receiving it for the first time, and have the whole down.

*Liberate* to John le Fol 7½*d.* daily, which the king has granted to him for life for his maintenance. The letters were patent (*not on Patent Roll*).

To the sheriff of Devon. *Contrabreve* to buy 4000 pounds of tin (*iiiij. miliaria staminis*) in his bailiwick and carry them to Westminster for the king's works there.

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to cause Peter de Berbezill, whom the king is sending as his messenger to the Infante of Castile, and William Bec, the Infante's own messenger, to have transport in the port of Dover.

To the bailiffs of Suthampton. *Contrabreve* to pay for 18 tuns of prisage-wine, and carry 12 tuns thereof to Westminster and 6 to Windesores.

To the sheriffs (*sic*) of York. *Contrabreve* to carry 6 tuns of wine to Denecastre, 6 to Pontefract, and 30 to York, out of 42 which John Blauncbully will deliver to them.

To the sheriff of Notingham. *Contrabreve* to carry 6 tuns of wine to Clipston and 6 to Blie out of 12 which John Blauncbully will deliver.

1247.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

To the sheriff of Norhampton. *Contrabreve* to carry 30 tuns of wine to Norhampton, 10 to Gaitinton, and 6 to Clive, out of 46 which the same John will deliver.

To the bailiffs of Bristol. *Contrabreve* to carry 20 tuns of wine to Gloucester, 15 to Hereford, 15 to Worcester, 4 to Kideminstr', 10 to Brug', 6 to Wenlok, and 20 to Shrewsbury, out of 90 which the same John will deliver.

June 1.  
Windsor.

*Compute* to Robert Puterel, in the issues of the rents of Master Simon the Norman, 20 marks delivered in the wardrobe to Peter Chaceporc, keeper, at Oxford on the Wednesday before St. Alphege in part payment of Simon's debts to the king.

*Liberate* to Hugh Chaceporc 30 marks for Michaelmas term in this year of his yearly fee of 30 marks.

*Liberate* to Robert Pecche for the use of Master Peter de Vinea 40 marks of his yearly fee for Easter term in the 31st year.

*Liberate* to Otto de Burbon 20 marks, to Garin the Fleming 20 marks, and to Robert Peche 10*l.*, of the king's gift for their expenses homewards.

*Liberate* to Master Robert Anketil, whom the king is sending as his messenger to the court of Rome, 40 marks for his expenses. *Cancelled* quia redditum fuit et factum breve de compute.

To the bailiffs of Bristol. *Contrabreve* to pay for a tun of wine, and cause the sisters of the lepers (*leprosorum*) of Bradeleg' to have it.

May 3.  
Windsor.

*Liberate* to William de Whitsaund 9½ marks to find transport for Guy de Lezinan the king's brother to the king in England.

*Liberate* to Peter Braunch 10*l.* for this Easter term of his yearly fee of 20*l.* *Cancelled.*

*Liberate* to Peter de Anesy 7*l.* 10*s.* of his fee (*feo*) of 15*l.*

*Liberate* to William de Chey 25 marks of the arrears of his yearly fee of 40 marks.

*Liberate* to Geoffrey Gacelin 10 marks for this Easter term of his yearly fee of 20 marks.

The like for 12½ marks to William de Trublewill of his fee of 25 marks.

*Liberate* to Robert de Mucegros 20 marks for the queen's expenses.

1247.

*Membrane 6—cont.*June 5.  
Windsor.

*Liberate* to John de Wivyll 20 marks for this Easter term of the 40 marks yearly granted to him to maintain himself in the service of sitting at the Exchequer of the Jews.

To William Hardel, keeper of the exchange. *Contrabreve* to cause the keepers of the king's works at Windesores to have 80*l.* out of the issues thereof.

June 5.  
Windsor.

*Liberate* to the chaplain ministering in the king's chapel at Keniton 50*s.* for his wages from Michaelmas in the 30th year to Michaelmas following.

To the sheriff of Notingham. *Contrabreve* to carry to the house of the friars minors of Notingham 15 oaks given them by the king in the forest of Shirewod.

June 6.  
Windsor.

*Liberate* to the keepers of the works of the king's park at Keniton 10*l.*

*Liberate* to the keeper of the king's converts of London 10 marks for their maintenance.

*Allocate* to Geoffrey le Despenser (*Dispens'*), in his fine for the wardship of the manor of Karletun late of Robert Wolf (*Lupi*), 80 (*corrected from* 60) marks delivered in the wardrobe to Peter Chacepore, keeper, at Windesores on the Sunday after the octave of Trinity.

To R. de Clifford, constable of St. Briavels. *Contrabreve* to repair the king's buildings in the castle there where necessary out of the issues of his bailiwick, the cost to be credited by view.

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to cause Master Robert Anketil to cross a second time at the port of Dover to the court of Rome, with his men, horses, and harness.

The like for Eudo de Burbun, Warin de Flandr', and Robert Pecche, the Emperor's messengers.

To William Hardel, keeper of the exchange. *Contrabreve* to cause Master Robert Anketil, whom the king is sending as his messenger to the court of Rome, 40 marks out of the issues of the exchange for his expenses.

*Liberate* to Simon de Prysehay 15 marks for Michaelmas term in this year of his yearly fee of 15 marks.

June 8.  
Windsor.

*Compute* to the keeper of the lands late of John son of Philip, in the issues of the bishopric of Durham while John was keeper thereof, 13½ marks and 6*d.* for liveries of two chaplains and carriage of the king's venison and treasure during that time.

1247.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

*Liberate* to Geoffrey Tyrevel (*corrected from* Trinaw) 15 marks for Michaelmas term in this year of his yearly fee of 15 marks.

June 10.  
Windsor.

*Liberate* to Thomas de Pavely 10 marks of his yearly fee of 20 marks, and to Roger de P[avely ?] 100s. of his yearly fee of 10*l.*, both of this Easter term.

*MEMBRANE 5.*

June 10.  
Windsor.

*Liberate* to Felinus and his partners, merchants of Florence, out of the first moneys coming into the Michaelmas Exchequer, 500 marks which the king received from them on loan to pay the wages of his serjeants-at-arms.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to carry the prisoner Adam de Glouc', taken and detained in the king's prison of Newegate for robbery, to Cambridge by the morrow of Michaelmas.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to carry 100 tuns of wine to Westminster, 10 to Keniton, 60 to Windesores, 6 to Merton, 6 to Wautham, 4 to Hertford, 10 to St. Albans, 2 to Dunestapl', 2 to Royston, 2 to Dinnesle, 4 to Bernewell, 4 to Cyppenham, 4 to St. Edmunds, 4 to Sutton, 4 to Rochester, and 4 to Faveresham, out of 226 which the chamberlain of London will deliver.

June 13.  
Reading.

*Liberate* to Hugh Chaceporc 30 marks yearly at the Michaelmas Exchequer, the king having granted that sum to him and his lawful heirs by Gwidona his wife, the king's kinswoman, beginning at Michaelmas term in the 32nd year.

*Liberate* to William de Gardinis 5 marks for this Easter term of the yearly fee of 5 marks which he used to receive out of the farm of the lands of Robert son of Payn.

The like for Richard Folyot.

To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to make a taper of 100 pounds of wax and place it before the great altar of Shaftesbir' in honour of St. Edward the martyr on the day of his translation.

To the bailiffs of Suthampton. *Contrabreve* to carry 2 tuns of wine, which the keepers of the king's wines there will deliver, to Salisbury for Aymar the king's brother.

To the bailiffs of Bristol. *Contrabreve* to carry to Merleberg under safe escort the 1000 marks of the king's treasure of Ireland which J. son of Geoffrey brought with him.

To the constable of Windesores. *Contrabreve* to cause the engineer (*atilliatori*) of the king's crossbows at Windesores, who receives 5*d.* daily, to have his liveries from the morrow of the Close of Easter to St. Peter's Chains.

1247.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

To J. son of Geoffrey, justice of Ireland. *Contrabreve* to cause S. bishop of Sodor to have 3 tuns of wine and 40 quarters of wheat at Dublin of the king's gift to relieve his poverty.

[June] 21. *Computate* to the sheriff of Cumberland, on the issues of the last  
Marlborough. eyre in his county, 27*l.* 10*s.* delivered in the wardrobe to Peter Chaceporc, keeper, at Merleberg on the Friday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.

To the sheriff of Somerset. *Contrabreve* to cause Robert Waleraund to have 20*l.* out of the issues of the last forest eyre in the county to maintain himself in the king's service.

June 25. To William Passelewe. *Contrabreve* to send 4 dozen [rabbits]  
Marlborough. from the warrens of the lands late of B. formerly earl of Devon to the house of the chancellor of Salisbury at Salisbury for Aymar the king's brother by Saturday, the octave of St. Peter and St. Paul.

*Liberate* to brother John de Novo Burgo, whom the king is sending as his messenger beyond seas, 30 marks for his expenses.

[June 25.] *Liberate* to Bartholomew Pecche and Drew de Barentin, whom  
Ludgershall. the king is sending as his messengers beyond seas, 40 marks each for their expenses.

July 1. To the sheriff of Suthampton. *Contrabreve* to carry to the  
Winchester. house of the friars preachers of Winchester four tree-trunks which the king gave them in any of his forests of the bailiwick of Henry de Farleg'.

To the sheriff of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* to seek out four waggon-loads of lead in his bailiwick and carry them without delay to Lutegareshale for the king's works there.

To the constable of Devizes. *Contrabreve* to make 4000 shingles in the forest of Cypeham and carry them to Lutegareshale as above.

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to cause Bartholomew Pecche and Drew de Barentin (*as above*) to have transport at the port of Dover.

To the bailiff of Lutegareshale. *Contrabreve* to make a fireplace in the king's wardrobe at Lutegareshale, a porch before the door of the hall and a colonnade (*auriolum*) \*[between . . . ] and the chapel.

*Liberate* to Fort' de Lissanc 54*l.* 12*s.* for 26 tuns of wine, to Cecily Pollard 10*l.* 10*s.* for 5 tuns, to Adam the clerk 4*l.* 4*s.* for 2 tuns, to William Neste 6*l.* 6*s.* for 3 tuns, to Thomas le Paumer 6*l.* 6*s.* for 3 tuns, to Bartholomew the clerk 14*l.* 14*s.* for 7 tuns, and

---

\* The right-hand edge of the roll is perished.

1247.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

to William de Glouc' 23*l.* [2*s.*] for 11 tuns, all taken from them for the king at 4[2*s.*] the tun.

To the bailiffs of Suthampton. *Contrabreve* to take and pay for 20 tuns of prisage-wine, and carry 10 tuns to Gillingham, 2 to Neutun which belongs to the abbot of Glastonbury, [3] to Middeltun, and 5 to Corf.

July 3.  
Winchester.

To William son of Reiner, bailiff of the honour of Redleg'. *Contrabreve* to pay a mark for every year of his term of office, if he has not already done so, to Margery de Wainford for [the wardship] of her son, which the king has committed to him.

July 3.  
Winchester.

To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to lengthen the queen's wardrobe to 30 feet within the walls out of the issues of his county, to make two [chambers] there, one in the upper storey (*stadio*) and one in the lower, to furnish it with joists, leaden roofing, and battlements, and to make windows therein barred with iron towards the lawn (*pratellum*), the cost to be credited by view.

July 6.  
Clarendon.

*Allocate* to the executors of Ralph de Mortuo Mari, in his debts to the king, 66*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* delivered in the wardrobe to Peter Chaceporc keeper, by the hands of John de Lingeyn at Winchester on Wednesday, the morrow of St. Swithun.

*Allocate* to Roger de Mortuo Mari, in his fine of 2,000 marks for having seisin of his lands, 133*l.* 6*s.* 5[i*d.*] delivered as above.

To the constable of Windesores. *Contrabreve* to cause William de Aubervill, William Blauncpumeray, and others (*as on p.* 111) to have their liveries from the morrow of mid-Lent to the feast of St. John the Baptist following, [both] days included.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to cause William de Vilers and Nicholas Dismars to have carriage and a safe escort to carry the king's treasure from the hospital of Cler[kene]well to Clarendon.

To the sheriff of Oxford. *Contrabreve* to cause Peter de Abuzun the king's kinsman to have 10*l.* of the king's gift out of the issues of the county.

July 9.  
Clarendon.

*Liberate* to Guy de Lezinan 900*l.* in 8 days from Michaelmas of the king's gift. Although the writ is made out as a gift, the money is to be accounted for in his fee of last [year].

*MEMBRANE 4.*

To the bailiffs of Melkesham. *Contrabreve* to deliver the farm of their town for this Easter term to Nicholas de Listeshull to finish the king's works at Clarendon.

1247.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

To the sheriff of Salop. *Contrabreve* to cause the friars minors of Shrewsbury to have 23½ marks out of the issues of the county to pay for a plot of land which the king has bought for them.

To the bailiff of Newcastle-under Lyme. *Contrabreve* to pay 60s. yearly at [ . . . . . term ?], so long as he is bailiff, to the abbot of Chester, according to the king's charter.

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to prepare two ships at Dover such as Stephen Yurtin and Robert his brother will choose to carry Guy de Lezinan beyond seas, the cost to be credited by view.

To the sheriff of Essex. *Contrabreve* to cause William de Huphavering to have 40 marks to finish the king's works at Havering.

To the sheriff of Norhampton. *Contrabreve* to carry to the house of the friars minors of Norhampton 6 tree-trunks which the king gave them for fuel in Salcey.

July 12. *Liberate* to Howel de Brumfeld 30 marks of the king's gift.  
Clarendon.

July 15. *Allocate* to P. Peyvere, in his fine for the wardship of the land  
Clarendon. and heir of Ralph de Sancto Amando, 100 marks delivered in the wardrobe to P. Chacepore, keeper, at Clarendon on the Saturday after the Translation of St. Thomas the martyr.

*Compute* to Ellis le Latimer, in the issues of the lands of Ida de Segrave, 36*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* delivered etc.

July 15. *Liberate* to the following merchants 488*l.* for 2 . . . tuns of wine  
Clarendon. bought for the king and 26 tuns of prisage-wine:—to Bonachose Pyzak 12*l.* for 6 tuns, to . . . . de Lukan' 16*l.* for 8 tuns, to Semer Morlen' 16*l.* for 8 tuns, to Raymond de la . . . . [16*l.*] for 8 tuns, to John de Sancta Columba 8*l.* for 4 tuns, to Roger de Clare 20*l.* for 10 tuns, to Bernard Munader 12*l.* for 6 tuns, to Peter de Sancto Alardo 18*l.* for 9 tuns, and to . . . . . 16*l.* for 8 tuns, all at 40*s.* the tun ; to Ralph Hardel 6*l.* 12*s.* for 3 tuns, to Richard Pipard [8*l.* 16*s.*] for 4 tuns, to Peter de Gisore' his nephew 28*l.* 12*s.* for 13 tuns, to . . . de Tria 44*s.* for 1 tun, to Peter Sagun 4*l.* 8*s.* for 2 tuns, to Richard Derekin 44*s.* for 1 [tun], to Richard de Humilan 44*s.* for 1 tun, to Thomas Wimplar 4*l.* 8*s.* for 2 tuns, to Lambert de Le . . . [4*l.* 8*s.*] for 2 tuns, to Ralph Bulluk 4*l.* 8*s.* for 2 tuns \*[and to John Bulloc 44*s.* for 1 tun], all at 44*s.* the tun ; to Simon de Sancto Mart[ino . . . . . for 1] tun ; to Bidau de Seyntes 40*l.* for 20 tuns, to Arnold de la Cumer 32*l.* for 16 tuns, to Gilbert de Regula 16*l.* for 8 tuns, and to Arnold de la Hosye 8*l.* for 4 tuns, all at 40*s.* the tun ; to Peter de . . . . .

\* Interlined.

1247.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

71*l.* 8*s.* for 34 tuns at 42*s.* ; to Stephen Gate 6*l.* for 3 tuns, to Gilbert de Bilefor . . [18*l.*] for 9 tuns, to Gilbert Petri 30*l.* for 15 tuns, to Godsalin Burater 16*l.* for 8 tuns, and to Bidau de Sancta Cruce 18*l.* for 9 tuns, all at 40*s.* the tun ; and to the same Bidau, Bonachose Pynzac, and their partners, 2[6]*l.* for 26 tuns of prisage-wine.

*Liberate* to the keepers of the king's works at Wyndesores 50 marks.

To the sheriff of Hertford. *Contrabreve* to repair the king's mills of Hertford as far as is needful out of the issues of the county, the cost to be credited by view.

To Aubrey de Burton, bailiff of Selveston. *Contrabreve* to do the necessary repairs to the buildings and walls of the manor of Selveston out of the issues thereof, the cost to be credited by view.

To the sheriff of Norhampton. *Contrabreve* to make a chapel for the queen in the castle of Norhampton and another at Geytinton out of the issues of the county the cost to be credited by view.

To the sheriff of Suthampton. *Contrabreve* to cause Denise the wife of Master Gerard the carpenter to have 40*s.* of the king's gift out of the issues of the county.

To the bailiffs of Bristol. *Contrabreve* to buy 2000 boards in their town and carry them without delay to Merleberg for the king's works there.

July 16. *Computate* to William Passelewe, in the issues of the lands late  
Clarendon. of B. formerly earl of Devon, 100 marks delivered in the wardrobe to Peter Chacepore, keeper, on the Monday before the Translation of St. Swithun.

*Liberate* to William de Croenges 15 marks of the king's gift. *Cancelled* quia eas recepit in garderoba.

*Liberate* to William Arnaldi de Kadilak 40 marks for the loss of his lands in Peregoz and for his expenses homewards.

July 18. *Liberate* to Herbert de Denmade 40 marks to buy horses and  
Clarendon. harness for [brother] Matthew, prior provincial of the order of friars preachers, and brother Adam de Marisco, whom the king is sending as his messengers beyond seas, and to meet their expenses.

July 18. *Liberate* to Peter Sarrasin (*Saraceno*) 40*l.* at the coming Michael-  
Marlborough mas Exchequer for that Michaelmas term of his yearly fee of 40*l.*  
(corrected from Clarendon).

1247.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

To the sheriff of Norhampton. *Contrabreve* to carry 5 tuns of wine to Peterborough abbey, 3 to Croxton, and 4 to Clive, out of 12 which Peter the king's clerk will deliver at Boston fair.

To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to carry to London Solomon, who was first a Jew, and was afterwards baptized, and again apostatized and returned to Judaism, together with Henry le Peleter the king's approver, and deliver the apostate to the constable of the Tower, and the approver to the keeper of the gaol of Newegate, who are ordered to receive them.

To the sheriff of Dorset. *Contrabreve* to cause William the Breton to have 10 marks for his expenses of the king's gift out of the issues of the forest eyre in the county.

To the sheriff of York. *Contrabreve* to spend 200 marks by the view and testimony of lawful men on the works of York castle.

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to find passage outwards and homewards at the port of Dover for brother Matthew de Bergeveny and brother Adam de Marisco, whom the king is sending as his messengers beyond seas.

J[uly] 21. *Liberate* to the converts of London 20 marks of the king's gift for Marlborough. their maintenance.

July 21. *Liberate* to Herbert de Denmede, Nicholas Dismars, and Giles Marlborough. de Caumbray, king's serjeants, who receive 12*d.* each daily, their liveries from the morrow of St. Edward, which was 15 days from Michaelmas in the 30th year, till St. Peter's Chains following, both days included.

To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to remove the wall by the rock facing (*versus*) the park of Clarendon and make a building there for the king's chaplains, to remove the gate and make \*[another], to make a building in which dry wood can be placed for the king, to lengthen the king's chandlery, to make a fireplace and a privy chamber in the room which was the king's napery, and to repair the paintings of the king's chamber; [the cost to be credited] by view.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to do the necessary repairs to the king's mill of Salisbury and to make millstones for it, the cost to be credited by view.

[July] 27. †*Liberate* to John de Granato, Peter de Podio, and Michael de Woodstock. Lissebon, 20*l.* 2*s.* 11*d.* for . . . . . ] figs (*figes*) bought for the king at Sandwiz last Whitsuntide.

---

\* The parchment here is blotted.

† In this entry the words *breve de liberate pro centum solidis ad expensas suas* are interlined and cancelled.

1247.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

*Liberate* to William Arnaldi de Villa D[ei]\* 410 marks at the Michaelmas Exchequer, being 350 marks [which he lent] to Walter de Arundell to the king's use to maintain the war in Gascony, and 60 marks for the losses he sustained because . . . . . of Toulouse (*Tholot*).

*Allocate* to William Hardel, keeper of the exchange, in the issues thereof, 148*l.* 19*s.* 7*d.* spent in gold and silver and work on two great candlesticks which the king had made to place in the church of Westminster of his gift this year.

July 29.  
Woodstock.

*Liberate* to Raymond de Carnadur 52*l.* 13*s.* for 27 tuns of wine, to Robert de Salern' 29*l.* 5*s.* for 15 tuns, and to Arnold de Sancta Gibbera 29*l.* 5*s.* for 15 tuns, all at 39*s.* the tun ; to Raymond Milet 10*l.* 16*s.* for 6 tuns at 37*s.* (*sic*) ; and to Stephen de Turno and William de la Caseye 13*l.* 12*d.* for 8 tuns, and to Bonettus de Turry 78*l.* 4*s.* for 46 tuns, all at 34*s.*

To the sheriff of Norhampton. *Contrabreve* to carry 4 tuns of wine to Selveston out of 7 tuns which are at Norhampton.

To the sheriff of Notingham. *Contrabreve* to send as many waggons and carts (*carros et caretas*) to Boston as is necessary to carry 20 tuns of wine to the castle of Notingham.

To J. de Grey, justice of Chester. *Contrabreve* to remove the paling with which the bailey round Chester castle was enclosed, and enclose it with stone and lime ; and to repair the bailey round [the castle] of Dissard where necessary ; the cost to be credited by view.

July 30.  
Woodstock.

*Liberate* to Columbus de Burgo 20 marks of the king's gift.

To the sheriff of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* to search out two waggon-loads of lead in his bailiwick and carry them to Merleberg for the king's works there.

To the sheriff of Oxford. *Contrabreve* to receive 4 tree-trunks in the king's wood of Blockesham from William de Sancto Audoen, bailiff of Wudestok, for the friars preachers of Oxford, and fell them and carry them to the friars' house.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to carry 20 tree-trunks and 60 quarters of coals† [from] the king's wood of Pauncehal to the household of Aymar the king's brother at Oxford.

To the burgesses of Kaermerdin. *Contrabreve* to deliver 38 marks of the farm of Kaermerdin to N. de Molis to repair the king's tower there.

---

\* So in margin ; there is a hole here.

† The surface of the membrane is perished.

1247.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

To Robert Waleraund. *Contrabreve* to assign to Nicholas de Molis, for the king's works in the castle of Kaermerdin, the 20 marks which Nicholas received out of the issues of the bishopric of St. David's before the king granted him the keeping thereof, and for which he is to answer at the Exchequer.

*Liberate* to William Wacelin 100s. for Michaelmas term in the 30th year of his yearly fee of 100s.

*MEMBRANE 3.*

Aug. 2.  
Woodstock.

*Compute* to Henry de Wengeham, escheator, in the issues of the abbey of Winchecumb while he was keeper thereof, 50 marks delivered in the wardrobe to P. Chaceporc, keeper of the wardrobe, on Thursday, the feast of St. Peter's Chains.

July 28.  
Woodstock.

To W. Hardel, keeper of the exchange. *Contrabreve* to cause Ledulph the German, William de Colecestr', and Henry de Frowik to have 53*l.* 14*s.* 9*d.* spent on a golden cup which the king gave to the church of St. Mary at Merton to contain the Eucharist, besides a mark's weight (*marcatam*) of gold which the king delivered out of the wardrobe at Merton to [make] the same; to cause Ledulph and William to have 7*l.* 4*s.* spent on a silver almsdish which the king gave to Alice his sister, 61*s.* spent on a silver censer placed in the chapel of Edward the king's son, and 20*s.* paid to William de Hakeneye for two silver cruets (*fiol'*) placed in the same chapel; to cause William de Colecestr' to have 72*s.* which he paid for a gold buckle of 8*s.* weight delivered to Peter Chaceporc and offered by Alice the king's sister at the feretory of St. Edward at Westminster on the Tuesday before St. George, and 14*l.* 7*s.* 4*d.* spent on 8 dishes and 8 saucers of silver of the king's gift to Aymar his brother; and to cause Adam de Basing to have 100*s.* for a cloth of samite given to Peter Chaceporc and W. Hardel, king's clerks, for two copies to be placed in the church of Salisbury.

To Henry de Wengeham and his fellow-escheator in Somerset. *Contrabreve* to deliver to Stephen de Salinis all the corn which the king caused to be sown while he or she (*no subject expressed*) was in his ward together with the said manor (*i.e.* Chiselborough?),\* and to cause Stephen to have of the king's gift 8*l.* 3*s.* which he received from the same land while it was in the king's hand.

To Robert Waleraund. *Contrabreve* to cause William de Valencia to have 100 marks of the king's gift out of the issues of the bishopric of St. David's.

Aug. 7. *Liberate* to Hugh de Prisehay 40 marks at the Michaelmas Northampton. Exchequer of the king's gift.

\* See *Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1232-1247, p. 503; *Close Rolls*, 1242-1247, p. 500.

1247.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

*Liberate* to Gilbert del Val 10*l.* yearly at the Easter Exchequer of his yearly fee of 10*l.*

*Liberate* to Emeric de Rupe Kauardi 10*l.* at the Michaelmas Exchequer for that term of his yearly grant (*Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1232–1247, p. 505.)

To the bailiff of Havering. *Contrabreve* to cause the chaplain celebrating divine service in the king's upper chapel of Havering to have one-half of 50*s.* at Michaelmas and one-half at Easter for his wages out of the issues of the manors.

To the sheriff of Warwick. *Contrabreve* to repair the bays of the king's stew at Kenilworth as needed, the cost to be credited by view.

To the sheriff of Norhampton. *Contrabreve* to carry two tree-trunks, which the king gave to Beatrice de Kokenho, as far as St. Giles's church at Norhampton for (*ad*) her house.

To Aubrey de Burton, bailiff of Selveston. *Contrabreve* to make a new wardrobe for the queen at Selveston out of the farm of the town, and a new saucery next to the kitchen on the east side ; to repair the wardrobe belonging to (*de*) the king's great chamber, and the two fountains in which the king's goshawks used to bathe, as [it was]\* in the time of King John ; and to buy new glass windows for the king's chapel.

To the sheriff of Norhampton. *Contrabreve* to cause the friars preachers of Norhampton to have 40 marks out of the issues of his county to buy a plot of land to enlarge the transepts (*septa*) of their church.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to carry to the house of the friars preachers of Stanford 2 tuns of wine which the king gave them, and which the bailiff of Geitinton will deliver.

Aug. 10.  
Dunstable.

To the sheriff of Cumberland. *Contrabreve* to cause Thomas de Multon to have salt to salt 100 stags, and afterwards to carry them to Notingham and deliver them to the co[nstable] of the castle, who is commanded to receive them.

To the sheriff of Notingham. *Contrabreve* to carry them to Windesores.

To the sheriff of Lincoln. *Contrabreve* to find all manner of necessities in the nature of food for three days for the [friars]† preachers who will assemble at Staunford for their general chapter.

---

\* The membrane is perished on the right side.

† Surface injured.

1247.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

To J. de Grey, justice of Chester. *Contrabreve* to salt and carry to Windesores the 60 stags which Philip de Candevre is sent to take for the king in the forests of the Peak and Makelesfeld.

To the bailiff of the forest of Pikering. *Contrabreve* to admit Richard de Candever, whom the king is sending to take 60 stags there; and to salt them and deliver them to the sheriff of York to carry them whither the king has ordered.

To the sheriff of Bedeford. *Contrabreve* to cause the prior of Dunestaple to have a cup worth 5 marks to contain the Eucharist and carry it to the sick lying about the town, and a silver censer worth  $2\frac{1}{2}$  marks to cense through the town before the [body]\* of Christ.

To the sheriff of Norhampton. *Contrabreve* to find sufficient books and ornaments for the chapel of the king's castle at Norhampton.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to repair the king's buildings at Geitinton and Clive as necessary; to make a chapel in the castle of Norhampton, and another at Geitinton, both for the queen, as the king has more fully enjoined; and to make a wall to extend from the king's chapel to the wall of the castle; the cost to be credited by view.

Aug. 15. *Compute* to William Hardel, keeper of the exchange, in the  
Windsor. issues thereof, 37*l.* 8*s.* 8*d.* delivered to William de Plessetis to pay for wax bought for the king at Boston fair.

To the sheriff of Norhampton. *Contrabreve* to carry to the house of the friars minors of Norhampton 6 oaks which the king gave them in the forest of Salcey.

Aug. 20. *Liberate* to Robert, clerk of Guy de Palude, keeper of the queen's  
[Windsor.] wardrobe, 120*l.* 12*s.* to pay for saddles and other harness bought for the damsels of the queen's chamber.

*Liberate* to the master of the converts of London 15 marks for their maintenance till Michaelmas.

*Liberate* to Laurence del Brok 20*l.* for expenses incurred on the king's service while retained with the king.

Aug. 23. *Compute* to Simon de Norwico, in the issues of the abbey of  
[Windsor.] Berking while he was keeper thereof, 70 marks delivered in the wardrobe to Peter Chaceporc, keeper of the wardrobe, on Thursday, the octave of the Assumption in the 30th year.

---

\* Surface injured.

1247.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

To the sheriff of Surrey. *Contrabreve* to carry to Windesores the timber which is at Gudeford, whereof he was to have made a building at Kelingerugg, and . . . therewith set up a building at Windesores for the king's chaplains and roof it with shingles ; and to wainscot the queen's wardrobe at Gudeford ; the cost to be credited by view.

To the sheriff of Norhampton. *Contrabreve* to find  $\frac{1}{2}d.$  daily for each of the king's three gerfalcons which are in the keeping of H. de Hauvill, and  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  for their keeper, for their maintenance.

To the sheriff of Essex. *Contrabreve* to cause Thomas, the chaplain ministering in the king's upper chapel of Havering, to have 25s. arrears of his wages for Easter term . . . . .

Aug. 28. *Liberate* to Raymond Arn[aldi] Mayezan 380 marks at the Windsor. Michaelmas Exchequer, being [350] marks which he delivered to William de Boell', seneschal of Gascony, and Walter de Arundell' to maintain the war in Gascony, and 30 marks of the king's gift.

Aug. 27. *Liberate* to Stephen de Acra 10 marks for last Easter term of his Chertsey. yearly fee of 10 marks.

*MEMBRANE 2.*

To the sheriff of Lincoln. *Contrabreve* to cause the messenger of the king of Norway to have 200 quarters of wheat to his use of the king's gift out of the issues of the county.

To the sheriff of Sussex. *Contrabreve* to cause the friars minors of Lewes to have 10 marks of the king's gift out of the issues of the county for their maintenance.

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to find a ship in the port of Dover for Richard de Mund Byliard to carry him [and] his harness beyond seas.

Aug. 30. *Liberate* to Peter Barell and Bernard de Furches 124*l.* 14*s.* for Guildford. 5[8 tuns of wine]\* bought of them for the king at 43*s.* the tun.

To the bailiffs of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* to make two buttresses (*pileria butirecia*) under the king's chamber in Gloucester castle, as . . . will tell them, the cost to be credited by view and testimony of lawful men.

To the sheriff of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* to carry to Westminster the venison which R. earl of Cornwall the king's brother has taken for the king in the forest of [Dene].

---

\* The right-hand edge of the membrane is perished.

1247.

*Membrane 2—cont.*[Aug. 30.]  
Guildford.

To Bertram de Criol. *Contrabreve* to prepare a good safe ship without delay at Sandwich, with . . . . . its equipment (*armamentis*) both for horses and for men, to carry the persons whom the king will appoint as his messengers beyond seas, [so that no one of] the king's parts shall know why such preparation is made.

Aug. [? 3]1.  
Windsor.

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to find passage for Simon, messenger of the duke of Brabant and bearer of these presents, immediately on sight hereof.

Aug. 30.  
[Guild]ford.

To William Ha[r]del.\* *Contrabreve* to cause Buche the king's crossbowman to have 4 marks of the king's gift out of the issues of the exchange.

*Liberate* to the abbess of Lacok 50 marks of the king's gift.

To William Hardel. *Contrabreve* to cause the abbot of Westminster, whom the king is sending as his messenger [beyond seas, to have . . . . .] of the issues of the exchange for his expenses.

To the sheriff of Surrey. *Contrabreve* to make a hall and a chamber for the sheriff for the time [being] in the moat (*mota*) of the castle of Gudeford, in the completion of which buildings he is to spend up to 20*l*.

Sept. 7.  
Westminster.

*Compute* to Bernard de Sabaudia, in the arrears which he owes from the time when he was keeper of the bishopric of Chichester, the liveries of 1 [clerk and] 5 serjeants appointed under him to keep it from 9 February in the 28th year to Friday, the feast of the Blessed Virgin, in the 30th year, being 12*d*. daily for the liveries of the clerk, with 2 robes yearly [worth] 2½ marks, and 2½*d*. daily for the liveries of each serjeant, with 1 robe yearly worth 1 mark; and in the issues of the lands of Normans whereof he was keeper, the liveries of 1 clerk under him to keep them at 12*d*. daily from 29 March in the 28th year to Easter in this year, with 2 robes yearly worth 2½ marks.

To the sheriff of Essex and Herts. *Contrabreve* to cause Matthew the chaplain of Colchester castle and Robert the chaplain of Hertford [castle ?] to have 50*s*. each yearly out of the issues of his counties for their wages for this year.

To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to carry to Windesores 12 tuns of wine which the keepers of the king's wines at Winchester are commanded to deliver.

To the sheriff of Norfolk. *Contrabreve* to buy for the king, by the view of brother Richard de Natel', 160 lasts of better herring than was bought last year.

---

\* Membrane damaged.

1247.

*Membrane 2—cont.\**

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to cause the constable of the Tower to have 60 marks to make a turret as enjoined by the king.

[Sept.] 15. *Compute* to William Hardel, keeper of the exchange, in the  
Westminster. issues thereof, 100 marks and 7[*l.*], being 100 marks delivered in the wardrobe to P. Chaceporc, keeper thereof, at Wes[tminster] on the feast of St. Lambert, and 7*l.* paid for a . . . . of silk \*[called *Cytherin*] which the king offered to the feretory of St. Edward.

To the keeper of the lands late of the countess of Eu (*Augi*). *Contrabreve* to cause the keepers of the works in the park of Win[desores] to have . . . to complete those works.

*Liberate* to Bernard de la Prade 31*l.* and  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark for 13 [tuns of wine bought] for the king at 3 $\frac{1}{2}$  marks the tun, and 20*s.* for a tun of prisage-wine; to Martin de Insula [14*l.*] for 6 tuns at 3 $\frac{1}{2}$  marks, and 20*s.* for a tun [of prisage-wine]; and to Raymond de Hargheyham 16*l.* for 6 tuns at [4 marks], and 40*s.* for 2 tuns of prisage-wine. *Cancelled* quia redditum fuit breve.

Sept. 18. *Compute* to Robert Waleraund, keeper of the bishopric of  
Westminster. St. David's, in the issues thereof, 100 marks delivered in the wardrobe to Peter Chaceporc, keeper of the wardrobe, on Monday, the morrow of the octave of the Nativity of St. Mary.

HERE JOHN DE LESSINTON UNDERTOOK THE KEEPING OF THE KING'S SEAL.

To the sheriff of Stafford. *Contrabreve* to cause the abbot of Roucestr' to have 10 marks of the king's gift out of the issues of the county.

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to buy 100 pounds of wax out of the issues of the county, and make thereof 4 tapers of 20 pounds each, and of the rest make . . . tapers against the arrival of the body of Richard de Dovor' at Canterbury.

Sept. 20. *Allocate* to the sheriff of Hants, in the tallage assessed on the  
Westminster. king's manor of Awelton, 27*s.* 8[*d.* at which Roger] de Wyavill and his men of that manor were tallaged, and for which the king has pardoned Roger.

To the justice of Chester. *Contrabreve* to cause the friars minors of Chester to have 10 marks of the king's gift out of the issues of the county.

To the bailiff of Havering. *Contrabreve* to carry out the works, which the king enjoined by word of mouth when he was lately at

---

\* Interlined.

1247.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

Havering, with all [possible . . . . .] and haste, the cost to be credited by view.

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to find safe transport in the port of Dover for R. earl of Cornwall the king's brother, P. bishop of Hereford, and Ralph son of Nicholas, whom the king is sending as his messengers beyond seas.

To the bailiffs of Bristol. *Contrabreve* to pay for a tun of wine and deliver it to the abbot of Heyles of [the king's gift] to celebrate divine service.

Sept. 23. *Liberate* to R. earl of Cornwall the king's brother 35 marks for  
Westminster. 7 tuns of wine which he lately [delivered for the king's use] out of his cellar.

*Compute* to Ellis le Latimer, in the issues of the lands of Ida de Segrave while he was keeper [thereof, . . .] which he delivered in the wardrobe to P. Chacepore, keeper of the wardrobe, on Monday, the morrow of St. Matthew.

[Sept. 26. *Compute* to the prior of Worcester, in the aid granted for the  
Westminster.] marriage of the king's eldest daughter, 100s. which \* [he delivered to Simon] de Wauton for the king's works at Fechem (*corrected from* of the king's gift.).

*Liberate* to Henry de Frowik 4 marks for a cup bought of him and given to . . . . . to contain the Eucharist.

To the sheriff of Oxford. *Contrabreve* to cause the constable of Mungumery to have 10 marks of the issues of co. Oxford for [the burial of] the body of Richard de Dovor'.

To J. de Grey, justice of Chester. *Contrabreve* to make a catapult (*blidam*) to place in the king's castle of Dissard.

To the bailiffs of Bristol. *Contrabreve* to bring 100s. worth of cord to Chester and deliver it to Master Gerard the engineer to make the king's catapults (*ca[apultas]*).

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to cause the constable of the Tower to have 60s. out of the farm of their town to make quarrels and other things which the king [enjoined].

To the sheriff of Oxford. *Contrabreve* to cause Robert de Cantuaria the younger to have 10 marks out of the farm of Oxford town for this . . . . . term, of the 20 marks yearly granted to him by the king. (*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1232-1247, p. 450.*)

---

\* See *Close Rolls, 1242-1247, p. 454.*

1247.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

To the sheriff of Nottingham. *Contrabreve* to repair the pond of the king's stew and the king's mill at Clipstone, and the king's great chamber in the castle of . . . . ., [as] the king has enjoined, the cost to be credited by view.

Sept. 30. *Liberate* to S. de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, 200*l.* (as on Westminster. p. 118).

Oct. 1. *Liberate* to R. earl of Cornwall the king's brother 1000 marks in Westminister. lieu of a like sum lent to the king, whose letters patent witnessing the loan are to be retained at the Exchequer.

*MEMBRANE 1.*

Oct. 1. *Allocate* to A. formerly bishop of St. David's, in his debts to the king, 50 . . . [delivered] by the hand of Richard de Holepenne his clerk to brother Hugh de Stoketon and the other collectors of the thirtieth at the tower . . . . .

*Liberate* to Nicholas de Molis 20 marks to [buy ? . . . . .]

*Liberate* to Peter Chacepore, king's clerk, keeper of the wardrobe, 14[0*l.* . . *s.* . . *d.* for the king's expenses ; to Robert, clerk of the wardrobe of A. the queen, 76*l.* 13*s.* . . . . . ; to P. bishop of Hereford, going as the king's messenger beyond seas, 100 marks of [the king's] gift ; and to Ralph son of Nicholas, going on the same errand, 90 marks of the king's gift.

*Liberate* to brother Robert de Sickelingahal, treasurer of the New Temple at London, 1000 marks for the [pope] for this year of the tribute (*censu*) of 1000 marks which he receives yearly at the Exchequer.

*Liberate* to William de Valenc' 250 marks for Michaelmas term in this year of the yearly fee . . . . . granted to him at the Exchequer, and 250*l.* for the same term of the 500*l.* [granted] to him yearly at the Exchequer till the king shall make provision for him of lands of that value.

*Liberate* to Simon de Prisehay 10*l.* of the king's gift.

Oct. 3. *Liberate* to John le Gras 10*l.* for Easter term in this year of his Kempton. yearly fee . . . . .

To the bailiffs of Suthampton. *Contrabreve* to carry 18 tuns of wine . . . . . to Westminster out of 20 which Michael the buyer of the king's wines will deliver.

To the sheriff of Suthampton. *Contrabreve* to carry 4 tuns of wine to [Keniton ?]

Mandate to the keepers of the king's wines at Winchester to deliver the same.

1247.

*Membrane 1—cont.*

To the bailiff of Keniton. *Contrabreve* to make a new mantel-piece (*mantellum*) to the fireplace under the king's chamber.

To the bailiffs of Bristol. *Contrabreve* to buy a tun of wine and deliver it to the wife of Hugh de Butiun [of the king's gift ?].

Oct. 7.  
Chertsey.

*Liberate* to the keepers of the queen's wardrobe 142*l.* 2 . . . . .

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to seek out 2000 pounds (*ij. miliaria*) of wax for the king in the city of London and deliver them to the keepers of the wa[r]drobe].

To M. countess Warenne. *Contrabreve* to [spend . . . .] by view and testimony of lawful men in [repairing] the buildings of John de Warenne her son out of the 200*l.* which she has to pay the king yearly out of his lands.

To the constable of Windesores. *Contrabreve* to cause William de Aubervilland others to have their liveries (*as on p. 111*) from the morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist in this year till . . . . . [both ? days] included.

Oct. 8.  
Guildford.

*Compute* to Simon de Norwico, in the issues of the abbey of Rumes' while [he was keeper thereof, . . . 9]7*l.* 11*s.* 5½*d.*, being 86*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* delivered in the wardrobe . . . . . at Chertsey on the Friday after Michaelmas, and 10*l.* 18*s.* 1½*d.* [spent on the] . . . . . and necessary household of the abbey during that time.

Oct. 7.  
Newark.

*Allocate* to Godfrey de Liston, to whom the king has granted 12*d.* daily wages, [the sum of such wages in the issues of] his [bailiwick] from the Nativity of St. John the Baptist in the 30th year till Michaelmas in this year, [allowing for] the 100*s.* which he received by the hand of the sheriff of Surrey.

To Godfrey de Liston. *Contrabreve* to cause the keepers of the works at . . . to have . . . . out of the issues of the manors of Cocham and Braye, and to find two chaplains to serve the chapel in the king's park of Windesores, and [find] them wages of 50*s.* each.

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to repair the brewhouse (*brancinum*) in Dover castle as far as is necessary out of the issues of his county, and [roof it with] lead.

Oct. 9.  
Merton.

*Liberate* to Halingrat the crossbowman 10*l.* of the king's gift.

*Liberate* to Peter Chaceporc, keeper of the wardrobe, 100*l.* to buy horses for the new knights whom [the king will create at the Translation] of St. Edward.

1247.

*Membrane 1—cont.*

*Liberate* to R. earl of Cornwall the king's brother 250 marks of the 500 marks which he receives yearly at the Exchequer [till provision shall be made for him] in the lands wherein the king is bound to make it.

*Allocate* to Bernard de Sabaudia, in the issues of the lands late of A. countess of Eu (*Augi*) while [he had the keeping thereof], 10*l.* 3*s.* 3*d.* spent on a mill at Borewes'.

*Liberate* to Geoffrey de Jouill 100 marks of the king's gift.

*Allocate* to Bernard de Sabaudia, in the issues of Normans' lands late in [his] keeping, [. . . paid] to the keepers of the king's works at Windesores.

Oct. . . . *Liberate* to Roger de Whitcestr' 100*s.* for Michaelmas term in Westminster. this year to maintain himself in the service of keeping the rolls and writs which the king ordered him to keep.

*Liberate* to the canons of Gresel' 100*s.* of the king's gift.

*Liberate* to Henry de Wingham [25 m]arks to maintain himself [in the service of keeping the king's escheats?]. See p. 88.

*Liberate* to Eustace de Baillol . . . *l.*, being 10*l.* of . . . . . Michaelmas [term] of his yearly fee of 20*l.*

*Liberate* to brother John, canon of [Ne]wburgh, 10 marks for his expenses.

Oct. 17. *Liberate* to Walter the Fleming 45*l.* for 15 tuns of wine bought Westminster. . . . . Nepoce 31*l.* 10*s.* for 14 bales of French mustard (*trussell' musti franc'*) at 45*s.* the bale, . . . . . of mustard and 40*s.* for 2 (*pro due*) butts of mustard.

*Liberate* to Innocent, colleague of Master Boetius (*corrected from Nicholas*) the pope's clerk, 20*l.* . . . . . 31st [year] of his yearly fee of 20*l.*

*Allocate* to J. de Plessetis, earl of Warwick, in the farm of the king's manor of Devizes, 40 marks for keeping the tower [of London]. See p. 88.

*Liberate* to Halingrat the crossbowman 80 marks and 70*s.*, being 80 marks lent at the king's request to Walter Byset, and 70*s.* delivered by order of the king to Arn'. . . . .

Oct. 19. *Liberate* to Robert, clerk of the queen's wardrobe, 100*l.* for Westminster. [her] expenses.

1247.

*Membrane 1—cont.*

*Liberate* to Halingrat the crossbowman 20 marks for this Michaelmas term of the 20 marks [granted to him yearly till] the king shall provide him with lands to that value.

*Allocate* to Bernard de Sabaudia, in the issues of the Normans' lands while he was keeper thereof, 72 . . . . . [spent] in making the new turret next the great tower in the castle of Windesores.

*Allocate* to the same in the same issues 12½ marks wherein the king is indebted to him for 5 tuns of wine, and 20s. 8d. spent . . . . . at Windesores.

*Liberate* to William Arnaldi de Tantalun 25*l.* for Michaelmas term . . . . . *l.*

W[estminster ?] *Liberate* to Amauvin de Vareis 100*l.*, being 100 marks [for the 30th year and 50 marks for Easter term in the] 31st year of his yearly fee of 50 marks.

\**Liberate* to William de . . . . . 50 marks for Michaelmas term . . . . . [to Hanchard de] Wimes 40 marks for the same term of his yearly fee [of 40 marks ; to William de] Pesmes (?) 20 marks for . . . . . the 30th year. Nothing remains . . . . . See p. 88.

*Liberate* to A. . . . . 40s. of the king's gift, and to Arnold, clerk of Fulk (?) . . . . . [until] he shall be sufficiently [provided for].

(The following membrane is attached to this roll and appears to belong to it though not included in the numbering. The marginal headings are given, because the remainder of it is so largely perished.)

For Henry de la M . . .

For the Gascons. *Liberate* . . . . . 4,000 marks . . . . . or 100 marks which he lent to W. de B . . . . .

For Achard de Terref'. *Liberate* to Acard . . . . .

For Artaud de Sancto Romano. *Liberate* to Artaud de Sancto Romano . . . . .

For Ralph de Ausy and his wife. *Liberate* to Ralph de Ausi and Alice his wife 10. . . . .

\* *Marginal heading.* Pro militibus de Burgundia.

1247.

*Extra Membrane—cont.*

For Ellis de Chillac. *Liberate* to Ellis de Chillac 50 marks . . . .  
 . . . . . and 30 marks in recompense  
 of his losses sustained in the last [war].

For wine-merchants. *Liberate* to John de Gizore' 22*l.* for . . . .  
 . . . . . 35*l.* 4*s.* for 16 tuns of wine, to John de  
 Rouminak . . . . . for 11 tuns of  
 wine, to Bidau (*Bidello*) de Ros 33*l.* for 15 tuns of wine  
 . . . . ., [46*l.*] for 23 tuns of wine at 40*s.* the  
 tun, which wines were bought . . . . .

Note another writ of *liberate* of like date . . . . .

For Hugh de Vivon'. *Liberate* to Hugh de Vivon' . . . . .  
 . . . . .

For the *vicomte* de Tartas. *Liberate* to the *vicomte* de Tartas  
 100 marks in recompense . . . . .

For the prior of Tortinton. *Contrabreve* to the sheriff of Sussex  
 to cause him to have . . . . out of the issues of his county.  
 Another *contrabreve* to the same sheriff.

For the daughter of John son of Philip. Mandate to John le  
 Strange, justice . . . . . Edelina daughter  
 of the same . . . . .

For works . . . . .

For the friars minors . . . . .

*Liberate* for Bertram de Cryoyl . . . . .  
 . . . . . 400 . . . . .

*Allocate* for the sheriff of Kent. . . . .  
 . . . . . Constan. . . . .

For Damengus de Cygoni. *Liberate* . . . . .

For the knights of the king's household. *Liberate* . . . . .  
 . . . . . Thomas . . . . .  
 . . . . . Michaelmas . . . . .  
 . . . . . Easter last past . . . . .  
 . . . . . Michaelmas . . . . .

For Arnold de Bovill of Miremund. *Liberate* . . . . .  
 . . . . . the king has paid 18*l.* See *Calendar of Patent  
 Rolls, 1232-1247, p. 407.*

For Ralph de Gorges and others. *Liberate* . . . . .  
 . . . . . [Lucy late] the wife of Rhiwallon (*Roalen'*)

1247.

*Extra Membrane—cont.*

de Breye . . . . . 5 marks for Easter term . . . . .  
 . . . . . See p. 124.

For the executors of Isabel de Brahus'. To the sheriff of Worcester. *Contrabreve* [to cause] the executors of Isabel [late the wife of David] prince [of Aberffraw or North Wales] to have . . . . . to make . . . . .

For the monks of Tykehull. To the bailiff of the honour of Tykehull. *Contrabreve* to [cause them to have 60]s. [out of the issues of] the king's . . . . . of Tykehull, that is, 30s. at Michaelmas and 30s. at Easter . . . . ., of corn which at one time used to be [placed] in the granary of the castle of Tykehull . . . . .

*Liberate* to Peter Chaceporc, keeper of the wardrobe . . . . . for the king's expenses, and 250 marks for the wages of 20 serjeants whom the king is sending . . . . .

*Liberate* to Howel de Brumfeld 10 marks for . . . . . term.

To Thomas de Staunford and Robert de Crepping. *Contrabreve* to cause William de Valence to have . . . . . cows without calves . . . . .

For the same William to the sheriff of Norhampton. *Contrabreve* to carry 6 tree-trunks which the king gave [to William] . . . . .

*Liberate* to Peter de Vilarz 10 . . . . .

For carpenters and others. *Liberate* to William Ruter the king's ca[rpenter, who receives . . .]d. daily, and to Gerard Gaz, who receives 2d. daily, their liveries . . . . .

*Liberate* to Poncius Blaunchard 40 marks [for] his [expenses] beyond seas.

*Compute* to William Hardel, keeper [of the exchange, . . . . . spent] on 12 dishes and 12 saucers of silver and . . . . . spent on 30 silver dishes . . . . . which the king gave to William de Valence his brother against the feast [of his knighthood ? . . . . . delivered] to Joan de Wuburn for a cope of [embroidered] samite . . . . . 4 marks delivered to Hamot, chamberlain of Alice . . . . .] for silk [cloths] bought, and 5s. . . . . orphreys and fringes (*fresell'*) thereof . . . . . were delivered to the church of Tortington of [the king's gift ? . . . . .]

*Compute* to Robert de Crepping in the issues . . . . . and of Irebolt from Easter in the 29th (*corrected from 31st*) year

1247.

*Extra Membrane—cont.*

till . . . . . and escort of the king's treasure from his bailiwick to Chester and . . . . . Michaelmas in the 31st year, who were deputed . . . . . Bolesor' for the same time.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to cause Ralph de Wauncy to have . . . . . out of the farm of their town.

To the sheriff of Worcester. *Contrabreve* [to cause] John de Lexinton [to have] 60 marks of the king's gift out of the first money arising from the issues of the amercements . . . . . Witness Robert [Passelewe ?].

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to cause the friars preachers of London to have . . . . . out of the farm of their town.

To the bailiffs of Suthampton. *Contrabreve* [to carry 14] tuns of wine to Keniton, 12 to Windesores, 10 to Rading, and 6 to Winchester, out of 42 which the mayor of Suthampton and Richard . . . . . will deliver.

Mandate to the mayor and Richard to take and deliver the same.

---

32 HENRY III.

---

No. 24.

---

MEMBRANE 15.

1247.

LIBERATE DE ANNO REGNI DOMINI H. REGIS FILII REGIS  
JOHANNIS TRICESIMO SECUNDO.

Oct. 23. *Liberate* to William Wacelin 100s. for Michaelmas term in the  
Westminster. 31st year of his yearly fee of 100s.

*Liberate* to the monks of Tykehull 30s. remaining due of the 60s.  
yearly which they receive of the issues of the mills of Tykehull.

*Liberate* to John de Buscebi and John de la Bruere 100s. each  
for Michaelmas term in the 31st year of their yearly fee of 100s.

To J. de Grey, justice of Chester. *Contrabreve* to find transport  
to Ireland for 20 serjeants whom the king is sending to those  
parts to stay.

To the mayor and bailiffs of Bristol. *Contrabreve* to cause  
Matthew Bezill to have a tun of good wine of the king's gift out  
of the farm of their town.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to carry 100 tuns of  
wine to Westminster, 10 to Keniton, 60 to Windesores, 4 to  
Merton, 4 to Sutton, 8 to Havering, and 4 to Wautham, out of 190  
which the king's chamberlain of London will deliver.

Mandate to the chamberlain to take the above of the new wines  
lately arrived at London, and deliver them for carriage.

*Liberate* to brother John de Novo Burgo 100s. for his expenses  
towards Brabant.

Nov. 2. *Liberate* to P. bishop of Hereford 100l., and to Ralph son of  
Westminster. Nicholas 100 marks, for their expenses as the king's messengers  
beyond sea.

*Liberate* to the elect of Bethlehem 20 marks of the king's gift.

Nov. 5. *Liberate* to Alengret the king's crossbowman 68 marks borrowed  
Westminster. of him for the liveries of the king's serjeants-at-arms ; 29 marks  
on behalf of Fulk de Castro Novo, for which Fulk has made the  
king his surety, and which the king is to receive from the issues  
of Fulk's former lands in Ireland ; and 23l. 12s. arrears of his  
wages down to Hilary term next following.

1247.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

*Allocate* to John de Grey, keeper of the king's castle of the Peak, in the issues thereof, 100*l.* spent in equipping the king's castles of Gannoc and Dissard with victuals and other necessities.

*Liberate* to Philip Gacelin 10 marks 3*s.* 6*d.* for Michaelmas term last past of his yearly fee of 20 marks 7*s.*, being 9*d.* daily granted to him to maintain himself in the king's service.

*Liberate* to the abbot of Tyrun 20 marks for Michaelmas term in the 31st year, which he receives yearly of the king's fixed alms.

Nov. 6.  
Windsor.

To John de Grey, justice of Chester. *Contrabreve* to cause William de Grey to have 6*l.* 10*s.* out of the issues of co. Chester for Michaelmas term in the 31st year of his yearly fee at the Exchequer.

*Liberate* to Peter de Abesun etc. *Cancelled* quia non habuit. *See next entry.*

To the sheriff of Oxford. *Contrabreve* to cause Peter de Abusun the king's kinsman to have 15 marks, and Emery formerly a clerk of Fulk de Castro Novo to have 5 marks, of the king's gift to maintain themselves in the schools.

*Liberate* to Peter de Stanford and his fellows, serjeants of the king's chapel, 50*s.* for 100 pounds of wax at 6*d.* the pound, and 22*s.* 11*d.* for 50 pounds of wax at 5½*d.* the pound, used in sealing the king's writs.

Nov. 10.  
Windsor.

*Liberate* to R. bishop of Chichester 100*l.* of the king's gift.

*Allocate* to W. bishop of Worcester, in his debts to the king, 20 marks of his own money delivered by Edward de Westm', king's clerk, of the king's gift to the king of Cunnok.

To the justices of the Jews. *Allocate* to Aaron son of Josce the Jew, in the tallage of 60,000 (*corrected from* 20,000) marks for Michaelmas term in the 31st year, 10 marks for which the king has pardoned the prioress of Keleburn.

*Liberate* to Guy de Lezinan the king's brother 100*l.* for the same term of his yearly fee.

*Liberate* to Giles de Clifford 15*l.* for the same term of his yearly fee of 15*l.*

Nov. 11.  
Windsor.

To the bailiffs of Oxford. *Contrabreve* to cause the son of John de Bleys to have 40*s.* of the king's gift out of the farm of their town to maintain himself in the schools of Oxford.

1247.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

To the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk. *Contrabreve* to make a taper of 1000 pounds out of the issues of his county (*sic*) and place it in the minster (*monasterio*) of St. Edmund the martyr on his coming day to burn there, and on the same day to feed as many poor in his honour as can be found in the neighbourhood (*in vicinio loco*).

Nov. 14. *Liberate* to Peter de Anesye 7½*d.* for Michaelmas term in the 31st  
Kempton. year of his yearly fee of 15*l.*

Nov. 14. To the sheriff of Oxford. *Contrabreve*, as he wishes to enjoy  
Kempton. the light of his own eyes, to cause Master Vincent de Turon', master of Aymer de Lezinan the king's brother, to have 40 marks of the king's gift out of the issues of the county.

*Liberate* to John de Wivill 20 marks for Michaelmas term in the 31st year of the 40 marks which he receives yearly at the Exchequer to maintain himself in the service of sitting at the Exchequer of the Jews.

Nov. 18. *Liberate* to Ays de Blyac, knight of the *vicomte* of Frunzac, who  
Westminster. is returning homewards, 10 marks of the king's gift for his expenses.

*Allocate* to Drew de Barentyn, keeper of the king's islands, in the issues thereof for Michaelmas term in the 31st year, 100 marks which he had of the king's gift to maintain himself in his service ; \*[and in the thousand marks which he is to receive for the king in the parts of Gascony, by letters patent which the king will cause to be delivered to him, 50 marks which he is to spend on the livery of himself and four knights dwelling with him in Gascony to keep those parts, each receiving 2*s.* daily as long as the 50 marks shall last] and in the issues of the islands 50 marks which he is to spend on the livery of himself and three knights going with him to Gascony, each to receive 2*s.* daily from the commencement of their journey as long etc.

*Liberate* to Adam de Basinges, citizen of London, payments for the following. In the 29th year, 115*s.* 10*d.* for broad and narrow orphreys for chasubles, for linen for an alb and amice, and the making thereof for the king's chapel ; and 28*s.* 8*d.* for broad and narrow orphreys and the other ornamentation for a chasuble made for the king of one gold-worked cloth. In the 31st year, 71*s.* 6*d.* for broad and narrow orphreys and a silken cloth, with the making of a cope of gold-worked cloth with the king's arms placed in his chapel ; 16*l.* 16*d.* for half a cloth of white samite for a chasuble with orphreys and an altar-cloth, with the making thereof, sent to St. Edmund's at Pontigny of the king's gift ; 21*l.* 19*s.* 8*d.* for red samite for a chasuble, cope, tunic and dalmatic,

1247.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

and suitable orphreys, a mitre, and the ornamentation and making thereof, with an alb and amice, which the king gave to a friar minor, the bishop of Marok ; 32*l.* 9*s.* 10*d.* for a complete suit of episcopal vestments (*vestimento episcopali integro*) with a becoming mitre given to W. bishop of Salisbury ; 27*l.* 9*s.* 6*d.* for a like suit of vestments and mitre given to S. bishop of Carlisle ; 8*l.* 9*s.* for half a cloth of white samite for a chasuble with orphreys and the making thereof, which was given to the church of Westminster ; 5½ marks for a mitre placed in the wardrobe ; 24*s.* 6*d.* for an alb of white silk given to the abbot of Westminster at Whitsuntide ; 10*l.* 9*s.* 4*d.* for a cloth of red samite to make two chasubles, with orphreys and the ornamentation and making thereof, one of which the king gave to the hospital of the Holy Sepulchre at London and the remaining one to the church of St. Faith ; 19*l.* 7*s.* for 3 gold-worked cloths to make one cloth to hang in St. Peter's church at Westminster, and for an alb of white silken cloth, with orphreys for the cuffs (*pugnell'*) and collar, for the king ; and 3*s.* 7½*d.* for 11 ells of canvas and 2 ells of waxed cloth to make an embroidered chasuble with precious stones for the king.

To the sheriff of Hereford. *Contrabreve* to cause the prior of Hereford to have 6 marks of the king's gift out of the issues of the county to buy a cup to contain the Lord's body.

*Liberate* to Henry de Wallingford and Nicholas de Norhampton, chaplains ministering in the king's chapels at the Tower of London, each of whom receives 50*s.* yearly for his wages, 12*s.* 6*d.* each from Michaelmas term in the 31st year to Christmas next.

*Liberate* to each of four chaplains whom the king has appointed to minister in his chapels at Westminster in addition to the seven chaplains who used to minister there, his livery of 50*s.* yearly, half at Michaelmas and the other half at Easter, beginning at the Michaelmas Exchequer in the 32nd year.

Nov. 19. *Allocate* to Ralph Hardel, in his debt to the king, 11 marks which Westminster. were due to him from Fulk de Castro Novo, formerly the king's cousin, the payment of whose debts the king has taken on himself.

To John son of Hugh, escheator of Ketstevene. *Contrabreve* to cause John de Geres to have 10*l.* of the king's gift out of the king's escheats in John's bailiwick to maintain himself in the king's service.

*MEMBRANE 14.*

To the constable of Windlesores. *Contrabreve* to cause the following persons to have their liveries from the morrow of Michaelmas in the 31st year till Easter in this year, both days included :—William de Aubervill, Herlewin le Norman, William

1247.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

Blancpumeray, and Geoffrey Purcel, king's serjeants-at-arms dwelling in garrison in the castle, each of whom receives 9*d.* daily ; Henry, engineer (*attylliatori*) of the king's crossbows there, who receives 5*d.* daily ; two watchmen there each of whom receives 2*d.* daily ; and the king's gardener outside the castle, who receives 2½*d.*

Oct. 31. To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to carry 100 tuns of  
Westminster. wine to Westminster, 10 to Kenington, 60 to Windlesores, 4 to Merton, 4 to Sutton, 8 to Havering, and 4 to Wautham out of 190 which the king's chamberlain of London will deliver.

Oct. 2 To the bailiffs of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* to cause John  
in the 32nd Malemort, maker of the king's quarrels at St. Briavels, to have his  
year (*sic*). liveries (*as on p. 41*) from the morrow of Michaelmas in the 31st  
Westminster. year to the Close of Easter following, both days included.

Nov. 21. *Liberate* to Albert del Guareit 25*l.* for Michaelmas term in the  
Westminster. 31st year of his yearly fee of 25*l.*

*Liberate* to Robert de Chaure, the queen's clerk, 43*l.* and half a mark to carry to Windleshoure for her expenses.

*Liberate* to Gaucher de Chastilon 100*l.* for this year of his yearly fee of 100*l.*

*Allocate* to Drew de Barentyn, in the farm of the king's islands, 10*l.* worth of land which the king has given him there.

To Thomas de Stanford and Robert de Crepping, escheators. *Contrabreve* to cause Adam de Mammecestr', William de Hole, and others their partners by whom 101 oxen were taken for the king at Lenton fair, to have out of the issues of the king's escheats 41*l.*, at which the oxen were valued and bought for the king. *Cancelled quia redditum fuit breve.*

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to cause Roger de Salinis to have 5 marks of the king's gift out of the farm of their town to satisfy his bail (*vadia*).

To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to salt the venison as taken by the king's huntsmen, whom the king is sending to take 40 does in the forest there, and carry them to Winchester for the king against Christmas.

Nov. 22. *Liberate* to Ellis de la Verne 40 marks at the Hilary Exchequer  
Merton. in this year of his yearly fee for next Michaelmas term.

*Liberate* to Stephen del Espinay 20 marks for Michaelmas term in this year of his yearly fee of 20 marks (*see Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1232-1247, p. 511*).

1247.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

*Allocate* to the king's bailiff of Kenyton, in his account of the issues of that manor, 6s. 5½*d.* which the king released by charter to Richard de Ponte of the yearly rent he used to pay. These letters are patent. *Not on Patent Roll.*

To the constable of St. Briavels. *Contrabreve* to admit Richard and Philip de Candovre, the king's huntsmen, whom he is sending to his forest of Dene to take 50 does ; to salt the venison, and to carry it to Winchester for Christmas.

Nov. 24. To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to cause Arnold Colin  
Merton. to have 40s. of the king's gift out of the farm of their town to satisfy his bail (*vadia*).

Nov. 25. To the sheriff of Worcester. *Contrabreve* to send to London  
Merton. under safe escort the two men taken for false coin whom the bailiffs of Worcester will deliver, for delivery to the keeper of the king's gaol of Newegate, who is ordered to receive them and keep them safely till further orders.

To the sheriff of Essex. *Contrabreve* to cause Wigan le Bretun, king's serjeant, to have 10*l.* of the king's gift out of the farm of the county to maintain himself in the king's service.

Nov. 28. To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to cause the constable of  
Merton. the Tower and the keeper of the king's works there to have 20 marks out of the farm of the king's town of London to make the turret there appointed for the queen's privy chamber.

Nov. 30. To the same. *Contrabreve* to receive 124 tuns of wine which the  
Guildford. king's chamberlain of London will deliver, and carry 60 tuns thereof to Westminster, 60 tuns to Windleshour, and 4 to Keninton.

To Peter de Geneve, keeper of the lands late of William de Kayh[o ?]. *Contrabreve* to cause the prior of Walsingham to have 5s. yearly at Michaelmas term so long as the said lands are in the king's hand and in Peter's keeping, which sum the prior used to receive out of William's mill in Wicton as fixed alms.

To the bailiffs of Suhampton. *Contrabreve* to carry 30 tuns of wine to (*apud*) Wudestok, 4 to (*usque*) Brehull, 10 to Oxford, 6 to Abbindon, 20 to Rading, 20 to Merleberge, 4 to Sanderford, 6 to Lutegareshale, 30 to Clarendon, 2 to Wherewell, 15 to Guldeford, 2 to Chauton, 40 to Winchester, and 2 to Farneham, out of 191 to be delivered at Suhampton by Richard de Prisa [and] Benedict Azonis.

Dec. 2. *Liberate* to Geoffrey de Lezinan 100*l.* for the term of All Saints  
Guildford. in this year of his yearly fee of 200*l.*

1247.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

Dec. 4. *Liberate* to William de Aundres 10 marks for Michaelmas term  
Reading. in the 31st year of his yearly fee of 10 marks.

To the sheriff of Nottingham. *Contrabreve* to send 25 stags to Winchester against Christmas out of 50 which have come from the forest of Carlisle, and the remaining 25 to Westminster.

To the bailiffs of Winchester. *Contrabreve* to make 315 pairs of shoes in their town, one part worth 5*d.*, another worth 5½*d.*, and a third worth 6*d.*, to perform the king's maundy against Christmas.

Dec. 6. To the sheriff of Somerset. *Contrabreve* to cause 25 does, which  
Sandleford. William de Cantilupo was ordered to take in the king's park of Bridgwater, to be well salted and carried to Westminster against the feast of St. Edward, by the vigil of that feast at latest.

Dec. 7. To the sheriff of Nottingham and Derby. *Contrabreve* to buy  
Marlborough. 30 waggon-loads of lead in his bailiwick out of the issues of his counties, and carry them to Windleshour, the cost to be credited by view and testimony of lawful men.

To Peter de Geneve. *Contrabreve* to cause the keepers of the king's works at Windleshour to have 40 marks out of the issues of aliens' lands which are in his keeping.

Dec. 9. To the keeper of the isle of Wiht. *Contrabreve* to permit  
Marlborough. William le Chamberleng and others whom he will bring with him to take 30 does in the island ; to salt them well when taken, and to carry them to Winchester for the king against Christmas.

To the sheriff of Somerset. *Contrabreve* to cause the abbess of Tharent to have a last of herrings of the king's gift out of the issues of the county.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to cause Peter de Culturis, who is going on the king's service to the parts of Gascony, to have 10*l.* of the king's gift.

Dec. 12. To Peter de Geneve. *Contrabreve* to cause Ebulus de Geneve  
Clarendon. his brother to have 10*l.* out of the issues of aliens' lands that are in his keeping, to buy himself a rouncey of the king's gift.

*Liberate* to Emeric de Plessetis 20 marks for Michaelmas term in this year of the yearly fee of 20 marks which the king granted him for life to be received at the Michaelmas Exchequer to maintain himself in the king's service ; and to Hugh Haunch the like sum for the same term of the like grant.

Dec. 15. *Liberate* to William de Munrevell 10*l.* of the king's gift.  
Clarendon.

1247.

*Membrane 14—cont.**Liberate* to Bernard de Bruce 40s. of the king's gift.Dec. 14.  
Clarendon.*Contrabreve* to deliver 50s. out of the issues of the county without delay to P. Chacepore, king's clerk, keeper of the wardrobe, to keep the anniversary of Eleanor formerly empress, the king's sister.*Contrabreve* to buy mats in sufficient quantity to place in the king's chapel at Winchester against Christmas.Dec. 15.  
Clarendon.*Contrabreve* to deliver 40s. in the wardrobe without delay to P. Chacepore, keeper, out of the issues of the county for the expenses of Fouvis the king's yeoman, who is going as the king's messenger beyond sea by his order.*MEMBRANE 13.*To the same. *Contrabreve* to cause Arnold Colin, king's yeoman, to have 20 marks of the king's gift out of the issues of the county. *Cancelled* quia aliter inferius.Dec. 17.  
Clarendon.To the good men of Melkesham. *Contrabreve* to cause the said Arnold to have 20 marks of the king's gift out of the farm of their town without delay.*Contrabreve* to carry 10 does, which Warner Luvel will deliver, to Windleshour for Edward the king's son against Christmas.Dec. 20.  
Clarendon.To the same. *Contrabreve* to find a lamp in future out of the issues of the county to burn continually in the chapel of St. Mary in the king's castle of Salisbury before her altar.To the same. *Contrabreve* to cause Thomas the king's falconer to have 40s. out of the issues of the county to buy himself a rouncey of the king's gift.To the same. *Contrabreve* to repair the king's two kitchens in his castle of Salisbury and roof them with shingles ; to amend and repair the new hall and likewise the other buildings within the castle where necessary ; to repair the king's gaol within the outer bailey ; and to buy timber for these purposes and carry it to the castle ; the cost to be credited by the view and testimony of lawful men.To the same. *Contrabreve* to make ridges (*crestare*) of lead for all the passages at Clarendon from the king's chamber to the king's hall, the wardrobe, and the queen's chamber, and for all the king's buildings there, and to make a sufficient window in the stewards' chamber, the cost to be credited as above.

1247.

*Membrane 13—cont.*Dec. 25.  
Winchester.

*Allocate* to Alan de Farneham, sheriff of Oxford and Berks, in the issues of those counties, 13*l.* 14*s.* 4½*d.* for purchase of 10 boars with their heads, 452 fowls, 10 swans, and 50 hares, and the carriage thereof to Winchester against Christmas.

To the sheriff of Essex. *Contrabreve* to cause Reynold de Cobbeham to have 20*l.* of the king's gift to maintain himself in the king's service out of the issues of the eyre of H. de Bathonia and his fellows, the king's justices last itinerant in the county for all pleas.

To the sheriff of Oxford. *Contrabreve* to carry 10 oaks, which the king has given to the friars preachers of Oxford in the forest of Brehull, from the forest to their house out of the issues of the county.

Dec. 26.  
Winchester.

To William Passelewe. *Contrabreve* to cause the executors of B. de Ripariis, formerly earl of Devon, to have 12*l.* 2*s.* 1*d.* which the king has pardoned to Guy de Rocheford on account of corn fixed to the soil in the earl's three manors of Heneton, Portbur', and Enekedon, the keeping of which the king has granted to Guy.

To the sheriff of York. *Contrabreve* to spend 300 marks out of the issues of the county by the view and testimony of lawful men on the works of York castle.

*Allocate* to the sheriff of Somerset and Dorset in the issues of those counties 31*s.* for the purchase of 270 fowls for the king, and 3*s.* \*[6*d.*] for the carriage thereof to Winchester against Christmas.

Dec. 2.  
Guildford.

To the bailiffs of Suhampton. *Contrabreve* to pay for a tun of prisage-wine that the keepers of the king's wines there will deliver to the wife of William de Gardinis of the king's gift.

To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to pull down the mantelpiece in front of the fireplace in the king's chamber at Clarendon, and make another new one, and paint thereon the wheel of fortune and Jesse, the king's paintings in the chamber to be covered with canvas that they may not be damaged; and to make a fireplace in the chamber of the king's stewards, and two large ample windows; the cost to be credited by the view and testimony of lawful men.

To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to make a beam in the queen's chapel in Winchester castle, and a cross thereon with Mary and John placed on [the beam], to repair the passage to the queen's chapel and roof it better, to make 12 tables and sufficient forms in the king's chamber, to repair the passage to the king's chapel and roof it better, to roof in like manner the priests' chamber by

---

\* Interlined.

1247.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

the chapel of St. Thomas and the chamber at the end of the chapel, to renew and repair the pictures above (*ultra*) the king's dais, and to make two chairs, one in the king's chamber and the other in the queen's; the cost to be credited as above.

*Allocate* to Nicholas de Lusteshull, sheriff of Wilts, in the issues of the county, 7*l.* 9*s.* 2½*d.* for purchase of 5 boars, 8 swans, 1800 eggs, 6 peacocks, 92 partridges in paste, and 255 hens, for the king; and 7*s.* for the carriage thereof to Winchester against Christmas.

*Liberate* to William de Aundres 10 marks for Michaelmas term in the 31st year of his yearly fee of 10 marks.

*Allocate* to the sheriff of Hants, in the issues of the county, 6*l.* 17*s.* 0½*d.* for the purchase of 7 boars, 3 peacocks, 2,000 eggs, 142 gallons of oysters, and 93 fowls for the king against Christmas.

*Allocate* to Simon son of Mary, in the issues of co. Middlesex while he was sheriff, 4*l.* 8*s.* spent in repairing the bridge of Holeburn.

*Allocate* to the bailiffs of Bristol, in the farm of their town, 105*s.* 6*d.* for the purchase of 300 congers and 500 hake for the king against Christmas, and the carriage thereof from Bristol to Winchester.

Dec. 30.  
Chawton.

*Allocate* to William Passelewe, keeper of the lands late of B. de Insula, formerly earl of Devon, in the issues thereof, 116*s.* 6*d.* for the purchase of boars, fowls, and other victuals against Christmas, and for the carriage thereof to Winchester.

Dec. 28.  
Winchester.

To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to make a door to the bell-tower (*clocherium*) beside the king's chapel in Winchester castle, and a door to the king's herb-garden by the chapel, and to paint in the chapel an image of St. Mary above (*ultra*) the altar, and southwards in the same chapel an image of God and his mother; also to make a chamber with joists above (*ultra*) the king's buttery and pantry, well windowed, and a fireplace and an end room (*cameram extremam*) therein; the cost to be credited by the view and testimony of lawful men.

To the bailiffs of Suhampton. *Contrabreve* to pay for a tun of prisage-wine which the keepers of the king's wines at Suhampton will deliver to the abbess of Tharent of the king's gift.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to pay for 4 tuns of wine which the same keepers will deliver to them for Aymar de Lezinan the king's brother, and to carry them to Oxford without delay.

To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to salt 10 hinds which the king's huntsmen are to take (*quas venatores nostri capiende sunt*)

1247.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

in the forest of Graveling against the feast of St. Edward, and carry them to Westminster, as he loves himself, by that feast.

1248.

Jan. 1.  
Guildford.

To William Hardell, keeper of the exchange. *Contrabreve* to cause the friars preachers of Canterbury to have 20 marks of the king's gift out of the issues thereof.

Jan. 5.  
Westminster.

*Liberate* to Herbert de Gwaret, who is to take his journey on pilgrimage to the Holy Land with Guy de Lezinan the king's brother, 50*l.* at the Easter Exchequer for the two years next to come of his yearly fee of 25*l.* These letters are patent. *Not on Patent Roll.*

Jan. 9.  
Westminster.

*Liberate* to William de Cryang 10*l.* at the Easter Exchequer of his yearly fee for that term.

*Liberate* to Odo de Herlevill, knight of Guy de Lezinan the king's brother, 15 marks for his expenses, and to Clarin and Lancelot, Guy's players (*istrionibus*) 33*s.* 4*d.*, all of the king's gift.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to cause the same Guy to have 40*l.* of the king's gift out of the farm of their town.

To the bailiffs of Suhampton. *Contrabreve* to cause Emeric de Sacy to have 20 marks and 2 tuns of wine of the king's gift out of the farm of their town.

To the sheriff of Dorset. *Contrabreve* to cause the abbess of Shaftesbury to have 8*l.* of the king's gift to buy robes (*indumenta*) for a damsel who is to be veiled in her house.

Jan. 1.  
Guildford.

To William Hardehl, keeper of the exchange. *Contrabreve* as 7*th* entry above.

Jan. 7.  
Westminster.

To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to cause Guy de Rocheford to have 20*l.* of the king's gift out of the issues of the county.

To the sheriff of Stafford. *Contrabreve* to cause Robert Walleram to have 20*l.* of the king's gift out of the issues of the amercements of the last forest eyre in the county.

Jan. 8.  
Westminster.

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to find all things needful for Guy de Lezinan the king's brother, so long as he is at (*super*) the port of Dover in order to cross the sea homewards, and likewise to pay his passage.

*MEMBRANE 12.*

Jan. 8.  
Westminster.

To the sheriff of Oxford. *Contrabreve* to fell six tree-trunks which will be delivered by R. Passelewe, archdeacon of Lewes,

1248.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

for fuel for the king's brother Aymar de Lezinan, with wood whereof 30 quarters of coal are to be made in the forest of Brehull, and carry both the trunks and the coal to Aymar's dwelling at Oxford.

*Allocate* to Robert de Shotindon, in the arrears of the farm of the manor of Ospreng, 44*l.* which he delivered in the wardrobe to P. Chaceporc, keeper, on the morrow of St. Lucy at Clarendon.

Jan. 9.  
Westminster.

To the sheriff of Oxford. *Contrabreve* to fell two tree-trunks which Robert Passelewe will deliver in Shothovere to the use of Aymar the king's brother, and to carry them to Aymar's dwelling at Oxford.

To Simon de Greneweya, bailiff of Winchels' and Rye. *Contrabreve* to cause Guy de Lezinan the king's brother to have 50 marks of the king's gift out of the issues of Simon's bailiwick.

To the sheriff of Nottingham. *Contrabreve* to do the necessary repairs without delay to the palings round the mill of the king's castle of Nottingham, and around the park and the hay (*fenum*), which have fallen through the excessive force of the wind, and the buildings unroofed by the same wind, the wooden towers and mantlets (*brestaschia et hurdicia*) which have been damaged, the cost to be credited by view and testimony.

Jan. 10.  
Westminster.

To Thomas de Stanford and Robert de Crepping. *Contrabreve* to cause brother John, who is John Mansell's chaplain and is going as the king's messenger to the parts of Scotland, to have 10 marks for his expenses out of the issues of their bailiwick.

To the sheriff of Stafford. *Contrabreve* to cause Geoffrey son of Warin to have 20*l.* out of the issues of the last forest eyre in the county to maintain himself in the king's service.

*Liberate* to John Bone 224*l.* 14*s.* for 107 great lasts of herring, of which 50 lasts were delivered in the king's larder at Westminster, and 57 placed in the New Temple in London to perform the king's alms. *Cancelled* quia habuit inde breve justiciario Hybernie.

*Allocate* to Anketil Malore, in the issues of the bishopric of Salisbury while he was keeper thereof, 14*l.* 5*s.* for the expenses of himself, 2 clerks, and 5 serjeants who dwelt with him to keep the bishopric during that time.

Jan. 11.  
Westminster.

To the bailiffs of Suhampton. *Contrabreve* to pay out of the farm of their town for a tun of wine of the king's prisage of Suhampton which the keepers of the king's wines there will deliver to the abbot of Beaulieu to celebrate divine service in his said house, as granted yearly by the king's charter.

1248.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

Jan. 12. *Liberate* to Theobald de Castell' 14*l.* for 7 tiercelets (*tresell'*) of  
Westminster. French must at 40*s.* the tiercelet, and 4*l.* 7*s.* for 3 puncheons  
(*puncun'*) of the same at 28*s.* the puncheon ; to Peter de Gisorciis  
16*l.* for 8 tiercelets of the same at 40*s.* ; to Baldwin Blundell 12*l.*  
for 8 tiercelets at 40*s.* ; to William de la Comune 2½ marks for 1  
*doublier* (*duplario*) of the same ; to Matthew de ultra Secanam  
40*s.* for 1 tiercelet ; to John son of Agnes 40*s.* for 1 tiercelet ; to  
William Bulenger 4*l.* for 2 tiercelets at 40*s.* ; to William Bastan  
10*l.* for 5 tiercelets at 40*s.* ; to Colin de Funtenay 100*s.* for 3  
tiercelets of French wine at 2½ marks the tun (*sic*), and for 3  
*doubliers* 4*l.* at 2 marks the *doublier* ; to Theobald de Castell' and  
his French partners 19*l.* for 19 tuns of French must of the king's  
prisage ; to Stephen Martini 35*l.* and ½ mark for 15 tuns of  
Gascon wine at 3½ marks the tun ; to Peter Kaylo 39*l.* and 1 mark  
for 17 tuns of Gascon wine at 3½ marks the tun ; to Arnold de  
Bro 28*l.* for 12 tuns of the same at the same price ; to Raymond  
(*Rem'*) de Saukes 10*l.* 16*s.* for 6 tuns at 36*s.* ; to Gilbert Gerard  
24*l.* 10*s.* for 14 tuns, to Arnold de Burdegale 28*l.* for 16 tuns, to  
Peter Oger 14*l.* for 8 tuns, to Augustine Rawe 12*l.* 5*s.* for 7 tuns,  
to Amovin 19*l.* 5*s.* for 11 tuns, and to Gilbert Peletan 24*l.* 5*s.* for  
14 tuns, all at 35*s.* ; to Godsalin Chauntermerle 35*s.* for 1 tun ; to  
William Sihard 14*l.* for 8 tuns, to Bernard Remund 15*l.* 15*s.* for 9  
tuns, to Gilbert de Dunton 7*l.* for 4 tuns, to Arnold de la Trane  
10*l.* 10*s.* for 6 tuns, to Peter de Niac 14*l.* for 8 tuns, to Peter  
Manaunt 10*l.* 10*s.* for 6 tuns, to Bernard Biger 7*l.* for 4 tuns, to  
Peter de Sireys 28*l.* for 16 tuns, to Peter Remund 19*l.* 5*s.* for 11  
tuns, to Bidau Oysun 19*l.* 5*s.* for 11 tuns, to Gilbert de Ponte 10*l.*  
10*s.* for 6 tuns, and to Gilbert Bonet 105*s.* for 3 tuns, all at 35*s.*  
the tun ; and to Stephen Martin, Peter Kaylou and their partners  
of Bordeaux 44*l.* for 44 tuns of Gascon wine of the king's prisage.

*Allocate* to the sheriff of Kent, in the issues of his county,  
21*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* for the passage of Gaucher de Sancto Paulo in coming  
to the king in England and returning homewards, and 2 marks for  
the passage of Richard de Grey and his comrades, whom the king  
has appointed on his embassy (*in nuncium nostrum*) to the parts  
beyond seas.

Jan. 12. To the sheriff of Oxford. *Contrabreve* to cause Peter de Abusun  
Westminster. the king's kinsman to have 15 marks without delay out of the  
farm of the county, and Americ formerly clerk of Fulk de Castro  
Novo 5 marks, of the king's gift to maintain themselves in the  
schools.

To the sheriff of Essex. *Contrabreve* to cause Roger de  
Wittestre to have 10*l.* of the king's gift out of the issues of the  
eyre in the county, for his expenses in the same eyre.

To the bailiff of Havering. *Contrabreve* to admit Robert de  
Maris the king's yeoman and others whom he will bring with him,

1248.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

whom the king is sending to Havering to take 50 does in the park there, and to carry the game in turn to London when taken.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to cause the same Robert and the other yeomen whom the king is sending to have 20s. for their expenses.

*Allocate* to Thomas de Stanford and Robert de Crepping, escheators in the north parts, in the issues of their escheats, 60 marks for the expenses of Thomas from St. Peter's Chair in the 31st year, on which day he remained with the king in his service, to the same feast in this year, the king having granted him that sum yearly to maintain himself in his office. (*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1247-1258, p. 6.*)

*Allocate* to Thomas de Stanford, keeper of the bishopric of Carlisle, in the issues thereof, 40 marks for the expenses of himself and his necessary household while the bishopric was void and in his keeping.

Jan. 13. To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to cause five chaplains  
Westminster. celebrating divine service in Dover castle to have their liveries of 60s. each out of the issues of the county from Michaelmas in the 31st year till Michaelmas in this year, and also to find two other chaplains to celebrate divine service there, and cause each of them to have 45s. for their wages from the coming feast of the Purification till Michaelmas following.

Jan. 15. To the bailiffs of Shrewsbury. *Contrabreve* to cause the abbot of  
Westminster. Hagheman to have 4 marks of the king's gift out of the farm of the town to buy a cup to contain the Eucharist.

*Liberate* to Amabel de Sancto Albano 20s. of the king's gift to find a pittance in the hospital of St. Bartholomew, Smethefeld, on the day when she is to be veiled and admitted as a sister there.

Jan. 20. To the keeper of the lands late of A. countess of Eu (*Augi*).  
Westminster. *Contrabreve* to cause William de Siwell and Isabel his wife to have 20s. yearly out of the issues of the said lands from the time when they were in the king's hand and in the present keeping and as long as they shall so remain, seeing that William and Isabel used to receive that sum from the countess's chamber while the lands were in her hand as her marriage-portion, as the king has heard by an inquisition which he ordered.

Jan. 20. *Allocate* to William de Axemue and Henry de Malo Lacu, in the  
Westminster. issues of the abbey of Malmesbury while they were keepers thereof, 93*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* delivered in the wardrobe on Monday, the morrow of Easter, in the 30th year, and 14 marks for the expenses of themselves and the necessary household of the abbey during that time.

1248.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

*Liberate* to the merchants of Doway 1155*l.* 18*s.* 2*d.*, and to the merchants of Ypres 416*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.*, for cloth bought of them at divers fairs of England in the 31st and 32nd years by the hand of William de Plessetis, king's clerk.

To the sheriff of Oxford. *Contrabreve* to cause Nicholas son of John de Bleys to have 40*s.* of the king's gift out of the issues of the town of Oxford, which is in the king's hand, to maintain himself in the schools.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to carry 4 tuns of wine to Sutton, 6 to Rochester, and 4 to Faveresham, out of 14 which the king's chamberlain of London will deliver.

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to cause the friars of Mount Carmel dwelling at Aillesford to have 2 marks of the king's gift out of the issues of the county for their pittance on the day when they are to celebrate their chapter.

1247.

June 6.  
Windsor.  
(corrected from  
Westminster).

*Liberate* to Geoffrey Tyrevel yearly at the Michaelmas Exchequer 20 marks (see *Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1232-1247*, p. 503). This letter is patent.

*Marginal note.* He has received 20 marks by the hand of William de Axemue of his fee for the coming year.

1248.

Jan. 22.  
Westminster.

*Allocate* to John de Plessetis, constable of Devizes, in the issues of the king's manor of Devizes, 22*l.* 5*s.* delivered in the wardrobe at Westminster on Wednesday, the feast of St. Vincent in the 32nd year, to Peter Chaceporc, keeper.

*Allocate* to the bailiff of Awelton and Basingstoke, in the issues of those manors, 22*l.* 16*s.* 3*d.* for his maintenance at 3*d.* daily for 5 years from the feast of Michaelmas in the 27th year till Michaelmas term in the 31st year (*sic*).

To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to salt 10 hinds which the king ordered to be taken in his forest of Graveling, and carry them to Westminster for delivery to the keeper of the larder.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to carry 100 tuns of wine to Westminster, 60 to Windleshour, and 8 to Merton, out of 168 which the king's chamberlain of London is commanded to deliver.

*Liberate* to Laurence del Brok 10*l.* for this Hilary term of the 20*l.* granted to him yearly to maintain himself as long as he is in the king's service. (*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1232-1247*, p. 507).

Jan. 24.  
Westminster.

*Allocate* to John de Grey, justice of Chester, in the issues of co. Chester, 28*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* spent in repairing the bailey round the king's castle of Dissard, and 14*l.* 2½*d.* spent in equipping the castles of

1248.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

Gannoc and Dissard with sufficient men, victuals, and other necessities.

Jan. 24. *Allocate* to John de Grey, constable of the Peak, in the issues of  
Westminster. that bailiwick, 6*l.* 14*s.* 8*d.* delivered to Adam, parson of the Peak, for 4 years, namely, the 28th to the 31st years, for tithe of herbage sold in his parish.

*Allocate* to the bailiffs of Suhampton in the farm of their town 60*s.* for 3 tuns of prisage-wine taken for the king when he was last there.

To the same bailiffs. *Contrabreve* to pay for 40 tuns of wine which the keepers of the king's wines there are commanded to deliver, and to carry 10 tuns to Winchester, 10 to Clarendon, 2 to Wherewell, 6 to Geudeford, 6 to Rading, 2 to Sandelford, and 4 to Merleberg.

To the sheriff of Essex. *Contrabreve* to cause Master Roger de Gosebec, justice of the Jews, to have 40 marks of the king's gift out of the amercements of the eyre in the county to maintain himself in the king's service.

*MEMBRANE 11.*

Jan. 25. *Allocate* to Robert Passelewe in his debts to the king 20 marks  
Westminster. delivered at the Exchequer of his fine of 600 marks for the wardship of Henry de Cramavill and his land before he received a pardon for that fine.

*Liberate* to the undermentioned merchants 226*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* (*sic*) for wines bought of them :—to Gerard Eken and Bernard Mounadier 78*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for 47 tuns, to Ekem Dateboub and Peter de Burgo 68*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for 41 tuns, and to Henry Hondiphath of Winchester 7*l.* 10*s.* for 5 tuns, all bought of them at Suhampton.

To the bailiffs of Brehull. *Contrabreve* to salt the venison which Robert de Mares and Benedict Gernet will take in the forest of Brehull, and carry it to Westminster.

Jan. 28. To the constable of the castle of Mungumery. *Contrabreve* to  
Westminster. repair the barrier (*girollum*) and wooden towers round the castle where necessary out of the issues of his bailiwick, the cost to be credited by view.

*Allocate* to the sheriff of Northampton 35*s.* 4*d.* spent in salting 100 does and carrying them from the forest of Clive to Westminster against the feast of St. Edward, which was a fortnight from Michaelmas.

1248.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

To Hugh Gargate, keeper of the lands late of Godfrey de Craucumb. *Contrabreve* to pay to Godfrey's executors out of the issues of those lands the value of his chattels which Hugh took there for the king, as valued for the execution of Godfrey's will.

Jan. 29. *Liberate* to Geoffrey Tyrevel, knight of Guy de Lezinan the  
Westminster. king's brother, to Guy's use, 200*l.* in lieu of a like sum lent to P. Chaceporc and Edward de Westm' to pay the expenses of the wardrobe.

*Liberate* to Geoffrey de Lezinan the king's brother 200*l.*, being 100*l.* for last Christmas term of the 200*l.* granted to him yearly, and 100*l.* of the king's gift.

*Liberate* to Oliver de Sunnay and Hugh Gayrun 5 marks each of the king's gift for their expenses.

Jan. 30. *Liberate* to Henry, archdeacon of Bremen, 15 marks of the  
Westminster. arrears of his yearly fee.

Feb. 1. *Liberate* to Artald de Dorchia, seneschal of B. countess of  
Westminster. Provence the king's mother, 20 marks for Reynold his son, being due for the 30th (29th ?) and 31st years of his yearly fee of 10 marks. (*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1232-1247, p. 417*).

*Liberate* to Arnold Cotin 4 marks to satisfy his sureties (*ad vadia sua acquietanda*, corrected from *super vadia sua*).

*Liberate* to Segur de Castro Novo 50 marks, being his fee for this year granted to be paid yearly at the Easter Exchequer.

*Allocate* to Nigel, sheriff of Hants, in the farm of the county, 26*l.* 17*s.* 10*d.* spent in repairs of the king's buildings in Winchester castle and renewal of paintings there in the 29th year; 31*s.* 6*d.* spent in making 5,000 shingles and 2,000 laths in the forest of Porecestr' and carrying them to Winchester; 20*s.* 8*d.* spent in carrying 8 tuns of wine from Winchester to Windleshour; and 7*s.* spent on a strong cord and an iron-bound bucket for the well in Winchester castle.

Feb. 3. *Compute* (corrected from *Allocate*) to Richard de Ponte,  
Westminster. keeper of the manor of Keninton, in the issues thereof, 10*l.* tallage lately assessed on the manor and spent in enclosing the park there; 26*l.* 9*s.* 4*d.* also spent in enclosing the park; 43*s.* 8*d.* arising from the sale of twigs and bark and likewise spent in enclosing the park; and 40*s.* spent in wainscoting the queen's chamber.

*Allocate* to the sheriff of York in the farm of the county 4*l.* 14*s.* spent in carrying 18 tuns of wine from Boston to York.

1248.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to cause Geoffrey Tyrevel to have 8 marks to buy two pack-horses for Guy de Lezinan the king's brother.

Feb. 4. *Liberate* to Segur de Castro Novo 10 marks of the king's gift  
Westminster. for his expenses homewards.

The like for Emeric de Plessetis.

To John de Grey, justice of Chester. *Contrabreve* to cause the king's galley of Chester to be repaired and well furnished with bulwarks and boats (*bene hurdiri et batallari*); and to cause William Fader and his two men, its keepers, to have their liveries as before from Monday, the morrow of the Purification, so long as they have the keeping thereof; the cost to be credited by view.

*Liberate* to the merchants of Gutland 85*l.* 10*s.* 9*d.* for wax and calaber (*griso opere*) taken from them for the king.

*Liberate* to the merchants of Estland 65*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* for the like.

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to find a good ship, or two if needful, for Geoffrey de Lezinan the king's brother, to transport him, his men, and his harness beyond seas at the king's expense.

To the bailiff of Keninton. *Contrabreve* to find a chaplain henceforth to celebrate divine service daily in the queen's chapel at Keninton, and find him his wages of 50*s.* yearly; and to repair and amend where necessary the fireplace of the king's chamber, his hall, wardrobe, kitchens and forge (*marescauciam*), and the walls around his courtyard, which all need repair; the cost to be credited by view.

To John de Grey, constable of the Peak. *Contrabreve* to make a limekiln (*rogum*) at the castle of the Peak and repair the castle walls where necessary, the cost to be credited by view.

Feb. 5. *Liberate* to P. Chaceporc, keeper of the wardrobe, in the ward-  
Westminster. robe, 100 marks for the expenses of the king's household.

*Allocate* to John de Grey, justice of Chester, in the issues of his bailiwick, 429*l.* 16*s.* 9*d.* wages of knights and serjeants dwelling on the king's behalf in garrison in the castles of Gannoc and Dissard.

*Liberate* to R. earl of Cornwall the king's brother 2,000 marks at the coming Easter Exchequer of the 10,000 marks which the king owes him, and 2,000 marks at the Michaelmas Exchequer following, and so on at successive Exchequers till the whole is paid. These letters are patent. See *Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1247-1258, p. 7, under Jan. 29.

1248.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

Feb. 6. *Allocate* to the sheriff of Kent, in the issues of his county, Westminster. 27*l.* 4*s.* 10*d.* (*corrected from 6s.*) for the expenses and passage homewards of Guy de Lezinan the king's brother, and 6*l.* 10*s.* for the passage of Geoffrey de Lezinan the king's brother when coming to the king in England.

To the sheriff of Essex. *Contrabreve* to cause Aymar de Lezinan the king's brother to have 200 marks of the king's gift out of the amercements of the eyre in that county to maintain himself in the schools.

*Liberate* to the friars preachers of London 10 marks of the king's gift to clothe themselves.

*Liberate* to John Selvestr', king's clerk, 50*l.* for the expenses of the king's children (*puerorum*) dwelling at Windleshour.

Feb. 10. *Allocate* to the sheriff of Oxford, in the issues of the county, Westminster. 32*s.* 4½*d.* spent this year in felling 4 tree-trunks and carrying them from the king's wood of Wudestok to the buildings of the friars preachers at Oxford for their use.

To the sheriff of Cambridge. *Contrabreve* to cause the king's four falcons to be mewed which are in the keeping of Walter de Merk.

*Allocate* to the sheriffs of London in the farm of the city 9*l.* 16*s.* 7½*d.* spent in purchase of boars, fowls, and other victuals for the king against the feast of St. Edward.

Feb. 12. *Allocate* to W. archbishop of York, in the arrears of the issues Westminster. of lands late of Peter de Malo Lacu, 36*l.* 5*s.* unpaid for Martinmas term last, because before that term the king rendered seisin of those lands to Peter de Malo Lacu, son of the said Peter.

*MEMBRANE 10.*

Feb. 12. To the keeper of the bishopric of Bath. *Contrabreve* to cause Westminster. Nicholas son of John de Bleys to have 20*s.* out of the issues of the bishopric for the term of the Purification last past, being the unpaid amount of the yearly pension which John used to receive of R. formerly bishop, till he shall be provided for in a sufficient ecclesiastical benefice.

*Allocate* to the executors of Randolph the Breton, in his debts to the king, 20*l.* which R. bishop of Chichester collected for the king of Randolph's goods in his bishopric, as the king has given it to the bishop, who is to be quit thereof.

To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to repair and amend the king's buildings at Geytinton which need repair, and likewise the king's mews there.

1248.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

To the same. *Contrabreve* to cause three heron-falcons (*falcones ardearios*) of Edward the king's son to be mewed along with the king's own.

Feb. 15. To the sheriff of Somerset and Dorset. *Contrabreve* to cause  
Westminster. Hugh de Prissay to have 60*l.* out of the amercements of the last forest eyre in those counties, for the 33rd, 34th and 35th years, the king having granted him that sum in hand on his yearly fee of 20*l.*

To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to do the necessary repairs to the buildings of the king's castle of Northampton and the paling round the great outer bailey, the cost to be credited by the view and testimony of lawful men.

To the keeper of the lands late of the countess of Eu (*Augi*) in England. *Contrabreve* to cause Amice de Wingemere to have 8 quarters of barley yearly out of the issues of the manor of Elham according to the countess's grant, to be received as she used to receive them when the manor was in the countess's hands.

*Liberate* to Count Th. of Savoy 200*l.* of the arrears of 1000*l.* due to him.

Feb. 20. *Liberate* to Aymar Viger 40*s.*, to Hugh le Fol 40*s.* \*[to Porte le  
Westminster. Fol 1 mark], to Gilbert le Vielur 20*s.*, and to Dublet le Vielur 20*s.*, of the king's gift for their expenses.

*Liberate* to P. Chacepore, king's clerk, keeper of the wardrobe, 20 marks for the expenses of divers messengers coming to the king with letters from divers parts.

*Allocate* to John de Grey, justice of Chester, in the issues of his bailiwick, 200 marks from Michaelmas in the 30th year to Michaelmas in the 31st year, as granted by the king yearly for keeping co. Chester and the castles of Gannoc and Dissard †[so long as the war between the king and the Welsh shall last]. By K.

To the sheriff of Nottingham. *Contrabreve* to carry to London under safe escort all those persons who have been taken by the king's bailiffs of Nottingham for clipping money and are detained in the king's prisons, and likewise all those who are accused of the same trespass, for delivery to the keeper of the gaol of Newgate, who is ordered to receive them and keep them safely in the king's prison.

*Liberate* to Edward de Westm' 3*s.* 4*d.* to feed all the prisoners of Newgate on the Monday after Ash Wednesday; 14*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.* to

---

\* Cancelled by dots underneath.

† Cancelled.

1248.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

feed the poor for the soul of King Richard the king's uncle on two successive days ; 10*l.* to feed the poor in the king's great hall at Westminster, as many as can get in ; 16*l.* and 1 mark to feed the poor on the two days of St. Peter and St. Paul ; 30*l.* 12*s.* 3*d.* to feed the poor in the king's great hall at Westminster for the love of him who made the king's son safe and sound ; and 10*l.* to feed the friars minors who are to assemble for their general chapter about the Nativity of St. Mary ; all in the 31st year (*sic*).

*Liberate* to Griffin son of Maddoc de Brumfeld 20*l.*, being 10*l.* for Easter term and 10*l.* for Michaelmas term in the 31st year, of his yearly fee of 20*l.*

*Liberate* to Master Forto de Burdegala, king's clerk, 24 marks for expenses incurred on the king's behalf at the court of Rome.

*Allocate* to the sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon, in the issues of those counties, 3½ marks for purchase of 7 boars for the king, and 8*s.* spent in carriage thereof and the cost of their keeper.

*Liberate* to Walter Bek, who receives 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer, 10*l.* which remains unpaid for the 30th and 31st year.

*Liberate* to Gilbert Johannis 13*l.* 10*s.* for 9 tuns of wine, to Robert Peset 7*l.* 10*s.* for 5 tuns, to Peter Germeyn 23*l.* and half a mark for 14 tuns, to John Chitte 6*l.* and 1 mark for 4 tuns, to Everard de Sancto Severino 25*l.* for 15 tuns, to Robert de la Mesure 10*l.* for 6 tuns, to Arnold Frere 6*l.* and 1 mark for 4 tuns, to Arnold Gwitard 21*l.* and 1 mark for 13 tuns, to Bernard Nugan 35*l.* for 21 tuns, to Stephen de la Visun 8*l.* and half a mark for 5 tuns, and to Gilbert Johannis and his nine partners 14*l.* for 14 tuns of prisage-wine.

To the sheriff of Essex. *Contrabreve* to cause Hugh de Butyun, king's yeoman, to have 10 marks of the king's gift out of the issues of the eyre in the county.

Feb. 25. *Allocate*, in the debts of J. de Plessetis, earl of Warwick, 21*l.*  
Westminster. of the 100*l.* for which his wife Margery, countess of Warwick, made a fine for her relief, and which the king has pardoned him, but the 21*l.* was paid by the earl's men before the king's letters of pardon reached the Exchequer.

*Liberate* to Halengret the crossbowman 8 marks for a palfrey which the king bought of him and gave to Aymar de Lezinan his brother.

Feb. 26. *Liberate* to the prior of the Chartreuse 50 marks, being 25 marks  
Hertford. for Easter term and 25 marks for Michaelmas term last year, of the 50 marks which he receives yearly of the king's fixed alms.

1248.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

To the sheriff of Somerset and Dorset. *Contrabreve* to repair the wall in the king's castle of Shireburn which is leaning to its fall, the cost to be credited by the view and testimony of lawful men.

To John de Grey, justice of Chester. *Contrabreve* to do the following works out of the issues of his bailiwick :—

(1). To finish the bailey around Chester castle, the cost to be credited by the view and testimony of lawful men.

(2). To pay the knights and serjeants dwelling in garrison in the king's castles of Gannoc and Dissard their wages (*solidos*) from Michaelmas last year to Michaelmas in this year, both days included.

(3). To make an upper storey (*estagium*) in the king's tower of Gannoc.

*Liberate* to Raymond Makayn, citizen of Bordeaux, 20 marks recompense of losses sustained by him in the king's service.

*Liberate* to William de Asneriis 20 marks, being 15 marks arrears of his fee for last year, and 5 marks of the king's gift. Nothing remains due.

*Liberate* to Gerard de Blavia 60 marks of the arrears of his fee for the 29th, 30th and 31st years, in addition to 140 marks thereof which Raymond Macayn will deliver to him, 250 marks of the fee remain due.

*Liberate* to Ayquelin Andronis 30 marks of the arrears of his fee for the same years, in addition to 15 marks thereof which he received from Raymond Macayn and 15 marks by the hand of Achard Foucher. 30 marks of the fee remain due.

*Liberate* to Master John Giffard 10 marks of the king's gift.

To John de Grey, justice of Chester. *Contrabreve* to repair and amend the king's buildings that are in need thereof in his manors in co. Chester, and the palings round his parks, and to find 1*d.* daily for the king's parkers of Darnehal and Makonefeld, that is  $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* each for their liveries; the cost to be credited by view and testimony of lawful men.

*Liberate* to the prior of Hertford 40*s.* to buy a cup of the king's gift to contain the body of Christ.

*Liberate* to Raymond de Sanoto Albino 100*s.* of the king's gift.

Feb. 28.  
Hadham.

To the bailiffs of Suhampton. *Contrabreve* to pay for 4 tuns of wine which the keepers of the king's wines at Suhampton will deliver, and carry them to the dwelling of Aymar de Lezinan the king's brother at Oxford.

1248.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

March 2. *Liberate* to R. earl of Cornwall 250 marks for this Easter term as  
Barnwell. his yearly fee.

March 7. To the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk. *Contrabreve* to cause the  
St. Edmunds. friars preachers of Subir' to have 6 marks of the king's gift out  
of the farm of those counties for their maintenance.

March 10. To Henry de Wengham, king's clerk, keeper of the bishopric of  
St. Edmunds. Bath. *Contrabreve* to cause the abbot of Westminster to have  
232½ marks of the king's gift out of the issues of the bishopric for  
his expenses on the king's service beyond seas.

*Allocate* to William Passelewe, in the issues of the lands of the  
earl of the Island, 30*l.* for keeping the castle of Carebroc for 3 years  
from the feast of [St. Peter's] Chains in the 29th year to the feast  
of St. Peter in the 32nd year, at 10*l.* a year.

*MEMBRANE 9.*

March 13. To the sheriff of Norfolk. *Contrabreve* to cause the prioress and  
Thetford. nuns of Thetford to have 40*s.* of the king's gift to maintain them-  
selves.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to cause Philip, serjeant of the count  
of La Marche (*March'*) to have 10*l.* of the king's gift for his  
expenses homewards.

March 14. To M. countess Warenne. *Contrabreve* to cause the prior of  
Dereham. St. Winwaloe to have 20*s.* as arrears of the fixed alms of W.  
formerly earl Warenne for the time during which his lands have  
been in the king's keeping, credit to be given in her farm for  
keeping those lands.

March 17. *Liberate* to the queen 100 marks to pay the expenses of her  
Coxford. household.

March 18. *Allocate* to Hamo Passelewe, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, in  
Walsingham. the issues of those counties, 10 marks for the purchase of a cup  
placed in the church of Cockeford to contain the body of Christ,  
and 5 marks for the purchase of another cup placed in the church  
of St. Margaret, Lynn, for the same purpose.

To John de Grey, constable of the Peak (*corrected from justice  
of Chester*). *Contrabreve* to cause Mereduc son of Richard to have  
20 marks of the king's gift out of the issues of John's bailiwick  
\*[of the Peak].

March 24. To Thomas de Stanford and Robert de Crepping, escheators.  
Norwich. *Contrabreve* to cause Ellis de Rabayne, king's yeoman, to have  
40 marks of the king's gift out of the issues of their bailiwick.

---

\* Interlined.

1248.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

To the sheriff of Oxford. *Contrabreve* to carry to the dwelling of Aymar the king's brother, who is studying in the university (*studio*) of Oxford, for his use, 50 cartloads of brushwood, 3 oaks, and charcoal which the sheriff will make of other brushwood to be delivered by Robert Passelewe.

To Peter de Geneve. *Contrabreve* to cause brother William the painter, monk of Westminster, to have 10 marks of the king's gift out of the issues of aliens' lands in Peter's keeping, to buy colours to paint the king's chapel at Windleshour.

March 28. To the sheriff of Norfolk. *Contrabreve* to cause the prior of  
Blythburgh. Blibury to have a cup worth 60s. of the king's gift out of the issues of the county to contain the body of Christ.

April 1. To the sheriff of Suffolk. *Contrabreve* to cause William de  
Butley. Valencia the king's brother to have 20 marks of the king's gift to enclose his park of Saxthorp.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to cause the prioress of Campsey to have 3 marks of the king's gift out of the issues of the county.

April 3. To the good men of Beynford and Isendon. *Contrabreve* to  
Ipswich. cause William de Valencia the king's brother to have 12l. out of the arrears of the farm of their towns.

To the keeper of the manor of Kentewell. *Contrabreve*, so long as the manor is in his keeping and in the king's hand, to cause Beatrice and Katherine, sisters, ancesses (*inclusis*) at St. Gregory's church in Subur', and Agnes and Isabel their sisters, to have 6s. yearly during their lives, as they used to have of the gift of Master William de Kentewell of his fixed alms.

To the sheriff of Suffolk. *Contrabreve* to cause the prioress of Campsey to have 4 marks of the king's gift out of the farm of the county to buy a cup to contain the body of Christ.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to find two chaplains henceforward to celebrate divine service daily in the king's chapels at Oreford, one in the chapel of St. Thomas the martyr in his honour, and the other in the other chapel for the faithful departed; and to find them their wages of 50s. each yearly.

April 5. To the sheriff of Norfolk (*sic*). *Contrabreve* to repair the doors  
Colchester. and windows and other things needing repair in the king's castle of Oreford, the cost to be credited by the view and testimony of lawful men.

To the sheriff of Essex. *Contrabreve* to cause Stephen de Noilak to have 15 marks of the king's gift out of the issues of the county.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

1248.

April 7.  
Witham.

*Allocate* to William son of Reyner, sheriff of Essex, in the issues of the county, 71*s.* 8*d.* spent in purchase of a cup given to the abbey of St. Osyth to contain the body of Christ.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to cause Roger the king's almoner to have 330 pairs of shoes to distribute (*eroganda*) to the poor for the king's maundy (*mandatum*) against Easter, part to be [worth] 4½*d.*, part [worth] 5*d.*, and part [worth] 6*d.*

April 11.  
Westminster.

To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to carry Ralph Balderich the king's approver in safety to Gloucester for delivery to the sheriff of Gloucester, who has been commanded to receive him, to be there before the king's justice in 8 days from the Close of Easter.

April 14.  
Westminster.

To the sheriff of Hereford. *Contrabreve* to carry Ralph Dryn and Richard de Aston, whom he has taken and holds for robbery and arson, in safety to Gloucester to be before the king's justices in 15 days from Easter.

To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to cause the king's bailiff of Selveston to have 20 marks out of the issues of the county to new build a chapel for the king in his manor of Selveston.

April 20.  
Westminster.

*Liberate* to Guy de Lele 10 marks of the king's gift for his expenses homewards.

*Liberate* to John de Mar', knight of William de Valencia, 10*l.* of the king's gift.

To the sheriff of Oxford. *Contrabreve* to pay without delay to the lepers of the hospital of St. Bartholomew without Oxford 30*s.* arrears of the 10*s.* which they receive weekly of the farm of the town of Oxford, which was in the king's hand and in the sheriff's keeping.

To the keeper of the bishopric of Bath. *Contrabreve* to cause Geoffrey de Sancto Clemente to have 3*d.* daily as long as the bishopric is in the king's hand, for keeping the buildings of the bishopric in London which J. late bishop granted to him for life by charter.

*Liberate* to Adam de Basinges, citizen of London, 7 marks for a cope of red samite bought of him and given to the dean of Bordeaux at Christmas; 50*s.* for wide and narrow orphreys and silken and waxed cloth for a cope of red samite placed in the king's chapel at Westminster, and for the making thereof; 46*s.* for the like for a chasuble made of a gold-worked cloth placed in the same chapel; and 9*l.* 17*s.* 4*d.* for a cope of red samite, two copes of Arest, and a tunic and dalmatic, all given to St. Sepulchre's Hospital, London.

1248.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

*Liberate* to Robert, clerk of the queen's wardrobe, 100*l.* for her expenses.

April 22.  
Merton.

*Liberate* to Felinus, merchant of Florence, 300*l.* which he delivered to P. Chacepore, keeper of the wardrobe, for the king's expenses, the letters patent witnessing the loans to be retained with the king.

*Liberate* to Reyner Michaelis 23*l.* 11*s.* for 1000 pounds (*uno millenario*) of wax to make tapers in St. Peter's church at Westminster against the Translation of St. Edward last year.

*Liberate* to Edward de Westm', king's clerk, 28*l.* for bread bought for the king's alms at Christmas.

*Liberate* to Aymar de Lezinan the king's brother 10*l.* of the king's gift for his expenses, and the like to Bernard the Poitevin, king's yeoman, returning homewards.

*Liberate* to Gilbert, a chaplain ministering at the Tower of London, 25*s.* as arrears of his wages from Michaelmas term in the 31st year to Easter in this year, and to Henry de Wallingford and Nicholas de Northampton, his colleagues likewise ministering there, 25*s.* from Christmas term in this year till Easter following, of their wages of 50*s.* yearly.

*Allocate* to Geoffrey de Stocwell, burgess of Oxford, in his debt to the king, 10*l.* due to him from Aymar de Lezinan the king's brother for rent of his dwelling at Oxford, as the king wishes to acquit his brother against Geoffrey.

Mandate to the barons to acquit William de Sancto Leodegario of 1 mark at which he was amerced for common summons at the last eyre in co. Northampton, as the king has pardoned him therefor.

April 23.  
Merton.

To the sheriff of Oxford. *Contrabreve* to cause Robert de Cantuaria the younger to have 10 marks for this Easter term out of the farm of the town of Oxford, of the 20 marks yearly granted to him. (*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1232-1247, p. 379*).

To the bailiff of Melebourne. *Contrabreve* to roof the king's chamber at Melebourne where necessary out of the issues of his bailiwick, the cost to be credited by view.

*MEMBRANE 8.*

*Liberate* to Raymond de Gyron 34*l.* for 20 tuns of wine, and to William Elyot 13*l.* 12*s.* for 8 tuns, all bought of them at Suhamp-ton at 34*s.* the tun.

1248.

*Membrane 8—cont.*April 24.  
Windsor.

*Allocate* to the sheriff of Kent, in the issues of his county, 11s. 3d. spent on hire of boats against the arrival of the countess of Provence in England, and 37s. 4d. spent on the tolls of the countess and her men when coming to the king in England and returning home.

*Allocate* to Imaigne late the wife of Ralph de Sulegh 50l. due at this Easter Exchequer of her fine of 1000 marks for the wardship of Ralph's land and heir, as she has paid it to Henry de Mara of the king's gift to maintain himself in the king's service.

April 25.  
Windsor.

To the sheriff of Surrey. *Contrabreve* to place two glass windows in the queen's chamber at Guldeford, to make a fireplace in her wardrobe and to wainscot it above (*ultra*) the garden steps, to wainscot her little wardrobe in like manner and paint it, and to make a porch before the door of the king's hall; the cost to be credited by the view and testimony of lawful men.

To the bailiffs of Suhampton. *Contrabreve* to pay out of the farm of the town for a tun of wine of the king's prisage of Suhampton, which the keepers of the king's wines there will deliver to the abbot of Netley (*Loco Sancti Eadwardi*) to celebrate divine service there, as granted yearly by the king's charter.

April 27.  
Windsor.

*Liberate* to William de Valencia the king's brother 250 marks for this Easter term of his yearly fee of 500 marks, and 250l. of the same term of the 500l. which he receives yearly at the Exchequer till the king shall make provision for him in lands of that value.

*Liberate* to Ralph de Curtenay without delay 100 marks of the king's gift for his expenses.

*Liberate* to Peter de la Roche 15l. for this Easter term (*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1247-1258, p. 12*).

*Liberate* to Henry de Wengham 25 marks for the same term (*see p. 87*).

*Liberate* to Stephen Michaelis 24l. for 1000 pounds (*uno mileario*) of wax bought of him to make tapers.

April 29.  
Windsor.

*Liberate* to P. Chaceporc, keeper of the wardrobe, 500l. for the expenses of the household.

*Liberate* to Reynold de London, clerk, the king's proctor in the court of Rome, 40 marks of the king's gift to pay his debts.

*Liberate* to Guy Rerard 20l., being 10l. for Michaelmas term in the 28th year and 10l. for Easter term in the 29th year of his yearly fee of 20l.

1248.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

To the sheriff of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* to cause Juliana the wife of William de Albinaco to have 10 marks of the king's gift out of the issues of the county.

*Liberate* \*[without delay] to Walter de Haght 20 marks, to Saher de Curtenay 20 marks, and to Elenard de Sevingham 20 marks, of the king's gift.

*Liberate* to the bishop of Elne 30 marks of the king's gift for his expenses.

May 1.  
Windsor.

*Allocate* to Godfrey de Liston, king's serjeant, in the issues of the forest of Windlesor, 6*l.* 19*s.* 7*d.* of pannage in the 30th and 31st years, and 13*l.* 5*d.* of pleas of the forest, all delivered to the keepers of the king's works at Windlesor; and in the issues of the manors of Kocham and Braye 20*l.* delivered in like manner, 60*l.* spent in making a quay for the mill and other works in the park of Windlesor, and 40*s.* delivered to Robert de Cantuaria of the king's alms to clothe a poor damsel; also his wages of 12*d.* daily as granted by the king from Michaelmas in the 31st year to Easter in this year.

*Allocate* to Henry de Cliveware and his partners, agistors of the forest of Windlesor, 46*s.* 6*d.* for pannage thereof in the 30th year, and 4*l.* 13*s.* 1*d.* for the like in the 31st year, which they delivered to Godfrey de Liston, the king's keeper of the forest.

*Liberate* to the master of the hospital of St. Anthony 20 marks of the 60 marks arrears of the king's grant of 20 marks yearly till he should make provision for the hospital in an ecclesiastical benefice of that value.

*Liberate* to Bartholomew le Espiser of London 215*l.* 14*d.* for calaber (*griso opere*) bought of him by William de Plessetis and delivered in the wardrobe.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to deliver 20 marks for the works at the Tower, in addition to the 20 marks already delivered to the constable and the keepers of the king's works there to make the turret appointed for the queen's privy chamber.

To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to cause the king's two gerfalcons which are in the keeping of Gilbert de Hauvill to be mewed at Geytinton, and to find 1½*d.* daily for three hawks to hunt hares and cranes (*tribus leporariis gruariis*), and 1½*d.* daily for their keeper.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to cause Henry de Hauvill, keeper of the king's gerfalcons, to have 4 marks out of the issues of the

---

\* Interlined.

1248.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

county to pay his wages, and to cause the king's six gerfalcons which the king will deliver to him for mewing to be mewed at Brikstok.

To the Exchequer of Dublin. *Liberate* to William de Valencia the king's brother 18*l.* of the issues of the lands late of John de Munchanesi in Ireland while they were in the king's hand.

Mandate to the justice of Ireland to cause him to have that sum.

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to find transport out of the issues of the county for the bishop of Elna (*Ellen'*), who has come to the king on a message from the king of Arragon, and for his men and harness.

To the sheriff of Lincoln. *Contrabreve* to buy 20 waggon-loads of lead for the king out of the issues of the county, and carry them to Dover castle and deliver them to the constable.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to carry 60 tuns of wine to Westminster, 60 to Windlesor, 4 to Keninton, 10 to Havering, 6 to Waltham, and 4 to Merton, out of 144 which William de Haverhull the king's treasurer will deliver.

To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to cause Henry de Farlegh and Nicholas de Rommeseye, whom the king has appointed to arrent his assarts in cos. Hants, Somerset, Dorset, and Wilts, to have 10 marks for their expenses out of the issues of the county.

May 2.  
Windsor.

To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to cause Gilbert de Hauvill, keeper of the king's gerfalcons, to have 4 marks out of the issues of the county to satisfy his bail (*vadia*).

*Liberate* to the hermit of Brehull 50*s.* which he receives yearly to serve the king's chapel of Brehull.

*Liberate* to Master Forto de Burdegala without any delay 15 marks of the king's gift.

*Liberate* to Arnold de Mirmaund 20 marks of the king's gift.

*Liberate* to Ellis de Chillac 50 marks of the king's gift.

*Liberate* to Oliver de Chaleis 10 marks as imprest on his yearly fee.

To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to paint on the westward gable in the queen's chapel at Winchester, out of the issues of the county, an image of St. Christopher, carrying Christ in his arms, as he is painted elsewhere, and an image of St. Edward the king, how he gave his ring to a pilgrim, to be painted in like manner.

1248.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

May 5. *Liberate* to Richard de Grey 15*l.* for this Easter term of his  
Windsor. yearly fee of 30*l.*

*Allocate* to the sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, in the issues of those counties, 10*l.* 10*s.* 11*d.* for the purchase of 8 boars, 50 sheep, 15 pigs, 16 pigs, 76 fowls, 95 chickens, and 3000 eggs bought against the feast of St. Edward, and for carriage thereof to the king at Westminster last year; and 103*s.* 3*d.* for the purchase of 5 boars, 12 rabbits, 21 hares, 192 fowls, and 900 eggs against the feast of St. Edward, and for carriage thereof to Westminster this year.

*Liberate* to William de Grey 6*l.* 10*s.* for this Easter term of his yearly fee of 13*l.* *Cancelled* quia non habuit.

*Compute* to the sheriff of Hereford, in the issues of the county, 28*l.* 7*s.* for liveries of four hostages and their two keepers who are in the king's prison in Hereford castle, each receiving 2*d.* daily from the morrow of Michaelmas in the 30th year to this Easter, both days included.

*MEMBRANE 7.*

May 6. *Liberate* to the brethren of the hospital of St. Lazarus of  
Windsor. Jerusalem 40 marks for Michaelmas term last year, which the king granted yearly to the master and brethren thereof as his fixed alms.

*Liberate* to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Mary of the Germans in Jerusalem 40 marks for this Easter term of the yearly fee of 40 marks which they receive of the king's fixed alms.

*Liberate* to Gerard de Blavia 100 marks of the 250 marks still due as arrears of his yearly fee down to Michaelmas in this year.

*Liberate* to Fulk de la Berte, knight of Bernard de Boefvill of Ste. Bazeille, 10*l.* of the king's gift to the latter's use. This is on no account to be left undone.

*Liberate* to Peter le Lung and Laurence de Burdegala 40*l.* for 24 tuns of wine taken from them by the takers of the king's wines at Suhampton.

*Liberate* to Peter de Craanzun 20*l.* for this Easter term of his yearly fee of 20*l.*

*Liberate* to Roger de Whittestre 100*s.* for the same term of the 10*l.* which he receives yearly for keeping the writs and rolls.

*Liberate* to S. de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, 200*l.* for the same term of the 400*l.* which he is to receive yearly of the lands

1248.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

late of the earl Marshal, as dower of A. countess of Leicester, for which the king is surety.

May 7.  
Windsor.

*Liberate* to Peter de Bila and Michael de Sescosse \*[50 marks balance of] an imprest of 200 marks made to the king's seneschal of Gascony to maintain his war.

*Liberate* to Peter Caylo 333 marks of a like imprest, and 46*l.* for wine bought of him for the king.

*Liberate* to Ferrand de Podio 99*l.* 5*s.* for wax, almonds, figs, and raisins bought of him for the king.

*Liberate* to Raymond Macayn 962 marks, both for an imprest made to the king's seneschal of Gascony to maintain his war, and for other debts.

*Liberate* to Ernald Cumynade, Raymund de Orilac, and Ernald de Sotur, merchants of Bures in Spain, 152*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.* for wax and other wares.

*Liberate* to Peter de Martre, John Bernard and Ernald Cent, 127*l.* 4*s.* for the like.

*Liberate* to Eustace de Bailol 10*l.* for this Easter term of his yearly fee of 20*l.*

*Liberate* to William de Munrevell 25*l.*, being 12*l.* 10*s.* for Michaelmas term in the 31st year and 12*l.* 10*s.* for this Easter term of his yearly fee of 25*l.*

*Liberate* to Euken Andree de Burgo 30 marks in like manner of his yearly fee of 30 marks.

*Liberate* to John, Emeric, and Ernald de Sonevill 110*s.* remaining due for Michaelmas term in the 31st year of their yearly fee of 22*l.* Nothing more is due till Michaelmas term in this year.

*Liberate* to Arnold †[de] Curnolin, who receives 24 marks yearly, and Peter Bernard and Gerard Malebeste his knights, who receive 110*s.* each, 28*l.* remaining due for the 30th and 31st years. Nothing more is due till next Michaelmas.

*Allocate* to Robert le Vavassur, sheriff of Nottingham and Derby, in the issues of those counties, 80 marks which he received for keeping them for two years from Easter in the 30th year.

*Allocate* to Thomas de Stanford and Robert de Crepping, escheators beyond Trent, 300 marks delivered in the wardrobe to

---

\* Interlined.

† Dotted underneath.

1248.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

Thomas de Winton on Wednesday, the feast of St. John before the Latin gate.

*Liberate* to Imbert Gwidonis, knight, 10*l.* of the king's gift.

*Liberate* to Geoffrey Gascelyn 10 marks for this Easter term of his yearly fee of 20 marks.

To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to make a painting in the queen's chapel at Winchester (*as on p. 177*).

To John de Grey, justice of Chester. *Contrabreve* to cause William de Grey to have 6*l.* 10*s.* out of the issues of co. Chester for this Easter term of his yearly fee of 13*l.*

May 9.  
Reading.

To the sheriff of Oxford. *Contrabreve* to cause Peter de Abusun the king's kinsman to have 10*l.* without delay, and Emeric formerly clerk of Fulk de Castro Novo to have 100*s.*, of the king's gift to maintain themselves in the schools.

To the sheriff of Lincoln. *Contrabreve* to cause Peter de Nevill, clerk, to have 15*l.* at Michaelmas of the 30*l.* granted to him yearly out of the issues of the county till the king should assign him land of that value in exchange for the land of Hynton which the king gave back to Peter de Sabaudia as belonging to the honour of Rychemund.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to cause Roger the king's larderer to have transport to carry 4 lasts of herrings to Wodestok.

*Liberate* to Raymond de Sancto Egidio, Robert Pesot, Ellis Roc, and Raymond de Armaynac divers sums for wines. *Cancelled ; see next entry but one.*

May 12.  
Woodstock.

To Godfrey de Liston. *Contrabreve* to cause Henry the king's engineer (*atillatori*) of Windlesor, who receives 5*d.* daily, to have his liveries out of the issues of Godfrey's bailiwick from Easter to Michaelmas in this year, and to find him wood and other necessities as he shall need them to make and repair crossbows.

*Liberate* to Raymond de Sancto Egidio 16*l.* and 1 mark for 10 tuns of Gascon wine bought of him for the king, and 40*s.* for 2 tuns of prisage-wine ; to Robert Pesot 4*l.* 16*s.* for 3 tuns of purchased wine, and 20*s.* for 1 tun of prisage-wine ; to Ellis Roc 11*l.* 4*s.* for 7 tuns ; to Raymond de Armeynac 17*l.* 10*s.* for 10 tuns, and 40*s.* for 2 tuns of prisage-wine ; to William de Pinibus 35*s.* for 20 tuns of wine, and 40*s.* for 2 tuns of prisage-wine ; to William de Lengun 105*s.* for 3 tuns ; to Peter de Coyllerun 15*l.* for 9 tuns, and 20*s.* for 1 tun of prisage-wine ; to Bidau the black (*Vitali nigro*) 15*l.* for 9 tuns, and 20*s.* for 1 tun of prisage-wine ;

1248.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

to Lambert de Salynnac 10*l.* for 6 tuns, and 20*s.* for 1 tun of prisage-wine ; to Jordan Conte 20*s.* for 1 tun of prisage-wine ; to William Macun 40*s.* for 2 tuns of prisage-wine ; to John Reynes 40*s.* for the like ; to Michael Durdan 20*s.* for 1 tun of prisage-wine ; and to Peter de Syreis and Arnold de la Vite 4 marks for 2 tuns of prisage-wine of St. Jean, bought of them for the king.

May 14. *Liberate* to Geoffrey de Lezynan the king's brother 100*l.* for [Woodstock.] last Easter term and 100*l.* for next Michaelmas term, granted to him in fee.

To J. son of Geoffrey, justice of Ireland. *Contrabreve* to cause William de Valencia the king's brother to have 200 marks out of the issues of Ireland, of the king's gift to redeem his land of Poitou, which is in pledge.

*Liberate* to Alenard de Se\*[n]gingham 20 marks for Michaelmas term in the 31st year of his yearly fee of 20 marks.

*Allocate* to R. earl of Gloucester and Hertford, in the first of his debts becoming due at the Exchequer, 40*l.* 19*s.* 5½*d.* which he should have received of the king last year for the barton of Bristol.

To William de Axemue, keeper of Hyde abbey. *Contrabreve* to cause Philip and Richard de Candevre and William and Warner Luvel, the king's huntsmen, to have 27*l.* out of the issues of the abbey to pay their wages.

May 16. *Liberate* to Guy de Lezinan 100*l.* for this Easter term of his Woodstock. yearly fee of 200*l.*

*Liberate* to Brunus Calciat, citizen of Bordeaux, without delay, 20 marks for his expenses and 5 marks to buy himself a palfrey of the king's gift.

*Liberate* to Peter Feraunt, king's serjeant, 20 marks to pay his wages.

*Allocate* to Robert de Crepping, escheator beyond the river (*ripam*) of Trente, in the issues of his bailiwick, 20*l.* which the king gave him therefrom.

Mandate to the justices of the Jews, to allow to Bonenfaunt the Jew of Exeter, in his debt to the king, 4*l.* due to him from Amice countess of Devon, out of the land late of Ralph de Alba Marlia which is in her keeping, the king having pardoned her that sum at the instance of Baldwin de Insula, her son and his ward.

*Allocate* to Thomas de Staunford and Robert de Crepping, escheators beyond Trent, in their account, 50*s.* for keeping the

---

\* Dotted beneath.

1248.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

castle of Bolesovre from Michaelmas in the 31st year to this Easter.

To the sheriff of Oxford and Berks. *Contrabreve* to roof the refectory of the friars minors of Rading with tiles out of the issues of his bailiwick ; to carry a tun of wine to the house of the friars minors at Oxford, of the king's gift, out of the cellar late of Robert Blund, vintner ; to find what is needed for the living of the said friars of the king's alms on the day of their chapter ; to make two screens (*esperra*) and a door between them in the king's chamber at Oxford, and in the queen's chapel there a fair and suitable image of St. Mary and the three kings and St. Mary Magdalen ; and to make a chasuble of a cloth of Arest which the king will deliver, and an alb, amice, towels, and other things needed to cover the altar in that chapel, and a silver chalice worth  $2\frac{1}{2}$  marks ; the cost of the whole to be credited by view and testimony.

May 17. *Liberate* to William de Trublevill  $12\frac{1}{2}$  marks for this Easter term  
[Woodstock.] of his yearly fee of 25 marks.

*Liberate* to Frauncus de Brené 10 marks for Michaelmas term in the 31st year of his yearly fee of 10 marks.

*Liberate* to Simon de Prissay 15 marks of the king's gift.

May 17. To the sheriff of Oxford and Berks. *Contrabreve* to cause  
[Woodstock.] William de Chabeneys to have a cup worth 6 marks out of the issues of his bailiwick, and 10 marks to pay his wages.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to cause Roger, cook of W. formerly bishop of Carlisle, at the bishop's instance, to have 40s. out of the chattels late of Robert le Blund, who abjured the realm for the death of Gilbert de Dunfermelyn, clerk of Scotland, as he delivered that sum to Gilbert, as he says, of his own money.

May 18. *Liberate* to John de Wyvill 20 marks for this Easter term of his  
[Woodstock.] yearly fee of 40 marks.

*Allocate* to Bartholomew Pecche, in his debt to the king for the wardship of the land and heirs of William de Sifrewast, 20*l.* which he should have received for this Easter term of his yearly fee of 20*l.* while he should have the keeping of Edward the king's son.

*MEMBRANE 6.*

*Liberate* to Seyneron de Saut 100*l.* due for an imprest made to Drew de Barentin, seneschal of Gascony.

May 19. *Liberate* to Stephen de Corbye 40 marks of the king's gift.  
[Woodstock.]

1248.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

*Liberate* to Griffin son of Madoc de Brumfeld 10*l.* for this Easter term of his yearly fee of 20*l.* (*Cancelled* ; see p. 184).

To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to cause the prioress and nuns of Sewardale to have 10 marks of the king's gift out of the amercements of the last eyre in the county to relieve (*relevandum*) their monastery.

May 20. *Liberate* to Richard the king's farrier 20*l.* to buy horses for the  
[Woodstock.] king.

To the constable of Devizes. *Contrabreve* to receive William Luvel and Warner his brother, the king's huntsmen, whom the king is sending to Devizes to take 30 does for him, and to salt the venison when taken and carry it to Winchester against Whitsuntide.

May 20. To the sheriff of Worcester. *Contrabreve* to cause the prioress  
[Woodstock.] and nuns of Cochull to have 10 marks of the king's gift out of the issues of pleas of the forest.

May 23. To Godfrey de Liston. *Contrabreve* to cause the keepers of the  
Woodstock. king's works at Windlesor to have 10 marks out of the issues of his bailiwick.

To Henry de Wingham. *Contrabreve* to deliver 50*l.* of the issues of the bishopric of Bath without delay to the keepers of the same works, and to keep the balance safely till further orders from the king.

May 24. *Allocate* to the good men of Staunford, in the farm of their town  
Woodstock. and market for this year, 92*l.* which they paid in the wardrobe at Wudestok to Peter Chaceporc, keeper, on Wednesday, the morrow of St. Ethelbert.

To Richard de Wrotham. *Contrabreve* to permit Philip and Richard de Candevre the king's huntsmen to take 5 stags for the king in the park of Neweton, and to salt the venison well out of the issues of his bailiwick and carry it to Winchester against Whitsuntide.

To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to cause Aubrey de Burton, bailiff of Shelveston, to have 20 marks out of the issues of the county to make the king's chapel there.

To the bailiffs of Suhampton. *Contrabreve* to pay out of the farm of their town for a tun of prisage-wine which the king has ordered to be delivered of his gift to the prior of Bradele.

Mandate to the keepers of the king's wines there to deliver it.

1248.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

May 25. To the sheriff of Warwick. *Contrabreve* to cause the abbess of  
[Woodstock.] Poleswuth to have of the king's gift out of the issues of the county  
100s. and a cup worth 5 marks to contain the Eucharist.

To William de Axemue. *Contrabreve* to cause William de Rading to have 100s. out of the issues of Hyde abbey to make provision (*providencias*) against Whitsuntide.

To the sheriff of Surrey. *Contrabreve* to cause brother Robert the queen's almoner to have 50 marks of the king's alms out of the amercements of the eyre for common pleas in the county, for works in the priory of Ankerwic.

To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to cause brother Roger the king's almoner to have 315 pairs of shoes for distribution to the poor against Whitsuntide, part to be [worth] 4½*d.*, part worth 5*d.*, and part worth 6*d.*

May 26. To the sheriff of Stafford. *Contrabreve* to cause Griffin son of  
[Woodstock.] Madoc de Brunfeld to have 10*l.* for this Easter term out of the issues of the county.

To the sheriff of Essex. *Contrabreve*, on view hereof, to escort to the New Temple in London 200 marks out of the last eyre in his county which the king has given to his brother Aymar de Lezinan, and deliver it to Aymar's messengers.

May 29. To William Passelewe. *Contrabreve* to cause the constable of  
Woodstock. Suhampton to have 10 marks out of the issues of the New Forest to repair the king's quay, hall and chapel there as needed.

To the sheriff of Herts. *Contrabreve* to cause William le Bretun to have 20 marks of the king's gift out of the chattels of fugitives of the last eyre in the county, for his expenses in the office of justice.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to carry to the king at Winchester without delay 400 fish pies which Roger the king's larderer will deliver, together with Roger himself.

May 31. *Liberate* to Bernard de Brussey 200 marks, and to Bernard de  
Woodstock. Sancto Georgio without delay 100*l.*, borrowed from them by Drew de Barentyn, seneschal of Gascony, to maintain the king's war there.

*Liberate* to the friars preachers of Bayonne at the coming Michaelmas Exchequer 100 marks of the king's gift for the fabric of their church. *Cancelled* quia reddiderunt breve.

June 1. *Liberate* to the vicomte of Fronsac without delay 100*l.* for the  
Faringdon. term of All Saints in this year of his yearly fee of 100*l.*

1248.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

*Liberate* to Emeric de Rupe Cauardi, king's clerk, 100s. for this Easter term of the 10*l.* yearly granted to him (*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1232–1247, p. 505*).

*Liberate* to Geoffrey Gacelin, who is going as the king's messenger, 20 marks to buy himself a palfrey of the king's gift.

June 2. To the bailiffs of Windleshor. *Contrabreve* to cause Henry the  
Marlborough. king's engineer (*atillatori*) of Windleshor, who receives 5*d.* daily, to have his liveries out of the issues of their bailiwick from Easter in this year to Michaelmas.

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to cause Geoffrey Wacelin the king's knight, whom he is sending beyond seas as his messenger, to have prompt passage in the port of Dover with his men and horses, the sheriff to pay.

June 6. *Liberate* to Lucy late the wife of Rualen de Brey 100s. for this  
Winchester. Easter term of her yearly fee of 10*l.*

*Liberate* to Ralph de Gorges 10*l.* for this Easter term of his yearly fee of 20*l.*

*Liberate* to William de Gardinis and Robert Foliot each 5 marks, which each of them receives at the Exchequer.

To the constable of St. Briavels. *Contrabreve* to cause John Malemort, maker of the king's quarrels at St. Briavels, to have iron, coal, lard, bran (*brenn'*), wood (*fustum*), a millstone, feathers, and barrels to contain the quarrels.

To the bailiffs of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* to cause the same John to have his liveries (*as on p. 41*) from the morrow of the Close of Easter in this year till Michaelmas.

To Robert de Muscegros, keeper of the king's castle of Lutegares-hale. *Contrabreve* to make a porch there before the door of the king's hall, to finish the park, and to amend the buildings and bridges which need repair, the cost to be credited by view and testimony.

To R. de Muscegros, keeper of the king's castle of Merleberge. *Contrabreve* to make a stable (*stabiliam*) for the queen there, to wainscot her chamber, to amend the battlements which have fallen and others, to prop up the walls and bridges, to make a limekiln for these works, to finish the passage before the door of the king's hall, to amend all the buildings in the castle which need repair, and to make a kitchen in the tower; the cost to be credited by the view and testimony of lawful men.

1248.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

\*To William de Sancto Audoeno, keeper of the manor of Wodestok. *Contrabreve* to make a fireplace in the chamber over (*ultra*) the wine-cellar at Evereswell, a wardrobe and outer (*forinsecam*) chamber and a building at the entry of the gate there, a partition (*interclausum*) with a door and locks at the entrance to the queen's new chamber beneath, and a partition in the upper outer chamber with doors and locks, and to wainscot both chambers; to make a fireplace and a permanent window in the chamber where William de Chesney usually lies, and two gardens (*herbaria*), one on each side of the king's chamber; to paint on boards in all the chapels an image of St. Edward with the pilgrim; to make a good high hearth (*astrum*) of freestone in the chamber above (*ultra*) the wine-cellar in the great court, and a great smoke-hole above the hearth; and to make a gate under the gate of Edward the king's son; two great ventilators (*lovaria*) in the queen's chamber, plaster-work (*torcheacium*) in the king's great kitchen, high and large round about, two glass windows in the king's wardrobe and a partition in the outer chamber thereof, and a glass window at the entrance to the porch of the hall with a crowned king therein; the cost to be credited by view and testimony.

June 9. *Liberate* to Simon de Prissay 10 marks of the king's gift.  
Winchester. *Cancelled* quia non habuit.

June 9. *Allocate* to the king's bailiff of Aulton, in the issues of his  
Winchester. bailiwick, 40 marks delivered to the keepers of the king's works at Windlesor.

*Liberate* to Domingus the Gascon (*Wasconico*), Michael de Sancto Martino, and Arnold de Badfosse 66*l.* for 44 tuns of wine at 30*s.* the tun, and to Peter Geraud and Arnold de Kasse 13*l.* 12*d.* for 9 tuns bought for the king at 29*s.* the tun.

June 10. *Allocate* to Henry de Wengham, in the issues of the bishopric of  
Winchester. Bath, 54*l.* delivered in the wardrobe to P. Chaceporc, keeper, on the Tuesday before St. Barnabas at Winchester.

*Allocate* to Roger de Mortuo Mari, in his fine of 2,000 marks for having his land before he was of full age, 200 marks delivered in the wardrobe to P. Chaceporc, keeper, on Whit Tuesday at Winchester.

*Allocate* to the executors of Ralph de Mortuo Mari, in his debts to the king, 50 marks delivered in the wardrobe as above.

To the bailiffs of Staunford. *Contrabreve* to cause the attorney of the abbot and convent of Cîteaux to have 10 marks without delay out of the farm of the town, which they ought to have received at the fair there this year of their yearly alms.

---

\* Headed De operacionibus de Wudestok.

1248.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to make two new mews at Geytinton in which the king's gerfalcons may be mewed, the cost to be credited by view and testimony of lawful men.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to repair (*claudi*) that part of the wall of the king's park at Norhampton which it is the king's business to repair, the cost to be credited as above.

June 9. To the bailiffs of Bristol. *Contrabreve* to cause Alice wife of  
Winchester. William le Moyne to have a tun of wine at Bristol of the king's gift out of the farm of the town.

To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to fell 50 cartloads of brushwood which the king has given to the friars preachers of Winchester in the copses (*brulliis*) of Andovre and carry them to their house at Winchester.

*Liberate* to a known messenger of the sister of Perin Ferrant 20 marks of the king's gift \*[at the Michaelmas Exchequer] for her marriage.

June 10. *Liberate* to Geoffrey Rydel of Blaye the elder 50*l.* for Michaelmas  
Winchester. term in the 31st year and for the Easter term following, in part payment of his yearly fee of 100*l.* 50*l.* remains due for those terms.

*Liberate* to Geoffrey Rydel of Blaye the younger 45 marks of the arrears of his fee of 60 marks for Easter and Michaelmas terms in the 31st year and Easter term in this year. 45 marks remain due for those terms.

*Liberate* to Gerard Rydel of Blaye 50*l.* remaining due of the arrears of his yearly fee for Michaelmas term in the 31st year and Easter term following. 50*l.* remains due for those terms.

To the sheriff of Essex and Herts. *Contrabreve* to cause Richard Abell to have 100 marks out of the issues of the eyre for all pleas in those counties, for things received from him in the wardrobe at the first term fixed at the Exchequer to pay a part of the said issues.

June 11. To Godfrey de Lyston. *Contrabreve* to cause Master William  
Winchester. the king's painter of Windlesor to have 100*s.* out of the issues of Godfrey's bailiwick to paint the king's chapel at Windlesor as enjoined ; and Godfrey is to make scaffolds (*scalfacia*) to help the painting.

To the sheriff of Essex and Herts. *Contrabreve* to cause Adam Basing (de Basinges *in margin*) to have 200 marks out of the issues

---

\* Inserted after the attestation.

1248.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

of the eyre for common pleas in those counties, for things received (*as in last entry but one*).

To the sheriff of Stafford. *Contrabreve* to cause Maud countess of Anegus to have 20 marks of the king's gift without delay out of the amercements of the eyre for all pleas or of the forest eyre in that county.

To the same. *Contrabreve*, as he loves himself, to cause the keeper of the works of the king's castle of Windlesor to have 100*l.* without delay out of the issues of the county, that is the issues of either eyre (*as above*).

To the bailiffs of Bristol. *Contrabreve* to cause Matthew Bezill to have a tun of good wine of the king's gift out of the issues of the farm of their town.

To the sheriff of Hereford. *Contrabreve* to cause the prior of Chyreibur' to have 10 marks of the king's gift out of the issues of the county to buy wheat.

*MEMBRANE 5.*

To the bailiffs of Bristol. *Contrabreve* to cause Juliana the wife of William de Albinacio to have a tun of good wine of the king's gift out of the issues of the farm of their town.

June 15. *Liberate* to William de Fednes without any delay 20*l.* for Clarendon. Michaelmas term in this year of his yearly fee of 20*l.*, which the king has granted that he shall receive down. *Cancelled* quia non habuit.

*Allocate* to Philippa countess of Warwick yearly in her farm of Hedendon \*[during the life of Geoffrey le Despenser] 42*s.* which are deducted yearly from the hundred of Bulendon on account of the suit which Geoffrey †[le Despenser and Emma his wife] owed thereto for their manor of Stanton, and of which they have acquittance [*corrected from* the king has acquitted Geoffrey] by the king's charter ‡[which he caused to be made for the life of Emma.]  
‡[By the treasurer and barons.]

*Liberate* to William de Munrevell 60 marks of the king's gift, and 40 marks in recompense of the damage he sustained for the loss of his land in Gascony.

*Liberate* to William Ernald de Cadilak 20*l.* of the king's gift in recompense of the damage he sustained by the loss of his lands. Note that he received 40 marks for the same cause last year, and his land is not worth more than 50*l. tournois.*

\* Cancelled.

† Interlined.

‡ In the same hand as the corrections.

1248.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

*Allocate* to Master Roger de Gosebech, in the issues of the abbey of Peterborough while void and in his keeping, 4*l.* 14*s.* 5*d.* of the revenues (*perceptis*) of the abbey which he restored to the abbot, and 9*l.* for the expenses of himself and his necessary household during that time.

To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to cause Master Gerard the king's carpenter to have 6 marks out of the issues of the county for keeping the buildings in Winchester castle.

To the sheriff of Dorset. *Contrabreve* to do repairs at Corf (*as on p.* 193) of the issues of the county. *Cancelled* quia aliter inferius.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to cause William Eswy, mercer (*mercenarius*) of London, to have out of the farm of their town the 20*l.* due to him from Fulk de Castro Novo the king's kinsman on the pledge of Guy de Rupe Forti.

To the sheriff of Nottingham. *Contrabreve* to receive 20 tuns of wine which Michael the king's butler will deliver at Boston fair, and carry it to Notingham to be placed in safety in the king's cellar.

To the sheriff of York. The like for 20 tuns of wine to be carried to York.

To the sheriff of Northampton. The like for 24 tuns to be carried to Norhampton, 10 to Geytinton, and 6 to Clive.

*Allocate* to William de Horsenden, the king's bailiff of Clarendon, in the issues of his bailiwick from the Saturday before St. Margaret last year to the Nativity of St. John the Baptist in this year, his liveries of 12*d.* daily for keeping the manor and forest of Clarendon.

To the sheriff of Stafford. *Contrabreve* to cause Richard le Rus (*Rufo*), king's clerk, to have 200 marks out of the issues of the last eyre for all pleas in the county, for the wages (*solidos*) of the king's serjeants-at-arms.

June 20. *Allocate* to Walleram the German, in the issues of the king's  
Clarendon. castles of Grosmont, Skenefrith and White Castle, which are in his keeping, 80 marks delivered in the wardrobe at Clarendon to P. Chaceporc, keeper thereof, on the Monday after St. John the Baptist.

June 21. *Liberate* to William de Sovegnac, citizen of Bayonne, 100 marks  
Clarendon. in lieu of a like sum lent for the maintenance of the king's war in Gascony to Drew de Barentin, whose letters patent attesting the loan, together with the king's, are to be retained at the Exchequer.

1248.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

To the said Drew. *Contrabreve* to cause Peter Arnaldi, merchant of Bayonne, to have 100 marks out of the issues of the king's islands, due to him for an imprest made as above to Drew, who is to receive from him the king's letters patent attesting the loan.

To William Hardel, keeper of the exchange. *Contrabreve* to cause Robert de Cantuaria the elder to have 40s. of the king's gift out of the issues thereof.

To the sheriff of Dorset. *Contrabreve* to buy a breviary (*portehors'*) and a missal out of the issues of the county to place in the king's chapel in Corfe castle.

To the bailiffs of Stanford. *Contrabreve* to cause Master Roger de Raveningham to have 10 marks for this Easter term out of the farm of Stanford, which he used to receive yearly in the time of William formerly earl Warenne of the latter's gift, and which the king has granted that he shall receive yearly so long as the earl's lands are in the king's keeping.

To William de Axemue. *Contrabreve* to cause Alard de Siningham to have 20 marks of the king's gift of his yearly fee out of the issues of Hyde abbey, which was in William's keeping.

June 27.  
Winchester.

*Liberate* to Laurence del Brok 10*l.* for the term of St. John the Baptist in this year, of the 20*l.* granted to him yearly to maintain himself so long as he shall be in the king's service.

To the constable of Devizes. *Contrabreve* to make 8,000 shingles of the timber of the forest of Peusham and carry them to Lutegareshale to roof the king's buildings there.

To William Passelewe, keeper of the lands late of Baldwin de Insula, formerly earl of Devon. *Contrabreve* to cause Reynold de Drumar' to have 10 marks of the king's gift out of the issues thereof.

June 28.  
Winchester.

*Allocate* to William de Axemue in the issues of Hyde abbey, which was in his keeping, 30*l.* delivered to Richard de Burgo to buy horses of the king's gift against his military service (*miliciam*); 20 marks delivered to Richard le Rus (*Ruffo*), king's clerk, for liveries of the king's serjeants sent to guard the pass of Aulton; and 20 marks delivered to Geoffrey Tyrevel, knight of Guy de Lezinan, of the king's gift of his yearly fee.

To the bailiffs of Bristol. *Contrabreve* to supply the tower of Bristol castle with joists and lead out of the farm of Bristol by view and testimony of good and lawful men, and repair it as may be necessary, and make a limekiln for the works there, the keeper of the king's wood of Furch being commanded to deliver tree-trunks and brushwood in that wood for the purpose.

1248.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

July 2.  
Winchester.

To the keeper of St. Edmund's abbey. *Contrabreve* to pay out of the issues thereof the necessary expenses incurred in the celebration (*exequiis*) of the burial of Henry formerly abbot.

To William Passelewe, keeper of the lands of B. de Insula, formerly earl of Devon. *Contrabreve* to cause Ralph Gorges the elder to have 10 quarters of wheat and 20 quarters of barley for his maintenance of the king's gift out of the issues of those lands.

To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to cause Richard Brun and the other serjeants his comrades, appointed to keep the king's peace in the parts of Winchester, to have 2½ marks out of the issues of the county, due to them as arrears of their wages while in the king's service there.

July 7.  
Guildford.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to carry Deulebeneye the Jew and Elias his father, taken for the secret removal of a starr (*shitaco*), to London without delay by the Monday before the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr at latest.

July 9.  
Westminster.

*Liberate* to Peter Constantine 6*l.* for 4 tuns of wine bought for the king, to Gerard de Cheonal 7*l.* 10*s.* for 5 tuns, to Everard de Sancto Severino 15*l.* for 10 tuns, to Arnold Meysent 12*l.* for 8 tuns, to Emeric de Rohec 6*l.* for 4 tuns, to Bernard Mazun 7*l.* 10*s.* for 6 tuns, to Arnold de Kambes 9*l.* for 6 tuns, to Raymond Peissel 7*l.* 10*s.* for 5 tuns, to Vigrus Bener 12*l.* for 8 tuns, to Gilbert Hurt 4*l.* 10*s.* for 3 tuns, to Arnold de la Mesure 6*l.* for 4 tuns, to Robert de Burgo 18*l.* for 12 tuns, to Bernard Elye 6*l.* for 4 tuns, to Andrew de Cassiun 9*l.* for 6 tuns, to Bernard de Pas 12*l.* 16*s.* for 8 tuns, to Stephen Martell 60*s.* for 2 tuns, to Peter de Sancto Georgio 4*l.* 10*s.* for 3 tuns, to John de Gisorz 10 marks for 4 tuns of Angevin wine, to Gerard Carbonel 15*l.* for 10 tuns of Gascon wine, to Bernard Roberti 15*l.* for 10 tuns of Gascon wine, and to . . ill' Mancip 15*l.* for 10 tuns of Gascon wine ; and to the same merchants 44*l.* and half a mark for 43 tuns of prisage wine both of Gascony and of St. Jean.

To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to make a well-lighted (*claram*) and suitable chapel for the queen in the place where the porch is facing (*versus*) her chamber in the castle of Northampton, to be ready by the coming feast of St. Peter's Chains, the cost to be credited by the view and testimony of lawful men.

July 10.  
Westminster.

To Henry de Farlegh. *Contrabreve* to admit Richard and Philip de Candover and William and Warner Luvel the king's huntsmen, whom the king is sending to take stags for him in his outwoods (*forinsecis brulliis*) of Odyham, and bucks in his wood of Assiholt, taking none in the lawn (*landa*) of Wulmemere ; and to receive the venison from them and salt it well and carry it to the king wherever he is in the direction of London.

1248.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

To the bailiffs of Suhampton. *Contrabreve* to carry 12 tuns of wine to Winchester and 2 to Chawton out of 14 which Michael the king's butler will deliver.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to pay for the 12 tuns of prisage-wine which Benedict Azonis the keeper of the king's wines at Suhampton will deliver, and carry 16 to Winchester and 6 to Clarendon.

*Allocate* to Alan de Maydewell, formerly sheriff of Northampton, in the issues of that county, 10 marks delivered therefrom as an imprest to Robert de Mares, king's yeoman, and pardoned by the king.

July 12. To the constable of Devizes. *Contrabreve* to repair the swing-  
Westminster. bridge (*pontem turneicium*) of the donjon (*dunion*) of Devizes castle out of the issues of the manors of Devizes and Rodes, to roof the hall, chambers, and chapels of the castle, and to repair the other works there as necessary, the cost up to 40*l.* to be credited by the view and testimony of lawful men.

*MEMBRANE 4.*

July 13. To the sheriff of Essex and Herts. *Contrabreve* to make a  
Westminster. chapel for the queen in Hertford castle, and to amend and repair the turret above (*ultra*) the lesser gate, which needs repair, up to 4*l.*, the cost to be credited by view and testimony of lawful men.

*Allocate* to John de Grey, justice of Chester, in the issues of co. Chester, 10 marks yearly while he is justice, which sum he used to receive yearly from the prioress and nuns of Chester out of two carucates which they hold at farm of the king's demesne and which the king has granted them during pleasure for their maintenance.

July 15. *Allocate* to Petronilla de Thoeny, keeper of Painscastle (*Castri*  
Westminster. *Matill'*) in the farm thereof for this Easter term, 25*l.* delivered in the wardrobe at Winchester to Peter Chaceporc, keeper of the wardrobe, on Saturday, the eve of Pentecost.

To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to fit the Jews' tower in Winchester castle with joists and lead, to make a fireplace therein, to cover the king's bucklers (*targias*) with canvas, to lengthen the queen's chamber, to block up the door of the king's wardrobe and make another, and to paint the wall at the end (*capud*) of the queen's chapel; the cost to be credited by the view and testimony of lawful men.

To the sheriff of Nottingham. *Contrabreve* to roof the king's hall out of the issues of the county and to do the necessary repairs required for the other buildings in the castle of Nottingham, the cost to be credited as above.

1248.

*Membrane 4.—cont.*

July 17. To Robert Passelewe, keeper of St. Edmund's abbey. *Contrabreve*, so long as he has the keeping thereof, to find for Henry de Hastings, steward in fee of that house, the provision (*estoveria*) which he used to receive therefrom in the life of the abbot, with the arrears which he should have received from the time when the abbey last fell void and came into the king's hand.

To the sheriff of Dorset. *Contrabreve* to remake the great gate of the castle of Corf so far as is needful out of the issues of the last forest eyre in the county, to make a good chamber above it with a fireplace and a good screen (*hurdeicio*), and to roof the tower in the castle of Shireburn with lead and repair it; the cost to be credited by the view and testimony of lawful men.

July 18. *Allocate* to John le Strange (*Extraneo*), formerly sheriff of Salop and Stafford, in the issues of the last eyre in co. Stafford for pleas of the forest and common pleas, 33*l.* spent in bringing 360 Welsh footmen and their three constables to the sea to come to the king in Gascony, that is, for 10 days from the morrow of the Assumption, each footman receiving 2*d.* daily, the master of each twentieth (*vicesimi*) 4*d.*, and each constable 12*d.*

*Liberate* to William Sichard of Bordeaux 33*l.* for 20 tuns of Gascon wine bought of him for the king at Boston fair at 33*s.* the tun; to John de Remignak 33*l.* for 20 tuns at 33*s.*; to William Gybelyn 13*l.* 4*s.* for 8 tuns at 33*s.*; and to Robert Bernard of Ast 12*l.* 8*s.* for 8 tuns, to Peter de Bez 9*l.* 6*s.* for 6 tuns, to Sampson de Camdon 15*l.* 10*s.* for 10 tuns, and to Ernald Burg' 12*l.* 8*s.* for 8 tuns, all at 31*s.* the tun.

To the sheriff of Cumberland. *Contrabreve* to repair the king's hall and other buildings in Carlisle castle which need repair, the cost to be credited by the view and testimony of lawful men.

To the bailiffs of Suhampton. *Contrabreve* to pay for 4 tuns of the king's prisage-wine which are at Suhampton, and deliver them to William Chubbe the king's butler for carriage to Winchester by the king's great carts.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to carry 12 tuns of wine without delay to Wodestok and 2 to Brehull of the 14 tuns which the township of Suhampton gave to the king and queen at Beaulieu.

*Liberate* to Matthias de Venicio, merchant, 24*l.* 10*s.* for gold and precious stones bought to make a vessel to contain the blood of our Lord Jesus Christ.

*Liberate* to Gilbert the chaplain, Henry de Wallingford, and Nicholas de Norhampton, king's chaplains ministering at the Tower of London, 75*s.*, being 25*s.* each from Easter to Michaelmas in this year, of the 50*s.* which each of them receives yearly.

1248.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

July 20. To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to make the gate  
Westminster. of the king's castle of Rokingham, which has fallen down, out  
of the issues of the county, the cost to be credited by the view and  
testimony of lawful men.

*Liberate* to William le Ruter the king's carpenter, Aubrey le  
Trescer, Bonefou Russineu, and Ellis le Plumer their liveries of  
3*d.* each daily from the morrow of the Close of Easter till Michael-  
mas in this year, both days included.

To William Hardel and Henry de Wrokeshull, keepers of the  
exchange of London. *Contrabreve* to find for Jordan de Brunewik,  
appointed with the consent and advice of R. earl of Cornwall the  
king's brother to bring into England from beyond seas at the  
king's expense all persons who know anything of mintage  
(*monetarie*) and exchange of money, to do what belongs to their  
several duties in this kingdom, as much as may be necessary out  
of the common issues of the exchange of London for the expenses  
and wages of such ministers.

To the sheriff of Northumberland. *Contrabreve* to rebuild the  
king's gaol of Newcastle-on-Tyne out of the issues of the county.

To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to make a fair and  
suitable chapel at the king's manor of Geytinton, to be ready at  
the coming Assumption of St. Mary, the cost to be credited by  
view.

July 24. *Allocate* to Henry de Wengham, keeper of the bishopric of  
Westminster. Bath and the abbey of Tavistok, 95*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* in the issues of the  
former and 66*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in the issues of the latter, delivered in the  
wardrobe at Winchester to P. Chaceporc, keeper thereof, on the  
Friday after St. Swithun.

*Liberate* to Ralph de Ausy and Alice his wife 20*s.* to pay the  
rent of his dwelling for this year.

To the sheriff of Salop. *Contrabreve* to repair the wall of the  
king's castle of Bruges, which threatens to fall down, the cost  
up to 10*l.* to be credited by the view and testimony of lawful  
men.

July 27. To the sheriff of Norfolk. *Contrabreve* to buy three good scarlet  
Westminster. cloths (*escarlatta*) and two cloths of good Lincoln green in the  
fair of Len, and deliver them to William de Plessetis, king's clerk,  
or his known messenger, to bring to the king.

To the constable of St. Briavels. *Contrabreve* to repair the  
tower of that castle and fit it with joists and lead, to repair the  
swing-bridge (*pontem turneicium*) there, and to cut and clean out  
trenches in the forest of Dene, the cost to be credited by view.

1248.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

*Liberate* to John de Loubard, burgess of St. Sever, 100 marks lent by him to William de Buell, seneschal of Gascony, to maintain the king's war there.

*Liberate* to Peter deu Haur, burgess of Sault-de-Navailles (*Saltu*) 107 marks for a like loan of that amount.

*Liberate* to William de Castellar, king's burgess of the same, 200 marks for a like loan of that amount.

*Liberate* to Arnold Maysen, citizen of Bordeaux, 207½ marks lent to Drew de Barentyn, seneschal of Gascony, for the same purpose.

*Liberate* to William Vital, citizen of London, 4*l.* 8*s.* for 200 pounds of wax bought by his hand for the funeral of Oliver de Chaleys ; to Adam de Basinges, citizen of London, 20*s.* for a gold-wrought cloth to cover Oliver's body on the day of his burial, given with the body to St. Peter's church at Westminster ; and to the same Adam 14*l.* 15*s.* for a chasuble and cope of red samite and another complete set of vestments (*vestimento integro*) given to the prior of the friars preachers of Bordeaux ; all in this year.

To William Hardel, keeper of the exchange. *Contrabreve* to pay out of the issues thereof for a house suitable for the exchange, lately valued by the mayor and citizens of London.

To the sheriff of Somerset. *Contrabreve* to send the forger of the king's seal, whom he has taken, to the king at Wodestok without delay.

Aug. 3.  
Brill.

To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to roof the king's buildings of Clive and Geytinton which need roofing, the cost to be credited by view and testimony of lawful men.

*Liberate* to R. earl of Cornwall the king's brother 1000 marks of the first money which shall come to the Exchequer of St. Hilary in the 33rd year, being 500 marks which he imprested to the king, and 250 marks (*sic*) which he should have received at the Michaelmas Exchequer in the 32nd year (*sic*) of the 500 marks which he receives yearly.

To the sheriff of Buckingham. *Contrabreve* to roof and repair the king's buildings of Brehull according to the instructions of John son of Nigel, whom the king has enjoined, the cost to be credited by the view and testimony of lawful men.

To J. de Grey, justice of Chester. *Contrabreve* to cause the king's serjeants of Gannoc and Dissard to have 100 marks out of the issues of co. Chester.

1248.

*Membrane 4—cont.*Aug. 8.  
Woodstock.

To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to cause the king's five chaplains celebrating divine service in his chapels of Northampton, Sylveston, Geytinton, Clive, and Rokingham to have their wages of 50s. each yearly for the future \*[from the time when he received the keeping of the county] at the terms at which they used to receive them when Alan de Maydewell was sheriff.

To the sheriff of Oxford. *Contrabreve* to carry to Oxford the 10 logs (*ligna*) which the king gave to the friars minors of Oxford in the forest of Bernewode.

Aug. 13.  
Woodstock.

*Liberate* to Simon Fust, William le Furmager, Peter de Arcubus, William de Straford, William de Meleford, John de Straford, Robert de Arcubus, Beatrice de Cornhull, Lucy la Poletere, Agnes la Poletere, and Juliana la Poletere 42*l.* 7*s.* 11½*d.* for poultry taken from them \*[and others] for the king, for which they delivered in the wardrobe 35 tallies containing that amount.

To John de Grey, justice of Chester. *Contrabreve* to permit Richard and Philip de Candovre the king's huntsmen to take 100 stags in his whole bailiwick for the king, alike in the bailiwick of the Peak, the forests of Chester, and elsewhere at his discretion, if they can be taken conveniently without destruction of the forest, in divers places where he shall think fit to the least damage; and to salt the venison out of the issues of his bailiwick and carry it to Westminster from day to day.

To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to make hurdles and gangways (*pontes*) in his bailiwick sufficient for thirty ships, to inquire diligently whether any gangways are to be had of those which were prepared for the ships at the king's last voyage, and to carry the whole to Portesmuh' by the Nativity of St. Mary.

*Allocate* to William Giffard, constable of Hedlegh, in the issues of his bailiwick, 5 marks spent in repairs of the king's buildings in that castle.

Aug. 16.  
Woodstock.

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to cause Henry de Bathonia the king's justice to have 40*l.* of the king's gift out of the amercements of the eyre for common pleas in the county, to maintain himself in the king's service.

To the sheriff of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* to repair and amend the weir of Menstrewurth without Gloucester, which needs repair, the cost to be credited by the view and testimony of lawful men.

*MEMBRANE 3.*Aug. 17.  
Woodstock.

To the sheriff of Oxford. *Contrabreve* to deliver John le Poer quit, who is detained in the king's prison of Oxford on a charge of

\* Interlined,

1248.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

complicity with malefactors, as no one prosecutes him ; and to cause him to have a robe furred with lambskin of the king's gift out of the issues of the county.

To the sheriff of Hereford. *Contrabreve* to cause the prior of Chrebyr' (Chyrebur' *in margin*) to have 10 marks of the king's gift out of the issues of the king's three castles in the county to buy corn.

*Allocate* to Robert Passelewe, keeper of St. Edmund's abbey, in the issues thereof, 100 marks delivered in the queen's wardrobe at Windlesores for her expenses.

*Allocate* to Robert Wallerand, sheriff of Gloucester, in the issues of the county, 6*l.* 10*s.* spent on three hostages of Mereduc son of Res who are (*sic*) in his keeping in Gloucester castle for a year from Whit Monday in the 30th year, each receiving 1½*d.* daily for his maintenance ; 4*l.* 5*s.* spent on two of them for a year from Whit Monday in the 31st year ; 20*s.* 20*d.* spent on the third hostage, who only lived half a year ; 2*l.* spent on the said two hostages from Whit Sunday in the 32nd year till Michaelmas following ; and 4*l.* 15*s.* for lampreys bought and sent to the king in Lent in that year.

To the constable of Hedlegh. *Contrabreve* to repair the king's buildings in his castle there which need repair, the cost to be credited up to 5 marks by the view and testimony of lawful men.

To the bailiffs of Suhampton. *Contrabreve* to pay for 16 tuns of prisage-wine which Benedict Azonis will deliver, and carry 10 tuns to Clarendon and 6 to Winchester.

Aug. 20.  
Woodstock.

To the bailiffs of Winchelse and La Rye. *Contrabreve* to prepare a galley well and equip (*eskippari*) it with good men and send it to Portesm' by 8 days from the Nativity of St. Mary at latest, to do what the king's brother-in-law Simon de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, shall order or command.

*Liberate* to the same earl 20 marks in part payment of the 500 marks which the king has given him.

To John son of Nigel, keeper of the forest of Bernewode. *Contrabreve* to cause Aymar the king's brother to have 20 tree-trunks in that forest for fuel of the king's gift.

*Allocate* to William Passelewe, formerly keeper of the lands of B. formerly earl of Devon, and of the castle of Plumpton and the New Forest, in the issues thereof, 2*s.* for every day that he had the keeping thereof, granted to him by the king to maintain himself in his service.

1248.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

*Liberate* to Hugh Reyler and William his brother 30 marks for Michaelmas term in the 31st year of their yearly fee of 30 marks.

Aug. 20.  
Woodstock.

*Allocate* to Master Gilbert de Wyarvill, in the first terms of his fine of 200 marks for the land of Ouiston, 63*l.* delivered to Richard de Grey as arrears of the yearly fee of 30*l.* which he receives at the Exchequer.

*Liberate* to Master Forto de Burdegala 20 marks for his expenses in going as the king's messenger to the court of Rome and staying there for some time.

*Liberate* to Peter de Anesye 7*l.* 10*s.* for this Easter term of his yearly fee of 15*l.*

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to find transport in the port of Dover for brother John de Skipton and Walter de Hast, knight of the duke of Brabant, whom the king is sending as his messengers beyond seas.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to cause William the Breton the king's justice to have 20 marks of the king's gift for his official expenses out of the amercements of the last eyre in the county.

To the bailiffs of Winchelse and La Rye. *Contrabreve* to spend up to 20*l.* or 30*l.* out of the issues of those towns for the preservation of the town of Winchelse by the view and testimony of lawful men.

To the sheriff of Salop and Stafford. *Contrabreve* to cause Mereduc ap Ric', who has lost his lands in Wales in the king's service, to have 20*l.* out of the issues of those counties, half at Michaelmas and half at Easter, which the king has given him during pleasure to maintain himself in his service.

To the bailiffs of Suhampton. *Contrabreve* to buy 10 fotheres (*carratas*) of lead, 400 boards (*bordeas*), and 12,000 nails in their bailiwick, and carry them to Warham to be taken to Corf for the king's works there.

To the sheriff of Oxford. *Contrabreve* to fell and carry to the dwelling of Aymar de Lezinan the king's brother at Oxford the 20 tree-trunks which the king gave him in the forest of Bernewode.

To the sheriff of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* to cause Robert Waleraund to have 40*l.* yearly out of the issues of the county, that is, 20*l.* at Easter and 20*l.* at Michaelmas, so long as he shall have the keeping of the king's castles of Kaermerdyn and Cardigan.

1248.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

Aug. 20. To the sheriff of Somerset and Dorset. *Contrabreve* to cause  
Woodstock. Master Gerard the king's carpenter to have 6 marks of his wages  
out of the amercements of the last forest eyre in those counties.

*Liberate* to Alice, late the wife of Ralph Page, king's serjeant-at-  
arms, 11*l.* 6*s.* 3*d.* to pay his debts and to maintain her and her  
children.

Sept. 4. To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to make in the building  
Woodstock. which was made at Clarendon to contain dry wood a fireplace,  
two permanent windows, and a privy chamber to belong to it, out  
of the issues of the county, as the king wishes it to be prepared in  
this way for his knights.

To the bailiffs of Bristol. *Contrabreve* to repair the great bridge  
of Bristol castle, which has just fallen down, out of the issues of  
their town.

Sept. 7. *Allocate* to Henry de Wengham, keeper of the abbey of Croyl-  
Marlborough. laund, in the issues thereof, 400 marks delivered in the wardrobe  
at Merleberge to P. Chaceporc, keeper thereof, on the Saturday  
before the Nativity of St. Mary.

Sept. 6. To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to cause William  
Marlborough. de Sancto Leodegario, who is going on the king's service to  
Gascony, 10*l.* out of the issues of the county to buy a horse.

To Drew de Barentyn, keeper of the king's islands. *Contrabreve*  
to cause Ernald the chaplain of Sault-de-Navailles (*Saltu*) to have  
100*l.* out of the issues of the islands, which he imprested to the  
king to maintain his war in Gascony and to equip his castle of  
Sault-de-Navailles; and to Ernald de Caupania 25*l.* for his losses  
in the same war against Gaston de Byern.

*Allocate* to Henry de Wengham, keeper of the bishopric of  
Bath and Wells, in the issues thereof, 10 marks delivered to  
Seignerun and Raymond de Saut, merchants, of the king's gift for  
their expenses.

*Allocate* to the men of Melkesham in the farm of their town  
13*l.* 18*s.* 8*d.* delivered in the wardrobe to P. Chaceporc, keeper, at  
Merleberge on Wednesday, the morrow of the Nativity of St.  
Mary.

*Liberate* to John le Gras 10*l.* for this Easter term of his yearly  
fee of 10*l.*

Sept. 10. To the bailiffs of Bristol. *Contrabreve* to cause the abbot of  
Marlborough. Heyles to have a tun of prisage-wine of the king's gift out of the  
issues of the farm of their town to celebrate divine service.

1248.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

To the constable of Devizes. *Contrabreve* to permit William Luvel the king's huntsman to take 20 bucks in his bailiwick and to find salt to salt (*saliandos*) them and carry them to Westminster.

To the constable of St. Briavels. *Contrabreve* to permit the same William to take 40 bucks in the forest of Dene, and to salt them and carry them as above.

To Hugh Passelewe. *Contrabreve* to admit Warner Luvel the king's huntsman, whom he is sending to the Isle of Whyt to take 40 bucks there and 40 more in the New Forest; to bestow his advice and aid upon him; and to salt the venison when taken and carry it to Guldeford for delivery to the king's constable of Guldeford.

To the bailiffs of Bristol. *Contrabreve* to buy 3 cartloads (*caretatas*) of lead in their town and carry them to Merleberge and deliver them to the king's constable there to roof a tower.

To Drew de Barentyn, keeper of the islands (*sic*) of Gerner'. *Contrabreve* to repair and amend the king's galleys by the view and testimony of Peter de Monte Gomeri, and cause him to have his usual liberties as long as he is in the islands by order of the king.

To the bailiffs of Suhampton. *Contrabreve* to cause Reynold de Drumara to have 100s. out of the issues of their town for this Easter term, and 100s. for Michaelmas term in the same year, for his yearly fee of 10*l*.

Sept. 11. *Liberate* to Geoffrey de Bello Campo 20*l*. for Michaelmas term  
Sandleford. in this year of his yearly fee of 20*l*.

Sept. 18. To Robert Passelewe, keeper of St. Edmund's abbey. *Con-*  
Windsor. *trabreve* to cause Roger de Camera to have 100s. and Richard de Herlawe 40s. out of the issues thereof, bequeathed to them by Henry formerly abbot, to come out of a silver almsdish (*sutella argentea ad elemosinam*) which Robert sent to the king.

To the sheriff of Oxford. *Contrabreve* to roof and repair the king's buildings at Oxford where necessary, and make a necessary house to the chamber under the king's wardrobe, the cost to be credited by view.

To the bailiff of Wodestok. *Contrabreve* to buy a book called 'portehors' worth 3½ marks to serve the king's chapel at Wodestok.

Sept. 23. To the sheriff of Oxford. *Contrabreve* to cause Robert de  
Windsor. Cantuaria the younger to have 10 marks for this Michaelmas term (*as on p. 117*).

1248.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

To the constable of St. Briavels. *Contrabreve* to permit William Luvel the king's huntsman to take four boars in the forest of Dene against the coming feast of St. Edward, and to salt them and cut off their heads and send them to the king at Westminster for that feast.

Sept. 25.  
Windsor.

*Liberate* to Peter de Stanford and his colleagues, serjeants of the king's chapel, 60s. for 120 pounds of wax at 6d. the pound, 21s. 8d. for 40 pounds at 6½d. and 36s. 8d. for 80 pounds at 5½d., used in sealing the king's writs.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to receive 15 tuns of must which the king's chamberlain will deliver at London, and carry them to Westminster to place in the king's cellar there.

To the sheriff of Dorset. *Contrabreve* to cause the abbess of Tharent to have 12l. out of the issues of his county, being arrears of the yearly rent of 9l. which the king granted her to keep two tapers continually burning before the tomb (*tumulo*) of his sister Joan, formerly queen of Scotland.

## MEMBRANE 2.

Sept. 26.  
[Windsor.]

To the sheriff of Surrey and Sussex. *Contrabreve* to purvey for the king against the coming feast of St. Edward, which is 15 days from Michaelmas, 500 fowls, 100 hares, 100 rabbits, 4 boars (*braones*), and of swans, peacocks, and other fowls as many as he can, and carry them to Westminster.

To the sheriff of Essex and Herts. Like order for 1000 hens, 100 hares, 100 rabbits, 4 boars, and swans, peacocks, and other fowls as above.

To the sheriff (*sic*) of Middlesex. Like order for 500 fowls, 4 boars, 60 rabbits, and 60 hares.

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to cause Alan de Wassaund to have 20l. out of the issues of the eyre in the county to maintain himself in the king's service.

Oct. 2.  
Windsor.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to buy 6 fothers (*carratas*) of lead and carry them to Windlesore to roof the cloister of the king's chapel.

To the bailiffs of Suhampton. *Contrabreve* to pay for a tun of prisage-wine which the keepers of the king's wines there delivered to Eustace le Flemeng in lieu of a tun imprested by him to the queen for the expenses of her household.

Oct. 8.  
Westminster. *Allocate* to the good men of Andovre in the farm of their town for the 31st year 100l. which they delivered to Hubert Hoese of

1248.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

the yearly fee of 100*l.* which the king granted him out of that farm for life.

To the sheriff of Warwick. *Contrabreve*, so long as he is sheriff, to cause John de Plessetis, earl of Warwick, to have 10*l.* yearly out of the issues of the county which he should receive as earl.

*Allocate* to the good men of Andovre, in the farm of their town for Michaelmas term in this year, 50*l.* delivered to Hubert Hoesse for that term as above.

Oct. 12. *Allocate* to William de Holewell, sheriff of Buckingham and Westminister. Bedford, in the issues of those counties, 110*l.* 9*s.* 6*d.* delivered to Walter de Bradeleg', queen's clerk (*corrected* from Robert de Muscegro's, queen's steward) at Windleshore for her expenses.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to receive 22 tuns of wine which the king's chamberlain will deliver, and to carry 10 tuns thereof to Westminster, 10 to Windleshore, and 2 to Kenynton.

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to make an almonry (*domum elemosinariam*) and a stable 24 feet by 16 in Rochester castle, to fit the vault (*voutam*) over (*ultra*) the great gate with joists, and to make a building thereon, the cost to be credited by the view and testimony of lawful men.

Oct. 15. *Liberate* to Emeric de Rupe Cauardi 100*s.* for this Michaelmas Westminister. term of his yearly fee of 10*l.*

*Allocate* to Henry de Wengham, keeper of the bishopric of Bath, in the issues thereof, 100*l.* delivered to Gaucher de Chastillon at Westminster on the Thursday before St. Edward of his yearly fee of 100*l.* for the 33rd year.

To the sheriff of Oxford. *Contrabreve* to cause Thomas de Sancto Martino, chaplain, bearer of these presents, to have 25*s.* out of the issues of the county for the wages which he should have received at Haverford from Michaelmas in the 31st year to Easter in this year.

To John de Grey, justice of Chester. *Contrabreve* to repair the pond of the king's stew of Arnhale, which needs repair, the cost to be credited by view.

To William Hardel, keeper of the exchange. *Contrabreve* to cause the friars preachers of Canterbury to have 20 marks of the king's gift out of the issues thereof for the fabric of their church.

To the bailiffs of Suhampton. *Contrabreve* to pay for 20 tuns of prisage-wine which the keepers of the king's wines at

1248.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

Suhampton will deliver, and to carry 10 tuns thereof to Winchester and 10 to Clarendon.

Oct. 16. *Allocate* to Godfrey de Lyston, keeper of the king's manors of Westminster. Kocham and Bray, in the issues thereof, 56*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* delivered to the keepers of the king's works at Wyndesores; 60*l.* delivered to the keepers of the works of the king's buildings in his park of Windesores; 100*s.* delivered to Master William the painter to paint the king's chapel of Wyndesores; 4*l.* spent in \*[new building a granary ?] at the king's grange of Bray; and in the same issues from Easter to Michaelmas in this year, both days included 12\*[*d.*] daily which he receives for his livery.

*Compute* to Robert Passelewe, in the issues of St. Edmund's abbey while he was keeper thereof, 100 marks delivered in the queen's wardrobe to Walter de Bradeleghe, clerk thereof, at Westminster on the Saturday after the Translation of St. Edward, in this year.

Oct. 17. *Allocate* to William de Bokesworth, escheator in co. Cambridge, [Westminster.] in the issues of the escheats of that county, 4*l.* 10*s.* 10½*d.* delivered to Henry de Wingham, king's clerk, at Westminster on the Thursday after the above feast to carry out the king's injunctions.

The like for the following escheators:—

William Burdet—Leicester—111*s.* 5½*d.*

Robert de Wyleby—Lincoln—64*l.*

William de Hethlegh—Salop—110*s.*

Hugh de Croft—Hereford—4*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.*

Thomas Maunsel—Buckingham—100*s.*

Robert le Megre—Warwick—29*l.* 8*s.*

Hamo de Basing—Hants—17*l.* 11*s.*

Robert de Grendon—Stafford—30 marks.

Peter de Goldinton—Northampton—8*l.*

*Allocate* to the good men of Colecestr' 10*l.* for three palfreys which they promised the king on his last coming thither, which sum they delivered in the wardrobe at Westminster to P. Chaceporc, keeper, on the Tuesday after St. Edward.

Oct. 20. *Allocate* to Henry de Wingham, king's clerk, in 245 marks 10*s.* Westminster. received by him in divers parcels from the above escheators to carry out the king's injunctions, 200 marks delivered to Aymar de Lezinan the king's brother of †. . . . . 20 marks delivered to the prior of St. Anthony of his yearly fee for this Michaelmas term; 25 marks 10*s.* delivered to Reyner de Viterbo, cardinal deacon, on his yearly fee at the Exchequer; and in the issues of the bishopric of Bath . . . . . 10*s.* delivered to the same Reyner to make up the sum of 40 marks (*sic*) which the king ordered Henry to deliver to him.

\* Membrane damaged.

† The beginning of this and the six following lines is torn away.

1248.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

*Liberate* to Lucy late the wife of Rualen de Brey 100s. for this Michaelmas term of her yearly fee of 10*l*.

*Liberate* to Alexander Leon and his partners, merchants of wines, 18*l*. for 18 tuns of prisage-wine bought of them for the king ; to William Stuard 4 marks for 2 tuns of wine of St. Jean ; and in buckets (*siclis*) and gauging, and for the porters (*bermannorum*), 19*s*.

To the sheriff of Nottingham. *Contrabreve* to repair the gate\*(?) of the king's castle of Boleshovere, which needs repair, the cost to be credited by the view and testimony of lawful men.

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to cause William de Wilton, king's clerk, to have 20*l*. of the king's gift out of the issues of the eyre in his county to maintain himself in the king's service.

To Godfrey de Lyston, keeper of the king's manors of Cocham and Bray. *Contrabreve* to cause the keepers of the king's works of Windleshour to have 50*l*. out of the issues of those manors.

To the bailiff of Windleshour. *Contrabreve* to cause Simon, John, and Laurence, the king's chaplains ministering in his castle of Windleshour, who receive 50*s*. each yearly as wages, to have their liveries yearly out of the farm of the town of Windleshour at the terms at which they used to receive them.

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to cause Reynold de Cobbeham to have 20*l*. of the king's gift out of the issues of the eyre in that county to maintain himself in the king's service.

To the same. Like gift of 20 marks to Roger de Whyttestre.

To the bailiffs of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* to cause John Malemort, maker of the king's quarrels, to have his liveries (*as on p. 41*) from the morrow of Michaelmas in this year to the Close of Easter following.

To the bailiff of Windleshour. *Contrabreve* to cause Henry the king's engineer (*attylliatori*) of Windleshour, who receives 5*d*. daily, to have his liveries out of the farm of the town of Windleshour for the same period, that is, from week to week, and wood and other necessities as he needs them to make and repair crossbows.

*MEMBRANE 1**(fragment).*

*Liberate* to Simon, John, and Laurence, chaplains ministering in the king's chapels of Windleshour, 75*s*., being [25*s*.] each as arrears of their wages down to this Michaelmas.

---

\* Damaged.

1248.

*Membrane 1—cont.*

[*Liberate*] to Henry de Wengham, king's clerk, 25 marks for this Michaelmas term of the 50 marks which he receives yearly at the Exchequer.

Oct. 22. [*Allocate*] to the constable of Devizes, in the issues of his  
Westminster. bailiwick of Devizes, 40 marks for this year of the king's yearly grant.

[*Allocate* to Master Gilbert de Wyarvill], in his fine of 200 marks for the land of Ouiston, 50 marks delivered to Richard de Grey in . . . . . to go on the king's service to Gascony, whither the king intended to send him to do the duty (*vice*) of seneschal.

[*Liberate* to Richard de Grey for] his said equipment (*apparatu*) 300 marks, whereof Raymond Machayn should have paid him 200 marks and did not. Richard has [Raymond's] letters patent . . . . . Raymond is to pay the king.

[To the sheriff of Northampton ? *Contrabreve*] to cause Gilbert de Hauvill to have 5 marks [out of the issues] of the county to train (*attirandum*) the king's gerfalcons.

Oct. 25. [*Liberate*] to Master Robert Anketini, whom the king is sending  
Westminster. as his messenger to the court of Rome to despatch his business, 60 . . without delay.

[*Liberate* ?] to William le Ruter the king's carpenter, Aubrey le Trescer, Bonifou Russinou, and Ellis le Plumer, each of whom receives 3*d.* daily, their liveries from Michaelmas [in this year to] Easter in the 33rd year.

*Allocate* to Thomas de Stanford, escheator, in the issues of his bailiwick, 60 marks delivered to Ralph son of Nicholas of the king's gift.

*Allocate* to Henry de Wengham, in the issues of the bishopric of Bath while he was keeper thereof, 7*l.* 7*s.* spent on corn to sow the demesnes of the bishopric, that is, 51*l.* 2*s.* for 511 quarters of oats to sow 1380 acres and 1 perch, 12*l.* for 60 quarters of barley to sow 188 acres and 1 perch, and 6*l.* 5*s.* for 31 quarters and 2 bushels of beans to sow 109½ acres.

*Liberate* to Peter de Berbezy 40 marks of the king's gift for losses and expenses sustained [while . . . . .]

*Allocate* to Simon de Throp, sheriff of Northampton, in the issues of that county, 46*s.* 1½*d.* spent in mewing [. . . hawks in the] keeping of Henry de Hauvill, and on their keeper from the Monday after St. Botolph till the Thursday after St. [Edward] . . . . . ; 118*s.* 10½*d.* on the livery of two of the king's

1248.

*Membrane 1—cont.*

gerfalcons in the keeping of Gilbert de Hauvill ; . . . . .  
*(lepor' gruariorum et trium lepor' ardeariorum)* between the same  
 dates, each falcon and *(lepor')* receiving  $\frac{1}{2}d.$  daily.

To the sheriffs of Lo[ndon]. *Contrabreve* to receive 117 tuns of  
 wine which the king's chamberlain will deliver at London, and  
 carry . . . . .

[To the same. *Contrabreve*] to receive 40 tuns of wine which  
 the king's chamberlain will deliver, [and carry . . . . .  
 . . . . . 4] tuns to Waleden, 2 to Chippeham, 2 . . . . .  
 . . . . . to St. Alban's.

. . . . . shod . . . . . 20 marks of the king's gift.

---

## 33 HENRY III.

No. 25.

---

MEMBRANE 12.1248.  
Oct. 29.  
Windsor.

*Liberate* to William Arnaldi de Tantalun 12*l.* 10*s.* as half his yearly fee of 25*l.* for Michaelmas term in the 32nd year, the like to William de Chenlit, and to Bernard le (*sic*) Ventadur 25*l.* as half his yearly fee of 50*l.* for Easter term in the same year.

Mandate to the treasurer and chamberlains to cause Seyneron de Saltu to have 10 marks, Peter deu Haur of Sault de Navailles (*Saltu*) 6 marks, William de Castellar of the same 12 marks, and Raymond de Saltu 12 marks, in part payment of the balances due to them at the Exchequer, for which they have received writs of *liberate*; [the treasurer and chamberlains] to have in their possession the king's letters patent which Raymond has for 100 marks, before the king's debt is fully paid to him.

To J. de Grey, justice of Chester. *Contrabreve* to cause Tudor son of Edynavet to have 100*s.* for last Michaelmas term of the 10*l.* yearly granted to him. (*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1247-1258, p. 23*).

*Liberate* to Nicholas de Lege and John le Mester, merchants of Lege, 45*l.* 15*s.* 2*d.* for linen bought of them for the king, the Exchequer to receive the tallies which they have for that sum.

*Allocate* to R. earl of Gloucester and Hertford, in the first debts due from him at the Exchequer, 40*l.* 19*s.* 5*d.* which he should have received from the king in this 32nd year (*sic*) for the barton of Bristol.

Oct. 30.  
Windsor. To the bailiffs of Bristol. *Contrabreve* to buy 10 fothers (*carratas*) of lead and 20 pounds of tin for the king out of the farm of their town, and carry it to his castle of Corf.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to carry John de Bendeng and John de Bercham the king's prisoners to Rading, so as to have them before his justices on the Thursday after All Saints.

To the bailiffs of Portesm'. *Contrabreve* to carry the king's timber at Farham to his castle of Corf out of the farm of their town, and to buy a cable and three cords as Master Gerard the king's carpenter will show, and carry them thither also.

1248.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

To the bailiffs of Suhampton. *Contrabreve* to cause the same carpenter to have 5 marks for his expenses out of the farm of their town.

Nov. 2. *Liberate* to William de Feenes 10*l.* for Michaelmas term in the  
Westminster. 32nd year of his yearly fee of 20*l.*, and to William de Aundr' 20 marks for the same term, of his yearly fee of 20 marks.

*Liberate* to William de Valencia the king's brother 216*l.* and 1 mark, in addition to the 200*l.* lately delivered as imprest on his yearly fee for Michaelmas term in the 32nd year, being the balance of the said fee for that term.

*Liberate* to Stephen del Espinay 20 marks for the same term of his yearly fee of 20 marks, and to Geoffrey Gacelin 10 marks for the same term of a like fee.

*Liberate* to Francus de Brene 10 marks for the same term of his yearly fee of 10 marks.

To the sheriff of Sussex. *Contrabreve* to cause Leodegar, the chaplain celebrating divine service in the hospital of St. James without Chichester, to have 2*d.* daily for his wages out of the issues of the county.

To Godfrey de Liston. *Contrabreve* to find four chaplains to celebrate in the king's new chapel at Windlesores, and to cause each of them to have 50*s.* for his wages till Michaelmas next.

To the bailiffs of Suhampton. *Contrabreve* to receive 90 tuns of wine which Walter le Flemeng and Benedict Azonis will deliver at Suhampton, and carry 2 tuns to Silveston, 2 to Abbindon, 16 to Merleberg, 6 to Lutegareshale, 20 to Clarendon, 2 to Wherewell, 2 to Chauton, 8 to Guldeford, 10 to Rading, 2 to Sanderford \*[and 20 to Wodestok].

Aug. 22. To the constable of Windlesores. *Contrabreve* to cause William  
32 Henry III. de Aubervill, Herlewin le Norman, William Blancpumer, and  
Woodstock. Gervase Purcel, king's serjeants-at-arms dwelling in garrison in the castle, each of whom receives 9*d.* daily, 2 watchmen there each receiving 2*d.* daily, and the gardener outside the castle, who receives 2½*d.* daily, to have their liveries from the morrow of Easter till Michaelmas in the 32nd year, both days included.

Nov. 2. To the sheriff of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* to salt 20 pigs and  
Windsor. 40 sows which the king's huntsmen will take against Christmas in the forest of Dene, and to carry them to Westminster for delivery to the keeper of the king's larder.

1248.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

*Liberate* to Griffin son of Maddoc de Brumfeld 10*l.* of his yearly fee of 20*l.*, and to Howel de Brumfeld his brother 10 marks of his yearly fee of 10 marks, both for Michaelmas term in the 32nd year.

Nov. 4. *Allocate* to Imagne late the wife of Ralph de Sulegh, in her fine  
Windsor. of 1000 marks, 50*l.* paid to Henry de Mara (*as on p.* 175).

Nov. 5. *Liberate* to Richard de Munbiliard 40 marks for Michaelmas in  
Windsor. the 32nd year of his yearly fee of 40 marks.

*Liberate* to John de Busceby, John de la Bruere, and Matthew Morel 100*s.* each for the same term of their yearly fee of 100*s.*

Nov. 7. *Liberate* to William de Valencia the king's brother 200*l.* for  
Westminster. the same term of his yearly fee. Nothing now remains due of his yearly fee for that term.

To John de Grey, justice of Chester. *Contrabreve* to cause Annian son of Oweyn to have 40*s.* yearly out of the issues of his bailiwick for the mill of Rywe, which is in the king's hand, the king having granted that he should receive that sum from the justice during pleasure.

To the bailiffs of Suhampton. *Contrabreve* to receive the 15 tuns of wine which Walter le Flemeng and Benedict Azonis will deliver at Suhampton, and to carry them to Windlesores for the queen.

*Liberate* to Robert de Muscegros the queen's steward 200*l.* for her expenses.

*Allocate* to Richard de Ponte the king's bailiff of Kenyton, in the issues thereof, 24*s.* spent on pike to stock the king's new stew there.

Nov. 9. *Liberate* to John de Wyvill 20 marks for Michaelmas term in the  
Westminster. 32nd year, of 40 marks which the king granted him yearly to maintain himself in the service of sitting at the Exchequer of the Jews.

*Liberate* to Alenard de Seningeham 20 marks for the same term of his yearly fee of 20 marks.

*Liberate* to S. de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, 80 marks balance of the 250 marks which he should have received on his crossing to Gascony on the king's service, out of the 500 marks granted to him to maintain himself in that service.

*Liberate* to Gilbert the chaplain, Henry de Wallingford, and Robert Coby, chaplains ministering at the Tower of London, each

1248.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

of whom receives 50s. yearly, their wages of 25s. each from Michaelmas in the 32nd year to Easter in the 33rd year.

Nov. 10. *Liberate* to P. Chaceporc, keeper of the wardrobe, 238*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*  
Westminster. for the expenses of the king's household.

*Liberate* to Pelerinus de Luca, merchant, 428*l.* 6*s.* 4*d.* for gold-worked silken cloth and cendal bought of him for the king.

*Liberate* to John, Emeric, and Arnold de Sunevill 22*l.* for Michaelmas term in the 32nd year of their yearly fee of 22*l.*

*Liberate* to Arnold Curmolin, who receives 24 marks yearly at the Exchequer, and to Peter Bernard and Gerard Malebeste his knights, who each receives 110*s.*, their yearly fee for the same term.

To the constable of St. Briavels. *Contrabreve* to salt and carry to Windlesores 3 pigs and 6 sows which the king has ordered his huntsmen to take in the forest of Dene for the queen.

To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to salt 100 does which William Luvel and Warner his brother the king's huntsmen will take for the king in the New Forest, and to carry them to Westminster against this Christmas, out of the issues of the county.

To Henry de Wengham, king's clerk. *Contrabreve* to cause Aymar de Lezinan the king's brother to have 10 marks out of the issues of the abbey of Croyllaund while void and in Henry's keeping, being still due of the yearly pension of 10 marks which he receives from the abbey, and which was not paid during that time.

Nov. 12. To the sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon. *Contrabreve* to  
Waltham. buy 3 tuns of wine out of the issues of those counties, of the best that can be found for sale in his bailiwick, and to carry one tun with all speed to Huntendon, one to Bukeden, and one to Melcheburn.

To the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk. *Contrabreve* to buy 5 tuns in like manner, and carry 1 tun with all speed to Stoke, 1 to Cokefeld, 2 to St. Edmund's and 1 to Chippeham.

*Liberate* to William de Valencia the king's brother 50*l.* imprested by him for delivery to Herbert del Gwaret (*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1247-1258, p. 15*), the Exchequer to receive the king's letters patent from William.

*Liberate* to Richard le Rus (*Rufo*), king's clerk, 100*l.* for liveries to the king's serjeants-at-arms, in part payment of their wages.

1248.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

Nov. 14. *Liberate* to William Gascelin 100*s.* for Michaelmas term in the  
Hadham. 32nd year of his yearly fee of 100*s.*

*Liberate* to Martin Senchet and Martin his comrade, king's crossbowmen, 10 marks on their wages in partial recompense of their stipends.

*Liberate* to John Fiz, goldsmith of London, 29*l.* 17*s.* 7*d.* for buckles, gold rings, and other jewels bought of him for the king.

*Liberate* to Thomas son of Virgil de Dovor 16*l.* 9*s.* for the expenses of Geoffrey de Lezinan the king's brother at Dover on his passage beyond seas homewards.

1249.

Feb. 5.

\*Clarendon.

To John de Grey, justice of Chester. *Contrabreve* to cause John de Busceby and John de la Bruere, knights of the king dwelling in garrison in his castle of Gannoc, to have 27*l.* 16*s.* 0½*d.* out of the issues of his bailiwick, being balance of their wages from the time when Walkelin de Arderne was constable of that castle.

*Liberate* to Master Vincent, canon of Tours, 40 marks for Michaelmas term in the 32nd year of his yearly fee of 40 marks (*see Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1232–1247, p. 501*).

1248.

*MEMBRANE 11.*

To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to salt 20 does which the king has ordered to be taken in the New Forest for the queen against Christmas, and carry them to Windleshour.

Nov. 23.  
Huntingdon.

*Allocate* to Walerand the German, constable of the king's castles of Grosmund, White Castle, and Skenefrith, in the issues of that bailiwick, 20*l.* delivered in the wardrobe to Peter Chaceporc, keeper thereof, on Saturday, the morrow of St. Edmund, at St. Edmund's.

*Allocate* to Walter de Wassingle, escheator in co. Huntingdon, in the issues of lands in his bailiwick late of the abbot of †[the Cluniac house of] Rouen †[while it was in the king's hand], 10 marks delivered to Peter de Culturis of the king's gift at Huntindon on the Friday before St. Andrew.

Nov. 26.  
Buckden.

*Allocate* to Philip de Stanton, sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon, in the issues of the amercements of the last eyre for common pleas in those counties, 20*l.* delivered in the wardrobe to P. Chaceporc, keeper, at Bukeden on the Friday before St. Andrew.

To the sheriff of Cambridge. *Contrabreve* to carry Walter Bukerel the king's prisoner, who is in his keeping, to Norhampton

\* Written over an erasure.

† Interlined.

1248.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

without delay in safe keeping, for delivery to the sheriff of Northampton. (*Close Rolls, 1247–1251, p. 129*).

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to cause Walter le Avenor to have 36*l.* out of the issues of the wardship of Rochester which the sheriff will receive at the coming feast of St. Andrew, to buy certain things needful against Christmas as enjoined on him.

Nov. 28.  
Geddington.

*Allocate* to Robert de Acra, king's clerk, in his fine of 250 marks for the wardship of the land and heir of Peter de Tyllol, 50 marks paid in the wardrobe to P. Chaceporc, keeper, at Westminster on the feast of St. Dennis in the 32nd year.

*Liberate* to Eustace de Bailol 10*l.* for Michaelmas term in the 32nd year of his yearly fee of 20*l.*

*Liberate* to Bertram de Crioyl 320 marks on the payments lately granted to him for keeping the king's castle of Dovor, the payment beginning at Michaelmas in the 32nd year.

To the sheriff of Cambridge. *Contrabreve* to buy 20,000 sticks of eels, 300 fowls, and as many swans and peacocks as he can find in his bailiwick, and send the whole to Westminster by the Friday before Christmas.

Dec. 4. *Liberate* to Master Bertrand the king's engineer, who receives Northampton. 12*d.* daily, 5 marks on his wages.

*Liberate* to William de Trublevill 12½ marks of his yearly fee of 25 marks.

Dec. 4. *To the sheriff of Northampton. Contrabreve* to make a chapel Northampton. for the queen at Geytinton with glass windows, iron bars in the king's and queen's chambers and a glass window in each, and a second glass window in the queen's chamber, and to repair the king's buildings and ruins round the courtyard and a small parlour (*solerettum*) over (*ultra*) the gate; at Northampton, to wainscot the queen's chapel, and to make glass windows in it, a glass window in the queen's chamber, and five small ones above (*ultra*) the large windows in the hall; to find a chaplain henceforth to celebrate divine service in the queen's chapel there, and to find him his wages of 50*s.* yearly; the cost to be credited by view and testimony of lawful men.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to carry Andrew de Wodestok, whom he has in the king's prison, to Oxford in safe keeping for delivery to the sheriff of Oxford to keep safely in the king's prison.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to cause the prioress of Sywardele to have 40*s.* of the king's gift.

1248.

*Membrane 11—cont.*Dec. 6.  
Woodstock.

To the sheriff of York. *Contrabreve* to transport and collect as much stone and timber at York as he can out of the issues of the county, so that when the weather permits, the works of York castle may proceed at once with expedition ; and to spend up to 300 marks on such transport (*attractu*) and works by the view and testimony of lawful men.

To the sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon. *Contrabreve* to do the necessary repairs to the king's gaol of Huntindon, the cost to be credited by view.

To the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk. *Contrabreve* to cause Roger de Thurkilby to have 40*l.* out of the issues of those counties to maintain himself in the king's service.

To Henry de Wengham, king's clerk. *Contrabreve* to cause Stephen de Spineto to have 40 marks out of the issues of his bailiwick, which the king has granted that Stephen shall receive down out of his yearly fee at the Exchequer of 20 marks for the 34th and 35th years.

To the keeper of the forest of Axiholt. *Contrabreve* to admit William Luvel and Warner his brother, the king's huntsmen whom he is sending thither to take 32 (*corrected from 15*) does, and to salt the venison and carry it to Westminster against Christmas.

To Henry de Wengham, king's clerk. *Contrabreve* to cause Emeric de Plessetis and Hugh Haunche to have 20 marks each of their yearly fee of 20 marks each for Michaelmas term in the 33rd year out of the issues of the king's escheats.

To the sheriff of Essex. *Contrabreve* to buy in his bailiwick 6 whole boars (*braones*), 500 fowls, 5,000 eggs, 60 hares, and as many swans, cranes, peacocks, and pheasants (*fisantos*), new and fresh, as he can find, and to carry the whole to Westminster by the Wednesday before Christmas at latest.

Like writs to the following sheriffs :—

Berks :—5 whole boars, 300 good fowls, and as many swans, cranes and peacocks as he can find.

Middlesex :—6 whole boars, 500 fowls, 60 hares, 5,000 eggs, 12 pheasants, and as many swans, cranes, and peacocks as he (*sic*) can find.

London :—7 whole boars, 200 partridges, new and fresh, 12 pheasants, and 5,000 eggs.

The like for the feast of St. Edward, to be delivered the third day before :—

Kent :—6 whole boars, 60 hares, 12 fresh pheasants, 500 fowls, and as many swans, cranes and peacocks as he can find.

Surrey :—The same.

1248.

*Membrane 11—cont.*Dec. 9.  
Woodstock.

To the sheriff of Berks and Oxford. *Contrabreve* to cause Gilbert de Preston, justice itinerant in divers counties, to have 20*l.* out of the issues of the counties named to maintain himself in the king's service.

To the sheriff of York. *Contrabreve* to cause William de Axemue, king's clerk, whom the king is sending to tallage his demesnes in divers counties, to have 10*l.* out of the issues of co. York for his expenses.

To the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk. *Contrabreve* to buy 40 lasts of herring in his bailiwick from the merchants of the kingdom.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to cause brother Roger the king's almoner to have 315 pairs of shoes for distribution to the poor, part to be worth 4½*d.* the pair, part worth 5*d.*, and part worth 6*d.*, and to see that he has them by the Tuesday before Christmas at Westminster.

To the bailiffs of Bristol. *Contrabreve* to cause the abbot of Heyles to have a tun of wine of the king's gift to celebrate divine service out of the issues of the farm of their town.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to receive 20 tuns of wine which the king's chamberlain of London will deliver, and carry them to Westminster to place in the king's cellar there against Christmas.

To the constable of St. Briavels. *Contrabreve* to cause Mabel de Cantilupo to have 10 marks yearly during her life, that is, 5 marks at the feast of St. Martin and 5 marks at that of St. John the Baptist, as granted by the king (*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1247-1258, p. 28*).

Dec. 15.  
Windsor.

*Allocate* to Roger de Mortuo Mari, in his fine of 2,000 marks for having seisin of his lands, 133*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* delivered in the wardrobe to P. Chacepore, keeper, by the hand of Robert Corbet at Windleshour on the Tuesday after St. Lucy.

*Allocate* to Paulinus Peyvre, in his fine of 1000 marks for the wardship of the land and heir of Ralph de Sancto Amando, 66*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* delivered as above by the hand of Geoffrey de Rokeburn.

Nov. 12.  
Waltham.

*Liberate* to William de Valencia 50*l.* delivered on the king's behalf to Herbert del Garet in hand on his yearly fee of 25*l.* for the two years next to come, that is, the 32nd and 33rd (*sic*).

*MEMBRANE 10.*Dec. 16.  
Windsor.

*Liberate* to Simon de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, 200*l.* for Michaelmas term in the 32nd year of the 400*l.* which he should

1248.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

receive of the lands late of the earl Marshal as dower of Eleanor countess of Leicester his wife, the king's sister, for which the king is surety.

To the keeper of the lands late of B. de Insula, formerly earl of Devon. *Contrabreve* to take 100 rabbits for the king in the Isle of Whith, and carry them to Westminster by Christmas Eve.

To Godfrey de Lyston, king's serjeant. *Contrabreve* to cause the keepers of the king's works at Windleshour to have 50*l.* out of the issues of his bailiwick.

Dec. 19. To the same. *Contrabreve* to cause them to have 200*l.* out of  
Windsor. the same issues to finish the works of the king's chapel.

Dec. 27. *Liberate* to P. Chaceporc, keeper of the wardrobe, 380 marks to  
Westminster. pay the expenses of the king's household; and to Robert the clerk, keeper of the queen's wardrobe, 80*l.* 4*d.* to pay her expenses.

*Liberate* to P. Chaceporc, keeper of the wardrobe, 80 marks for the king's expenses.

Dec. 28. *Allocate* to Henry de Wengham, in the issues of the bishopric of  
Westminster. Bath while he was keeper thereof, 40 marks delivered to Stephen de Spineto on his yearly fee for the 34th and 35th years, the king having granted him that sum down.

To the sheriff of Salop. *Contrabreve* to cause John de Cobbeham to have 20*l.* of the king's gift out of the issues of the last eyre for common pleas in the county, to maintain himself in the king's service.

To the sheriff of Oxford. *Contrabreve* to cause Anketil Mallore to have 100*s.* of the king's gift out of the issues of the county for his expenses, because the king has sent him to certain of his demesnes and to carry out other injunctions.

To John son of Nigel, keeper of the forest of Brehull. *Contrabreve* to admit Robert de Mares, king's yeoman, and his fellows, whom the king is sending to take 15 does there against the feast of St. Edward; to bestow his counsel and aid upon them, to salt the venison, and to carry it to Westminster by the vigil of the said feast.

Dec. 29. *Liberate* to Ralph de Gorges 20*l.* for Michaelmas term in the  
Merton. 32nd year of his yearly fee of 20*l.*

To Andrew Peverel, escheator in co. Sussex. *Contrabreve* to cause Emeric de Plessetis and Hugh Haunch to have 20 marks each of their yearly fee of 20 marks for Michaelmas term in the 32nd year.

1249.

*Membrane 10—cont.*Jan. 1.  
Merton.

To the constable of Windleshour. *Contrabreve* to cause William de Aubervill and others to have their liveries (*as on p. 111*) from the morrow of Michaelmas in the 32nd year till Christmas in the 33rd year, both days included.

Jan. 6.  
Westminster.

To the sheriff of Lincoln. *Contrabreve* to cause John Gubaud and John de Sumercote, whom the king is sending to tallage his demesnes in the county, to have 10 marks for their expenses out of the issues of the county.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to receive the 50 tuns of wine which the king's chamberlain will deliver at London, and carry 40 tuns without delay to Windleshover and 10 to Keninton.

*Allocate* to Hugh Passelewe, in the issues of lands late of B. de Insula formerly earl of Devon, and in the issues of Gillingham and the New Forest, 100 marks delivered in the wardrobe at Westminster to Peter Chaceporc, keeper, on the Wednesday after the Epiphany.

*Allocate* to John son of Hugh, escheator of Ketstewene, co. Lincoln, in the king's escheats there, 34*l.* delivered as above on the Friday after the Epiphany.

Jan. 8.  
Westminster.

*Liberate* to Laurence del Brok 10*l.* for Christmas term in the 33rd year of the 20*l.* granted to him yearly to maintain himself so long as he is in the king's service.

*Liberate* to P. Chaceporc, keeper of the wardrobe, 100*l.* to pay the expenses of the household.

*Liberate* to Robert the clerk, keeper of the queen's wardrobe, 69*l.* to pay her expenses.

*Liberate* to Elya late the wife of Reminot de Luk 100*s.* of the king's gift for her expenses.

*Liberate* to John del Busson 223*l.* 10*s.* 6*d.* for gold-worked silken cloths, gingerbread, ginger, cloves, rice (*ris*), sugar (*ucara* for *sucara*), and other spices, and scarlet cloths (*scarlattis*), bought of him for the king in the 32nd year.

*Liberate* to Pascau de Kasenawe for figs and almonds 16*l.* 14*s.* 5*d.*, to Peter Bidau for almonds and raisins (*racemis*) 68*s.* 6*d.*, to Peter Willelmi for wax 19*l.* 7*s.*, to Domenic de Sancto Tereano for wax and rabbits 16*l.*, to Garsia Ernaldi for rabbits 32*l.* 4*s.*, to Peter Johannis for rabbits 23*l.* 15*s.*, and to Bernard Curuzan for cochineal (*grana*) for dyeing cloth 7*l.* 10*s.*, all bought for the king in the 32nd year; and to Aust' Berere 17*l.* 2*s.*, and to Bertram de Yspania 40*s.*, for rabbits bought for the king in the 31st year.

1249.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

*Liberate* to William Furt of Urnun 100 marks for his wages while in the king's service (*corrected from* for the service shown to the king) in the castle of Saut, \*[and elsewhere in Gascony, and] of the king's gift.

Jan. 13. *Liberate* to William Bluet 100s. for Michaelmas term in the  
Windsor. 32nd year of his yearly fee of 100s.

To the justices appointed for the keeping of the Jews. *Allocate* to Samuel Blund (*Blundo*) the Jew of London 8 marks, and to Aaron son of Abraham the Jew of London 2 marks, in their first terms of the tallage of 60,000 marks wherewith the community of the Jews of England made a fine with the king, these sums being due to them from Sampson de Saunford, king's clerk, whom the king has pardoned therefor.

*Allocate* to Richard de Ponte, formerly keeper of the king's manor of Keninton, in the issues thereof, 38*l.* 14*s.* spent in enclosing the park there and in making a fireplace in the queen's chamber; and in the tallage assessed on the men of the manor in the 30th year, 10*l.* likewise spent in enclosing the park.

Jan. 13. To the bailiffs of Suhampton. *Contrabreve* to receive and pay  
Windsor. for 50 tuns of prisage-wine which the keepers of the king's wines at Suhampton will deliver, and to carry 30 tuns thereof without delay to Wodestok, 10 to Rading, 5 to Winchester, and 5 to Guldeford.

*Liberate* to Brunus Calciat 10 marks of the king's gift for his expenses.

Jan. 15. *Liberate* to P. Chaceporc, keeper of the wardrobe, 700*l.* to pay  
Windsor. the expenses of the household.

*Liberate* to Robert the clerk, keeper of the queen's wardrobe, 300*l.* to pay her expenses.

*Liberate* to \*[the messengers of] William Rustan 100s., to Peter Caillau 5 marks, to Peter de Vile 4 marks, to the lord of Blaye 40s., to the *vicomte* of Fronsac 40s., and to Geoffrey Rydel the younger 40s., all of the king's gift; †[and to Michael de Suscosse 4 marks, and to William Eudrad 5 marks].

*Liberate* to Peter de Cutures 5 marks of the king's gift for his expenses.

*Liberate* to Ellis de Ekingham 100s. for Michaelmas term in the 32nd year of his yearly fee of 100s.

---

\* Interlined.

† Added after the attestation.

1249.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

*Liberate* to Geoffrey the king's chaplain of Keninton 30s. of the arrears of his wages for the 32nd year.

*Liberate* to William de Bevill, knight messenger of the count of Toulouse (*Tulesan*'), 20l. of the king's gift for his expenses.

*Liberate* to Peter de Cutures 10l., that is 100s. for Easter term in the 33rd year and 100s. for Michaelmas term following, as granted to him in hand of his yearly fee of 10l.

Jan. 17.  
Guildford.

*Liberate* to Arnold son of Arnold de Bovill 10 marks for Michaelmas term in the 32nd year of the yearly fee of 10 marks which he receives at the Exchequer till the king shall make provision for him in a sufficient ecclesiastical benefice.

To Wallerand le Tyey. *Contrabreve* to cause Gilbert de Rue to have of the king's gift the 20 marks for which Yaruorth son of Adam made a fine with the king to have seisin of his lands of which Morgan son of Hoel had disseised him.

To the sheriff of Oxford. *Contrabreve* to cause Peter de Abusun the king's kinsman to have 10l. of the king's gift without delay to maintain himself in the schools at Oxford.

Jan. 25.  
Winchester.

To the sheriff of Worcester. *Contrabreve* to cause Master Simon de Wauton to have 40 marks out of the issues of the eyre for common pleas in the county to maintain himself in the king's service.

To the sheriff of Oxford. *Contrabreve* to cause Emeric de Rupe Cauardi, clerk, to have 10 marks of the king's gift out of the issues of the county to maintain himself in the schools.

To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to cause William the Breton to have 20 marks out of the issues of the eyre in the county to maintain himself in the king's service.

Jan. 28.  
Clarendon.

*Liberate* to the constable of the Tower of London 20 marks, being 10 marks spent on certain works there enjoined by the king, and 10 marks to be spent by the view and testimony of lawful men in repairing the queen's chamber which threatens to fall.

Feb. 1.  
Clarendon.

*Liberate* to Martin de Lille, Arnold Silvester, Peter de la Barree, Arnold Willelmi Vigerous, William Guingra, Ralph de la Haye, Stephen de la Visun, and Raymond Johannis, wine-merchants, 147l. for 105 tuns of wine bought of them for the king at Suhamp-ton at 28s. the tun.

Feb. 3.  
Clarendon.

To the sheriff of Surrey. *Contrabreve* to carry the five approvers, who are in his keeping in the king's gaol of Guldeford, to London under safe keeping, and deliver them to the keeper of the king's

1249.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

gaol of Neugate, who is commanded to receive them and keep them safely till further orders.

*MEMBRANE 9.*

Feb. 5.  
Clarendon.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to take all the male-factors to be named by Anketin Mallore, wherever they may be found in their bailiwick, and bring them under safe keeping before the justices itinerant at Winchester.

*Allocate* to the good men of Andovre in the farm of their town yearly 100*l.* granted therefrom to Hubert Hoese for life (*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1232-1247, p. 446*).

Feb. 7.  
Clarendon.

To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to cause four of the king's heron-falcons and four of Edward the king's son, which are in the keeping of Ralph de Erleham, to be mewed at Geytinton, and to find necessities for three of the king's greyhounds and three of his said son's at  $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* each daily, and for a groom (*garcifero*) to keep the same his livery of  $1\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* daily.

To the bailiffs of Suhampton. *Contrabreve* to carry 10 tuns of wine to Winchester, 10 to Clarendon, and 2 to Wherewell, out of 22 which the keepers of the king's wines at Suhampton will deliver.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to carry 40 tuns of wine to Westminster, 6 to Merton, 44 to Windleshover, 4 to Kenyton, 4 to Rochester, and 2 to Sutton, out of 100 which the king's chamberlain of London will deliver.

Feb. 10.  
Clarendon.

To the sheriff of Lincoln. *Contrabreve* to take all the persons whom the bearer of these presents shall name, and send them to London for delivery to the keeper of the king's gaol of Flet, who is commanded to receive them and keep them safely till further orders.

To the sheriff of Salop. *Contrabreve* to carry the false coiners lately taken in Shrewsbury with a false coin-die, whom the bailiffs of Shrewsbury will deliver, to London for delivery to the keeper of the king's gaol of Neugate, who is ordered to receive them.

*Allocate* to Simon de Throp, sheriff of Northampton, in the sale of the king's wines in the 32nd year, 70*l.* delivered in the wardrobe at Clarendon out of such sales in his bailiwick to P. Chaceporc, keeper, on the Thursday after the Purification.

Feb. 12.  
Clarendon.

*Allocate* to the abbot of Malmesbury, in his fine of 80*l.* for having the stock and corn of the abbey while void and in the king's hand, 20*l.* delivered in the wardrobe as above.

1249.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

*Allocate* to Hugh Passelewe, keeper of the lands late of B. de Insula, formerly earl of Devon, in the issues thereof, 50 marks delivered in the wardrobe as above on the Saturday after the octave of the Purification.

To the bailiffs of Suhampton. *Contrabreve* to pay out of the issues of Suhampton for a tun of wine of the prisage of Suhampton, which the keepers of the king's wines there will deliver to the abbot of Battle to celebrate divine service in his house, as granted yearly by charter (*not on Charter or Patent Rolls*).

Feb. 15. To the same. *Contrabreve* to receive 40 tuns of wine which the  
Clarendon. same keepers are ordered to deliver, and carry 20 tuns thereof to Clarendon, 10 to Winchester, 4 to Lutegarsale, 2 to Chauton, and 4 to Merleberg.

*Liberate* to P. Chaceporc, keeper of the wardrobe, 200 marks to pay the expenses of the king's household.

*Allocate* to Henry de Wengham, in the issues of the abbey of Croyland while he was keeper thereof, 20 marks delivered to Peter de Berbezill of the king's gift.

Feb. 20. To the mayor and good men of Bristol. *Contrabreve* to deliver  
Clarendon. the 300 marks of their fine made for trespass of the forest in the last forest eyre in co. Gloucester to the prior of La Grave for the nuns of Fontevraud, paying 100 marks in 15 days from Easter in the 33rd year, 100 marks in 15 days from Michaelmas following, and 100 marks in 15 days from Easter in the 34th year, in partial recompense of 70*l.* outstanding for each of the 30th, 31st, and 32nd years of the fixed alms of the king and his predecessors.

Note that there remain due to the nuns 10*l.* for the last year, 50*s.* for the said three years which they used to receive to maintain a chaplain celebrating for ever in the chapel of St. Laurence at Fontevraud ; and 10*l.* for the same three years, of the presentation of the king (*collacione istius regis*) by a new charter at Bordeaux (*not on Charter, Patent, or Gascon Rolls*). There remain due to Alice de Bleys the king's kinswoman, a nun of the said house, 25*l.* for each of those three years, which the king granted to her for life.

Feb. 31. *Liberate* to Master Vincent, master of Aymar de Lezinan the  
Clarendon. king's brother, 40 marks, to be taken without delay to Master Robert de Anketill, king's clerk dwelling in the court of Rome to despatch the king's business there, for his expenses.

*Liberate* to Master Vincent, teacher (*doctori*) of the said Aymar, going as the king's messenger to the court of Rome, 40 marks for his expenses.

*Liberate* to the same Master Vincent 100*s.* to buy a palfrey of the king's gift.

1249.

*Membrane 9—cont.*Feb. 25.  
Clarendon.

To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to whiten the king's great hall at Clarendon ; to new make a chair in the king's seat there ; to make a wardrobe for the queen to be continuous (*que continuetur*) with the chaplains' chamber, 50 feet long, with a fireplace and privy chamber ; to make a wall beginning from the chamber of Hugh de Nevill to the end of this wardrobe, with a wicket in it and a stone doorway ; to make a wall between the king's park and the said wardrobe and chamber ; to renew and amend the painting of the king's chapel of the court ; to enclose the park where necessary ; and to repair and amend all the king's buildings at Clarendon that are in need thereof ; the cost to be credited by view.

To the sheriff of Warwick. *Contrabreve* to repair the king's gaol of Warrewic where necessary, the cost to be credited by view.

*Liberate* to P. Chaceporc, keeper of the wardrobe, 100 marks for the expenses of the household.

*Allocate* to Guy son of Robert, sheriff of Oxford, in the debts due to the king from Muriel the Jewess, 30 marks thereof delivered to Master Vincent (*as above*) for his journey to Rome.

March 4.  
Guildford.

*Liberate* to Godfrey de Lyston 30 marks to buy ewes to stock the king's manor of Keninton.

To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to repaint the king's seat in his hall at Winchester all over (*in circuitu*), to repair the cracks in the hall, to examine (*rimari*) and repair the towers of the castle, and to cover the columns of the hall towards the chapel with lead at the top, the cost to be credited by view.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to cause Thomas Wales to have 16*l.* of the king's gift out of the issues of the county or the amercements of the eyre, in recompense of the money whereof he was robbed in the pass of Aulton.

To the sheriff of Buckingham and Bedford. *Contrabreve* to cause John Fiz, goldsmith of London, to have 39*l.* 17*s.* 7*d.* out of the issues of those counties for jewels bought of him for the king by the hand of P. Chaceporc.

March 7.  
Westminster.

*Allocate* to Robert de Haringeye, one of the keepers of the bishopric of London, in the issues thereof while it was void and in the king's hand, 4*l.* 19*s.* 4*d.* for his expenses in keeping it.

*Allocate* to Robert le Sauvage, sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, in the issues of the last eyre in co. Sussex, 93*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* delivered in the wardrobe at Westminster to P. Chaceporc, keeper, on the Tuesday before St. Gregory.

1249.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

March 8. To the sheriff of Salop and Stafford. *Contrabreve* to cause  
Westminster. William de Trublevill to have 12½ marks out of the issues of those  
counties for Michaelmas term in the 32nd year of his yearly fee  
of 25 marks.

March 16. To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to cause Henry  
[Westminster.] Cherewel to have 15 marks and Ernald Kotyn to have 10 marks  
out of the farm of the city of London on their wages (*vadia*).

To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to cause Reyner de Lewe  
to have 106*l.* of the king's special favour of the issues of the last  
eyre in the county, in recompense for the loss of money whereof  
he was robbed in the pass of Aulton.

To Drew de Barentin, keeper of the king's islands. *Contrabreve*  
to cause Vitalis de Novi, citizen of Dax (*Aquens'*), to have 126  
marks which he lent to equip the king's castles in Gascony, \*[and  
20 marks in recompense of the losses he sustained in the king's  
service,] receiving from his creditors the deeds made out to them.

To [the sheriff of] Dorset and Somerset. *Contrabreve* to cause  
Master Gerard the king's engineer to have 100*s.* on his wages out  
of the issues of those counties.

## MEMBRANE 8.

*Liberate* to Alice, late the wife of Ralph Page, king's serjeant-  
at-arms, 11*l.* 6*s.* 3*d.* remaining due to him of his wages, for pay-  
ment of his debts and maintenance of Alice and her children.

March 16. To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to spend up to 100 marks  
Westminster. on repairs of the outer gate of Rochester castle, and to cause  
Bertram de Crioill, constable of Dover castle, to have 40 marks to  
repair the king's buildings in that castle which were destroyed by  
the wind on Ash Wednesday (*die Carnisprivii*) last, the whole to  
be paid out of the issues of the county.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to receive 80 tuns of  
wine which the king's chamberlain of London will deliver, and  
carry 60 tuns to Westminster, 10 to Keniton, and 10 to Wynde-  
sores.

March 17. *Allocate* to William son and heir of William de Uphaving the  
Westminster. cost incurred by his said father by order of Edward de Westm'  
and by the view and testimony of lawful men in building the  
king's new chamber at Havering as formerly enjoined on Edward.

To the bailiffs of Portesm'. *Contrabreve* to carry to the king's  
castle of Corf the timber which Master Girard the king's engineer  
will deliver in the forest of La Bere.

1249.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to buy rigging (*armamenta*) for the king's galleys at Sanwic, and have them well equipped (*exkippari*) so as to be ready to be sent on the king's business wherever he may wish.

March 21.  
Westminster.

To the keeper of the lands late of A. countess of Eu (*Augy*). *Contrabreve* to cause William de Sywell and Joan his wife to have out of the issues of those lands 20s. remaining due to them for the 32nd year, which they used to receive of the countess's chamber while the lands were in her hand as dower (*nomine maritagii*), as the king understands by inquisition; and the like for every year that the lands are in the king's hand and in the same keeping.

To Andrew Peverel, escheator in co. Sussex. *Contrabreve* to cause Alemannus the king's servant to have 100s. of the king's gift out of the issues of the escheats of the county to redeem his vow of the Cross.

To the constable of Windesores. *Contrabreve* to cause the keepers of the king's works at the castle of Windesores to have 10l. to finish the turrets over the gate of the tower there.

To John de Grey, justice of Chester. *Contrabreve* to repair the king's hall in Chester castle which needs repair, \*[and finish the bailey which has been begun]; to finish and complete the king's hall begun in the castle of Gannoc; and if he now has the means, to strengthen with stonework the two palisades between the castle of Gannoc and the tower of Mansel, and to raise the wall of the tower by a story; the cost to be credited by view and testimony of lawful men.

To the sheriff of Stafford. *Contrabreve* to take 100 bream in the king's stew of Stafford and put them in paste (*pane*), and 30 pike and 100 tench and clean (*spauliri*) and salt them, and carry the whole to the king at Westminster without delay.

*Allocate* to Robert le Sauvage, sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, in the issues of the eyre of Henry de Bathonia and his fellows, justices last itinerant in those counties, 161l. 6s. 8d. delivered in the wardrobe to P. Chacepore, keeper, on the Tuesday after St. Benedict.

*Liberate* to Geoffrey, the king's chaplain celebrating in his chapel of Keninton, 50s. for his wages from Michaelmas in the 32nd year to Michaelmas in the 33rd year.

To the sheriffs and mayor of London. *Contrabreve* to cause Master Roger the king's almoner to have 330 pairs of shoes for distribution to the poor, one part to be worth 4½d. the pair, a

---

\* Interlined.

1249.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

second part to be worth 5*d.*, and the third to be worth 6*d.* and to see that he has them in the wardrobe at Westminster on this Tuesday after Palm Sunday.

To Peter de Geneve, keeper of the lands late of the countess of Eu (*Augi*). *Contrabreve* to cause the canons of St. Mary's, Hastings, to have the rents due to the treasury of that church, as they used to receive them in the time of Bernard de Sauvee, formerly bailiff of those lands, and in the time of the countess.

*Allocate* to Hugh Passelewe, keeper of the lands late of B. de Insula formerly earl of Devon, in the issues thereof, 10*l.* granted to him yearly for keeping the castle of Karebroc, for a year from St. Peter's Chair in the 32nd year.

March 25. *Liberate* to Margaret, countess of Flanders and Hainault, 500  
Westminster. marks for Michaelmas term in the 32nd year of her yearly fee of 500 marks ; her letters patent concerning the payment, which her messengers will deliver, to be received at the Exchequer.

To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to carry to the house of the sisters of St. Augustine dwelling at Rowell six oaks which the king has given them and which Robert Passelewe will deliver.

Jan. 18. To Richard de Ponte, bailiff of the hundred of Middelton.  
Guildford. *Contrabreve* to make a house for the bailiff in the king's courtyard at Middelton, out of the issues of the hundred, and to enclose the courtyard with a ditch and quickset hedge, the cost to be credited by view and testimony of lawful men.

March 26. To the sheriff of Sussex. *Contrabreve* to find necessities for  
Westminster. William Beaufiz to repair the king's two galleys in his keeping, as commanded by the king, and to find rigging (*armamenta*) for them, by view of Alan Burnel and testimony of other lawful men ; and when they are ready, to deliver them to Alan, well equipped with (*arilliis*) to lead whither the king has enjoined.

*Liberate* to Randolph Joynier 62*s.* for 2 tiercelets (*tresell'*) of French must, to Gilbert Cors of Argent 62*s.* for 4 puncheons (*puncun'*) of the same and 20*s.* for 1 tun of prisage-wine, to Randolph Joynier 13*l.* 4*s.* for 9 tiercelets of French must, to John son of Agnes 6*l.* 16*s.* for 5 tiercelets of must, to Benedict le Moyne 6*l.* 16*s.* for 5, to Theobald de Castell' 10*l.* for 7, to Reynold Bastun 6*l.* 10*s.* for 3 tiercelets and 1 *doublier* (*duplar'*), to Clement de Sinor 42*l.* for 28 tuns of French wine and 40*s.* for 2 tuns of prisage-wine, to Adam Blancpeys 19*l.* 10*s.* for 9 tuns of Gascon wine, to John de Ferrariis 22*l.* 15*s.* for 13 tuns and 40*s.* for 2 tuns of prisage-wine, to Amovin Gerard 12*l.* 5*s.* for 7 tuns of Gascon wine and 20*s.* for 1 tun of prisage-wine, to Gilbert Poletan 16*l.* 10*s.* for 6 tuns of Gascon wine and 21*s.* for 1 tun of prisage-wine, to Peter

1249.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

de Gysors 40s. for 2 tuns of prisage-wine, to Bidau de Fay 10*l.* 10s. for 6 tuns of Gascon wine and 20s. for 1 tun of prisage-wine, to Gilbert Taxac 19*l.* 5s. for 11 tuns of Gascon wine and 20s. for 1 tun of prisage-wine, to Gilbert de Pyys 17*l.* 10s. for 10 tuns of Gascon wine and 40s. for 2 tuns of prisage-wine, to Gilbert Arn[aldi] 105s. for 10 tuns of Gascon wine, to Raymond Melyn 22*l.* 15s. for 13 tuns and 20s. for 1 tun of prisage-wine, to Peter Stephani 12*l.* 5s. for 7 tuns of Gascon wine and 20s. for 1 tun of prisage-wine, to Ellis de Jac 14*l.* for 8 tuns of wine and 20s. for 1 tun of prisage-wine, to Ellis de Sancto Alardo 20s. for 1 tun of prisage-wine, to Limozinus 10*l.* 10s. for 6 tuns of Gascon wine and 20s. for 1 tun of prisage-wine, to Ellis Godsalin 20s. for 1 tun of prisage-wine, to Gilbert de Brut 40s. for 2 tuns, to Ellis Begayne (?) 40s. for 2 tuns, to Augustine Rauf 40s. for 2 tuns, to Michael Durnun 40s. for 2 tuns, to Gilbert de Sancto Albano 20s. for 1 tun, to Arnold de la Casse 20s. for 1 tun, to Doat de Sancta Basillia 70s. for 2 tuns of Gascon wine and 40s. for 2 tuns of prisage-wine, to Gilbert Furt 105s. for 3 tuns of Gascon wine and 20s. for 1 tun of prisage-wine, to Arnold Frerre 35s. for 1 tun of Gascon wine and 20s. for 1 tun of prisage-wine, to Arnold de Burdegala 20s. for 1 tun of prisage-wine, to John Senture 20s. for 1 tun, and to John Bramund 20s. for 1 tun.

March 29. To the sheriff of Oxford. *Contrabreve* to cause Robert de Westminster. Cantuaria the younger to have 10 marks for the coming Easter term out of the farm of the town of Oxford, of the king's grant of 20 marks yearly. (*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1232-1247, p. 379*).

April 5. *Allocate* to Walter de Bathonia, sheriff of Devon, in the issues Westminster. of the county and the summons of the Exchequer, 90*l.* delivered in the wardrobe at Westminster to P. Chaceporc, keeper, on Easter Monday.

*Liberate* to Nicholas de Molis 100*l.* which should have been repaid to him at the last Christmas Exchequer in part recompense of his arrears while seneschal of Gascony, his letters patent concerning the same to be received at the Exchequer.

To John de Grey, justice of Chester. *Contrabreve* to cause William Fader, keeper of the king's galley at Chester, who ought to receive 12*d.* daily for himself and two comrades for keeping it, to have the arrears of his wages, and the like sum daily in future for the maintenance of him and them so long as he has the keeping of the galley.

To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to spend 50 marks out of the issues of the last eyre for common pleas in the county by view and testimony of lawful men in repairing the king's castle of Porecestr'.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

1249.

April 10.  
Merton.

*Allocate* to Robert Walerand, sheriff of Gloucester, in the issues of the county, 25*s.* spent in purchase of lampreys and in sending them to the king.

*Allocate* to the bailiffs of Gloucester, in the farm of their town, 11*l.* 3*s.* 2*d.* spent in purchase of lampreys, and 22*s.* 10*d.* in carriage thereof to the king.

To the sheriff of Dorset and Somerset. *Contrabreve* to cause Master Gerard the king's engineer to have 100*s.* on his wages out of the amercements of the eyre in those counties.

To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to cause Roger de Whittestre to have 100*s.* for Michaelmas term in the 32nd year, and the like for Easter term in the 33rd year, of his yearly fee of 10*l.*, out of the amercements of the last eyre in the county.

*Liberate* to Fortunatus de Luk' 5 marks of the king's gift for his expenses.

April 11.  
Merton.

*Liberate* to Simon de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, 250 marks remaining due of the 500 marks which the king gave him when he first crossed the sea to Gascony in the king's service; and 200*l.* for Easter term in the 33rd year of the 400*l.* which he ought to receive of the lands late of the earl Marshal as dower of Eleanor countess of Leicester, the king's sister, for which the king is surety.

To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to cause the king's two gerfalcons and one falcon gentle which are in the keeping of Gilbert de Hauvill to be mewed, and find necessaries at  $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* each daily for the king's three *(leporarius nostris gruarius)* which are also in Gilbert's keeping, and for a groom *(garcifero)* keeping all the said animals his livery of 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* daily.

1248.

Aug. 20.  
32 Henry III.  
Woodstock.

To the bailiff of Wodestok. *Contrabreve* to lengthen the king's privy chamber there and make a partition *(interclusam)* in it for a wardrobe, and underneath it a building to store brushwood and coal; and at the gate of Evereswell a chamber 30 feet by 17; the cost to be credited by view and testimony.

1249.

April 11.  
Merton.

To the sheriff of Dorset. *Contrabreve* to repair the great tower and two small towers in the king's castle of Shireburn by the view of lawful men out of the issues of the last eyre in his county.

To Hugh Gargat, keeper of the lands late of Godfrey de Craucumb. *Contrabreve* to spend in stocking the said Godfrey's manors of Pydinton, Amenel, Pynnokeshire, Pytene, and Werne the 16*l.* and half a mark at which the king's men of those manors were lately tallaged.

1249.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

*Allocate* to Robert le Sauvage, sheriff of Surrey, in the issues of the last eyre in that county, 20*l.* delivered in the wardrobe at Westminster to P. Chaceporc, keeper, on the Monday in Easter week.

April 13. *Liberate* to Simon de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, 23*l.* 13*s.* 11*d.*  
Westminster. remaining due of the 1000*l.* which the king ordered to be delivered to him by the hands of Bertram de Cryoll by weight.

*Liberate* to W. de Valencia the king's brother 251*l.* 10*s.* remaining due for Easter term in the 33rd year of the 500*l.* a year granted to him pending a grant of lands, and 250 marks of the same term out of his yearly fee of 500 marks (*see Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1232-1247, pp. 505 and 508*).

## MEMBRANE 7.

April 13. To the constable of Mungomery. *Contrabreve* to repair the  
Westminster. buildings and walls of the castle of Mungomery and other things therein which need repair, by view and testimony of lawful men.

*Liberate* to Peter de Culturis, going as the king's messenger, 20 marks of the king's gift for his expenses.

*Liberate* to Master Nicholas, clerk of Master Boecius the Pope's clerk, to the use of Master Boecius, 20*l.* for Michaelmas term in the 32nd year of his yearly fee at the Exchequer.

*Allocate* to the king's barons of Wynchelese, in the farm of their town, 22*l.* delivered in the Wardrobe at Westminster to P. Chaceporc, keeper, on the Tuesday after the Close of Easter.

To Henry de Wengham and his fellow-escheator in co. Lincoln. *Contrabreve* to cause Simon de Prissay to have 20*l.* due to him from the king out of the issues of their bailiwick. (Cancelled *quia aliter inferius*.)

April 19. *Liberate* to A. count of Savoy the king's uncle 200 marks for  
Westminster. Michaelmas term in the 31st year of the 200 marks granted to him yearly at the Exchequer.

*Liberate* to Imbert de Sesell' 30 marks for Michaelmas term in the 32nd year of his yearly fee of 30 marks, and to the count of Savoy's esquire 100*s.* of the king's gift for his expenses.

*Liberate* to Amauin de Vareis 50 marks for the same term of his yearly fee of 50 marks, and 12 marks of the king's gift; and to Etard his knight 8 marks of the king's gift.

*Liberate* to Ellis de Chillac 20 marks for the same term of his yearly fee of 20 marks, 30 marks in partial recompense of certain

1249.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

land lost through serving the king, and 30*l.* in partial recompense for his horses lost in the king's service.

*Liberate* to William de Monte Revelly 12*l.* 10*s.* for the same term, and 12*l.* 10*s.* for Easter term following, of his yearly fee of 25*l.*, and 12½ marks in recompense for lands lost in the king's service.

1248.

Feb. 29.  
22 Henry III.  
Westminster.

*Liberate* to Thomas de Sabaudia the count yearly his fee of 500 marks, out of the 700 marks which Hugh le Bygod pays yearly of the fine made by Joan Wake his wife for the wardship of the land and heir of Hugh Wake, the marriage of the heir, and leave for herself to marry whom she would. These letters are patent (*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1247–1258, p. 9, under Feb. 20*).

1249.

March 2.  
Winchester.

To the sheriff of Nottingham. *Contrabreve* as the sheriff has reported that the king's chamber in the castle of Nottingham cannot be secured on a firm foundation unless the roof (*cumulus*) be taken off, to take it off and remake it, a suitable stone cornice (*tabulamentum*) to be made on the top of the wall, and heads carved on the heads of the corbels thereon; the cost to be credited by view and testimony of lawful men.

April 21.  
Westminster.

*Liberate* to Geoffrey de Lezignan the king's brother 100*l.* for Easter term in the 33rd year of his yearly fee of 200*l.*

*Allocate* to Bartholomew Pecche, in his debts to the king for the wardship of the lands and heirs of William de Syfrewast and Robert de Turvill, 20*l.* which he should have received for Easter term in the 33rd year of his yearly fee of 20*l.* while he should have the keeping of Edward the king's son.

*Liberate* to Robert de Stopham, king's serjeant, 10*l.* for next Michaelmas term, granted to him in hand for his maintenance out of the 20*l.* granted to him as long as he should have the keeping of the king's manor and forest of Clarendon.

To the bailiffs of Stanford. *Contrabreve*, as they love themselves and all their possessions, to let William de Plessetis have for the king's use without delay 6 cloths of scarlet, 12 of burnet, and 12 of blue (*bludo*), of their town, to make up (*supplendam*) the king's livery against Whitsuntide, the cost when known to be allowed in the farm of their town.

*Liberate* to William de Plessetis 300*l.* for gold-worked cloth, cloth of Arest, fine linen, and other matters relating to the wardrobe which the king enjoined him to buy and purvey against Whitsuntide.

April 25.  
Westminster.

*Liberate* to Emeric de Rupe Cauardi 100*s.* for Easter term in the 33rd year of his yearly fee of 10*l.*

1249.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

*Liberate* to Stephen de Acre, clerk, 10 marks for Michaelmas term of his yearly fee of 10 marks. (*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1232-1247, p. 19.*)

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to receive 80 tuns of wine which the king's chamberlain will deliver at London, and carry 50 tuns to Westminster, 23 to Wyndesor, and 7 to Merton.

To the bailiffs of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* to cause John Malemort, maker of the king's quarrels at St. Briavels, to have his liveries (*as on p. 41*) from the morrow of the Close of Easter in the 33rd year till Michaelmas following.

To William de la Pomereye, escheator in co. Devon. *Contrabreve* to cause Henry de Wengham, king's clerk, to have 25 marks out of the issues of the king's escheats in that county, of the 50 marks yearly granted to him to maintain himself in the office of escheator.

April 27. *Liberate* to P. Chaceporc, king's clerk, keeper of the wardrobe, Westminster. 16*l.* 10*s.* to pay the expenses of the household.

*Liberate* to Raymond Vitalis 37*l.* 10*s.* for 25 tuns of wine bought of him for the king, to John le Grant 25*l.* 10*s.* for 17 tuns, to Robert Feteplace 10*l.* 10*s.* for 7 tuns, to Henry Gamage 4*l.* 10*s.* for 3 tuns, and to Joceaum Chantemérle 7*l.* 10*s.* for 5 tuns.

*Liberate* to Peter Chaceporc, keeper of the wardrobe, 93*l.* and half a mark to pay the expenses of the household.

April 28. *Liberate* to Ralph de Ausy and Alice his wife 20*s.* to pay the Westminster. rent of their dwelling for the 33rd year.

*Liberate* to Stephen de Noylac 15 marks for Michaelmas term in the 32nd year of his yearly fee of 15 marks.

To the sheriff of York. *Contrabreve* to repair the king's gaol of the forest in co. York as it needs, as the king is informed by an inquisition lately ordered that it should be rebuilt and repaired as often as necessary at his cost and not at that of David Lardenar', keeper; the cost to be credited by the view and testimony of lawful men.

*Liberate* to Bartholomew Pecche 30 marks for his expenses at Lyons (*corrected from* to maintain himself in the king's service), and 5 marks to buy himself a palfrey of the king's gift.

1249.

*Membrane 7—cont.**Liberate as follows for wines :—*

<i>Merchant.</i>	<i>Money</i>	<i>Tuns, ordinary.</i>	<i>Tuns, prisage.</i>
William Machun	13 <i>l.</i>	8	1
Peter Bolinak	20 <i>l.</i> 10 <i>s.</i>	13	1
Martin Carbonel	22 <i>l.</i>	12	4
John Thomas	16 <i>l.</i>	10	1
Raymond de Erminak	10 <i>l.</i>	6	1
Raymond de Kynsak	60 <i>s.</i>	2	—
Peter Pynchan	17 <i>l.</i>	11	2
Gaylard de Suz le Mur	13 <i>l.</i> 4 <i>s.</i>	8	2
Eukeni Ernald de Burgo	7 <i>l.</i>	5	—
Eukeni Buchelin de Burgo	5 <i>l.</i> 4 <i>s.</i>	3	1
Gunbald de Burgo	8 <i>l.</i>	5	1
Raymond de Sancto Egidio	22 <i>l.</i> 4 <i>s.</i>	13	4
Ellis Goschemer	48 <i>s.</i>	1	1
Ernald de la Trine	13 <i>l.</i> 4 <i>s.</i>	8	2
Peter de Soreres	4 <i>l.</i> 16 <i>s.</i>	2	2
Peter Geroud	9 <i>l.</i> 8 <i>s.</i>	6	1
Bernard de Cedas	7 <i>l.</i>	5	—
Limozinus	20 <i>s.</i>	—	1
Jordan Cunte	20 <i>s.</i>	—	1
Emeric Durant	5 <i>l.</i> 4 <i>s.</i>	3	1
William de Lugiran	17 <i>l.</i> 16 <i>s.</i>	12	1
William Boret	20 <i>s.</i>	—	1
Bernard Johan	20 <i>s.</i>	—	1
Thomas le Sawater	20 <i>s.</i>	—	1
Jordan Cunte the younger	20 <i>s.</i>	—	1
Gaillard del Jak	20 <i>s.</i>	—	1
" " "	28 <i>s.</i>	1	—
Viger Beney	7 <i>l.</i>	5	—
William del Pin	76 <i>s.</i>	2	1
Ernald Peletan	4 <i>l.</i> 4 <i>s.</i>	3	—
William Bolenger	60 <i>s.</i>	—	3
Walter de la Rivere	104 <i>s.</i>	2	3
William de Coudres	40 <i>s.</i>	—	2
Thomas Martin	40 <i>s.</i>	—	2
Bidau Bonin	40 <i>s.</i>	—	2
Ernald Totun	40 <i>s.</i>	—	2

*MEMBRANE 6.*

April 30. To the sheriff of Oxford. *Contrabreve* to cause Peter de Abbesun  
Westminster. the king's cousin to have 10*l.* of the king's gift without delay out  
of the issues of the county to maintain himself in the schools.

May 1. *Liberate* to William Perer, messenger of the town of Bayonne,  
Westminster. 4 marks (*corrected from 40s.*) ; to William Arthur, messenger of  
Gerard de Blavia, 6 marks ; to Michael de Sancto Co[n]s[tantino]  
and Peter de Vill' 4 marks ; to Lumbard de Bat, messenger of

1249.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

the *vicomte* of Tartas, 40s. ; to Brunus Causad 10 marks ; to Ernard de Camues, messenger of Ernald Meysent, 40s. for his expenses ; to William Rusteyn 100s. (*corrected from 10 marks*) ; to William Reymund, messenger of Peter Caillau, 40s. (*corrected from 4 marks*) ; to Emeric Durand, messenger of Bernard Muneder, 40s. ; to Bernard de Cent Jurs 40s. ; to Raymond Arnald de Saut 40s. ; to Seygneron de Saut 5 marks ; and to Bernard de Brusse 40s. of the king's gift for his expenses.

To the sheriff of Salop. *Contrabreve* to cause the friars of the order of minors in Shrewsbury to have 40 quarters of chalk (*calceto*) out of the issues of the county for their works.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to cause brother Roger the king's almoner to have 318 pairs of shoes for distribution to the poor, each pair of one part to be worth 4½*d.*, of a second part to be worth 5*d.*, and of a third part to be worth 6*d.*, and to see that he has them in the wardrobe on the Tuesday after Ascension at Westminster.

*Liberate* to O. archbishop of Rouen 40 marks of the king's gift.

*Liberate* to the same archbishop 20 marks in lieu of a like sum received at the Exchequer of the issues of his manor of Binteworth, which belonged to the will of O. formerly archbishop, his predecessor.

May 4. *Liberate* to Geoffrey Gacelin 10 marks for Easter term in the Westminister. 33rd year of his yearly fee of 20 marks.

*Liberate* to Alecoc, yeoman of John de Skipton, king's chaplain, 10 marks for the latter's expenses while employed beyond seas.

*Allocate* to Andrew Peverel, escheator in co. Sussex, 10 marks spent in repairs of the buildings of Pettewrth while in the king's ward.

*Liberate* to Griffin de Brumfeld 10*l.* for Easter term in the 33rd year of his yearly fee of 20*l.*

1247.

Sept. 7. *Allocate* to the citizens of London, in their fine of 1000*l.* for 31 Henry III. receiving Walter Bukerel, 500 marks delivered to John de Westminister. Gizorciis at Michaelmas in the 29th year in lieu of a like sum lent by him to the king.

1249.

May 6. *Liberate* to Master Bertram the king's engineer 10 marks of the Westminister. king's gift for his expenses.

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to cause Alan Burnel to have 20 marks to pay the wages of the galley-men retained in the king's galleys.

1249.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

To the bailiffs of Suhampton. *Contrabreve* to receive 66 tuns of wine from Benedict Azonis and William de la Rochele, keepers of the king's wines there, and carry 10 tuns to Winchester, 16 tuns to Clarendon, 14 to Wodestok, 4 to Luttegareshale, 2 to Werewell, 10 to Merleberge, and 10 to Rading.

*Liberate* to P. Chaceporc, keeper of the wardrobe, 500*l.* to pay the expenses of the household.

May 7. *Liberate* to Henry de Villanou the king's knight 15 marks of the  
Westminster. king's gift to maintain himself in his service.

*Liberate* to the messenger of the Infant of Castile 10 marks of the king's gift for his expenses.

*Liberate* to John de Wyvill, justice of the Jews, 20 marks for Easter term in the 33rd year of his yearly fee of 40 marks for sitting at the Exchequer of the Jews.

*Liberate* to the *vicomte* of Fronsac 50*l.* of his yearly fee of 100*l.* for Michaelmas term in the 33rd year, and to Gerard de Burgo his brother 30 marks in part payment of his yearly fee of 30 (*sic*) marks.

*Liberate* to William Eudrat de la Ramade 40 marks in part payment of his yearly fee of 20*l.* (*sic*).

*Liberate* to Lucy late the wife of Rualen de Brey 100*s.* for Easter term in the 33rd year of her yearly fee of 10*l.*

*Liberate* to Peter Cayllau 100*l.*, and to William Rustayn 142 marks for Gacelin Briscecaillau, in part payment of the king's debts to them.

*Liberate* to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Mary of the Teutons at Jerusalem 40 marks for Easter term in the 33rd year of the yearly fee of 40 marks which they receive of the king's fixed alms.

*Liberate* to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Lazarus at Jerusalem 40 marks for Michaelmas term in the 32nd year of the like fee.

*Liberate* to William le Ruter, king's carpenter, Bonifou Russinou, and Ellis le Plumer, each of whom receives 3*d.* daily, their liveries from the morrow of the Close of Easter in the 33rd year till Michaelmas following.

To the sheriff of Oxford. *Contrabreve* to cause Emeric de Rupe Cauardi to have 10 marks of the king's gift out of the issues of the county to maintain himself in the schools at Oxford.

1249.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

To Thomas Corbet. *Contrabreve* to spend up to 100 marks out of the issues of cos. Salop and Stafford by the view and testimony of lawful men in repairs of the castles of Shrewsbury and Bruges, which are in his keeping.

*Liberate* to William de Gardinis 5 marks for Easter term in the 33rd year of his yearly fee of 5 marks.

*Liberate* to Poncius de Wymes 40 marks for Michaelmas term in the 32nd year of his yearly fee of 40 marks.

The like for William de Pesmes.

*Liberate* to Gilbert the chaplain and others their wages (*as on p. 209*) from Easter in the 33rd year till Michaelmas following.

*Liberate* to William Ernald of Kadilak 15*l.* of the king's gift for the loss of his land.

Note that the Pope has his fee of 1000 marks for the 32nd year by letters patent, as appears by two letters among the patents of the 33rd year (*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1247-1258, pp. 41-42*).

May 11.  
Windsor.

To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to buy 10 swans, 12 peacocks, and 7 boars with their heads for the king in his bailiwick, and carry the whole to Winchester by Whit Sunday Eve.

The like to the sheriff of Hants for 500 fowls, 300 chickens, 5,000 eggs, 10 swans, and 12 peacocks.

The like to the bailiffs of Winchester for 300 fat geese (*de pinguedine*).

The like to the bailiffs of Suthampton for 5 boars and 200 fat geese.

The like to the sheriff of Surrey and Sussex for 5 dozen roes and 200 fowls.

To the sheriff of Buckingham. *Contrabreve* to repair and amend the king's gaols of Aylesbury and Bedeford, which need repair, the cost to be credited by the view and testimony of lawful men.

To Richard de Wrotham. *Contrabreve* to admit Philip and Richard de Candevre the king's huntsmen, whom he is sending to the park of Neuton to take 5 stags; to salt them when taken, and to carry them to Winchester against Whitsuntide.

May 12.  
Windsor.

*Liberate* to the keepers of the king's works at Westminster 500 marks.

1249.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to causé Elion de Rabayn, king's yeoman, to have 10 marks of the king's gift without delay out of the farm of the city to maintain himself in the king's service.

May 14.  
Windsor.

*Liberate* to the abbot of Tyrn 20 marks for Michaelmas term in the 32nd year, which sum he receives yearly of the king's fixed alms.

*Liberate* to William Ernaldi de Tantalun 12*l.* 10*s.* remaining due to him for the same term of his yearly fee of 25*l.*

*Allocate* to John son of John son of Philip, in the issues of the bishopric of Durham while void and in the keeping of the said John the father, 42*s.* spent in carrying the arrears of the king's thirtieth of the bishopric to Notingham; 44*s.* spent in carrying 40 wooden crossbows from Norham to Notingham; 26*s.* spent in carriage and escort for the assessors and collectors of the 30th in Houedensire and Alvertonesire to Notingham with the money; 7*l.* for two chaplains celebrating divine service in the chapels of the castles of Norham and Durham for two years; 23*s.* spent in carrying to York the venison taken in the bishopric; and 8 marks spent in finding necessities for 2 years for Roger le Engleys, king's serjeant, whom the king sent to him.

*Liberate* to William de Trubelvill 12½ marks for Easter term in the 33rd year of his yearly fee of 25 marks.

To \*[the mayor and] sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to cause William de Plessetis, king's clerk, to have 60 coloured cloths, as he will declare, to make the king's liveries against Whitsuntide; to deliver to him the 318 pairs of shoes for distribution to the poor for which they have the king's writ of *computate* (i.e. *contrabreve*, p. 231); and to let him have such carriage as he may need; all out of the farm \*[and tallage] of their town.

*Liberate* to Peter de Berbezi 2½ marks of the king's gift for his expenses.

May 17.  
Reading.

Mandate to the treasurer and chamberlains to pay in future to Peter de Burton, dwelling in garrison in Dover castle, his liveries at each term as he used to receive them in the past, with arrears.

*Liberate* to Richard le Rus (*Ruffo*), king's clerk, 100 marks to make the payments (*paciones*) to the king's servants as enjoined; \*[this business to be despatched without delay].

*Allocate* to Thomas de Stanford, escheator, in the issues of his bailiwick, 31*s.* 4*d.* for keeping the castle of Bollesovre from

\* Interlined.

1249.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

Easter to St. Peter's Chains in the 32nd year ; 25s. 8d. spent in repairing the buildings of the castle during that time ; 12s. 6d. delivered to a chaplain celebrating divine service in the chapel there, for the term of Whitsuntide ; and 4l. 5s. for purchase of 10 oxen which he caused Ellis Rabayn to have of the king's gift.

To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to cause Philippa daughter of Gilbert, Thomas le Clerc, and Isabel his wife to have 2d. daily out of the issues of the county of the king's fixed alms, as they used to have in the time of former sheriffs.

May 17.  
Reading.

To the bailiffs of Stanford. *Contrabreve* to cause the abbot of Cîteaux or his known messenger bearing these letters to have 10 marks for the 33rd year without delay out of the farm of their town, which sum he should receive and usually receives of the gift of W. earl Warenne by charter. By Ralph de Leyc'.

To the bailiff of Windesores. *Contrabreve* to cause Henry the king's engineer (*atilliatori*) of Windesores, who receives 5d. daily, to have his liveries weekly out of the farm of the town from Easter to Michaelmas in the 33rd year ; and to find him wood and other necessities as required for making and repairing crossbows.

To the constable of Windesores. *Contrabreve* to cause William de Aubervill and others to have their liveries (*as on p. 111*) from Christmas to Whitsuntide in the 33rd year, both days included.

To the bailiff of Windesores. *Contrabreve* to cause John Buche and his fellows to have out of the issues of his bailiwick 72s. 10d. which they spent in hooping, gauging (*barrandis*) and carrying the king's wines, and for the use of the porters (*bermannorum*).

To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to carry Nicholas de Winteleys and William le Escot, who are in the king's prison in Winchester castle, under safe escort to Wilton for delivery to the sheriff of Wilts, who is commanded to receive them and keep them safely till further orders.

May 20.  
Winchester.

*Liberate* to Ellis Munjoye, messenger of Ekemundrin de Burgo, 40s. for his expenses on his lord's yearly fee.

*MEMBRANE 6d.*

Note that Peter Kayllau had the king's letters patent for 333 marks due to him. 100l. was paid at the Easter Exchequer, and there remains due 100l. and 33 marks only. He is to surrender his letters patent for that sum.

*MEMBRANE 5.*

May 20.  
Winchester.

To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to paint the queen's chamber in Winchester castle with green paint (*pictura*), and to furnish the

1249.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

Jews' tower there with a watch-tower and leaden roof (*garitari et plumbari*) and make a fireplace therein, the cost to be credited by the view and testimony of lawful men.

To the bailiffs of Suhampton. *Contrabreve* to pay for a tun of prisage-wine which the keeper of the king's wines there will deliver, and carry it to Werewell.

May 25.  
Winchester.

*Liberate* to Peter, knight and messenger of the son of the king of Aragon, 10*l.* of the king's gift for his expenses.

To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to pull down and rebuild the tower of the king's chapel in the upper part of Winchester castle, which threatens to fall; and to pave with tiles the king's bedchamber (*talamum*) on the other side of the castle, together with the queen's; the cost to be credited by view of good and lawful men.

*Liberate* to Walter de Hast 10 marks of the king's gift without delay for his expenses homewards.

*Liberate* to P. Chaceporc, keeper of the wardrobe, 500 marks to pay the expenses of the household. *Cancelled.*

*Liberate* to Walter le Avenor, Colin Dismars, Hugh de Bradele, and Colin de Betleem 500*l.* to bring to the king and deliver in the wardrobe to P. Chaceporc, keeper, for the expenses of the household.

May 27.  
Winchester.

*Allocate* to Robert Passelewe, in the issues of co. Hants while he was sheriff, 100*s.* paid to Thomas Wales of the 16*l.* which the king ordered to be paid (*p.* 221).

To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to cause the same Thomas to have 11*l.* balance of the above sum out of the issues of the county or the amercements arising from the eyre.

*Liberate* to Bernard le (*sic*) Ventadur, archdeacon of Limoges, 25*l.* remaining due to him for Easter term in the 32nd year of his yearly fee, and 50*l.* for Easter term in the 33rd year of his yearly fee of 50*l.*

*Liberate* to Richard Folyet 5 marks for the last-named term of his yearly fee of 5 marks.

May 29.  
Winchester.

*Liberate* to Bartholomew the spicer of London 93*l.* 17*s.* for silken cloth, almonds, rabbits, raisins, and other wares bought of him by the hands of William de Plessetis the king's chamberlain.

*Allocate* to Hamo Passelewe, formerly sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, in the issues of those counties, 18*l.* spent on the carriage of 800 lasts of herring from Gernemuth to London.

1249.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

*Allocate* to Master Laurence de Sancto Martino, going as the king's messenger beyond seas, 50 marks for his expenses.

*Liberate* to Josceammus Chantemerle 15*l.* for 10 tuns of wine, and to Bernard Russinou 15*l.* 8*s.* for 11 tuns, bought of them at Suthampton for the king.

*Liberate* to Bernard de Lugan 20*l.* 12*s.* for 14 tuns of purchased wine and 2 tuns of prisage-wine, to Ernald de Brouwe 26*l.* 12*s.* for 19 tuns, to Peter Pinchun 21*l.* 12*s.* for 14 tuns of purchased wine and 2 tuns of prisage-wine, to Gilbert de Dunton 15*l.* 8*s.* for 11 tuns, and to Bonefus Ludat 15*l.* for 10 tuns of purchased wine and 1 tun of prisage-wine.

*Liberate* to Master Bernard de Sancto Martino, who is going as the king's messenger to the court of Rome, 10 marks for his expenses in addition to the 50 marks already ordered.

May 31.  
Winchester.

To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to make a chamber for the king's stewards in Winchester castle between the hall and the kitchen, and a dovecote behind the queen's chapel, and to roof and repair the buildings in the castle, the cost to be credited by the view and testimony of lawful men.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to repair the silver chalice of the chapel in Winchester castle, and to buy a sufficient missal and a gradual for the same chapel.

To the sheriff of Nottingham. *Contrabreve* to cause Nicholas de Rumes', whom the king is sending northwards to make inquisition on certain articles touching the forest, to have 10*l.* out of the issues of the county for his expenses.

June 3.  
Clarendon.

*Allocate* to Walter le Flemeng, in his fine of 50 marks for his tallage, 25 marks delivered in the wardrobe at Clarendon to Peter Chaceporc, keeper, on the Wednesday after Trinity in the 33rd year.

June 5.  
[Clarendon.]

*Allocate* to the good men of Bristol (*Britelli*; *Bristoll'* in margin), in the tallage of 400 marks lately assessed on their town, 100 marks delivered in the wardrobe at Clarendon to Peter Chaceporc, keeper, on the Wednesday after Trinity in the 33rd year.

To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to cause Master Gerard the king's carpenter to have 40*s.*, being 20*s.* for Michaelmas term in the 32nd year and 20*s.* for Easter term following, of the 40*s.* granted to him yearly for keeping the king's buildings in Winchester castle.

June 6.  
Clarendon.

Mandate to the mayor of Norhampton, as he loves himself, not to omit to send to the king a bear which he has for him, when Robert de Mares, king's yeoman, is sent therefor.

1249.

*Membrane 5—cont.*June 6.  
Clarendon.

To the sheriff of Lincoln. *Contrabreve* to carry 20 tuns of wine to York, 6 to Clipston, 20 to Notingham 4 to Croxton, 6 to Staunford, 8 to Clive, 8 to Geytinton, 24 to Norhampton, and 4 to Selveston, out of 100 which John de Sumercote, king's clerk, will deliver at Boston.

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to carry 8 tuns of wine to Canterbury, 8 to Rochester, and 4 to Faveresham, out of 20 which the king's chamberlain of London will deliver at Sandwic.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to carry 120 tuns of wine to Westminster, 60 to Windesores, 10 to Keniton, 10 to Merton, 4 to Sutton, 12 to Havering, 4 to St. Albans, 6 to Waltham, 4 to Royston, and 4 to Dunstaple, out of 240 which the king's chamberlain of London will deliver.

To the bailiffs of Suhampton. *Contrabreve* to carry 25 tuns of wine to Winchester, 25 tuns to Clarendon, 6 to Lutegareshale, 20 to Merleberg, 2 to Sandelford, 25 to Wodestok, 20 to Rading, and 10 to Guldeford out of the wines which Benedict son of Azo and William de Rupella will deliver.

To the bailiffs of Bristol. *Contrabreve* to give aid and counsel to William de Axemuth, king's clerk, according to his statements from the king, as the king is sending him to buy 80 tuns of wine in Bristol, of which they are to carry 20 tuns to Gloucester, 14 to Worcester, 10 to Brug', 6 to Wenlak, 10 to Hereford, and 20 to Shrewsbury.

*Allocate* to Roger de Mortuo Mari, in his fine of 2,000 marks for having seisin of his land before he was of full age, 133*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* delivered in the wardrobe at Clarendon to P. Chaceporc, keeper, on the Monday before St. Barnabas.

June 7.  
Clarendon.

To the bailiffs of Suhampton. *Contrabreve* to carry to Winchester to the use of the wife of Michael the butler, Richard the cook, William le Specer, mayor of Winchester, and Albinus le Blund the wines which the keepers of the king's wines at Suhampton will deliver, as the king borrowed them at Winchester from the persons named.

To John son of Hugh, escheator of Ketstevens. *Contrabreve* to cause Simon de Prissay to have out of the issues of the escheatorship the 20*l.* due to him from the king.

To the sheriff of Oxford \*[and Berks]. *Contrabreve* to cause Peter de Abusun the king's kinsman to have 10*l.* of the king's gift out of the issues of those counties to maintain himself in the schools.

---

\* Interlined.

1249.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

June 8. *Liberate* to William Pelisun 6*l.* 15*s.* for 5 tuns of wine bought of  
Clarendon. him at Suhampton.

To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to find wages of 50*s.* each yearly out of the issues of the county, so long as he is sheriff, for the king's 5 chaplains ministering within and without the castle of Salisbury, at the same terms at which they used to receive them in the time of Nicholas de Lusteshull and other sheriffs.

To the bailiffs of Suhampton. *Contrabreve* to pay for a tun of wine which the keepers of the king's wines there will deliver to John de Frethorn of the king's gift.

To \*[the mayor and] bailiffs of Bristol. *Contrabreve* to buy a tun of wine out of the farm of their town and deliver it to Alice late the wife of William le Moyne of the king's gift.

To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to cause William Lungespe the king's kinsman to have 100*l.* of the king's gift out of the issues to come of the eyre in the county.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to new make a seat for the king in his hall of Clarendon, to wainscot 5 bays (*copulas*) over it, to furnish the gutters of the hall with lead and coping (*plumbari et cristari*), to repair the two doorways, to roof the king's chamber to the northward, to repair the king's wardrobe, which threatens to fall down, to furnish the king's outer chamber, Alexander's chamber, and Hugh de Nevill's chamber with joists and flooring, to roof the queen's chapel and make therein a cross, Mary, and an image of St. John, to finish and complete the works there which were begun and not completed, to repair and amend the king's buildings which need repair, to whitewash the king's privy chamber outside, to make a herb-garden under his chamber, and to roof the tower of Salisbury castle with lead; the cost to be credited by view and testimony of lawful men.

June 11. To William de Tynehid, sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve*, so long  
Clarendon. as he is sheriff to cause Master David the king's carpenter to have his wages as he used to receive them when Nicholas de Lusteshull was sheriff.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to make a broad window in the queen's chapel at Clarendon on the north side of the altar and repaint the chapel where necessary, the cost to be credited by view.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to cause Alice, late the wife of Peter Griffini, who was hanged, to have 50*s.* of the king's gift out of Peter's chattels to maintain herself and her children.

1249.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

June 13. To the same. *Contrabreve* to repair the mill under the castle of  
Reading. Salisbury, which needs repair, and the wheel of the castle well,  
the cost to be credited by view and testimony.

June 17. *Liberate* to Edmund, chaplain of Gaillard Columb, 5 marks, and  
Windsor. to Ernald de Seye, knight of Geoffrey Rydel, lord of Blaye, 10  
marks of the king's gift for their expenses.

To the bailiffs of Suhampton. *Contrabreve* to pay for a tun of  
wine for the prior and canons of Bradele. (*Close Rolls, 1247-1251,*  
*p. 173.*)

*Liberate* to Foucaud de Cyconiis, messenger of Guy de Lezignan  
the king's brother, 100s. of the king's gift for his expenses.

June 20. *Liberate* without delay to Hugh de Bradele, Colin de Beleme,  
Windsor. William le Oyselur, and Simon Hurtaud, king's serjeants, 300  
marks to carry to the king at Windesores to pay his expenses.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to receive 20 tuns of  
French and Angevin wine from William de Plessetis the king's  
chamberlain of London, and carry them to Westminster to place  
in the king's cellar.

Mandate to Peter Chaceporc, as before by word of mouth, to  
cause Wygan le Bretun to have 40 marks of the king's gift without  
delay.

*Liberate* to Peter Selebrith 10 marks for Michaelmas term in the  
32nd year of his yearly fee of 10 marks.

*Liberate* to Alan Burnel 10 marks to pay the expenses of Hugh  
Anselmi the king's kinsman till the king's arrival at Westminster.

*Liberate* to the hermit of Brehull 50s. for the 33rd year, which  
sum he receives yearly for serving the king's chapel of Brehull.

June 22. To the treasurer and chamberlains of Ireland. *Liberate* to  
Windsor. Adam de Basinges, citizen of London, 22*l.* 16*s.* 7*d.* for copes, silk  
cloth, and orphreys bought by him for the king; 65*l.* 10*s.* 0½*d.*  
for wares and jewels bought of him for the king by the hand of  
William de Plessetis, king's chamberlain; 30*l.* due to him from  
the king for a debt of Fulk de Castello Novo; and 50 marks due  
to him for 40 marks paid to Stephen de Noylac and 10 marks paid  
to Peter le Vineter on the king's behalf.

June 25. To John de Grey, justice of Chester. *Contrabreve* to cause  
Windsor. Tudere son of Edmevet to have 10*l.* yearly out of the issues of co.  
Chester so long as John has the keeping thereof, being 100*s.* at  
Easter and 100*s.* at Michaelmas, to maintain himself in the king's  
service.

## MEMBRANE 4.

**1249.**  
**June 25.** To Geoffrey de Baggeschet and Adam de Mora. *Contrabreve* to  
 Windsor. admit into their bailiwick Philip and Richard de Candevre the  
 king's huntsmen, whom the king is sending to take four stags  
 there; and to salt them when taken and carry them to London.

To the bailiff of Cocham and Bray. *Contrabreve* to cause the  
 keepers of the king's works at Windlesores to have 50*l.* out of the  
 tallage of 95 marks due from the men of those manors.

**Feb. 3.** *Allocate* to the good men of Rummenhal, in their fine of 20  
 Westminster. marks for not having Coleman and others before the king, and  
 for having their court of Shippweye, 20 marks delivered to B. de  
 Crioll, constable of Dover, to carry out the king's works in the  
 castle there.

*Allocate* to Alan de Farnham, formerly sheriff of Oxford, in  
 his debts to the king (*corrected from* the farm of the town of  
 Oxford), 10 marks delivered to Robert son of Robert de Cantuaria  
 for Easter term in the 31st year of the 20 marks yearly granted to  
 him till the king should make provision for him in an ecclesiastical  
 benefice worth 20 marks (*sic*).

**June 30.** To the sheriff of London. *Contrabreve* to buy 4 fothers  
 Westminster. (*carratas*) of lead out of the issues of the farm of their town, and  
 deliver them to Peter le Blund (*Blundo*), constable of the Tower,  
 to roof it.

To the sheriff of Gloucester. Mandate for the abbot of  
 Cyrencestr'. (*Cancelled* quia in rotulo clausarum; see *Close Rolls*,  
 1247-1251, p. 176.)

**July 4.** *Liberate* to Laurence de Brok 10*l.* for the term of St. John the  
 Westminster. Baptist in the 33rd year, of the 20*l.* granted to him yearly to  
 maintain himself as long as he is in the king's service.

*Liberate* to Sibilla late the wife of Bernard de Bovill and her  
 children 50*l.* arrears of their yearly fee of 22*l.* payable at the  
 Easter Exchequer for the loss of his castle of Lymeyll.

*Allocate* to Nicholas de Lusteshull, formerly sheriff of Wilts, in  
 the issues of that county, 1 mark which he took from Ralph, cook  
 of Peter de Sabaudia, for his default in the king's court against  
 Hawise de Nevill.

*Allocate* to John de Scrutevill, in the issues of the king's manor  
 of Meleburn, 8*d.* daily from 27 June in the 30th year, when he  
 received the keeping thereof, \*[to the feast of St. John the  
 Baptist in the 33rd year,] granted to maintain himself as keeper.

\* Interlined.

1249.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve*, so long as he is sheriff, to cause a chaplain ministering in the queen's chapel in the castle of Merleberg for the soul of the king's sister, formerly queen of Scotland, to have his wages of 50s. yearly at the same terms as in the time of Nicholas de Lusteshull, formerly sheriff.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to receive 30 tuns of wine at London from the king's chamberlain of London and Ernald Geraudun, and carry them to Windesores to place in the king's cellar.

July 6. *Liberate* to Lymozinus Jordeyn 14*l.* for 10 tuns of Gascon wine  
Westminster. of (wendeng') bought of him by William de Plessetis and  
Ernald Geraudon at 28s. the tun.

To the sheriff of Sussex. *Contrabreve*, so long as he is sheriff, to cause Leodegar the chaplain to have 2*d.* daily for life (*as on p.* 208).

*Liberate* to Ernald Gauter of Toulouse 54*l.* 8s. for 34 tuns of Gascon wine, to Bernard de Bergun of Agen 48*l.* for 30 tuns of the same, to Peter Gillame of St. Emilion 10*l.* 10s. for 7 tuns of the same, and to Raymond Tarys of St. Emilion 13*l.* 10s. for 9 tuns of wine, bought of them at Sandwich by the hand of William de Plessetis, king's chamberlain, and Ernald Geraudon; and to Ernald Maunciple of Montauban (*Monte Albano*) 53*l.* for 34 tuns of Gascon wine and 2 tuns of prisage-wine, to Reynold Blangis 58*l.* 13s. 4*d.* for 34 tuns of Angevin wine and 2 tuns of prisage-wine, to Bernard de (*sic*) Delys 54*l.* 16s. for 32 tuns of Gascon wine and 2 tuns of prisage-wine, to William Maurin 24*l.* 5s. for 15 tuns of Gascon wine and 1 tun of prisage-wine, to William de Sancto Albino 11*l.* 17s. for 7 tuns of Gascon wine and 1 tun of prisage-wine, to Brunus de Lande and Geraudinus his partner 24*l.* 8s. for 14 tuns of Gascon wine and 2 tuns of prisage-wine, and to William de Pin and Ernald Gaube his partner 40s. for 2 tuns of prisage-wine, bought at London by the same hands.

*Liberate* to Alice de Blois the king's kinswoman, formerly abbess of Fontevraud, 75*l.* remaining due to her for Michaelmas term in the 30th, 31st, and 32nd years of the 25*l.* yearly granted to her for life for her maintenance.

July 10. *Liberate* to Eudo de Shelfangr' 200 marks to take to Windesores  
Westminster. for delivery to Walter de Bradel' and Robert, clerks of the queen's  
wardrobe, to pay her expenses.

*Liberate* to Hugh Anselmes 50*l.* for his expenses homewards, and to Ernald Katelan 20 marks for his expenses, both of the king's gift.

1249.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

*Allocate* to brother Roger the king's almoner and others, executors of William Hardel, in the issues of the exchange, 17*l.* 4*s.* 2*d.* spent by William in purchase of a gold necklace which the king offered at the feretory of St. Edmund on his day in the 33rd year.

*Liberate* to Segur de Castro Novo 50 marks for Easter term in the 33rd year of his yearly fee of 50 marks granted for life.

*Allocate* to Ralph de Cameys, formerly sheriff of Sussex and Surrey, in the issues of scutage collected in those counties both from knights' fees of the bishopric of Chichester and from those of the countess of Eu (*Augy*), 86*l.* delivered to Stephen de Sateney, constable of Windesores, for the works in the castle.

*Liberate* to \*[Bernard Prosperin to the use of] Lothering Conradi, citizen and merchant of Sen', 300*l.* in part payment of 1000*l.* which \*[Lothering] lent to Guy de Lezignan on his yearly fee of 200*l.* The merchant has the king's letters patent for the loan (*not on Patent Roll*).

*Liberate* to the keepers of the king's works at Westminster 500 marks.

*Liberate* to William de Tremecurt 40*s.* for his expenses, on the yearly fee of Alard de Seingham his lord.

July 13. *Liberate* to P. Chaceporc, keeper of the wardrobe, 20 marks to Westminster. pay the expenses of the household.

*Liberate* to Francus de Brene 10 marks in part payment of 36 marks due to him for an imprest to N. de Molis and Henry de Wengham to maintain the king's war in Gascony.

July 13. To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to cause Theobald de Westminster. Sandwico to have 4*l.* 8*s.* 6½*d.* for porters (*bermannorum*), for carrying 74 tuns of wine from Sandwich to London, for hire of 4 boats therefor, and for hooping and gauging (*barrandis*) the casks.

July 19. *Liberate* to Richard le Rus (*Rufo*) 100 marks to divide among Woodstock. the king's serjeants-at-arms, as well English as Flemish, by view of Philip Luvel, in part payment of their wages.

To the sheriff of Salop and Stafford. *Contrabreve* to spend up to 100 marks out of the issues of those counties by the view and testimony of lawful men on the repair and improvement of the king's castle of Muntgomery.

---

\* Interlined.

1249.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

To the mayor and sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to repair all the defects of the Tower of London where necessary by the view and testimony of Edward de Westm' and Philip Luvel.

To the sheriff of Northumberland. *Contrabreve* to spend up to 40 marks of the issues of the county by view and testimony of lawful men in repair and improvement of the king's castle of Bamburg.

To the sheriff of Nottingham. *Contrabreve* to repair and improve the watch-tower in the king's tower of Nottingham, and the granary over the gate; to thatch (*cooperiri*) and repair the roof (*tecturam*) of the king's hall, the bakehouse, and the granary in the tower; to repair the cave (*bovam*) in the tower like the one before the door of the king's hall; and to repair a well in the tower; the cost to be credited by view and testimony of lawful men.

*Liberate* to Giles de Clifford 15*l.* for Michaelmas term in the 32nd year of his yearly fee of 15*l.*

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to cause the friars preachers of Canterbury to have 30 marks of the king's gift out of the issues of the county for the fabric of their church.

To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to cause the friars minors of Northampton to have 20*s.* out of the issues of his county to carry 6 tree-trunks from the forest of Salcey to Northampton.

To the bailiffs of Bristol. *Contrabreve* to buy a tun of wine in Bristol and deliver it to William Bluet of the king's gift.

July 27. *Allocate* to Alexander de Hamden, sheriff of Buckingham and  
Woodstock. Bedford, in the issues of those counties, 60*l.* delivered in the wardrobe to P. Chacepore, keeper, on the Tuesday after St. James.

*Liberate* to P. de Culturis, \*[going as the king's messenger, 20] (*corrected from* 10) marks of the king's gift for his expenses.

*Liberate* to Ellis Grimward 15*l.* 19*s.* for 11 tuns of wine, to William Peletan 11*l.* 12*s.* for 8 tuns, to Fortis de Lissanz 14*l.* for 10 tuns, and to Markes' de Besadz 22*l.* 8*s.* for 16 tuns, all bought for the king at Suhampton.

July 29. To William de Sancto Audeno, bailiff of Wodestok. *Con-*  
Silverstone. *trabreve* to crenellate the queen's chamber with freestone and raise the fireplace to (*in*) the height of 8 feet; to wainscot the lower chamber, and make a privy chamber like the chamber where Bartholomew Pecche used to lie; to make a chamber at the gate

---

\* Interlined,

1249.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

of Evereswell 40 feet by 22, with a wardrobe and privy chamber with a fireplace ; to repair Rosamond's chamber, which has been unroofed by the wind ; to make doorways of the king's wardrobe and the queen's old larder ; to repair the bays of both the fish-stews, and the dam (*calcicium*) of the lower stew by the sluice (*closarium*) ; to make two windows of white glass in the gable of the king's hall and two in the chamber of Edward the king's son and to make two windows in the king's old larder and bar them with iron ; to make leaden spouts (*stillicidia*) about the passages of the said Edward's chamber ; to repair all the buildings of both courtyards where necessary ; to bar the windows of the porch with iron ; to make a building for the king's naperers ; to pluck up the buildings of William the chaplain and new build them between the hall of Amis (*Amisii*) and the stable, and make a herb-garden in their stead ; the cost to be credited by the view and testimony of lawful men.

To the sheriff of Oxford. *Contrabreve* to cause Hawise, late the wife of John, formerly the king's huntsman, to have 40s. out of the issues of the county to buy a complete suit of clothing (*unam robam integram*) of green and brown (*burnetto*) with a suitable panel of the king's gift.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to cause Henry the Poitevin to have 100s. of the king's gift for his maintenance.

To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to make a chapel which has been begun, and a wardrobe 36 feet long and of suitable breadth for the queen, in a sufficient place at the king's manor of Selveston, and a porch before the door of the king's new chamber there, the cost to be credited by the view and testimony of lawful men.

July 25.  
Woodstock.

*Allocate* to John le Strange (*Extraneo*), in the issues of co. Chester, while he was justice of those parts, 12s. 6d. pardoned to Hugh le Wayte for land which he held of the king at farm in the suburb of Chester ; 12s. 6d. pardoned to Emma late the wife of Selvin for land held of the king in Marleston ; 20 marks pardoned to the prioress and nuns of Chester on account of their poverty and losses sustained by incursions of Welshmen in the war, due from land held of the king at farm of his demesne of Chester ; 17s. 6d. pardoned to the said Emma Selveyne for arrears due from land held of the king at farm in the suburb of Chester ; 64s. 9d. paid to the master and brethren of the hospital of Doniton as fixed alms in the manors of Hauton and Rancovere, in the king's hand as lands of J. de Lacy, formerly earl of Lincoln and constable of Chester ; 5 marks spent on a good ship and two good boats, well equipped and delivered to Walter Biset to go on the king's errand as enjoined ; 20s. for the expenses of Master Gerard the king's carpenter and for finding him other implements in time of war ; 4l. liveries of Henry de Coudray, knight, while in garrison

1249.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

(*garrisona*) in the castle of Dissard ; 12s. spent in carrying the Welsh hostages and Philip de Calston from Chester to Bestan, and in suitably preparing the king's buildings at Chester against their arrival ; 16*l.* and 1 mark spent on the rescue of the castle of Roger de Monte Alto from David son of Llewelyn and his accomplices in the war ; 13*l.* delivered to Griffin de Brumfeud and Griffin son of Wenunwin as a subsidy to maintain themselves in the king's service against the Welsh during the war ; 50s. hire of three ships carrying victuals from Chester to the king at Gannoc ; 14 marks and 2*d.* delivered to Thomas de Dutton, being issues of his lands while in the king's hand and in the said John's keeping ; 23*l.* delivered to Hubert Hus' in part recompense of his wages

*MEMBRANE 3.*

while on the king's service in the march of Wales during the war ; 32s. for carriage of Tudor son of Idenevet and escort of other Welshmen taken in the war to the Tower of London ; 11s. 2*d.* for carrying 25 boars (*apris*) to the king at Lilleshull from his park of Darnhale ; 73*l.* 4s. 8*d.* for maintenance of a chaplain in the king's castle of Dissard for 5 years, and of two watchmen and a smith dwelling there for 3 years and 265 days ; 5 marks delivered to Retheric son of Jerford of the king's gift ; 20 marks spent on a mine in co. Chester ; 237*l.* 17s. spent in thoroughly fortifying the castle of Dissard, making a well there, equipping the castle thoroughly with timber, furnishing it with barriers and watch-towers (*hirdando et garitando*), making engines, provisioning it with 200 carcasses of bacon and sufficient corn, salt, wheat, and steel (*calibe*), and finding wages for knights, serjeants, and others ; 22*l.* 11s. 8*d.* spent in purchase of 6 fothers (*carratis*) of lead, 10 horse-loads of wheat, and 4 horse-loads of steel, carriage to Gannoc of the same and of four switches for the king's catapult (*blidam*), the king's mangonels and wooden towers, and purchase and carriage from Chester to Gannoc of 4 tanned ox-hides and 4 white ones for the king's machines ; and 46*l.* for finding necessities, victuals, and robes for \* . . . . and John de Marisco the king's prisoners, who were in his keeping for 2 years and 120 days.

July 31. *Liberate* to P. Chaceporc, keeper of the wardrobe, 700 marks to Northampton. pay the expenses of the household.

To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to carry the brushwood which Robert de Stopham, bailiff of Clarendon, will cause him to have, to Salisbury castle to make the king's limekiln within the bailey there.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to buy timber in the bailiwick of Robert de Stopham or elsewhere, as may seem best, to make a seat in the king's hall at Clarendon, and to repair and amend the king's wardrobe there, which threatens to fall down, the king's

---

\* Membrane rubbed.

1249.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

outer chamber, the chamber of Alexander and that of Hugh de Nevill, and the mill under the castle ; the cost and carriage to be credited by the view and testimony of lawful men.

To the sheriff of Wilts (*sic*). *Contrabreve* to repair and amend the king's great hall in Hereford castle, the Exchequer building, the king's great grange, and the county building (*domum comitatus*) within the castle, the great tower, the new tower, and the gaol by the inner gate ; the cost to be credited by view and testimony.

Aug. 2. *Allocate* to the mayor and bailiffs of Northampton, in the issues  
Northampton. of the recent tallage, 50 marks delivered to P. Chaceporc, keeper of the same (*sic*) wardrobe at Northampton on the day of St. Peter's Chains.

*Allocate* to Simon de Trop, sheriff of Northampton, 54s. 4d. delivered in the wardrobe at Winchester to P. Chaceporc, keeper, on Whit Monday out of the sale of wines at Northampton.

To the sheriff of Rutland. *Contrabreve* to cause Geoffrey de Langele to have 20*l.* of the king's gift out of the issues of the county for his expenses.

To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to cause Henry the Poitevin to have 10 marks of the king's gift out of the issues of the county to maintain himself in the king's service.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to wainscot the width of four pairs of beams (*copularum*) over the king's seat in his hall in the castle of Northampton, to make bars to the windows in front of the queen's chapel, new doorways to the chapel and a lattice beyond them, two glass windows in the queen's chamber and one in the king's wardrobe, a stairway (*gradum*) in the tower, and a privy chamber for the chaplains' chamber against the doorway of the king's hall ; the cost to be credited by the view and testimony of lawful men.

Aug. 5. To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to cause R. de Quency,  
Geddington. earl of Winchester, to have 100*s.* out of the issues of the county, due to him for Easter term in the 33rd year of the 10*l.* which he receives yearly therefrom as earl ; and to cause him to have such 10*l.* yearly as long as he is sheriff, half at Michaelmas and half at Easter.

Aug. 6. To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to make a small  
Geddington. wardrobe with a fireplace between the king's chamber and the privy chamber, to lengthen the privy chamber to 15 or 16 feet from the wardrobe, to lengthen and widen the queen's privy chamber and the wardrobe between it and her chamber, to make a new kitchen, a chamber over (*ultra*) the gate, and a small chamber with a fireplace and other appurtenances by the king's

1249.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

chapel for the chaplains, to repaint the old picture before the altar of the king's chapel in his manor of Geytinton, and to make a form (*formulam*) in the king's chamber ; the cost to be credited by the view and testimony of lawful men.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to square (*carpentari*) the 30 oaks which the king gave to the friars preachers of Norhampton for the fabric of their church, to carry them to their house at Norhampton, and to roof the church.

Aug. 11. To the same. *Contrabreve* to find  $\frac{1}{2}d.$  daily for each of 6 ger-  
Geddington. falcons which are at Bricstok in the keeping of Henry de Hauvill, and  $\frac{1}{2}d.$  for their keeper.

Aug. 14. *Allocate* to the good men of Oxford, in the tallage lately assessed  
Peterborough. on their town, 53*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* delivered in the wardrobe at Clyve to P. Chaceporc, keeper, on the Thursday after St. Laurence.

To the sheriff of Rutland. *Contrabreve* to cause William the Breton to have 20 marks of the king's gift to maintain himself in his service out of the amercements of himself and Geoffrey de Langele in their last eyre in the county.

Aug. 15. *Allocate* to William de Curecun, sheriff of Lincoln, in the issues  
Peterborough. of the county, 68*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* delivered in the wardrobe at Peterborough to P. Chaceporc, keeper, on the vigil of the Assumption.

To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to make a new kitchen in the king's manor of Clyve and repair the old one ; to wainscot the king's chapel as far as the lower beam next the altar extends ; to paint an image of St. Edmund of Pontigny in the window over (*ultra*) the altar ; to make a mantelpiece (*chimeneam*) and a privy chamber in the king's wardrobe ; to enclose the whole of the king's courtyard with a good wall and a strong and suitable gate ; to make a wall from the corner of the hall to the new kitchen and thence to the brook, so as to enclose the stew which is before the chapel ; to make a strong gate between the hall and the kitchen ; to clean out the stew ; to make windows in front of the chapel doorway ; and to find a secular chaplain to celebrate divine service daily, and cause him to have his wages of 50*s.* yearly ; the cost to be credited by view and testimony of lawful men.

Aug. 16. To the same. *Contrabreve* to carry to the house of the friars  
Peterborough. preachers of Stanford 6 oaks which the king gave them in the forest without Stanford.

Aug. 18. *Allocate* to Henry de Beyvill, escheator in co. Rutland, in the  
Ramsey. issues of the lands of the abbot of Cluny, 6 marks delivered to Roger the mariner (*marinello*), 6 marks delivered to Bertram the engineer for his expenses, and half a mark delivered to the lepers of Stanford, all of the king's gift.

1249.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

*Allocate* to the good men of Stanford, in the tallage recently assessed on their town, 50 marks delivered in the wardrobe at Rames' to P. Chacepore, keeper, on the Thursday after the Assumption.

To the sheriff of Rutland. *Contrabreve* to cause Robert de Norhampton, king's clerk, to have 100s. of the king's gift out of the issues of the amercements of the last forest eyre in the county.

Aug. 21. To John de Grey, justice of Chester. *Contrabreve* to admit  
Huntingdon. Philip and Richard de Candovre, the king's huntsmen, whom the king is sending with his staghounds to his forests of Cheshire to take 100 stags; to bestow on them his counsel and aid, and to salt the venison and carry it to Westminster for delivery to the keeper of the king's larder.

To the constable of St. Briavels. The like for William Luvel and Warner his brother, who are to take 100 bucks in the forest of Dene, the venison to be at Westminster by 15 days from Michaelmas at latest.

To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to cause Reynold de Drumar' to have 100s. of the king's gift out of the issues of the county to maintain himself, his wife, and his children.

Aug. 23. *Liberate* to Hugh le Engleys 60*l.* in recompense of damage  
St. Neots. sustained by sea in the king's last war in Gascony by the depredation of Henry Pichepap.

*Allocate* to the sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon, in the issues of his counties, 8 marks delivered to the steward of Rames' to buy a cup of the king's gift.

To the sheriff of Huntingdon. *Contrabreve* to spend up to 10 marks out of the issues of the county on repairs of the king's gaol at Huntindon.

Aug. 26. *Liberate* to William Gosebert 8*l.* 8s. for 6 tuns of wine, to  
Hertford. Bertram del Luch 8*l.* 8s. for 6 tuns, to Vitalis Peletier 49½*l.* for 33 tuns, to Martin de Insula 7½*l.* for 5 tuns, to Bernard Guntaud 30*l.* for 20 tuns, to Stephen Fouchier 15*l.* for 10 tuns, and to Arnold Falket 19½*l.* for 13 tuns, all bought of them at Suhampton.

*Allocate* to William de Horsenden, bailiff of the Peak, in the issues of his bailiwick from \*[a month from] Easter, when he took office, 2s. daily for his wages so long as he shall retain the same.

To the same William. *Contrabreve* to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service in the king's castle of the Peak, and so long as he is bailiff, to deliver him 50s. yearly for his wages.

---

\* Interlined.

1249.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to cause Alan Burnel, king's serjeant, to have 10 marks out of the issues of the county to repair the king's galleys and to maintain their keepers.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to roof the king's buildings in Dover castle which have been unroofed by the wind, the cost to be credited by view and testimony of lawful men.

*Liberate* to Colin Dismars and Giles de Cambray 20*l.* each in part payment of the arrears due on their wages.

Sept. 9. *Allocate* to John de Gatesden, in his debts to the king, 100*l.*  
Westminster. delivered to P. de Sabaudia by order of the king.

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to cause Alan Burnel to have 20 marks (*as in the fourth entry above*) in addition to the 10 marks already ordered.

*Liberate* to Henry de Frowic 19*s.* 4½*d.* for 15 ——— (*obol' de musc'*) bought of him for the king.

To Henry de Wingham. *Contrabreve* to cause Peter de Berbezill to have 20 marks of the king's gift out of the issues of escheats.

*Liberate* to Reyner de Viterbio, cardinal deacon, 40 marks in part payment of the arrears of his yearly fee.

*Liberate* to John de Romenak 16*l.* for 10 tuns of wine bought of him at Boston fair, to Stephen Martel 4*l.* 16*s.* for 3 tuns, to Gocelin de Grozingnan 6*l.* 8*s.* for 4 tuns, to John de (*sic*) Brun 11*l.* 4*s.* for 7 tuns, to Peter Cuccu 9*l.* 12*s.* for 6 tuns, to Peter Germanan 6*l.* 8*s.* for 4 tuns, to John de Jac 12*l.* 16*s.* for 8 tuns, to Peter Galeyne 16*l.* for 10 tuns, to Ernald de Burgo 8*l.* for 5 tuns, to Robert de Luppessaut 12*l.* 16*s.* for 8 tuns, to Raymond Aurill 4*l.* 16*s.* for 3 tuns, to Peter Galfridi 4*l.* 16*s.* for 3 tuns, to Ernald Gorac 9*l.* 12*s.* for 6 tuns, to Ernald Bugeys 6*l.* 8*s.* for 4 tuns, to Ernald de Arab' 9*l.* 12*s.* for 6 tuns, to Amoretta de Winton 6*l.* 8*s.* for 4 tuns, to Emeric Sicard 9*l.* 12*s.* for 6 tuns, to Peter Carhun (*corrected from Cardun*) 4*l.* 16*s.* for 3 tuns, to William Sicard 18*l.* 10*s.* for 11 tuns of Gascon wine and 2 tuns of prisage-wine, to Ernald de la Torte 23*l.* for 14 tuns of Gascon wine and 2 tuns of prisage-wine, to William Passeavant 14*l.* for 8 tuns of Gascon wine and 2 tuns of prisage-wine, to Raymond Will[elmi] Markeys 20*l.* for 12 tuns of Gascon wine and 2 tuns of prisage wine, to Bernard de Sancto Alardo 64*s.* for 2 tuns of white wine, to John Suggester 40*s.* for 2 tuns of prisage-wine, to Bernard de Sanctes 40*s.* for 2 tuns of prisage-wine, to Bydau Johan de Monte Albano 40*s.* for 2 tuns of prisage-wine, to Stephen Reynes 40*s.* for 2 tuns of prisage-wine, to John de Bornes, partner of Ellis, 9*l.* 15*s.* for 5 tuns of wine and 2 tuns of prisage-wine, to Lymozinus 20*s.* for

1249.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

1 tun of prisage-wine, to John de Ermenac 20s. for 1 tun of prisage-wine, and to Archer (*Archero*) 40s. for 2 tuns of prisage-wine of St. Jean.

To the mayor and sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to carry to Windesores 30 tuns of wine which Ernald Geraudon the king's chamberlain of London will deliver.

*MEMBRANE 2.*

Sept. 10. To the sheriff of Buckingham and Bedford. *Contrabreve* to  
Westminster. send to Westminster on Tuesday, the vigil of St. Edward, 5 boars well singed and salted, the head, feet, and gammons (*gambones*) to be well cooked and pickled (*succidantur*) and kept in a barrel in good pickle (*succiduo*); also 100 fat geese, 6 swans, 10 peacocks, 12 roes, 50 rabbits, 300 fowls, and 2,000 eggs.

The like to the sheriff of Surrey and Sussex for 5 boars, 100 fat geese, 12 roes, 50 rabbits, 200 fowls, and 3,000 eggs.

The like to the sheriff of Essex for 3 boars prepared as above, 200 geese, 6 swans, 10 peacocks, 300 fowls, and 3,000 eggs.

The like to the sheriffs of London and Middlesex for 5 boars, 200 geese, 6 swans, 10 peacocks, and 3,000 eggs.

*Allocate* to Matthew Bezill, in his fine of 100 marks for the wardship and marriage of the heir of Giles de Cancellis, and the wardship of the manor of Kanewedon, 50 marks delivered in the queen's wardrobe to Walter de Bradele, keeper thereof, for Easter term in the 33rd year to pay her expenses.

Sept. 15. To the sheriff of Surrey. *Contrabreve*, so long as he is sheriff,  
Guildford. to cause two chaplains ministering in the chapel of the king's castle of Guldeford, and one in the hospital of St. Thomas in that town, to have 50s. each yearly for their wages.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to cause William de Chabeneyes and Ellis de Rabayne, who are ill at Guldeford, to have a mark each out of the issues of the county for their expenses.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to make a new window in the king's great chamber at Guldeford, to glaze two windows of the second chamber, and to roof the hall, the chapels, the chamber of Edward the king's son, and the chamber over (*ultra*) the gate.

Sept. 18. To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to salt the venison  
Windsor. which Robert de Mares the king's yeoman will take in the county, and carry it to Westminster for the king against the feast of St. Edward.

To Robert Passelewe, archdeacon of Lewes. *Contrabreve* to spend up to 100 marks out of the issues of his bailiwick by view of lawful men on the works of the king's castle of Rokingham.

1249.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

*Allocate* to Godfrey de Lyston, in the issues of the forest of Windesores and the king's manors of Cocham, Bray, and Keniton, which are in his keeping, 12*d.* daily from the morrow of Michaelmas in the 32nd year till Michaelmas in the 33rd year, both days included, granted as his livery during that time.

Sept. 20.  
Windsor.

To Godfrey de Liston. *Contrabreve* to make, out of the issues of his bailiwick, the mill and weir which he has bought (*sic*) for the king at Cocham, the cost to be credited by the view and testimony of lawful men.

To the sheriff of Oxford. *Contrabreve* to cause Robert de Cantuaria the younger to have 10 marks for Michaelmas term in the 33rd year out of the farm of the county, of the 20 marks yearly which the king granted to him till he should make provision for him in an ecclesiastical benefice.

Sept. 23.  
Windsor.

To Godfrey de Lyston. *Contrabreve* to cause Alice late the wife of John de Bercham to have out of his goods 5 quarters of rye and 2 marks of the king's gift.

To the constable of St. Briavels. *Contrabreve* to admit William Luvel and Warner his brother, the king's huntsmen whom he is sending to take 20 boars in the forest of Dene, to bestow on them his counsel and aid therefor, to salt the boars well when taken, and to carry them to the king at Westminster with their heads well pickled so that he may have eight or ten against the feast of St. Edward.

To Godfrey de Lyston. *Contrabreve* to spend up to 10 marks out of the issues of his bailiwick in repairing the stew of the nuns of Bromhale, and another 10 marks in building a house for a chaplain ministering in the leper hospital at Windesores.

To the sheriff of Norfolk. *Contrabreve* to buy 30 lasts of good herring for the king at Jernemuth out of the issues of his bailiwick, and carry them to the Tower of London.

Sept. 26.  
Windsor.

*Liberate* to Bernard de Fontibus, merchant of Bordeaux, 80*l.* for 50 tuns of wine, to Vigerus' Steven' 17*l.* 8*s.* for 12 tuns, to Robert de Rumen' 15*l.* 19*s.* for 11 tuns, and to Maynard Gutterin 9*l.* 9*s.* for 7 tuns, all bought at Bristol by the hand of William de Axemuth.

Mandate to the treasurer and chamberlains to cause Walter de Bradele, keeper of the queen's wardrobe, to have 200*l.* out of the debts due this Michaelmas from Amice, countess of Devon, and Petronilla de Tony, to pay the queen's old (*antiquas*) expenses.

Sept. 29.  
Windsor.

*Liberate* to the same Walter 200 marks to pay the queen's expenses.

1249.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

To William de Englefeud, escheator in co. Berks. *Contrabreve* to cause Peter de Berbezill to have 20 marks out of the issues of the lands of the abbot of Cluny, which are in William's keeping.

*Liberate* immediately without delay to Adam de Paupere Villa, messenger of the queen of France, 10 marks of the king's gift for his expenses.

To the sheriff of Devon. *Contrabreve* to buy 4000 pounds' weight (*quatuor miliar'*) of tin in his bailiwick and carry it with all speed to Westminster for delivery to the keepers of the king's works, for the king's great bell and his other works.

Oct. 1. To Henry (*corrected from John*) de Bovill, escheator in co.  
[Windsor.] Rutland. *Contrabreve* to cause Henry de Wengham to have 25 marks for Michaelmas term in the 33rd year out of the lands of the abbot of Cluny in co. Rutland, of the 50 marks which he receives yearly to maintain himself in the office of escheator.

Oct. 2. *Liberate* to P. Chaceporc, keeper of the wardrobe, 340*l.* to pay  
Windsor. the expenses of the household.

*Liberate* to the keepers of the king's works at Westminster 400*l.* to pay therefor.

*Liberate* to Nicholas de Molis, 100 marks for his expenses as the king's messenger to the parts of Gascony. [*Cancelled quia non habuit et reddidit breve.*]

*Liberate* to William de Valencia 100*l.* in part payment of his yearly fee for Michaelmas term in the 33rd year.

*Liberate* to Walter de Bradele, clerk of the queen's wardrobe, 200 marks to pay the queen's old (*vetera*) debts.

*Liberate* to William de Bevill 25*l.* for Easter term in the 34th year of his yearly fee (*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1247-1258, p. 48*), and 15 marks of the king's gift for his expenses.

Oct. 3. *Liberate* to William Ernaldi de Tantalum 25*l.* for Michaelmas  
Windsor. term in the 33rd year of his yearly fee of 25*l.*

*Liberate* to Ebulo de Montibus 20 marks for the same term of his yearly fee of 40 marks.

*Liberate* to Arnold son of Arnold de Bovill 10 marks for the same term of the yearly fee of 10 marks granted to him till the king shall make provision for him in a sufficient ecclesiastical benefice,

1249:

*Membrane 2—cont.*Oct. 6.  
Windsor.

*Liberate* to Raymond Makeyn, citizen of Bordeaux, 54*l.* which he delivered to Guy de Rocheford as an imprest on the wages which he should have received to maintain himself with two other knights in the king's service in Gascony from the Annunciation to Michaelmas in the 33rd year, both days included, at 2*s.* each daily ; and 50 marks for an imprest on a grant to Guy for the loss of horses and other damage sustained in the king's war in Gascony.

*Liberate* to the said Raymond the like sums for like imprests to Nicholas de Molis.

*Liberate* to Roger de Lokinton 10*l.* for Michaelmas term in the 33rd year of his yearly fee (*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1247-1258, p. 50*).

Oct. 8. *Liberate* to Robert de Valle, going as the king's messenger Westminster. beyond seas, 100*s.* of the king's gift for his expenses.

*Liberate* to P. Chaceporc, keeper of the wardrobe, 100*l.* to pay the expenses of the household.

*Liberate* to Walter de Bradele, clerk of the queen's wardrobe, 100*l.* to pay her expenses.

*Liberate* to Audebert, provost of Bregelak, 10 marks of the king's gift for his expenses.

*Compute* to the bailiffs of Colecestr', in the issues of the farm of their town, 32*l.* 13*s.* 3½*d.* spent in purchasing 20 russet cloths at Colecestr', carrying them to the Tower of London, and delivering them to Roger the king's tailor.

*Compute* to the sheriff of Wilts, in the issues of the county, 36*l.* 3*s.* 1½*d.* spent in purchasing 2,000 ells of linen (*linee tele*) at Wylton and delivery as above.

To the justice and treasurer of Ireland. *Liberate* to Thomas de Camera, to the use of Walter de Burgo, 20 marks for Walter's expenses in coming to the king in England.

*Allocate* to the burgesses of Norhampton, in the farm of their town, 20*l.* [which] they caused the king's serjeants-at-arms to have for their expenses while staying there.

To the bailiffs of Suhampton. *Contrabreve* to carry a tun of must, which they have of prisage, to Westminster by the Tuesday after St. Dennis, and more if they have them.

Oct. 9. *Liberate* to the keepers of the king's works at Westminster Westminster. 90*l.* 9*s.* to complete the payment due to the workmen down to the

1249.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

Saturday after St. Faith, and 8*l.* 3*s.* spent in the purchase and despatch to Windesores of 4 fothers of lead.

April (*sic*) 25. *Liberate* to the keepers of the works of the church at Westminster 3789*l.* 16*s.* 10½*d.* spent thereon from Easter term in the 31st year till Whitsuntide in the 33rd year.

Oct. 10. *Allocate* to the sheriff of Northampton, in the issues of his Westminister. county, 64*s.* 3*d.* spent in keeping the king's gerfalcons and in the liveries of their keepers from 10 September to the morrow of St. Luke in the 33rd year, both days included. [*Cancelled ; see next entry.*]

*Allocate* as above the liveries of 7 gerfalcons and 2 keepers from 10 September in the 32nd year to the morrow of St. Luke, of 3 gerfalcons and 1 keeper from thence to the feast of St. Peter in March (*sic*), and of 2 gerfalcons and 1 keeper from the last-named feast to the Saturday after Easter, both days included, at 2*d.* daily for each falcon and keeper.

*Liberate* to P. Chaceporc, keeper of the wardrobe, 20*l.* to buy horses and other things needful for making new knights.

Oct. 12. *Liberate* to Stephen Baucan 10*l.* for Michaelmas term in the Westminister. 33rd year of his yearly fee of 20*l.*

*Liberate* to Master Henry de Campeden and Eymeric, clerk of Aymer de Lezinnan, to execute the testament of Fulk de Castro Novo, the 100 marks which Paulinus Peyvre paid at the Exchequer of his fine for the marriage of the heir of Thurstan le Despenser (*Dispens'*).

*MEMBRANE 1.*

Oct. 14. To the bailiffs of Andover. *Contrabreve* to deliver to the Westminister keepers of the king's works at Windles' without delay the 50*l.* (*corrected from Windsor*). for Michaelmas term which should have been paid to Hubert Hos', by whose death it belongs to the king.

*Marginal note.* On the Friday after St. Edward J. de Lexinton took up the keepership of the seal in the 33rd year.

*Compute* to Godfrey de Liston, king's bailiff, in the issues of his bailiwick, 2 marks delivered to Master William the painter to paint the king's chapel at Windleshour, and 40*s.* for colours ; 100*s.* delivered to Master Simon the king's carpenter to make the pavement of the king's chamber ; and 18*s.* delivered to John Sot, painter, for his wages.

*Liberate* to the friars preachers of Bayonne 50 marks of the 100 marks promised in aid of the fabric of their church and buildings at Bayonne. There remain 50 marks payable thereto.

1249.

*Membrane 1—cont.*

To Godfrey de Liston, bailiff of Keniton. *Contrabreve* to make a chamber within the king's courtyard of Keniton for his chaplains out of the issues of the manor, the cost to be credited by the view and testimony of lawful men.

Oct. 16.  
Westminster.

*Allocate* to Geoffrey de Rokingham (*corrected from* Geoffrey son of Geoffrey), sheriff of Rutland, in the issues of the amercements of the last forest eyre in the county, 200 marks delivered in the wardrobe at Windesores to P. Chaceporc, keeper, on the Friday after Michaelmas.

Oct. 12. [Westminster.] To Godfrey de Lyston. *Contrabreve* to cause the keepers of the king's works at Windesores to have 40*l.* out of the waste (*extirpacionis*) of the lands late of John de Bendeng and John de Bercham to complete the said works, and to spend the balance by the view and testimony of lawful men in making the king's barbican which he provided to be made by the counsel of Master Thomas the mason and Master Simon the king's carpenter.

Oct. 18.  
Westminster.

*Liberate* to the keepers of the king's works at Windleshour 20*l.*

*Liberate* to S. de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, 200*l.* for Michaelmas term in the 33rd year of the 400*l.* which he should receive yearly of the lands late of the earl Marshal (*see p. 85*).

*Liberate* to John de Wyvill, justice of the Jews, 20 marks for the same term of the 40 marks which he receives yearly for sitting at the Exchequer of the Jews.

*Liberate* to P. bishop of Hereford, going as the king's messenger beyond seas, 100*l.* for his expenses.

*Liberate* to Robert de Stopham 10*l.* for Michaelmas term in the 33rd year of the 20*l.* granted to him yearly so long as he shall have the keeping of the king's manor of Clarendon and the forest there.

Oct. 17.  
Westminster.

*Liberate* to Walter de Bradele, clerk of the queen's wardrobe, out of the debts due to the king at Michaelmas from Amice, countess of Devon, and Petronilla de Thoeni, 200*l.* to pay the queen's old (*veteres*) expenses.

*Liberate* to William de Valencia the king's brother 231*l.* 10*s.* remaining due for Michaelmas term in the 33rd year of the 500*l.* granted to him yearly at the Exchequer till the king shall make provision for him in lands of that value; 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* remaining due for the same term of his yearly fee of 500 marks; and 100*l.* which he imprested to the king for Geoffrey de Lezignan the king's brother, to complete his fee in hand for the same term. Nothing now remains due of William's fee; and for his yearly fee from Michaelmas in the 33rd year till Michaelmas following there

1249. *Membrane 1—cont.*

should be deducted 140*l.* 11*s.* 1½*d.* for the wardship of the lands of Roger son of John.

*Liberate* to Guy de Lezignan 100*l.* for Michaelmas term in the 33rd year of his yearly fee of 200*l.* [*Cancelled quia non habuit.*]

Oct. 20. *Liberate* to John de Sumercot and Roger (*corrected from John*)  
Westminster. the king's tailor 100*l.* to pay for the king's purchases taken by them in the fair of St. Edward ; 300*l.* to make the king's purchases and purveyances against Christmas ; and 20*l.* to buy furs in the fair of Ely.

*Liberate* to the prior of the Chartreuse 50 marks, being 25 marks for Easter term and 25 marks for Michaelmas term in the 33rd year, of the 50 marks which he receives yearly of the king's fixed alms.

*Liberate* to Bernard Prosperine and Venturus de Furnas', merchants of Siena (*Senen'*), 700*l.* remaining due to them of the 1000*l.* which they delivered to Guy de Lezignan the king's brother on his yearly fee of 200*l.*

*Liberate* to P. Chacepore, keeper of the wardrobe, 100*l.* to pay the expenses of the household.

*Liberate* to Ebulo de Montibus 20 marks remaining due for Michaelmas term in the 33rd year of the 40 marks granted to him yearly.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to receive the tuns of new prisage-wine which Ernald Geraud, chamberlain of London will deliver, and carry them without delay to . . . . .\*

To the bailiffs of Bristol. *Contrabreve* to buy a tun of wine in Bristol and deliver it to the abbot of Heyles to celebrate divine service in his house, of [the king's gift].

Oct. 21. *Liberate* to Lucy late the wife of Rualen de Brey 100*s.* for  
Westminster. Michaelmas term in the 33rd year of her yearly fee of 10*l.*

*Liberate* to Bertram de Crioyll, constable of Dover, 200*l.* and 20 marks for the same term of the 640 marks which he receives yearly for keeping the castle.

*Liberate* to Stephen de Saliniis (*sic*) 10*l.* for the same term of his yearly fee of 20*l.*

To the bailiff of Gillingham. *Contrabreve* to pull down the old chapel of Gillingham, which threatens to fall, and rebuild it, the cost to be credited by view.

---

\* Nearly the whole of this membrane is damaged on the left side.

1249.

*Membrane 1—cont.*

Oct. 22. To John de Grey, justice of Chester. *Contrabreve* to pull down  
Westminster. the king's great hall in Chester castle and rebuild and complete it,  
and to roof the king's hall in his castle of Gannoc with lead, all  
out of the issues of the tallage lately assessed on the city of Chester  
and the king's men in the county ; the cost to be credited by view  
and testimony.

To the sheriff of Essex. *Contrabreve* to receive from Richard  
de Muntfichet the 15 does which he will deliver, and salt them and  
carry them to Canterbury by the vigil of All Saints at latest.

Mandate to the keeper of the king's park of (*unfinished*).

Oct. 25. To the bailiffs of Havering. *Contrabreve* to receive 10 bucks to  
Westminster. be taken by William Luvel and Robert de Mares in the king's  
park of Havering, and to salt them and carry them to Canterbury  
by a sufficiently early hour on the vigil of All Saints.

To the sheriff of Surrey. The like as to 10 bucks to be taken  
by Warner Luvel and Benedict Gernet the king's huntsmen in his  
park of Geudeford.

To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* on no account to omit to  
wainscot the chamber for the king's knights in Winchester castle  
as devised (*sicut providimus*), and the offices (*officinas*) of the hall,  
to be complete by Christmas, the cost to be credited by the view  
and testimony of lawful men.

To the bailiffs of the port of Dover. *Contrabreve* to cause P.  
bishop of Hereford to have a ship, and Peter Chaceporc, arch-  
deacon of Wells, another, to cross the sea as the king's messengers.

*Liberate* to the wife of Oliver de Chaleys 20 marks of the king's  
gift.

To Thomas de Stanford and his co-escheator. *Contrabreve*  
to cause Eustace de Baylloill to have 20*l.* remaining due for Easter  
and Michaelmas terms in the 23rd year of his yearly fee of 20*l.*,  
out of the first moneys arising from the king's escheats in their  
bailiwick.

To the sheriff of Northumberland. *Contrabreve* to repair and  
make ready (*atilliari*) the king's crossbows and quarrels which need  
repair in his castles of Bamburg and Newcastle.

Oct. 25. *Liberate* to Roger de Whittestre, king's clerk, 100*s.* for Michael-  
Westminster. mas term in the 33rd year of the 10*l.* yearly granted to him to  
maintain himself in the service of keeping the rolls and writs at  
the king's bench in London,

1249.

*Membrane 1—cont.*

*Liberate* to Poncius de Wymes 40 marks for the same term of his yearly fee of 40 marks, \*[and the like to William de Pesmes].

*Liberate* to William de Chanlite 50 marks for the same term of his yearly fee of 50 marks, \*[and to William de Chey 40 marks of his yearly fee of 40 marks].

*Liberate* to Bernard de Falgeres 50*l.* 15*s.* for pepper, sugar, gingerbread, and saffron, to Peter Moylac 10*l.* 19*s.* 5*d.* for wares, to John Bussun 13*l.* 17*s.* for gingerbread and sugar, to Poncius de Meynac 35*s.* for almonds, to Bernard Beneme 8*l.* 4*s.* for almonds and gingerbread, to William de Coste 48*s.* for cloves, to Warin de Levenie 117*s.* for cinnamon, and to William Viger 17*l.* 5*s.* 2*d.* for pepper, gingerbread, and nutmegs (*nuce mercata*), bought for the king by William de Plessetis.

*Liberate* to the good men of Bayonne 250 marks at the coming Michaelmas Exchequer, and 250 marks at the Easter Exchequer following, which they lent to Nicholas de Molis, formerly seneschal of Gascony, to maintain the king's war there. [*Cancelled* ; see p. 262].

*Liberate* to Raymond Arnulf, *vicomte* of Tartas, 70 marks in part payment of 140 marks due to him for adhering to the king and delivering his castles to the seneschal of Gascony in the king's war against Gaston de Byern.

*Liberate* to William le Ruter the king's carpenter and Bonifou Russinou, each of whom receives 3*d.* daily, their liveries from the morrow of Michaelmas in the 33rd year till Easter in the 34th year.

*Liberate* to Richard le Rus (*Ruffo*), king's clerk, 20*l.* for the king's serjeants-at-arms in part payment of their wages.

To Thomas de Stanford and his co-escheator. *Contrabreve* to cause Eustace de Balloyl to have 20*l.* (*as on p. 258*).

Oct. 4. To . . . . . *Contrabreve* to cause Maud de Lacy to have [10*l.*] yearly, that is, 100*s.* at Michaelmas and 100*s.* at Easter, out of the farm of the town of Windesores as long as she has the keeping of the castle of Windesores.

Oct. 25. [To the justice of Che]ster. *Contrabreve* to pay all the king's Westminster. fixed alms in his bailiwick as well to the prioress and nuns of Chester as to others . . . . .

---

\* Cancelled with dots underneath.

34 HENRY III.

No. 26.

---

MEMBRANE 14.

LIBERATE ET CONTRABREVIA COMPUTATE ET ALLOCATE DE  
ANNO REGNI REGIS HENRICI FILII REGIS JOHANNIS TRICESIMO  
QUARTO.

1249.

Oct. 29.  
Rochester.

*Allocate* to Reynold de Cobeham, sheriff of Kent, in the issues of the county, 36s. 3d. expenses of Mary the king's niece, daughter of the count of Angoulême, for two days at Rochester.

Oct. 30.  
Faversham.

*Allocate* to Owen son of Howel, in his fine of 50*l.* for the land of Kery, 20*l.* delivered in the wardrobe at Faversham to P. Chacepore, keeper, on the Friday after the apostles Simon and Jude.

*Liberate* to Master Gerard the carpenter 20s. for Michaelmas term in the 33rd year of the 40s. which he receives yearly for keeping the king's buildings in Winchester castle.

*Liberate* to John de Plessetis, earl of Warwick and constable of Devizes, in the issues of his bailiwick of Devizes, 40 marks for the 33rd year, granted to him yearly for keeping the Tower of London, so long as he shall continue to keep it.

Nov. 22 (*sic*). To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to cause P. bishop of Canterbury. Hereford and P. Chacepore, archdeacon of Wells, to have two ships in the port of Dover to cross the sea as the king's messengers.

To the sheriff of Lincoln. *Contrabreve* to cause Gilbert de Hauvill, keeper of the king's gerfalcons, to have 100s. out of the issues of the county for the maintenance of himself and of the king's dogs and birds which are in his keeping.

Nov. 3.  
Canterbury.

To the constable of St. Briavels. *Contrabreve* to admit Philip and Richard de Candevr' the king's huntsmen, whom the king is sending with his staghounds to the forest of Dene to take 120 swine and sows there against Christmas, and William Luvel and Warner his brother, whom the king is sending with his buckhounds to take 120 does there against the same feast; to salt the game when taken, and to keep it safely till further orders.

Nov. 4.  
Faversham.

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve*, so long as he is sheriff, to cause a chaplain ministering in the chapel of Canterbury castle to have 50s. for his wages.

1249.

*Membrane 14—cont.*Nov. 6.  
Rochester.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to make a staircase outside the king's chamber to the chapel in Rochester castle, to mend the glass windows, to repair the building of the sauserie and to cause the king's two chaplains ministering in the castle to have their yearly wages of 50s. each for the future, the cost to be credited by the view and testimony of lawful men.

To the sheriff of Salop. *Contrabreve* to cause William Trussel to have 20 marks of the king's gift for his expenses in the king's service out of the issues of the amercements of the forest eyre.

Nov. 7. *Liberate* to P. Chaceporc, keeper of the wardrobe, 250 marks  
Westminster. for the king's expenses.

*Liberate* to Walter de Bradele, keeper of the queen's wardrobe, 100*l.* to make expenses and purveyances for the queen wherever she shall stay till Christmas.

*Liberate* to Th. de Harpham to the use of the merchants of Beverl' 134*l.* 11*s.* 10*d.* for cloth bought of them for the king at divers fairs.

To the sheriff of Norfolk. *Contrabreve* to cause William le Breton to have 10*l.* and William de Axemuth 10 marks out of the issues of the county for the expenses which they will incur where the king is sending them on his service.

To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to cause Master Gerard the king's engineer to have 100*s.* on his wages out of the issues of the county.

To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to cause John de Sumercote, who is going to the next fair of Northampton, to have 100*s.* for his expenses.

Nov. 8.  
Westminster.

*Liberate* to Henry son of Giles to the use of the merchants of Lincoln 505*l.* 5*s.* 5*d.* for cloths and panels (*penulis*) bought of them at the fair of Winchester in the 30th year, at those of Stanford, St. Ives, Boston, and Winchester in the 31st and 32nd years, and at those of Northampton, St. Edmund, St. Ives and Boston in the 33rd year. *Liberate* to the same merchants for James de Hardwic 77*l.* which they paid him for wax bought for the king at the fair of Lenn in the 32nd year; for Papa the merchant 12*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for calaber (*opere grisio*) bought of him at London in the 33rd year; for Gunnor the merchant 23*l.*, for Herland de Swavia 51*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.*, and for John de Swavia 6*l.* 5*s.*, for the like purchases at Boston fair in the 32nd year; and for James son of Hugh 6*l.* 6*s.* 6*d.* for the like purchase at Boston fair in the 33rd year.

*Liberate* to John de Ralund, merchant of Rouen, 100*l.* 15*s.* 3*d.* for cloth and spices bought of him at several fairs.

1249.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

*Liberate* to Thomas Ansel and Walter his brother 7*l.* 17*s.* for silken cloths bought of them at the fair of St. Ives.

*Liberate* to the merchants of Doway 111*l.* 8*s.* 6*d.* for cloth bought of them at several fairs.

*Liberate* to Peter de Bonebroc 18*l.* and half a mark for cloth bought of him.

*Allocate* to Paulinus Peyvre, in his fine of 1000 marks for the wardship and marriage of the land and heir of Ralph de Sancto Amando, 500 marks for which the king has bought the marriage from him for Nicholas de Molis, to whom the king has granted it in lieu of a debt of 345 marks.

*Liberate* to Simon son of Hugh for the merchants of Erneburg 60*l.* 14*s.* 10*d.* for silken cloths bought of them at the fair of Ely.

Nov. 8. *Liberate* to Simon de Prissay 25*l.* remaining due for Easter term  
Westminster. in the 33rd year and the following Michaelmas term of his yearly fee of 30*l.* (*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1247-1258, p. 16*).

*Liberate* to John, Emeric, and Ernald de Sunneville 22*l.* for Michaelmas term in the 33rd year of their yearly fee of 22*l.*

*Liberate* to the good men of Bayonne 100 marks at the coming Michaelmas in the 33rd year (*sic*), of the 500 marks which they lent to Nicholas de Molis, formerly seneschal of Gascony, to maintain the king's war there.

Nov. 7. To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to cause Bertram de  
Westminster. Crioyll to have for the king's works at Dover enjoined upon him 40*s.* from the township of Rochester, being their fine for numerous trespasses done during the king's journey to the enthronement of the archbishop of Canterbury and back; from the township of Sithingeburn 20*s.*, from that of Canterbury 15 marks, from the abbot of Faveresham for himself and his men 5 marks, and from the township of Derteford 10 marks, for the like fines; from Henry de Baillol 14*s.* out of 50*s.* due for a tun of wine sold to him when John de Cobeham was sheriff; from Thomas the vintner of Derteford 8 marks for 3 tuns sold to him at Sutton by the hand of Robert de Dacre; from William Potin 40*s.* for 1 tun sold to him; and from Thomas Abelin 20*s.* for half a tun.

To the sheriff of Salop. *Contrabreve* to cause Nicholas de Rumesy to have 10 marks of the king's gift for his expenses out of the first moneys arising from the amercements of the forest eyre in the county.

Oct. 13. *Liberate* to brother Robert de Sikelinghale 1000 marks for the  
Westminster. pope of his yearly tribute (*censu*) of 1000 marks for Michaelmas

1249.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

term in the 33rd year. [*Cancelled* quia mutatum fuit breve et patet inferius sub nomine Bernardi Prosperin.]

*Liberate* to Hugh le Brun, count of Angoulême, 125 marks for the same term of his yearly fee of 250 marks.

*Liberate* to Peter de Selebrech 10 marks for the same term of his yearly fee of 10 marks.

*Liberate* to Gilbert the chaplain, Clement de Welles, and Robert Coby, king's chaplains ministering at the Tower of London, their wages of 25s. each from Michaelmas last till Easter.

To the sheriff of Rutland. *Contrabreve* to cause Guy de Rocheford to have 50*l.* out of the issues of the last forest eyre in the county, being 25*l.* for Michaelmas term in the 33rd year and 25*l.* for Easter term following, granted to Guy and after his death to Maurice his son yearly till the king should make provision for them of lands of that value in wards or escheats.

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to spend up to 80 marks of the issues of the county by view and testimony of lawful men in repairs of the gate of Rochester castle, in addition to the 100 marks already ordered.

*Allocate* to Robert de Gisnes, in his debts to the king, 22*l.* 10s. as the yearly fee remaining due to Peter de Anesye down to Easter next, as Peter owes Robert that sum.

*Liberate* to Griffin de Brumfeud 10*l.*, and to Hoel his brother 10 marks, for Michaelmas term in the 33rd year (*as on p. 209*).

*Liberate* to William de Andres 20 marks for the same term of his yearly fee of 20 marks.

To the sheriff of York. *Contrabreve* to cause the prior of Lenton, going as the king's messenger to Scotland, to have 30 marks for his expenses out of the issues of the county.

The like for 40 marks for Philip Basset.

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to cause William de Wytsand to have 14 marks out of the issues of the county, spent in transporting Aymer de Lezignan the king's brother at Dover.

Nov. 10  
Windsor.

*Allocate* to John de Grey, justice of Chester, in his farm, 40s. yearly for the mill of Ryu in the vale of Cloyt, which was extended at 40s., and which the king gave to Eynon son of Oen after the delivery of the land of Chester and North Wales to John at farm. (*Cancelled* ; writ afterwards returned ; see *Close Rolls, 1247-1251, p. 295*).

1249.

*Membrane 14—cont.*Nov. 9.  
Windsor.

To the barons of the Exchequer and the justices of the Jews. *Allocate* to Elias the bishop, Jew of London, for a gold cup bought of him worth  $250\frac{1}{2}$  marks, 130 (*sic*) marks, that is, 50 marks for Michaelmas term in the 33rd year and 50 marks for Easter term following of his fine for paying 100*l.* yearly for various debts to the king, 10*l.* for this year's tallage, and 10*l.* for that of next year; Elias to receive the balance of  $120\frac{1}{2}$  marks from the following Jews:—from Aaron of York 40*l.*, from Leo of Lincoln and his sons 21 marks, from Aaron le Blund (*Blundo*) and his son 15 marks, from Aaron of Kent and Salle his brother 15 marks, and to Samuel of Norwich and his nephews  $9\frac{1}{2}$  marks, which sums are to be allowed to these Jews in the tallage of 500 marks for this Martinmas term.

*MEMBRANE 13.*Nov. 11.  
Windsor.

*Liberate* to Ralph de Gorges 10*l.* for Michaelmas term in the 33rd year and 10*l.* for Easter term following of his yearly fee of 20*l.*

*Liberate* to Francus de Breyne 10 marks for the same Michaelmas term of his yearly fee of 10 marks.

Nov. 12.  
Windsor.

To the barons and the justices of the Jews. *Allocate* to Bonefant the Jew of Exeter, in the tallage assessed on the Jews of England severally for seven full years from next Michaelmas, 5 marks in each year of Richard Folyot's debt to him, for Richard's yearly fee of 5 marks.

*Allocate* to Guy son of Robert, sheriff of Berks (*Oxford in margin*), in the issues of that county, 24*l.* 12*s.* delivered to four of the king's serjeants-at-arms dwelling in garrison in the castle of Windesores for their wages for 26 weeks from 23 May last year till All Saints.

*Liberate* to William de Monte Revelli 12*l.* 10*s.* for Michaelmas term in the 33rd year of his yearly fee of 25*l.*; and 160 marks, 80 at next Easter Exchequer and the other 80 at that of Michaelmas, for a debt of Fulk de Castro Novo to him of like amount.

*Liberate* to the prioress and nuns of St. Sepulchre's without Canterbury 50*l.* still due to them of the king's fixed alms.

*Liberate* to Gaillard Columb, citizen of Bordeaux, 65*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* balance due of the 500*l.* and 10 marks *tournois* which he caused Guy de Lezignan to have to buy chargers; the king's letters patent to be surrendered.

Nov. 10.  
Windsor.

To the bailiffs of Suhampton. *Contrabreve* to receive [80] tuns of wine which Robert de Dacre, buyer of the king's wines, will deliver at Suhampton, and carry 20 tuns to Winchester, 4 to

1249.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

Werewell, 16 to Clarendon, 4 to Lutegareshale, 8 to Merleberge, 16 to Wodestok, 2 to Abbendon, and 10 to Rading.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to pay for 16 tuns of prisage-wine of the like delivery, and to carry 10 tuns to Windesores and 6 to Clarendon.

Nov. 12.  
Windsor.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to cause Peter Abusun the king's kinsman to have 20*l.* yearly during the king's pleasure and of his gift to maintain himself in the schools, that is, 10*l.* at Easter and 10*l.* at Michaelmas.

To the bailiffs of Bristol. *Contrabreve* to buy a good tun of wine out of the farm of their town and deliver it to Beatrice wife of Matthew Bezill of the king's gift.

Nov. 15.  
Sandleford.

*Liberate* to Richard le Rus (*Ruffo*), king's clerk, 20*l.* to divide between the king's Flemish serjeants-at-arms dwelling in London, on their wages.

*Liberate* to Raymond Makeyn, citizen of Bordeaux, 792 marks due to him for divers debts of the king, half at this Easter Exchequer and half at the Michaelmas Exchequer following, receiving from him the king's letters patent for the amount of the debt.

*Liberate* to William de Monte Revelli 15 marks, that is, 100*s.* at the coming Exchequer and 100*s.* at that of Easter following, for his losses sustained in the war in Gascony.

Nov. 16.  
Marlborough. *Liberate* to P. Chaceporc, keeper of the wardrobe, 357 marks to pay the expenses of the household.

*Liberate* to Emeric de Rupe Cauardi 100*s.* for Michaelmas term in the 33rd year of his yearly fee of 10*l.*

Nov. 18.  
Marlborough.

To the constable of St. Briavels. *Contrabreve* to send 6 boars and 8 sows to Clarendon immediately on sight hereof, out of those which the king caused to be taken in the forest of Dene, no deduction to be made from the number previously ordered to be taken.

*Liberate* to the abbot of Tyrun 20 marks for Michaelmas term in the 33rd year of the 20 marks which he receives yearly as fixed alms.

Nov. 19.  
Marlborough.

*Liberate* to P. Chaceporc, keeper of the wardrobe, 100*l.* to pay the expenses of the household.

To the bailiffs of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* to cause John Malemort, maker of the king's quarrels, to have his liveries (*as on p. 41*) from Michaelmas in the 33rd year till the Close of Easter.

1249.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

To the good men of Suhampton. *Contrabreve* to deliver the 40 marks, which they owe the king that they may not have a mayor in their town in future, to Hugh Passelewe to remake the fence (*hayam*) round the king's castle there.

Nov. 21. *Liberate* to Geoffrey Gacelin 4 marks still due for Michaelmas Marlborough. term in the 33rd year of his yearly fee of 20 marks.

*Allocate* to the same Geoffrey, in the debts of Walter de Godarvill, for which the king has betaken himself to him, 40s. due from him at the Michaelmas Exchequer in the 32nd year, and 40s. at the Michaelmas term following, for 4l. due to him at the last Michaelmas Exchequer of his yearly fee.

*Liberate* to Walter de Bradele, clerk of the queen's wardrobe, 100l. to pay her expenses.

To the bailiff of Windesores. *Contrabreve* to cause the king's two watchmen dwelling in the castle of Windesores, each of whom receives 2d. daily, and the king's gardener there, who receives 2½d., to have 6l. 0s. 3d. out of the issues of his bailiwick [for their wages] for 220 days from the Monday after St. Dunstan in the 33rd year to the Circumcision; and to Henry, engineer (*atilliatori*) of the king's crossbows there, who receives 5d. daily, 39s. 2d. for his liveries from Michaelmas in the 33rd year till the latter date, both days included.

Nov. 23. *Liberate* to Achard Fucher and Arnold de Saye 5 marks each of Marlborough. the king's gift, and to Achard 6l. on the arrears of his yearly fee.

*Liberate* to William de Monte Revelli 5 marks for a palfrey of the king's gift.

Nov. 25. *Liberate* to brother William, monk of the Holy Cross at Bor- Marlborough. deaux, 5 marks of the king's gift for his expenses homewards.

*Liberate* to Amalvin de Vareys 25 marks for Michaelmas term in the 33rd year of the yearly fee of 50 marks granted to him to receive in that year.

*Liberate* to William Arnold of Kadilak 100s. on his yearly fee for his expenses homewards.

Nov. 25. To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to carry 40 tuns of Marlborough. wine to Westminster, 4 to Merton, 6 to Keniton, 40 to Windesores, 6 to Wautham, and 4 to Havering, out of 100 which Ernald Geraudon the king's chamberlain of London will deliver.

Nov. 24. To Godfrey de Liston. *Contrabreve* to take pannage of the pigs [Marlborough.] which the prioress of Ancrewik has feeding (*ad pessonam*) in the king's park of Windesores, and to let her have 60 pigs quit of

1249.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

pannage in the outwoods of the forest if she has them there, and if she has not, to let her have 40s., out of the issues of his bailiwick for such pannage.

Nov. 27.  
Clarendon.

*Allocate* to William de Tinehide, sheriff of Wilts, in the issues of the amercements of the eyre of H. de Bathonia and his fellows, justices last itinerant in the county, 80*l.* delivered in the wardrobe at Clarendon to P. Chaceporc, keeper, on the Sunday after St. Katherine the virgin.

Nov. 27.  
Clarendon.

*Allocate* to the agistors of the forest of Pember, in the issues of the pannage thereof, 30*s.* 8*d.* delivered in the wardrobe at Clarendon to P. Chaceporc, keeper thereof, by the hand of John de Cormayles on Monday, the vigil of St. Andrew.

Like allowance of 21*l.* 10*s.* to the agistors of the forest of Axiholt.

Dec. 1.  
Clarendon.

*Allocate* to Hugh de Vivon', formerly sheriff of Somerset, in the issues of the tallage assessed on the king's demesnes in the said counties (*sic*), 30*l.* delivered in the wardrobe at Clarendon to P. Chaceporc, keeper, by the hand of William de Lorton on the Wednesday after St. Andrew; 20 marks delivered to Bartholomew Pecche for keeping the king's castles of Corf and Schireburn; and 25 marks delivered to the keepers of the king's works at Corf to spend in repairs of the new gate of the castle.

*Allocate* to Drew de Barentin, keeper of the king's islands, in the farm thereof, 25*s.* which he used to receive from land in Gerner' which the king gave to William de Chaeny by charter.

Dec. 3.  
Clarendon.

*Allocate* to the executors of William Hardel, keeper of the exchange, in the issues thereof, 116*s.* 8*d.* spent in purchase of a cup given to H. count of March' from the king; 5 marks spent on a corslet and a pair of iron boots given to brother H. Giffard from the king; and 40 marks delivered to the abbot of Westminster for his expenses as the king's messenger beyond seas.

Dec. 2.  
Clarendon.

To the bailiffs of Winchester. *Contrabreve* to cause brother Roger the king's almoner to have 315 pairs of shoes (*as on p.* 214) for distribution to the poor at Winchester.

Dec. 3.  
[Clarendon.]

To the bailiffs of Suhampton. *Contrabreve* to receive the 25 tuns of wine which the keepers of the king's wines at Suhampton will deliver, and carry them with all speed to Winchester against Christmas.

To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to cause Robert de Stopham, king's yeoman, to have 100*s.* out of the issues of the county to buy himself a rouncey of the king's gift.

Dec. 5.  
Clarendon.

To the king's farmers of Redle. *Contrabreve*, from the time when the manor was committed to them at farm, and as long as

1249.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

they shall hold it at the king's will, to cause the monks of Ferlegh to have the same sum yearly as they used to receive from the tithes of the king's fisheries of Redlegh.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to cause William de Chabeneys, king's yeoman, to have 12 marks of the king's gift out of the farm of their town.

*Liberate* to Walter de Bradele 100 marks to pay the queen's expenses at Winchester.

Dec. 8.  
Clarendon.

*Liberate* to the king's brother H. le Brun, count of Angoulême, 50*l.* remaining due of his yearly fee for Michaelmas term in the 33rd year.

Note that 100*l.* is deducted yearly from his yearly fee of 400 marks.

*MEMBRANE 12.*

Dec. 13.  
Clarendon.

To the sheriff of Dorset. *Contrabreve* to buy 200 congers by view and testimony of lawful men in the town of Lym, to salt 100 well, and to carry them with the 100 fresh ones to Winchester by the Wednesday before Christmas.

Dec. 14.  
Clarendon.

*Allocate* to Hugh Gargat, keeper of the lands late of Godfrey de Craucumb, in the issues thereof, 15*l.* delivered in the wardrobe at Wodestok to P. Chaceporc, keeper, on the Monday before St. Margaret, and 100*s.* delivered in like manner at Clarendon on the Wednesday after St. Lucy.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to cause the keepers of the king's works at the Tower of London to have 30 marks out of the issues of their shrievalty to repair and roof the king's buildings there, and to pay for lead used in (*de*) the works on the Tower.

To the constable of St. Briavels. *Contrabreve* to carry the sows and boars (*apros*), with their heads well pickled, and all the other game taken for the king by his huntsmen in the forest of Dene, to Winchester by the Thursday before Christmas, taking care that it is well salted.

Dec. 16.  
Clarendon.

*Allocate* to the executors of William Hardel, formerly keeper of the exchange, in the issues thereof, 10*l.* for purchase of an ewer (*justa*) given to H. le Brun, count of March', from the king.

To John de Grey, justice of Chester. *Contrabreve* to send all the stags and all the king's game which is at Chester to Westminster before the feast of St. Edward, which is the vigil of the Epiphany.

1249.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

To the bailiffs of Suhampton. *Contrabreve* to pay out of the farm of their town for a tun of wine of the king's prisage of Suhampton which the keepers of the king's wines there will deliver to the abbot of Beaulieu to celebrate divine service in his house, as granted yearly by charter.

Dec. 18.  
Clarendon.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to carry to Guldeford 6 tuns of wine which Robert de Dacre, king's clerk, will deliver.

Dec. 20.  
Clarendon.

To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to cause Robert de Stopham, king's yeoman, to have 100s. out of the issues of the county in recompense of losses sustained by the burning of his chamber and his things at Clarendon.

*Allocate* to the agistors of the forest of Clarendon, in the issues of last year's pannage thereof, 62s. delivered in the wardrobe at Clarendon to P. Chaceporc, keeper thereof, on the day of St. Thomas the apostle, and 9s. 2d. due from the prior of Ivychurch for pannage of his pigs for two years past, the king having pardoned him therefor.

Dec. 21.  
Clarendon.

*Works at Clarendon.* To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to make a gate crosswise between the queen's wardrobe and the chamber of Hugh de Nevill and a suitable chamber above (*ultra*) it for the king's bailiff, with a privy chamber; a chair for the queen; a window in the chamber of Hugh de Nevill; a building for the bailiff, to contain his stock; a granary in the king's storehouse (*dispensa*) to contain bread; a glass window in the chamber before the well; an outer chamber in the chamber where the king's buyers lie, the door of which is to be removed to the outside towards the courtyard; the fireplace of the wardrobe to be repaired and improved; the king's outer chamber to have a leaden coping, and the buttresses (*boteracios*) of the king's hall to be covered with lead; to paint the king's seat in the hall, and the posts and lintels (*paunos*); to pave the king's chamber with plain tiling; to level (*coequari*) the stewards' chamber, and make a stairway to its privy chamber; to make a marble altar in the queen's chapel; and to repair and improve the king's buildings which need repair; the cost to be credited by the view and testimony of lawful men.

To the constable of Devizes. *Contrabreve* to spend up to 60*l.* of the issues of his bailiwick by view and testimony of lawful men in repairing the wall of the king's castle and his buildings there.

Dec. 28.  
Winchester.

To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to receive the 20 does which Robert de Mares will deliver at Norhampton, to salt them well, and to carry them to Westminster by the vigil of St. Edward at latest against that feast,

1249.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

*Liberate* to Ernald Marthan 40 marks \*[of the king's gift] in part recompense of losses in the king's service in Gascony.

*Allocate* to the constable of St. Briavels, in the issues of his bailiwick, 23s. 4d. for carriage of 77 boars and 31 does from the forest of Dene to Winchester against Christmas in the 34th year.

To the justices of the Jews. *Allocate* to Licoricia late the wife of David the Jew of Oxford, in her fine of 200 marks, 100 marks granted to her of the debts due to her from William de Lanc', which the king had given to William de Valencia his brother.

To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to pull down the old oven in the king's manor of Clarendon and make a new one in its place, the cost to be credited by the view and testimony of lawful men.

To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to cause Reynold de Salinis to have 5 marks of the king's gift out of the issues of the county.

1250.

Jan. 2.  
Guildford.

*Allocate* to Thomas Corbet, sheriff of Salop and Stafford, in the issues of the eyre of Geoffrey de Langele and his fellows, justices last itinerant for pleas of the forest in co. Salop, 100 marks delivered in the wardrobe at Guldeford to P. Chaceporc, keeper, on the day of the Circumcision, of the fine of Geoffrey Griffin.

1249.

Dec. 29.  
Winchester.

To the constable of St. Briavels. *Contrabreve* to admit Philip and Richard de Candevre the king's huntsmen, whom he is sending to the forest of Dene to take 40 swine and sows; and to salt the game and carry it to Wodestok for delivery to William de Sancto Audeno, keeper of that manor.

To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to make a suitable chapel near the king's bed in Winchester castle, and a vaulted chamber (*cameram ad voutam*) for the king's knights, with a privy chamber, and a great tower near it; the cost to be credited by the view and testimony of lawful men.

1250.

Jan. 2.  
Guildford.

To the bailiffs of Suhampton. *Contrabreve* to pay for 40 tuns of prisage-wine which the keepers of the king's wines at Suhampton will deliver, and to carry 13 tuns to Windesores and 27 to Wodestok.

To the sheriff of Oxford. *Contrabreve* to cause Peter Abusun the king's kinsman to have 20*l.* yearly of the king's gift out of the farm of the town of Oxford to maintain himself in the schools, that is, 10*l.* at Easter and 10*l.* at Michaelmas.

Jan. 6.  
Westminster.

*Allocate* to Master Simon de Wauton, keeper of the manor of Fekeham, in the issues thereof, 20*l.* delivered in the wardrobe at

---

\* Interlined.

1250.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

Winchester to P. Chaceporc, keeper thereof, on the feast of St. Stephen.

Jan. 7. *Allocate* to Robert le Sauvage, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, in  
Westminster. the tallage assessed on the king's demesnes in those counties, 100*l.* delivered in the wardrobe at Westminster to P. Chaceporc, keeper, on Thursday, the feast of the Epiphany.

To the sheriff of Salop. *Contrabreve* to cause Nicholas de Molis, whom the king is about to send as his messenger to the parts of Gascony, to have 80 marks at Easter for his expenses out of the issues of the eyre of Geoffrey de Langele and his fellows (*as in 7th entry above*).

Jan. 9. *Allocate* to Walter le Flemeng, in the tallage of 50 marks  
Westminster. assessed upon him, 25 marks delivered in the wardrobe at Winchester to P. Chaceporc, keeper, on the Thursday after Christmas.

Jan. 10. *Liberate* to Henry, archdeacon of Bremen, 10 marks for last  
Westminster. Easter term of his yearly fee of 20 marks.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to pay in such places as Roger the tailor and John de Sumercote shall declare on the king's behalf for the furs, cushions, silken cloths and other things relating to the wardrobe laid in pledge both in the Jewry and elsewhere in London for 29*l.* 18*s.* 2*d.*

To the sheriff of Norfolk. *Contrabreve* to cause Henry de Hauvill, keeper of the king's gerfalcons, to have 10 marks to draw them from the mews and bring them into condition (*attonandos*).

Jan. 8. *Liberate* to Robert Pecche, messenger of the Emperor, 6 marks  
Westminster. for his expenses; to Emma Selebrech one mark of the king's gift; to John de Gisors 20 marks for a palfrey bought of him and given to the count of Toulouse from the king; to the elect of Bethlehem 20 marks of the king's gift; to William de Glouc' 36*l.* for work on a mitre given to the archbishop of Canterbury, 32*l.* 12*s.* for work on a vessel to contain the blood of Christ, and 10*l.* for gold and work on the king's great chalice of the weight of 17 pounds and half a mark; and to Gaston de Byarn 60 marks of the king's gift.

1249.

*MEMBRANE 11.*

Dec. 16. *Liberate* to P. Chaceporc, keeper of the wardrobe, 200 marks to  
Clarendon. pay the expenses of the household.

Dec. 28. Like writ for 200*l.*  
Winchester.

1250.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

Jan. 15. *Allocate* to Alexander de Hamden, sheriff of Buckingham and Westminister. Bedford, in the issues of those counties, 11*l.* delivered in the wardrobe at Westminister to the said keeper on the Friday after St. Dennis.

Jan. 13. To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to carry the 40 Merton. fothers (*carratas*) of lead, which William de Horsend, bailiff of the Peak, will deliver at Norhampton, to Windesores for delivery to the keepers of the king's works there to roof his buildings in the castle.

To the said William. *Contrabreve* to buy 20 fothers of lead in his bailiwick to roof the king's buildings in the castle of Windesores and carry them to Norhampton for delivery to the sheriff.

To the sheriff of Surrey. *Contrabreve* to buy 20,000 shingles in his bailiwick and carry them to Winchester castle to roof the king's buildings there.

Jan. 15. To the bailiffs of Bristol. *Contrabreve* to buy a tun of wine in Westminister. their bailiwick and deliver it to John de Frethorn of the king's gift.

Jan. 16. *Liberate* to Walter de Bradele, keeper of the queen's wardrobe, Westminister. 100 marks for her expenses.

*Allocate* to Robert Passelewe, keeper of Peterborough abbey, in the issues thereof, 80 marks delivered in the wardrobe at Westminister to P. Chaceporc, keeper thereof, on the Monday after St. Hilary.

*Allocate* to Aaron son of Abraham the Jew of London, in his debts due at the last Michaelmas Exchequer, 10*s.* weight of gold, to Abraham de Berchamsted the Jew in the like debts 40 *dwt.* of gold, and to Samuel of Norwich the Jew in the like debts 3 marks of gold, all delivered in the wardrobe at Westminister to P. Chaceporc, keeper, on the Sunday after Epiphany.

*Allocate* in like manner to Josceus son of Copin and his brothers, Jews, 40 *dwt.* of gold ; to Peytevin son of Beneyt the Jew 40 *dwt.* ; to Aaron le Blund (*Blundo*), Abraham son of Muriel, Jacob the bishop, Floria his daughter, and James the son of Floria, Jews, a mark of gold ; and to Leo de Milkestret the Jew 4 *dwt.*

*Allocate* to William de Holewell, formerly sheriff of Buckingham and Bedford, in the issues of those counties, 46*s.* 2*d.* spent in purchase of swans, peacocks, fowls, boars (*braonibus*) and swine bought in his bailiwick and sent to the king at Westminister at the feast of St. Edward in the 31st year.

*Allocate* to Henry de Ferleg', sheriff of Hants, in the issues of that county, 100*s.* 22½*d.* spent in purchase of boars, fowls,

1250.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

peacocks, partridges, eggs, and winged game (*avibus de riparia*) for the king in his bailiwick against last Christmas.

Jan. 19. *Liberate* to Peter Braunch 16*l.* 14*s.* remaining due of the arrears  
Westminster. of his wages while in the king's service in Gascony with two other knights from Easter to Whitsuntide last.

*Liberate* to Geoffrey de Bello Campo 11*l.* 4*s.* remaining due of the arrears of his wages while in the king's service in Gascony for the same period with one other knight, and 20*l.* for last Michaelmas term of his yearly fee of 20*l.*

*Liberate* to Peter Chaceporc, keeper of the wardrobe, 250*l.* for the expenses of the household.

*Liberate* to Peter son of Roger de Leyc' 63*s.* 4*d.* delivered to Paulinus de Norwegia, 59*s.* 6*d.* delivered to Paulinus Bret of Norway, 65*s.* 2*d.* to Astlok de Norwegia, 10*l.* to Ledbroc de Gutland, 4*l.* 4*s.* to Thorebrettus de Norwegia, 110*s.* 6*d.* to Iward de Norwegia, and 47*s.* 6*d.* to Swenik de Norwegia for calaber (*grisio opere*) bought of them for the king at Boston fair last year.

*Liberate* to the same Peter for William de Sancto Laudo 8*l.* 20*s.*, for Ralph Oliver 12*l.* 3*s.*, for Walter de Camera 74*s.* 8*d.*, for William Morekin 11*l.* 18*s.* 9*d.*, for Henry de Rudinton 4*l.* 11*s.*, for William le Waleys 68*s.*, and for Henry Shenn 62*s.*, for cloths bought of them for the king in the fairs of St. Ives, Winchester, and Lenn in the 31st and 32nd years.

*Liberate* to Ralph de Kent of Kydemenistr' 6*l.* for furs (*corrected from cloth*) bought of him for the king in the fair of Norhampton in the 32nd year.

*Liberate* to Philip de Barton, burgess of Beverley, 4*l.* 8*s.* 8*d.*, to John Quinzemars, merchant of Beverley, 69*s.*, and to Richard de la Grene of Beverley 76*s.* 1*d.*, for cloths bought of them for the king at the fair of St. Ives in the 32nd year.

*Liberate* to Henry de Lukes 211*l.* 4*s.* for silk cloth and sendal bought of him for the king in London last year.

*Liberate* to John Gamel 9*l.* 15*s.* for cloth bought of him for the king at the fair of St. Ives last year.

*Liberate* to John Cadot, merchant of Doway, 14*l.* 18*s.* 7*d.*, and to Warin, merchant of Doway, 9*l.*, for the like.

To the sheriff of Cambridge. *Contrabreve* to buy 3,000 pike (*luporum aquaticorum*) out of the issues of his county and carry them to Havering for delivery to the keeper of the manor of Havering to stock the king's stews there.

1250.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

To the bailiffs of Suhampton. *Contrabreve* to pay out of the farm of their town for a tun of wine of the prisage of Suhampton which the keepers of the king's wines there will deliver to the abbot of Netley (*loco Sancti Edwardi*) to celebrate divine service in his house, as granted yearly by charter.

*Allocate* to Aaron of York the Jew, in the first terms of payment of the tallage of 5,000 marks, 200*l.* due to him from Peter de Bruis, which the king gave to William de Valencia his brother.

Jan. 21. *Allocate* to the abbot of Nutle, in 20 marks due from him as an  
Westminster. amercement for a trespass of the forest, 100*s.* spent in wages of a chaplain ministering in the king's chapel of Finemere in the forest of Bernewod for the 32nd and 33rd years.

*Liberate* to Robert de Useburn, yeoman of R. earl of Cornwall, who first brought the reports of the birth of the earl's child, 10 marks of the king's gift.

*Liberate* to Edward de Westm', king's clerk, 43*l.* 10*s.* 5½*d.* to complete the payments to the king's workmen at Westminster from the day of St. Faith the virgin till Christmas eve in this year.

Jan. 23. *Liberate* to Stephen de Holeburn 34*l.* 12*s.* 4*d.* for furs (*pelluris*)  
Westminster. bought of him in London in the 32nd and 33rd years.

*Liberate* to John de Norhampton 23*l.* for furs bought of him for the king.

*Liberate* to Henry le Wimpler 27*l.* 12*s.* for napkins, towels, linen (*lineatel'*), and sendal bought of him in London.

*Liberate* to Henry de Sancto Edmundo 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for cloth bought of him for the king in St. Edmund's fair in the 32nd year.

*Liberate* to Laurence de Brok 10*l.* for Christmas term in this year of the 20*l.* yearly granted to him to maintain himself so long as he is in the king's service.

Jan. 24. *Liberate* to Walter de Bradele, keeper of the queen's wardrobe,  
Westminster. 40*l.* for her expenses.

*Allocate* to Hamo Passelewe, for the time when he was sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, in the issues thereof, 6*l.* spent in carriage of 40 lasts of herrings from Jernemuth to Westminster.

*Liberate* to Robert de Sikelingham, treasurer of the Temple of London, 8*l.* due to him for two grey coverlets taken from him for the king by William de Plessetis at Winchester fair in the 32nd year.

## MEMBRANE 10.

1250.

Jan. 24. To the sheriff of Hereford. *Contrabreve* to cause Geoffrey de Westminster. Langele to have 20 marks for his expenses of the king's gift out of the issues of the amercements of the eyre of himself and his fellows, justices next itinerant in the county for pleas of the forest.

The like for Robert de Norhampton, clerk, to have 100s. of the king's gift for his expenses.

Jan. 25. *Liberate* to Robert Scot 106s. 8d., and to German the tailor 6l., Westminster. for furs bought of them for the king in London in the 32nd year.

Jan. 26. To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to cause 6 falcons Westminster. of the king's and 4 heron-falcons of Edward the king's son, which are in the keeping of Ralph de Erleham, to be mewed at Geytinton, and to find necessities for three of the king's greyhounds and two of the said Edward's at  $\frac{1}{2}d.$  each daily, and livery of  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  daily for a groom (*garcifero*) keeping both greyhounds and falcons.

To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to assess on the county the 80 marks at which it was lately amerced at London for false judgement, to collect the money, and to cause William de Valencia the king's brother to have it as soon as possible of the king's gift to stock his lands.

Jan. 27. *Allocate* to the good men of Suhampton, in the tallage assessed Westminster. on that town in the 33rd year, 100l. delivered to Nicholas de Molis in partial recompense of his arrears as seneschal of Gascony, which sum should have been paid to him from the Exchequer at Christmas in the 33rd year and was not.

*Allocate* to William de Tinehid, sheriff of Wilts, in the issues of the county, 9l. 3s. 9d. spent in purchasing boars, fowls, peacocks, swans, partridges, hares, and eggs in his bailiwick, and carrying them to the king at Winchester against Christmas last.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to cause Ralph de Gorges to have 20l. out of the farm of the city, that is, 10l. for Easter term and 10l. for Michaelmas term in the 32nd year, of his yearly fee of 20l.

Jan. 28. To the same. *Contrabreve* to receive 40 tuns of wine of the Westminster. king's regular (*recta*) prisage which Ernald Geraudon the king's chamberlain of London is commanded to deliver, and carry them to Westminster to place in the king's cellar.

*Liberate* to Roger de Haverhull 24 marks and 7s. for an embroidered chasuble and stole and a set of gold-wrought vestments bought of him and given to Robert Passelewe, archdeacon of Lewes, from the king at the celebration of his new mass.

1250.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

Jan. 30. *Liberate* to William Segur 4 marks (*corrected from 40s.*) of the Westminster. king's gift for his expenses.

*Liberate* to Walter de Basing 88*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* for wax bought of him in the 31st year.

*Allocate* to Walter de Muscegros, keeper of the king's manor of Merleberg, in the farm thereof, 77*l.* 2*s.* 6½*d.* spent in finishing the round tower in the castle of Merleberg, 19*l.* 17*s.* 4*d.* spent in making new bridges [and] barriers (*jarull'*) there and repairing the old barriers, and 7*l.* 8*s.* 11*d.* spent in new building a new dairy and granary in the barton of the manor ; and in the farm of the manor of Lutegareshale, 10*l.* 23*d.* spent in making a horse-mill there and in buying horses and millstones therefor.

Jan. 30. To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to receive 40 tuns of Westminster. wine which Ernald Geraudon will deliver at London, and to carry them to Windesores to place in the king's cellar.

To the bailiffs of Bristol. *Contrabreve* to buy a tun of wine at Bristol out of the farm of the town and deliver it to William Bluet of the king's gift.

Feb. 1. To the mayor and bailiffs of Bristol. *Contrabreve* to give their Westminster. counsel and aid to John de Sumercot, king's (*suo*) clerk, and Roger the tailor in taking prisage for the king from the ship which lately came to land laden with wares near their town, and to carry to Oxford what they shall take therefrom.

Feb. 2. *Allocate* to Robert Passelewe, in the issues of St. Edmund's Westminster. abbey while void and in the king's hand and in Robert's keeping, \*[100 marks] delivered in the queen's wardrobe at Windesores to Walter de Bradele, clerk thereof, \*[on the Monday before St. Luke in the 31st year,] 100 marks delivered on the Thursday after St. Matthew in the 32nd year, 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* delivered on the Wednesday after St. Giles in the same year, and 40*l.* delivered on the Saturday after Michaelmas in the same year.

Feb. 3. To Drew de Barentin, keeper of the king's islands. *Contrabreve* Westminster. to cause Hugh le Engleis, burgess of Brug', to have 60*l.* out of the farm of the islands, due for merchandise bought of him for the king.

Feb. 4. *Liberate* to William Hardel 12*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* for 12 silver cups Westminster. bought of him and given to William de Valencia the king's brother from the king.

*Allocate* to Robert Passelewe, archdeacon of Lewes, in his fine of 100 marks for the wardship of the land and heir of Ralph de

---

\* Cancelled ; see next entry but two,

1250.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

Besevile, 100 marks delivered in the queen's wardrobe thereof, on the Monday before St. Luke at Windesores to Walter de Bradele, clerk, in the 31st year.

To Drew de Barentin, keeper of the king's islands. *Contrabreve* to cause Ernald the chaplain of Sault (*Salu*) to have 20 marks of the king's gift out of the farm of the islands for this year, for losses sustained in the king's war in Gascony.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to cause Michael de Suscross' and Peter de Villa to have 200 marks out of the same farm, remaining due out of an imprest of 250 marks made to Drew in Gascony while seneschal.

*Liberate* to William Morini 11*l.* 4*s.* for 4 tuns of wine, to Peter de la Bariz 9*l.* 12*s.* for 6 tuns, to Bidau Oysun 12*l.* 16*s.* for 8 tuns, to Bernard de Pendans 27*l.* 4*s.* for 17 tuns, to Markeis 8*l.* for 5 tuns, to William Langun 19*l.* 4*s.* for 12 tuns, to Raymond de Sancto Giro 21*l.* for 14 tuns, to Ernald Williame 60*s.* for 2 tuns, to Raymond Willelmi de la Mote 60*s.* for 2 tuns, to Walter Flemeng (*Flandr'*) 9*l.* 12*s.* for 6 tuns, to Henry Hudifat 8*l.* for 5 tuns, to Henry Brian 6*l.* 8*s.* for 4 tuns, and to Robert de la Mesure 64*s.* for 2 tuns, all bought for the king at Suhampton.

Feb. 8. *Liberate* to P. Chacepore, keeper of the wardrobe, 300*l.* to pay Westminster. the expenses of the household.

*Liberate* to Walter de Bradele, keeper of the queen's household, 100*l.* for her expenses.

To the bailiffs of Bristol. *Contrabreve* to buy a tun of wine in Bristol and deliver it to Guibert de Rue of the king's gift.

To Drew de Barentin, keeper of the king's islands. *Contrabreve* to cause Ernald Marthan to have 40 marks of the king's gift out of the farm of the islands in recompense of losses sustained in the king's service in Gascony.

*Liberate* without delay to Bertram the king's engineer 10 marks of the king's gift for his expenses.

To William de Englefeud, escheator in co. Berks. *Contrabreve* to cause Meredith son of Richard to have 10*l.* of the king's gift for his expenses out of the issues of the king's escheats in the county.

*Allocate* to Drew de Barentin, keeper of the king's islands, in the farm thereof, 62*l.* 10*s.* delivered to the friars minors of Bordeaux of the king's gift to redeem the site of their buildings.

1250.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

*Compute* to P. bishop of Hereford in his debts to the king, 30 marks spent on a suitable set of vestments and a mitre given from the king to Hugh de Sancto Karo the pope's cardinal.

Feb. 8. *Liberate* to the keepers of the king's works at Westminster 300*l*.  
Westminster.

Feb. 7. To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to cause Richard le  
Westminster. Rus (*Ruffo*), king's clerk, to have 40 marks out of the farm of the city, being 30 marks to distribute among the king's serjeants-at-arms and 10 marks to deliver to Martin the king's crossbowman and Martin his comrade for their wages.

Feb. 8. To the sheriff of Oxford. *Contrabreve* to buy a tun of wine in  
Windsor. Oxford out of the issues of the county and deliver it to Peter de Abuzun the king's kinsman of the king's gift.

Feb. 11. *Liberate* to Ernald the chaplain of Sault (*Saltu*) 5 marks of the  
Windsor. king's gift for his expenses homewards.

*Allocate* to Robert Passelewe, keeper of Peterborough abbey, in the issues thereof, 200 marks (*corrected from 200l.*) delivered in the wardrobe at Windesores to P. Chaceporc, keeper thereof, on the Saturday after Ash Wednesday.

Feb. 11. To Godfrey de Lyston. *Contrabreve* to cause William de  
Windsor. Stawell, Hugh de Seford, Randolph de Sancto Albano, and Laurence de London, chaplains ministering in the king's great chapel of Windesores, to have 25*s.* each out of the issues of his bailiwick from Michaelmas last till Easter.

To the same Godfrey, keeper of the manor of Keniton. *Contrabreve* to cause the king's chaplain of Keniton to have 25*s.* out of the issues of the manor as his wages for the same period.

*MEMBRANE 9.*

Feb. 12. To the sheriff of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* to repair the king's  
Windsor weir of Munstreworth where necessary out of the issues of the  
(*corrected from* county, the cost to be credited by the view and testimony of  
Westminster). lawful men.

Feb. 13. *Liberate* to John de Ely 20 marks in recompense of his service.  
Windsor.

*Liberate* without delay to Amalvin de Varreys 25 marks remaining due for last Michaelmas term of his yearly fee of 50 marks.

Feb. 15. To the bailiffs of Oxford. *Contrabreve* to carry to Rading the  
Bisham. almonds and other spices which the keepers thereof will deliver at Oxford.

1250.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

Feb. 21. *Liberate* to P. Chaceporc, king's clerk, going as the king's  
Reading. messenger to Lyons, 100 marks for his expenses.

*Allocate* to the same P., keeper of the castle of St. Briavels and the forest of Dene, in the farm thereof, 100 marks granted to him for his expenses as the king's messenger to the court of the pope to despatch the king's business there.

To the bailiffs of Bristol. *Contrabreve* to cause Hugh de Vivon' the younger to have 37*l.* 16*s.* out of the farm of their town, being arrears of wages due for the time of his service in Gascony with two other knights for 126 days from Easter last to the Saturday after St. Laurence, both days included.

Feb. 26. To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to receive 40 tuns of  
Reading. wine which Ernald the chamberlain of London will deliver, and carry them to Westminster to place in the king's cellar.

To the bailiffs of Suhampton. *Contrabreve* to carry to Rading, to place in the king's cellar, the 17 tuns and 3 tuns (*sic*) of wine whereby Raymond Narbun made a fine with the king for trespass, which the keepers of the king's wines at Suhampton will deliver there.

Feb. 28. To the sheriff of Buckingham. *Contrabreve* to cause Alice de  
Windsor. Luton, nurse of Edward the king's first-born, to have 10 marks of the king's gift out of the issues of the county.

March 5. To the sheriff of Hereford. *Contrabreve* to cause Geoffrey de  
Westminster. Langele, keeper of the king's forests, to have 50 marks out of the issues of the last forest eyre in the county, to be included in the 200 marks granted to him yearly out of the issues of the forests as long as he should retain that office.

March 8. *Liberate* to Alice late the wife of Ralph Page 3½*d.* daily of the  
Westminster. king's gift for her maintenance. By Ralph son of Nicholas.

*Liberate* yearly to Robert de Ferrariis, son of William, earl Ferrars, who took to wife the king's niece Mary daughter of the count of Angoulême, 100*l.*, that is, 50*l.* at the Easter Exchequer and 50*l.* at that of Michaelmas, as granted to them in free marriage, to be paid to them and the heirs of their bodies. These letters are patent. *Not on Patent Roll.*

*Marginal note.* An equal sum is to be deducted from the fee of H. le Brun, count of Angoulême.

*Liberate* to William de Thaiak 7*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for 4 tuns of purchased wine and 1 tun of prisage, to Peter Manant 53*s.* 4*d.* for 1 tun purchased and 1 tun of prisage, to William Longun 40*s.* for 1 tun of prisage-wine bought of him and 1 tun of wine taken from Jordan Cunte, to Reymund Leger 11*l.* for 6 tuns purchased and

1250.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

1 tun of prisage, to Ernald Frere (*fr'e*) 40s. for 2 tuns of prisage, to Bydau de Porta 26*l.* for 15 tuns purchased and 1 tun of prisage, to William le Flemeng 7*l.* 13s. 4*d.* for 4 tuns of purchased wine and 1 tun of prisage, to Peter de Burgo and Vincent Aleman 40s. for 2 tuns of prisage, to William Bernard 40s. for 2 tuns of prisage, to William Peletan 20s. for 1 tun of prisage, to Peter del Furn' 20s. for 1 tun of prisage, to Augustine de Ron 7*l.* 13s. 4*d.* for 4 tuns purchased and 1 tun of prisage, to Peter Thom' 4*l.* 6s. 8*d.* for 2 tuns purchased and 1 tun of prisage, to Bertram le Fevre (*Fabro*) and Joscelin Gaillard 40s. for 2 tuns of prisage, to Emeric Durant 4*l.* 6s. 8*d.* for 2 tuns purchased and 1 tun of prisage, to Raymond Johan 20s. for 1 tun of prisage, to Peter de la Bussie 7*l.* 13s. 4*d.* for 4 tuns purchased and 1 tun of prisage, to Peter Meysent 13[i.] 6s. 8*d.* for 8 tuns purchased, to William de Sauges 6*l.* 13s. 4*d.* for 4 tuns purchased, to Martin Jordan 53s. 4*d.* for 1 tun purchased and 1 tun of prisage, to Emeney Sicard 27*l.* for 15 tuns purchased and 2 tuns of prisage, to Ernald de la Trine and William Reynald 40s. for 2 tuns of prisage, to Ernald le Fevre (*Fabro*) 40s. for 2 tuns of prisage, to Raymond Boling' and Peter Willelmi Gondomer 40s. for 2 tuns of prisage, to William Alaud 14*l.* 6s. 8*d.* for 8 tuns purchased and 1 tun of prisage, to John Thome and Jordan Johan 11*l.* for 6 tuns purchased and 1 tun of prisage, to William Joscelin and Martin Sauz 40s. for 2 tuns of prisage, to Raymond Taris of St. Emilion 40s. for 2 tuns of prisage, to William Luguant 5*l.* 16s. for 3 tuns purchased and 1 tun of prisage, to William de Sancto Albino 7*l.* 8s. for 4 tuns purchased and 1 tun of prisage, to William Ruter and William le Flemeng 40s. for 2 tuns of prisage, to William del Chemin 40s. for 2 tuns of prisage, to Peter de Blankeney 21*l.* 4s. for 12 tuns purchased and 2 tuns of prisage, to Ernald Garin 9*l.* 12s. for 6 tuns purchased, to John de Erminak 22*l.* 16s. for 14 tuns purchased and 2 tuns of prisage, to Stephen Martel 12*l.* 4s. for 7 tuns purchased and 1 tun of prisage, and to Michael de Durdone 20s. for 1 tun of prisage, bought at London for the king by Ernald Geraudum.

March 9. *Liberate* to Henry de Bathonia 25*l.* for the coming Easter term,  
Westminster. of the 50*l.* granted to him yearly to maintain himself in the office of justice.

To the keeper of the lands late of A. countess of Eu (*Augi*). *Contrabreve* to cause William de Siwell to have 20s. yearly out of the issues of the said lands as long as they are in the king's hand, which sum he and Isabel his wife used to receive of the countess's chamber as long as the lands were in her hands as dower (*nomine maritagii*), as the king has heard by inquisition.

March 10. To the sheriff of Berks. *Contrabreve* to till and sow the king's  
Westminster. land in Benham and Boxor which he lately recovered by judgment of his court against John Gravenel and Alina Wake.

1250.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

*Allocate* to Robert Passelewe, keeper of Peterborough abbey, in the issues thereof while void in the king's hand, 50 marks delivered in the wardrobe at Westminster on the Sunday when *Letare Jerusalem* is sung.

March 14. To the mayor and sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to cause  
Westminster. brother Roger the king's almoner to have 330 pairs of shoes for distribution to the poor (*as on pp. 223-224*).

March 20. To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to have the ten brockets,  
Westminster. which the keeper of the king's park of Guldeford will deliver there, well salted and carried to the king at London against Easter.  
Mandate to the keeper to admit Robert de Sonning, whom the king is sending to take the ten brockets, and to deliver them as above.

March 22. *Liberate* to the keepers of the king's works at the Tower of  
Westminster. London 30*l.* to complete the same.

March 29. To John son of Hugh, escheator of Kesteven, co. Lincoln.  
Westminster. *Contrabreve* to cause Henry de Wengham, king's clerk, to have 25 marks for this Easter term, out of the issues of the escheats in John's bailiwick, of the 50 marks which he receives yearly to maintain himself in the office of the escheatry.

*Liberate* to Audebert le Provost, knight, 20 marks of the king's gift for his expenses homewards.

*Liberate* to Gaucher de Chastilun 100*l.* for last year of his yearly fee of 100*l.*

April 2. *Liberate* to Walter de Bradele, keeper of the queen's household,  
Merton. 50*l.* to pay her expenses.

April 3. To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to admit the  
Merton. king's five gerfalcons which Henry de Hauvill is sending to Bricstok to be mewed, and to find necessities there for them with their keeper.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to admit a gerfalcon and two falcons gentle of the king's which Gilbert de Hauvill is sending to Geytinton to be mewed, and to find necessities there for them with three greyhounds and their keeper.

*Liberate* to P. Chaceporc, keeper of the wardrobe, 300*l.* to pay the expenses of the household.

To A. countess of Devon. *Contrabreve* to cause Walter de Bradele, keeper of the queen's wardrobe, to have 150*l.* to the queen's use out of the farm due from the countess for this Easter

1250.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

term for the wardship of the lands late of B. de Insula, formerly earl of Devon. [*Cancelled* quia reddidit breve.]

April 4.  
Merton.

*Liberate* to Master Gerard the king's engineer (*ingeniatori*) 20s. for the same term of the 40s. granted to him yearly for keeping the king's buildings at Winchester.

April 8.  
Windsor.

To the bailiff of Windesores. *Contrabreve* to cause the two watchmen dwelling in the castle of Windesores, each of whom receives 2*d.* daily, the gardener, who receives 2½*d.*, and Henry, the engineer (*atilliatori*) of the king's crossbows, who receives 5*d.* daily for his maintenance, to have their liveries out of the issues of his bailiwick from the morrow of the Circumcision till Easter, both days included.

To the bailiffs of Andevre. *Contrabreve* to cause the keepers of the king's works at Windesores to have without delay the 50*l.* still due of the farm of the town of Andevre for Easter term last past.

April 9.  
Windsor.

*Liberate* to P. Chacepore, keeper of the wardrobe, 100*l.* to pay the expenses of the household.

To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to repair the breach (*breccam*) of the wall in Salisbury castle which lately fell down, the cost to be credited by view and testimony.

April 14.  
Westminster.

*Liberate* to Walter de Bradele, keeper of the queen's wardrobe, 100*l.* to pay her expenses.

April 18.  
Westminster.

*Liberate* to the same Walter 150*l.* in lieu of the 150*l.* which she should have received from the countess of Devon (*see p. 281*), who paid it into the Exchequer before receiving the king's letters.

*Allocate* to Robert de Dacre, seller of the king's wines, in the issues of such sales, 100 marks delivered to the keepers of the king's works at Windesores on the Friday after the octave of the Close of Easter.

April 20.  
Westminster.

To the sheriff of Northumberland. *Contrabreve* to repair and amend the tower of Elmund's well and the barbican before St. Oswald's gate in Bamburgh castle, the cost to be credited by the view and testimony of lawful men.

*Liberate* to Maurice de Croun the king's brother-in-law (*sororio*) 100 marks of the king's gift.

April 21.  
Westminster.

To the sheriff of Salop. *Contrabreve* to cause Griffin son of Maddoc to have 10*l.* for Easter term out of the issues of the county of his yearly fee of 20*l.*

1250.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

April 23. To the constable of St. Briavels. *Contrabreve* to admit William Westminster. Luvel and Henry de Candevre, the king's huntsmen, whom he is sending to the forest of Dene to take 20 bucks; to salt the bucks when taken, and to carry them to Westminster against Whitsuntide.

To the sheriff of Somerset. *Contrabreve* to cause 5 stags which the king's huntsmen will take in the forest of Ceddre to be well salted and carried to Westminster against Whitsuntide.

## MEMBRANE 8.

April 24. *Allocate* to Hamo de Basing, escheator in co. Hants, in the Westminster. issues of the manor of Bintereworth while the king kept it in his hand, 20 marks which Hamo delivered to O. archbishop of Rouen of the king's gift when the king restored the manor to the archbishop.

April 25. *Liberate* to Lucy late the wife of Rualen de Brey 100s. for this Westminster. Easter term of her yearly fee of 10*l*.

April 24. To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to receive 100 tuns of Westminster. wine which Ernald Geraudon the king's chamberlain will deliver, and to carry 50 tuns to Westminster, 20 to Windesores, 4 to St. Albans, 4 to Dunstaple, 7 to Keniton, 7 to Merton, 4 to Havering, and 4 to Wautham.

April 26. *Liberate* to William de Valencia the king's brother 23*l*. 10s. Westminster. for this Easter term (*as on pp.* 256–7), and 76*l*. 3s. 2½*d*. remaining due for the same term of his yearly fee of 500 marks.

There are deducted from the last-named fee for Easter term the half of 37*l*. for the manor of Bampton, of 40*l*. for Corbrug, and of 140*l*. 19s. 8½*d*. for the wardship of the lands of Roger son of John. A like deduction is to be made at the Michaelmas Exchequer.

*Liberate* to Guy de Rocheford 25*l*. for this Easter term of the yearly fee of 50*l*. granted to him and after his death to Maurice his son till the king should make provision for them of 50*l*. worth of land out of his wards or escheats.

April 27. *Liberate* to Deutadjut', brother of Felinus, formerly a merchant Westminster. of Florence, 100*l*. due by the king's letters patent which he kept in his own hands, for an imprest made in divers parcels.

*Liberate* to Stephen de Salinis 8*l*. of the king's gift to maintain himself in his service.

*Liberate* to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Lazarus of Jerusalem 40 marks for Michaelmas term in the 33rd year of the yearly fee of 40 marks granted to them of the king's fixed alms.

1250.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

*Liberate* to the merchants of Ypres 699*l.* 19*s.* 2*d.* for cloth bought of them for the king in divers fairs of England.

April 26. To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to cause Nicholas de Westminister. Crioyll to have 36*l.* 16*s.* out of the farm of the county, being arrears of his wages while in the king's service in Gascony with two other knights for 126 days from Easter to the Saturday before St. Laurence in the 33rd year, both days included.

April 27. *Liberate* to Peter Chaceporc, keeper of the wardrobe, 400*l.* to Westminister. pay the expenses of the household.

*Liberate* to Walter de Bradele, keeper of the queen's wardrobe, 400*l.* to pay her expenses.

*Liberate* to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Mary of the Teutons 40 marks for this Easter term (*as on p.* 232).

*Liberate* to Ralph de Ausy and Alice his wife 20*s.* to pay the rent of their dwelling for this year.

*Liberate* to Gilbert and other chaplains ministering at the Tower of London (*as on p.* 263) their wages from Easter to Michaelmas.

April 26. To the sheriff of Nottingham. *Contrabreve* to repair and Westminister. improve the pond and other appurtenances of the king's mill of Nottingham, the cost to be credited by the view and testimony of lawful men.

*Note added afterwards.* Afterwards he had an order to make the mills (*sic*) and their pond anew.

To the sheriff of Sussex. *Contrabreve* to cause William de Sancto Leodegario to have 12*l.* 12*s.* out of the issues of the county, being arrears of his wages while in the king's service in Gascony for 126 days (*as in the 7th entry above*).

April 27. To the sheriff of Devon. The like for John le Gras. Westminister. *Marginal note.* It will be allowed him on his yearly fee of 10*l.* in the Easter terms of the 33rd and 34th years.

To the sheriff of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* to cause Tudor son of Edenevet to have 10*l.* out of the issues of the county, being 100*s.* for Michaelmas term in the 33rd year and 100*s.* for this Easter term of his yearly fee of 10*l.*

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to carry to London the 60 tuns of wine which Ernald Geraudon, the king's chamberlain, will deliver at Sandwich.

1250.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

April 28. To Stephen de Feugers, keeper of the lands late of A. countess of  
Westminster. Eu (*Augy*). *Contrabreve* to cause the canons of St. Mary at  
Hastings to have the rents due at the treasury of their church at  
Hastings, as they used to receive them when Peter de Genevr' and  
Bernard de Sauvee were the king's bailiffs of those lands, and in  
the time of the countess.

April 29. *Liberate* to brother Robert de Sikelinghale 500 marks to do what  
Westminster. the king has enjoined (*corrected from* to S. de Monte Forti, earl  
of Leicester, 500 marks of the tallage of the Jews for this Easter  
term, assigned by the king to strengthen the land of Gascony,  
*quia S. de Monte Forti reddidit breve de d. marcis*).

*Liberate* to the same earl 200*l.* for this Easter term of the 400*l.*  
which he should receive of the lands late of the earl Marshal (*as*  
*on p. 85*).

*Liberate* to John de Norwico 67*l.* for furs bought of him for the  
king in divers fairs of England in the 31st and 32nd years.

*Liberate* to Raymond de Sancto Martino 10 marks 3*s.* 6½*d.* for  
this Easter term of his yearly fee of 20 marks 7*s.* 1*d.*

May 1. *Liberate* to the hermit of Brehull 50*s.* for this year, which sum  
Westminster. he receives yearly for serving the king's chapel of Brehull.

May 2. *Liberate* to Segur de Castro Novo 50 marks for this Easter term  
Westminster. of the king's yearly grant. (*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1247–1258,*  
*p. 5.*)

To the sheriff of Oxford. *Contrabreve* to cause Emeric de  
Rupe Cauardi to have 100*s.* for the same term of his yearly fee of  
10*l.*

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to cause Bertram de  
Crioyll, constable of Dover, to have 7*l.* out of the issues of the  
county, which sum he spent in transporting R. earl of Cornwall  
the king's brother beyond seas and back this year.

To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to cause Master Gerard  
the king's carpenter to have 5 marks on his wages out of the  
issues of the county.

May 3. *Liberate* to Hamo de Castell' 129*l.* 19*s.* 1*d.* for furs bought of  
Westminster. him for the king at divers fairs of England in London and else-  
where in the 31st and 32nd years.

*Liberate* to William le Ruter, king's carpenter, and Bonifou  
Russinou, each of whom receives 3*d.* daily, their liveries from  
Easter to Michaelmas in this year.

1250.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

May 4. *Liberate* to John de Sancto Edmundo 47*l.* 14*s.* 10*d.*, to Martin de Westminster. Lond' 9*l.* 9*s.* 8*d.*, to John Albyn 62*s.* 10*d.*, to Luke de Holeburn 18*s.*, to Bartholomew de Westm' 30*s.*, to Walter de Norhampton 67*l.* 4*s.* 6*d.*, to Robert Scot 106*s.* 8*d.*, to Bartholomew the tailor 30*s.*, to William de Richemund 31*l.*, to Richard de Preston 14*l.* 4*s.* 4*d.*, to Ralph (*corrected from* Robert) de Walebroc 11*l.* 10*s.* 4*d.*, to William de Marham 30*s.*, to Ralph de Lincoln 21*l.* 17*s.* 10*d.*, to Robert Champiun 100*s.*, to William Batecoill 76*s.*, to John Scot 12*s.* 6*d.* and to Roger de Lincoln 4*l.* 4*s.* for furs bought of them for the king in London and at divers fairs in England in the 30th, 31st, 32nd and 33rd years.

*Liberate* to Robert de Medburn 18*l.* 7*s.* 8*d.*, for otter-skins, and to Colin de Estchepp 67*s.* for furs, all bought of them in London for the king ; and to Michael le Lutrer 10*s.* for dyeing otter-skins for the king.

*Liberate* to John de Monte Acuto for himself and John Adrian 54*l.* 8*s.* 10½*d.* for dates, gingerbread, cinnamon and other spices bought of them at divers fairs in England.

## MEMBRANE 7.

May 4. *Liberate* to Walter Adrian for wax bought of him, Geoffrey de Westminster. Winton, and Henry de Derteford, 60*l.* 9*s.* ; to Ralph Smith (*Fabro*) for sugar, pepper, furs, sendal and other items (*speciebus*) bought of him, William de Sellar', and Nicholas son of Walter, 64*l.* 12*s.* 1*d.* ; to Bidau de Fraunce for figs, almonds and raisins 27*l.* 11*s.* ; and to Gerard le Bas for cloths of Arest 14*l.* 8*s.*

May 8. To the bailiffs of Portesmuth. *Contrabreve* to repair and roof Westminster. the king's hall at Portesmuth, which needs repair, the cost to be credited by the view and testimony of lawful men.

*Liberate* to Henry the Poitevin 10 marks of the king's gift to maintain himself in his service.

May 9. *Allocate* to the bailiffs of Gloucester, in the farm of the town, Westminster. 11*l.* 15*s.* 9*d.* spent in buying 70 lampreys and 2 salmon and sending them by the same bailiffs to the king this Lent.

*Allocate* to Robert de Shotendon, in the farm of the manor of Ospreng, 6*l.* 10*s.* delivered in the wardrobe at Westminster to P. Chacepore, keeper thereof, on Ascension Day.

To the sheriff of Northumberland. *Contrabreve* to repair and improve the king's mills of Bambure, which need repair, the cost to be credited by the view and testimony of lawful men.

*Liberate* to Stephen de Salinis 10*l.* for this Easter term of his yearly fee of 20*l.*

1250.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

May 12. To the sheriff of Cambridge. *Contrabreve* to take Roger the  
Westminster. scribe of London, who dwells by Cambridge castle, and whom  
John de Drax the king's approver appeals of complicity and  
robbery, together with the chattels which John committed to his  
keeping, that is, 11 marks in money, 17 silver spoons, 3 plain  
(*platos*) silver cups, 1 cup of mazer (*mazor'*), a cape of bleached  
(*blanco*) camlet, and a rough (*bureletam*) robe of scarlet burnet  
(*bruna*) and bleached camlet with 48 silver buttons; and to cause  
Roger and the chattels to come to London under a sure guard by  
the octave of Trinity.

*Liberate* to Geoffrey de Lezignan the king's brother 100*l.* for  
this Easter term of his yearly fee of 200*l.* Nothing now remains  
due to him for past terms.

*Liberate* to Hugh le Brun, count of Angoulême, the king's  
brother, 125 marks for the same term of his yearly fee of 250  
marks. Nothing now remains due to him for past terms.

To John Silvester. *Contrabreve* to amend the building in which  
the king's money is made at Newcastle-on-Tyne, where it needs  
repair, as the king is informed by Master Abel, archdeacon of  
St. Andrew's, that it is fallen down and injured; the cost to be  
credited by the view and testimony of lawful men.

To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to cause John Bonet,  
king's clerk, whom the king is sending to those parts to despatch  
his business concerning his Jewry, to have 30*s.* for his expenses out  
of the issues of the county.

May 12. *Liberate* to Robert Salerne of Winchelsea 20*l.* for 10 tuns of  
Westminster. wine bought of him at Sandwich.

May 16. *Liberate* to William de Gardinis 5 marks for this Easter term  
Westminster. of his yearly fee of 5 marks.

*Liberate* to P. Chaceporc, keeper of the wardrobe, 340*l.* for the  
expenses of the household.

*Liberate* to Walter de Bradele, keeper of the queen's wardrobe,  
100*l.* for her expenses.

May 17. *Liberate* to Roger de Lokinton 10*l.* for Michaelmas term in this  
Westminster. year of his yearly fee of 10*l.* The king has granted him payment  
in hand.

May 14. To the bailiffs of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* to cause John  
Westminster. Malemort, maker of the king's quarrels at St. Briavels, to have  
his liveries (*as on p. 41*) from the Close of Easter to Michaelmas  
in this year.

1250.

*Membrane 7—cont.*May 20.  
Merton.

*Liberate* to John de Wyvill, justice of the Jews, 20 marks for this Easter term of the 40 marks which he receives yearly sitting at the Exchequer of the Jews.

May 22.  
Windsor.

*Liberate* to Peter de Stanford and his fellows, serjeants of the king's chapel, 9 marks 9½*d.* for purchase of 245 pounds of wax used in sealing the king's writs.

[May 22.]  
Merton.

*Allocate* to Robert le Vavasur, sheriff of Nottingham and Derby, in the farm of those counties, 15*l.* delivered in the wardrobe at Westminster to P. Chaceporc, keeper, on Whit Sunday.

To the sheriff of Nottingham. *Contrabreve* to repair the upper storeys (*stagia*) and battlements of the great tower in the king's castle of Bollosovr', to roof the tower with lead, and to repair and amend the foundation of the wall of the great bailey and the buildings of the castle which need repair, the cost to be credited by the view and testimony of lawful men.

May 25.  
Windsor.

*Liberate* to P. Chaceporc, keeper of the wardrobe, 100 marks for the expenses of the household.

May 26.  
Windsor.

*Liberate* to Roger de Whitestre, king's clerk, 100*s.* for this Easter term (*as on p. 258*).

*Liberate* to Adam de Basing 11*l.* 13*d.* for 8 orphreys, fringes, and other ornamentation (*apparatus*) for three copes, a chasuble, and two albs given to St. Peter's church at Westminster this Easter; 8*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.* for two mitres and a pair of gloves, of which one mitre was given to the prior of the order of Preachers on Whitsun Eve, and for orphreys for a chasuble which is in the king's chapel of St. Stephen at Westminster; and 36*s.* 1*d.* for a complete set of vestments and other ornamentation for the chapel of St. Eustace at La Charring.

May 28.  
Windsor.

*Compute* to Robert de Muscegros, keeper of the king's manor of Merleberg, in the issues thereof, 50*s.* delivered to brother Roger the king's almoner at Merleberg in 15 days from Trinity last year to perform the anniversary of the king's mother.

To the sheriff of Lincoln. *Contrabreve* to cause Gilbert de Preston, Master Simon de Wauton, and William de Wilton to have 20*l.* each out of the issues of the eyre in his county to maintain themselves in the king's service.

*Note that at this point J. de Lessinton left the court and the seal was committed to P. de Rivallis and Master W. de Kilkenny.*

May 28.  
Windsor.

*Liberate* to S. de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, at the coming Michaelmas Exchequer, 903*l.* due to him for want of knights whom the king should have found for a year for him to maintain

1250.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

the king's war in Gascony. The earl has the king's letters patent therefor, which are to be taken back on payment of the money.

To the mayor and sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to cause Thomas de Winton, clerk of the wardrobe, to have 100 marks out of the farm of London to pay the wages of the king's serjeants. [*Cancelled because not issued ; the writ was given back.*]

*Liberate* to Stephen Baucan 10*l.* for this Easter term of his yearly fee of 20*l.*

May 29.  
Windsor.

*Liberate* to Bertram de Crioyl 320 marks for the same term of the 640 marks which he receives yearly for keeping Dover castle.

*Liberate* to Bernard de Furus 37*l.* 15*s.* for 21 tuns of Gascon wine and 1 tun of prisage-wine, and to William de Sancto Albino 20*s.* for 1 tun of prisage-wine, all bought for the king at London.

May 29.  
Windsor.

To the mayor and bailiffs of Bristol. *Contrabreve* to repair where necessary the outward bridge and the barbican of Bristol castle by the view and testimony of the lawful men by whom it is usually done.

To the sheriff of Essex. *Contrabreve* to fell and carry to Dover the 60 oaks which Master John, carpenter of Dover castle, will choose in the forest of Kingeswod to make timber to repair the king's buildings in the castle.

To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to repair and amend as is necessary the well in the king's court of Clarendon, the cost to be credited by the view and testimony of lawful men.

To Drew de Barentin, keeper of the islands. *Contrabreve* to cause Peter Arnald de Sancto Johanne, citizen of Bayonne, to have 100 marks sterling out of the farm of the islands which are in Drew's keeping to the use of William de Sobainak, merchant of Bayonne, who delivered that sum by the king's letters patent, which the king kept, to despatch the king's business for the maintenance of his war in Gascony in the 32nd year.

May 30.  
Reading.

To Godfrey de Liston. *Contrabreve* to cause William de Stawell, Hugh de Axford, Randolph de Sancto Albano, and Laurence de Lond', chaplains ministering in the king's great chapel of Windesores, to have 25*s.* each out of the issues of Godfrey's bailiwick for their wages from Easter to Michaelmas in this year.

*MEMBRANE 6.*

May 30.  
Bisham.

To William the Breton and William de Axemuth. *Contrabreve* to cause Roger le Tailur and John de Sumercote to have 100*l.* out of their receipts (*perquisitis*) to make purchases for the king in Boston fair.

1250.

*Membrane 6—cont.*May 30.  
Reading.

To the bailiffs of Stanford. *Contrabreve* to cause the abbot of Cîteaux, or his known messenger bearing these letters, to have 10 marks without delay for this year out of the farm of the town of Stanford, which sum he ought and is used to receive of the gift of W. formerly earl Warenne by his charter.

To the bailiff of Windesores. *Contrabreve* to cause Henry, engineer (*atilliatori*) of the king's crossbows, to have his liveries (*as on p. 282*) from the morrow of Easter to St. John the Baptist, both days included.

To the bailiffs of Shrewsbury. *Contrabreve* to cause Matthew Morel to have 100s. without delay for Michaelmas term in the 33rd year out of the farm of Shrewsbury, of his yearly fee of 100s.

May 31.  
Wallingford.

To the bailiffs of Bristol. *Contrabreve* to receive 80 tuns of wine which Robert de Dacre will deliver at Bristol, and to carry 20 tuns to Gloucester, 14 to Worcester, 10 to Bruges, 4 to Wenlak, 20 to Shrewsbury, and 12 to Hereford.

Mandate to Robert to take the wines and deliver them as above.

To the sheriff of Lincoln. *Contrabreve* to receive 100 tuns of wine which Robert de Dacre will deliver at Boston, and to carry 20 tuns to York, 20 to Nottingham, 6 to Clipston, 4 to Croxton, 4 to Stanford, 6 to Clive, 12 to Geitinton, 24 to Norhampton, and 4 to Selveston.

Mandate to Robert as above.

To the bailiffs of Suhampton. *Contrabreve* to receive 66 tuns which the keepers of the king's wines will deliver at Suhampton, and to carry 10 tuns to Guldeford, 2 to Chauton, 11 to Winchester, 5 to Clarendon, 3 to Lutegareshale, 6 to Brehull, 4 to Sanderford, 5 to Abbendon, 16 to Rading, and 4 to Merleberge.

Mandate to the keepers to take the wines and deliver them as above.

June 5.  
Woodstock.

To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to complete and finish the king's works begun by Simon de Trop, late sheriff, at Selveston and Geytinton, to remove the wainscoting in the king's chamber at Geytinton and make some in his chapel there, and to make new wainscoting in the king's chamber above (*ultra*) the king's bed as far as it extends, green with gold spangles (*scintill'*), the cost to be credited by the view and testimony of lawful men.

June 7.  
Woodstock.

To William de Sancto Audoen, bailiff of Wodestok. *Contrabreve* to raise the wall of the king's park of Wodestok towards the town, and to repair it in another place where it needs repair, the cost to be credited by the view and testimony of lawful men up to 10 marks.

1250.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

To the sheriff of Oxford. *Contrabreve* to make two iron candlesticks to hold candles on the columns next the king's table (*disco*) in his hall at Oxford.

June 8.  
Woodstock.

To the sheriff of Northumberland. *Contrabreve* to cause Adam de Hilton to have 100s. out of the issues of the next forest eyre in the county to maintain himself in the king's service.

To the bailiff of the honour of Tichull. *Contrabreve* to cause the monks of St. Thomas of Tikehull to have 60s. yearly out of the issues of the mills of Tikehull, that is, 30s. at Michaelmas and 30s. at Easter, which they used to receive thence yearly in exchange for 15 loads of wheat which they received at one time yearly in the granary of the castle of Tikehull.

Note that 12*l.* 12*s.* which John le Gras received from the sheriff of Devon of the arrears of his wages while in the king's service in Gascony, as contained above in that (*sic*) roll, will be allowed him (*sic*) in the yearly fee of 10*l.* which he receives at Easter term in the 33rd and 34th years.

To the treasurer and chamberlains of Dublin. *Liberate* to Jordan de Exonia yearly 25 marks granted to him till he shall be provided for in lands of that value out of the king's waste land of Ireland.

June 11.  
Woodstock.

To the treasurer and chamberlains of Ireland. *Liberate* to John de Verdun and Margery his wife, one of the heirs of Walter de Lacy (*corrected from* Avenebury), one-third of the 50 marks which Walter used to receive yearly for half the town of Drogheda and for the castles of Drogheda and Blathach [, together with any arrears]\*.

The like for Maud de Lacy, another heir of Walter, all arrears to be paid.

To the bailiff of Windesores. *Contrabreve* to cause the two watchmen and the gardener at the castle of Windesores to have their liveries (*as on p.* 282) out of the issues of his bailiwick from Easter to the Sunday after St. Barnabas, both days included.

June 12.  
Woodstock.

To the sheriff of Lincoln. *Contrabreve* to cause John de Gatesden to have 20*l.* out of the issues of the eyre in the county to maintain himself in the king's service.

*Allocate* to Alexander de Hamden, sheriff of Buckingham and Bedford, in the issues of those counties, 30*l.* delivered in the wardrobe at Wodestok to P. Chacepore, keeper, on the Sunday after St. Barnabas.

---

\* Cancelled by dots underneath.

1250.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

June 16. *Liberate* to William de Monte Revelli 40 marks in payment of his yearly fee for Easter term last past, and in part payment of what the king owes him on behalf of Fulk de Castro Novo, and of his losses sustained in the king's war in Gascony. [*Cancelled* quia non habuit et aliter in clausis. See *Close Rolls, 1247-1251, p. 295*].  
Woodstock.

*Liberate* to John de Wigorn', messenger of Hugh le Brun, count of Angoulême, the king's brother, 100s. of the king's gift for his expenses homewards. This is on no account to be omitted.

June 17. *Liberate* to P. Chaceporc, keeper of the wardrobe, 100l. to pay the expenses of the household.  
Woodstock.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to carry 80 tuns of wine to Westminster and 60 to Windesores out of 140 which Ernald Geraudun the king's chamberlain of London is commanded to deliver.

June 18. To the sheriff of York. *Contrabreve* to spend up to 300 marks out of the issues of the county by view and testimony of lawful men on the works of York castle.  
Woodstock.

May 24. To Godfrey de Lyston. *Contrabreve* to repair and amend out of the issues of his bailiwick, at the king's expense, the mill and pond of the prioress and nuns of Bromhale in Bromhale, which need repair, the cost to be credited by view and testimony of lawful men.  
Windsor.

June 20. To the bailiff of Wodestok. *Contrabreve* to make a chapel of St. Edward with a wooden altar in the upper storey of the queen's new chamber at Wodestok, and to tear off (*eradicari*) the lead from the middle storey and place it on the chapel together with other lead newly bought, with decorated glass windows ; to make two good high walls round the queen's garden so that no one can get in, with a suitable and pleasant herb-garden by the king's stew in which she can walk, and with a gate to the garden from the herb-garden which adjoins the chapel of Edward the king's son ; to paint images of the Crucified and St. Mary and St. John the Evangelist on the woodwork (*tabulis*) and walls by the king's seat in the upper chapel, and to put bars to the windows where necessary ; and to repair and amend the king's buildings there which need repair ; the cost to be credited by view and testimony.  
Woodstock.

June 22. *Allocate* to Bertram de Crioill, in the issues of the archbishopric of Canterbury when he was \*[the king's] keeper thereof, 1 mark spent on two voyages of brother John de Novo Burgo, going as the king's messenger beyond seas ; 48s. 6d. for hire of a ship to carry Richard de Mumbiliard and his harness beyond seas ; 25s. 4d. spent on the transport of Hugh Peverel, knight of the count of La Marche, and his men ; and 12s. spent on the voyage of Master  
Marlborough.

\* Interlined.

1250.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

William de Kilkenny and Henry de Mara as the king's messengers beyond seas.

By K. in the presence of W. bishop of Salisbury, P. Chaceporc, P. de Rivallis, and Artald de Sancto Romano.

June 28.  
Marlborough.

*Allocate* to Hugh Gargat, keeper of the lands late of Godfrey de Craucumb which are in the king's hand, in the issues thereof, 60*l.* delivered in the wardrobe at Merleberg to P. Chaceporc, keeper thereof, on the Monday after St. John the Baptist.

*Allocate* to John de Scrutevill, keeper of the king's manor of Meleburn, in the issues thereof from the feast of St. John the Baptist in the 33rd year to the same feast following, 8*d.* daily granted him out of the said issues to maintain him for keeping the manor.

To William de Horsenden, bailiff of the Peak. *Contrabreve* to buy 20 fothers (*carratas*) of lead in his bailiwick and carry them to York to deliver them to the sheriff of York for the works of the castle.

July 1.  
Marlborough.

*Liberate* \*[without delay] to Francus de Brene 26 marks remaining due of the 36 marks imprested by him to Nicholas de Molis and H. de Wengham in Gascony \*[to the king's use] to maintain his war there.

June 30.  
Marlborough.

To the bailiffs of Suhampton. *Contrabreve* to carry 30 tuns of wine to Winchester, 25 to Clarendon, and 5 to Gillingham, out of 60 which the keepers of the king's wines at Suhampton will deliver.

July 3.  
Marlborough.

*Liberate* to Laurence del Broc 10*l.* for this term of St. John the Baptist of the 20*l.* granted to him to maintain himself as long as he is in the king's service.

*Liberate* to Master B. the king's engineer 20 marks in part payment of arrears of wages due to him.

*MEMBRANE 5.*

July 3.  
Marlborough.

To the bailiffs of Portesmuth. *Contrabreve* to carry 30 tuns of wine to Winchester, 25 to Clarendon, and 5 to Gillingham out of 60 which the takers of the king's wines at Suhampton will deliver at Portesmuth.

To the constable of Devizes. *Contrabreve* to make 12,000 shingles in the forest of Chippeham and carry them to Merleberge to roof the king's buildings there.

1250.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

July 2. To Fulk de Orreby. *Contrabreve* to spend up to 15*l.* by view and  
 Marlborough. testimony of lawful men in repairing the pond and causeway of  
 Arnehale and in enclosing the king's parks there.

July 4. *Liberate* without fail to John Maunsel, provost of Beverley, to  
 Ludgershall. the use of Master Roger Luvel, the king's proctor at the papal  
 court, 20 marks for his expenses.

*Liberate* to Gayllard Doat 100*s.* of the king's gift for his expenses  
 as the king's messenger to Gascony.

To the sheriffs of London (*entry unfinished*).

*Allocate* to the sheriffs of London, in the farm of the city, 100  
 marks for which they gave credit by order of the king to his  
 serjeants-at-arms dwelling in London in part payment of their  
 wages.

July 5. To the same sheriffs. *Contrabreve* to cause Edward de Westm',  
 [Ludgershall.] king's clerk, and the constable of the Tower to have 60 marks out  
 of the farm of the city for certain works at the Tower enjoined by  
 the king.

To the sheriff of Salop and Stafford. *Contrabreve* to spend up  
 to 60 marks by view and testimony of lawful men in repairs of the  
 king's castles of Shrewsbury, Bruges, and Ellesmere where most  
 needed.

July 8. *Liberate* to Reynold de Drumare 15*l.*, being 100*s.* for Easter term  
 Winchester. in the 33rd year, 100*s.* for Michaelmas term following, and 100*s.*  
 for Easter term in the 34th year, of his yearly fee of 10*l.*

To the constable of Merleberg. *Contrabreve* for the following  
 works:—in the castle of Merleberg, to make a new barbican  
 outside the castle and behind the king's chamber, to repair the  
 bridge leading to the dovecote, to lengthen the chamber behind  
 the chapel of St. Nicholas with a gallery (*oriolo*) in the direction of  
 the priests' chamber, to new make the chamber between the old  
 wardrobe and the chamber aforesaid with a privy chamber inside  
 the moat (*motam*) of the tower, to amend the buildings and walls  
 of the castle and tower where needed, to make a kitchen in the  
 new tower and likewise a limekiln (*rogum*), to raise the dam  
 (*capud*) of the great stew and enclose it with a hedge and amend  
 the bays thereof, and to make a crucifix with Mary and John and  
 an image of Mary (*unam Mariam*) with the Child in the queen's  
 chapel; and in the castle of Lutegareshale, to new make a kitchen  
 and a sauserie, to new make and crenellate the castle wall all  
 round, to lengthen the passage from the hall to the king's chamber  
 to a point beyond the door of the queen's chamber, to make a  
 limekiln for the king's works there, and to make a crucifix and an

1250.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

image of St. Mary as above in the king's chapel; the cost to be credited by the view and testimony of lawful men.

July 10.  
Winchester.

*Allocate* to the king's good men of Stafford, in the tallage last assessed upon them, 34*l.* 5*s.* 10*d.* delivered in the wardrobe at Winchester to P. Chacepore, keeper, by the hand of Adam Wymer on the Sunday after the Translation of St. Thomas the martyr.

July 7.  
Winchester.

*Liberate* to the prior of Hurle 100*l.* to bring to the king at Winchester and deliver to P. Chacepore, keeper of the wardrobe, for the expenses of the household.

July 11.  
Winchester.

*Allocate* to William de Horsenden, bailiff of the Peak, in the issues of his bailiwick, 20*l.* delivered in the wardrobe as above on the Monday after the Translation of St. Thomas the martyr.

July 12.  
Winchester.

To the same bailiff. *Contrabreve* to spend up to 30*l.* out of the issues of his bailiwick by view and testimony of lawful men in repairing and amending the king's buildings and works in his castle of the Peak.

*Liberate* to Walter de Bradele, keeper of the queen's wardrobe, 100 marks for the expenses of her household.

July 14.  
Winchester.

To William de Horsenden, bailiff of the Peak. *Contrabreve* to buy 50 fothers of lead by view and testimony of good and lawful men, and to carry them to Suhampton (*corrected from* Coventry) for delivery to the bailiffs (*corrected from* the sheriff of Warwick).

To the sheriff of Warwick (*sic*). *Contrabreve* to receive them and carry them to Oxford for delivery to the sheriff of Oxford.

To the sheriff of Oxford. *Contrabreve* to receive them and carry them to Winchester for delivery to the keepers of the works at the king's castle there.

*Allocate* to Robert de Grendon, sheriff of Salop, in the issues of the amercements of the last forest eyre in the county, 300 marks paid at the Exchequer in 15 days from St. John the Baptist to the use of R. earl of Cornwall the king's brother in part payment of the king's debts to him.

July 14.  
Winchester.

To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to cause Richard le Rus, king's clerk, going through the king's manors to despatch the business enjoined upon him by the king, to have 100*s.* of the king's gift to maintain himself in the king's service.

To the bailiffs of Andevre. *Contrabreve* to cause Henry de Ferleg', sheriff of Hants, to have 20*l.* out of the farm of their town for the works in the king's castle of Winchester.

The like to the bailiffs of Portesmuth.

1250.

*Membrane 5—cont.*July 19.  
Clarendon.

To Godfrey de Lyston. *Contrabreve* to make a royal seat in the middle of the table in the hall of the castle of Windesores, and paint on it an image of the king holding a sceptre in his hand, taking care that it be suitably adorned with painting in gold, the cost to be credited by the view and testimony of lawful men.

July 20.  
Clarendon.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to make a stone wall ten feet high from the door of the king's hall at Windesores to the galilee of the new chapel, with a doorway not too wide against the wardrobe, and a wooden barrier (*barruram*) round the outer gate of the galilee so that horses cannot get at it, the cost to be credited by view and testimony.

*Allocate* to William de Erkelawe, keeper of Shrewsbury abbey, in the issues thereof, being void and in the king's hand, 100 marks delivered in the wardrobe at Clarendon by the hand of H. de Wengham, king's clerk, to P. Chaceporc, keeper of the wardrobe, on the day of St. Margaret the virgin.

To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to cause Master David the king's carpenter to have 100s. out of the issues of the county to build a house by view of the sheriff to the use of the king's workmen at Clarendon and to contain their tools.

July 24.  
Clarendon.

To John Selvestr', keeper of the exchange. *Contrabreve* to cause R. earl of Cornwall the king's brother to have 5,000 marks out of the issues of the exchange in part payment of the king's debt to him.

July 27.  
Clarendon.

*Allocate* to the citizens of Winchester, in the farm of their town for the coming Michaelmas term, 25*l.* delivered in hand to Henry de Ferleg', sheriff of Hants, for the works at the king's castle of Winchester.

*Allocate* to the good men of Polton, in the farm of their town, 14*l.* 18s. delivered in the wardrobe at Clarendon to P. Chaceporc, keeper, on the Wednesday after St. James the apostle.

July 28.  
Ansty.

To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to cause Thomas de Pouton, king's serjeant, to have 58s. 6*d.* out of the issues of the county as arrears of his wages from Lent to the feast of St. Mary Magdalen.

*This entry is duplicated.*

July 30.  
Gillingham.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to make a font (*baptisterium*) in the chapel of All Saints in the manor of Clarendon, a belfry (*clocherium*) on the top of the chapel with two bells therein, and in the chapel a crucifix with two images of wood on each side and an image of St. Mary with the Child: the queen's chamber to be suitably paved; a window to be made in the queen's hall towards the herb-garden and well barred with iron, and two windows in her chapel, one on each side of the altar, which are to be divided in

1250.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

the middle so as to be shut or opened when needed ; in the chamber of the friars minors, images of the Holy Trinity and St. Mary are to be made with a glass window, and [the chamber] to be repaired where necessary ; in the king's great herb-garden by the wall a bench is to be made round about, and the wall above it whitened ; in Alexander's chamber a wardrobe is to be made with a privy chamber, and the building well roofed ; under the king's chamber to the north a herb-garden is to be made, and in the king's wardrobe likewise (*sic*) a window towards the court ; the chandlery building is to be lengthened by four or five bays (*copul'*) ; the cost to be credited by the view and testimony of lawful men.

To the sheriff of Dorset. *Contrabreve* to finish the king's chapel in his manor of Gillingham as begun ; in the king's chamber under the chapel, that is, on the long side (*in costera*) facing the king's chamber (*sic*), to make a fireplace, and by it on the east side a window with a column in the middle, and on the other side in the corner a privy chamber ; in the chapel above, to make six windows with columns in the middle ; to lengthen the queen's chamber by 15 bays (*copulis*), to remove the old gable, at the end of the 15 bays to make a chapel of 9 bays for the queen, and under the addition to make a fireplace towards the court ; at the eastern end of the king's hall to make a chamber 40 feet long and 22 feet wide across the north end (*ex transverso versus aquilonem*), with a fireplace and privy chamber ; and to amend and repair other defects where necessary ; the cost to be credited by the view and testimony of lawful men.

Aug. 3.  
Montacute.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to make a fireplace in the queen's chamber in the castle of Shireburn, and a penthouse from the exit of the chamber to the door of the queen's chapel ; to mend the thatch of the castle buildings, to mend and rebuild the northward wall where necessary, and to mend the windows in the tower and elsewhere ; to make new doors to the castle where there should be doors and are none, and to repair the others ; to thoroughly repair the glass windows in the king's chapel, so that they can be shut and opened ; to make provision of corporas cloths and trimming (*paruram*) for an alb in the king's chapel, with altar-cloths and also towels for the altar ; and to thoroughly repair and amend the bridge of Corfe castle ; the cost to be credited by view and testimony of lawful men.

Aug. 2.  
Sherborne.

To William de Horsenden, bailiff of the Peak. *Contrabreve* to admit Philip de Candevre the king's huntsman, whom he is sending to take 60 stags in William's bailiwick and 40 in that of Fulk de Orreby, to bestow effective counsel and help therein, to salt the 60 stags well, to carry them together with the 40 aforesaid, which Fulk will salt, to Westminster against the coming feast of St. Edward to place in the king's larder there, and to cause Philip to have a rouncey worth 2½ marks of the king's gift.

1250.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

To the constable of St. Briavels. *Contrabreve* to admit William Luvel the king's huntsman, whom he is sending to take 100 bucks in the forest of Dene, etc. (*as in the preceding entry*).

To the keeper of the forest of Purbik. *Contrabreve* to admit Richard de Candevre the king's huntsman, whom he is sending to take 8 stags there, to salt them well when taken, and to carry 3 to Merleberge for the queen, and the other 5 to Glastonbury for the king against the celebration of the coming feast of the Assumption of St. Mary.

To Fulk de Orreby. *Contrabreve* to admit Philip de Candevre the king's huntsman, whom he is sending to take 40 stags in Fulk's bailiwick, to bestow his counsel and aid therein, and to salt the stags when taken and carry them by turns to the castle of the Peak for delivery to the king's bailiff.

*MEMBRANE 4.*

Aug. 2.  
Sherborne.

To the keeper of the forest of Selewod. *Contrabreve* to admit Henry de Candevre the king's huntsman, whom he is sending to take 40 bucks therein, to salt the venison, and to carry 5 bucks to Merleberge for the queen, and 7 to Glastonbury for the king against the feast of the Assumption.

To the bailiff of Marleberge. *Contrabreve* to salt the 5 bucks to be delivered by Henry, and the 3 stags to be delivered by Richard de Candevre, and to carry them to Windesores for the queen.

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to receive the 60 oaks which the king ordered to be felled by the sheriff of Essex in the forest of Kingesuuod and carried to Dover, to unload them, and to carry them into Dover castle for delivery to the keepers of the king's works there.

To the sheriff of Essex. *Contrabreve* to find necessities as is reasonable for Master John the king's carpenter of Dover, as long as he is about preparing (*ordinandum*) the 60 oaks (*as above*) which the king is about to send him to the forest of Kingeswod to hew (*carpentandum*) and prepare.

Aug. 10.  
Tiverton.

To the sheriff of Devon. *Contrabreve* to repair and roof with lead the king's tower in Exeter castle, the cost to be credited by the view and testimony of lawful men.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to make a cup worth 20 marks and deliver it to the prior and monks of St. Nicholas at Exeter of the king's gift to contain the body of Christ in their church.

1250.

*Membrane 4—cont.*Aug. 11.  
[Tiverton.]

To the same. *Contrabreve* to cause the canons of St. Mary at Plimton to have 40 pounds of wax of the king's gift worth 15s. and those of St. Michael's Mount in Cornwall to have the like to make the king's measures (*i.e.* candles of the same height as the king).

Aug. 13.  
Bridgwater.

*Liberate* to P. Chaceporc, keeper of the wardrobe, 100*l.* to pay the expenses of the household.

*Allocate* to Philip Luvel, in his fine of 100*l.* for the wardship of the land and heir of Vivian de Standon, 100 marks, whereof he delivered 40 marks in the wardrobe at Clarendon to Peter Chaceporc, keeper, on the feast of St. Mary Magdalen, and 60 marks at Bridgwater on the morrow of St. Laurence.

To the sheriff of Somerset. *Contrabreve* to carry to the house of the friars minors of Bridgwater the 6 oaks with their fallen branches (*escaetis*) which the king gave them for timber, and which Richard de Wrotham, keeper of the park of Neuton, will deliver in that park.

Aug. 15.  
Glastonbury.

To the sheriff of Cambridge. *Contrabreve* to cause Nicholas de Turri to have 10*l.* without delay of the king's gift out of the issues of the county (*corrected from* of the amercements of assizes taken before Henry de Bathonia in the county), to maintain himself in the king's service.

To Bartholomew Pecche. *Contrabreve* to cause Reynold de Shireburn and William of the same town, king's chaplains dwelling in the castle of Shireburn, to have 12*s.* 6*d.* each due to them for Christmas term in this year as arrears of their wages of 50*s.* yearly for the time when Bartholomew was sheriff of Somerset and Dorset.

To the sheriff of Somerset. *Contrabreve* to thoroughly salt the 10 bucks which Henry de Candevre the king's huntsman will deliver at Selewod, and carry 5 to Windesores for the queen, and the other 5 to the king.

Aug. 19.  
Bristol.

*Allocate* to Henry de Erleg', sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, in the issues of the eyre of Roger de Thurkelbi and his fellows, justices last itinerant in those counties, 200 marks delivered to R. earl of Cornwall the king's brother in part payment of the king's debt to him.

To the sheriff of Dorset. *Contrabreve* to thoroughly salt 10 stags which Richard de Candevre the king's huntsman will deliver in the forest of Menedep, 6 in the forest of Bere, and 10 in the king's warren of Corf, and carry them to Westminster to place in the king's larder against the coming feast of St. Edward.

1250.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

To the sheriff of Hants. The like as to 14 stags to be delivered in the forest of Wolvesmere.

Aug. 23.  
Bristol.

*Liberate* to Bidau de la Faure, merchant of wines, 76*l.* 10*s.* for 45 tuns of Gascon wine, to Bernard de Fontibus 4*l.* 16*s.* for 3 tuns of wine, to William Putel 32*s.* for 1 tun, to Alexander le Chevalier 11*l.* 8*s.* for 6 tuns, to Henry Adrian the younger 6*l.* 8*s.* for 4 tuns, to John de Wyscy 10*l.* 4*s.* for 6 tuns, to Isabel la Kue 6*l.* 8*s.* for 4 tuns, to Thomas Kenefeg 9*l.* 10*s.* for 5 tuns, and to Robert de Was 8*l.* 8*s.* for 6 tuns, bought of them severally for the king at Bristol.

To Alan la Zusch, justice of Chester. *Contrabreve* to raise Mansell's tower at Gannoc by 12 feet, to fit it up with joists and lead, to thoroughly fortify the bailey of the castle which is between that tower and the donjon with stone and lime, and to make a barrier (*incinctorium*) outside the tower, two gates with two towers on each side in pairs (*gimellatis*), two suitable chambers above these towers with two fireplaces, and a chapel \*in the town of Gannoc\* in honour (*veneracionem*) of the Blessed Virgin, the cost to be credited by view and testimony of lawful men.

To the bailiffs of Bristol. *Contrabreve* to cause Wibert de Rue to have 100*s.* of the king's gift out of the farm of their town.

Aug. 27.  
Bristol.

*Allocate* to William de Curcun, sheriff of Lincoln, in the issues of the eyre of H. de Bathonia and his fellows, justices last itinerant in that county, 200*l.* delivered in the wardrobe at Bristol to P. Chaceporc, keeper, by the hand of Thomas de Neuton on St. Bartholomew's day.

Aug. 16.  
Glastonbury.

To the sheriff of Lincoln. *Contrabreve* to send 200 marks out of the issues of the amercements of the above-named eyre to Windesores or wherever the queen may be, to be delivered in her wardrobe for her expenses.

To the treasurer and chamberlains of Ireland. *Liberate* to Richard de Rupella 40 marks of the king's gift. This is in recompense of Richard's fee, because it is cancelled (*deletum*).

Aug. 28.  
Berkeley.

To the mayor and bailiffs of Bristol (*corrected from* the sheriff of Gloucester). *Contrabreve* to make glass windows in the king's hall at Bristol, and a royal seat, and fixed (*dormientes*) tables round about the hall; to wainscot the chamber by the hall; to make glass windows in St. Martin's chapel, and to lengthen three windows, two in the chancel and one in the nave, to give a better light; to wainscot the wardrobe under the king's chamber, and to make double fastenings (*ligamina*) of iron for the windows, with new wooden windows; to mend the planking by the privy

\* The words between asterisks are repeated.

1250.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

chamber ; to make glass windows in the other chapel, a stone fireplace in the king's chamber, a stable by the castle wall, and double bars in the window adjoining the king's wardrobe and the privy chamber ; to block the doors of the chapel by the king's great hall, and to make a door from the chancel towards the anker-hold (*reclusorium*), in the anker-hold to make an altar of St. Edward, and in the tower above it a clerks' chamber with appurtenances ; to make a kitchen and a pantry (*dispensam*) by the said hall ; and to find 50s. yearly wages of a chaplain whom the king has ordered to celebrate divine service all the days of his life in the chapel of the king's tower there for the soul of Eleanor de Britannia the king's kinswoman ; the cost to be credited by view and testimony of lawful men.

Aug. 30. To the sheriff of Hereford. *Contrabreve* to cause Benedict the  
Tewkesbury. chaplain of St. Briavels to have half a mark of the king's gift out of the chattels late of William Hathewy, on account of whose debts to the king the sheriff took them into the king's hand.

*MEMBRANE 3.*

Aug. 30. To the sheriff of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* to mend the leadwork  
Tewkesbury. on the king's tower at Gloucester which is split, to mend and crenellate the southward wall of the bailey, to place glass in the upper part of the windows in the king's and queen's chamber and the king's chapel, to new make a bell in tune with that which is now in the chapel, with a stone altar there, and another bell in the queen's chapel, to repair the bridges of the castle, to make a pavement (*tabulatum*) on each side of the stairs going down from the king's chamber to his wardrobe, to make a lead roof (*plumbari facias*) over those stairs, and to repair and amend the king's weirs in the water of Severn as has been usual, the cost to be credited by the view and testimony of lawful men.

Sept. 4. To the men of Fekeham. *Contrabreve* to cause Master S. de  
Feckenham. Wauton, keeper of the king's manor of Fekeham, to have 20*l.* out of the farm of their town for the works which the king has enjoined.

Sept. 5. To the said Master S. *Contrabreve* to have the two windows on  
Evesham. each side of the choir in the king's chapel of Fekeham lengthened, and the third over the altar likewise, so that they may be brighter ; all the windows in the king's chamber remade and well barred ; the porch before the door of the chamber repaired, and a penthouse made over the stairs going down thence ; two wardrobes made with privy chambers, one by the king's chamber and the other by the lower chamber ; and a kitchen made for the king's hall ; the cost to be credited by view and testimony.

To the sheriff of Worcester. *Contrabreve* to thoroughly salt the 10 bucks which Henry de Candevre the king's huntsman will

1250.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

deliver, and carry them to Westminster by the Tuesday before the coming feast of St. Edward.

The like to the sheriff of Stafford for 20 bucks.

Sept. 10.  
Woodstock.

*Allocate* to R. earl of Gloucester and Hertford, in his debts first due at the Exchequer. 40*l.* 19*s.* 5½*d.* which he should have received from the king last year for the barton of Bristol.

*Allocate* to Hugh Gargat, keeper of the lands late of Godfrey de Craucumb, in the issues thereof, 20*l.* delivered in the wardrobe at Wodestok to P. Chaceporc, keeper thereof, on the Saturday after the Nativity of St. Mary.

To G. de Langele, justice of the forest. *Contrabreve* to repair and amend all the king's buildings which need repair both in the tower and the king's castle of Rokingham, out of the farm of the castle and the bailiwick of the forest late of John de Nevill, the cost to be credited by the view and testimony of lawful men.

Sept. 12.  
Oxford.

To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to repair the king's kitchen and larder in his manor of Selveston, the wall round the courtyard, and the bridge before the gate, which need repair, and to roof the king's other buildings there, the cost to be credited as above.

Sept. 13.  
Oxford.

To the sheriff of Salop and Stafford. *Contrabreve* to cause Meredith son of Richard, who lost his lands in Wales on account of his service to the king, to have 10*l.* for this Michaelmas term out of the issues of those counties, out of the 20*l.* which he is to receive by the hand of the said sheriff during the king's pleasure to maintain himself in the king's service.

Sept. 15.  
Oxford.

To the sheriff of Oxford. *Contrabreve* to cause Richard de Bleseby the king's approver and his master to have 3*d.* daily, that is, 1½*d.* each, so long as the approver is in the king's prison at Oxford.

Sept. 16.  
Wallingford.

To the sheriff of Somerset and Dorset. *Contrabreve* to cause the king's two chaplains ministering in his chapels at Shireburn to have 25*s.* for their wages for this Michaelmas term.

Aug. 28.  
Gloucester.

*Liberate* to Nicholas Multon, messenger of the king's kinsman O. duke of Brunswic, 40 marks of the king's gift for the expenses of himself and his colleagues.

Sept. 16.  
Wallingford.

To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve*, so long as he is sheriff, to cause the chaplain ministering in the king's chapel of Clive to have 50*s.* yearly for his wages at the established terms.

Sept. 20.  
Windsor.

*Liberate* to Reynold and William de Shireburn, king's chaplains dwelling in his castle of Shireburn, 25*s.* due to them for Christmas

1250.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

term in the 34th year as arrears of their wages while Bartholomew Pecche was sheriff of Somerset and Dorset.

Sept. 22.  
Windsor.

To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to cause to be mewed the king's two gerfalcons which are in the keeping of Henry de Hauvill and which the king is sending to Bristok for that purpose, finding for each of the gerfalcons  $\frac{1}{2}d.$  daily and for their keeper  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$

To Godfrey de Lyston, keeper of the king's manor of Kenyton. *Contrabreve* to cause the king's chaplain of Kenyton to have 25s. out of the issues of the manor as his wages from Easter to Michaelmas in this year.

To the same Godfrey, bailiff of Windesores. *Contrabreve* to cause Henry, the engineer (*atilliatori*) of the king's crossbows in the castle, to have his liveries (*as on p. 282*) out of the issues of Godfrey's bailiwick from the morrow of St. John the Baptist to Michaelmas in this year.

To Henry de Wengham. *Contrabreve* to cause Master Robert Anketill to have 60 marks out of the issues of the king's escheats to pay the debts which he contracted on the king's business in the court of Rome, that is, 30 marks at Michaelmas and 30 marks at Easter following. [*Cancelled quia aliter inferius per breve de liberate.*]

Sept. 24.  
Windsor.

To Godfrey de Lyston. *Contrabreve* to cause Simon, John and Laurence, king's chaplains ministering in the castle of Windesores, to have 12s. 6d. remaining due to each of them as wages from the feast of St. John the Baptist to Michaelmas.

*Liberate* to Henry de Bretton, king's clerk, 20l. of the king's gift.

To the sheriff of Norfolk. *Contrabreve* to go in person to Gernemuth, or to send one of his men if prevented by other business of the king, and there, by view of Alan de Guldeford, king's serjeant, whom the king is sending for the purpose, and of four lawful men of the town, to take 50 lasts of herring for the king at a reasonable price, and to have it well dressed and seasoned (*conreari et attornari*), taking care that it shall be so good and so prepared that the king shall not need to betake himself seriously to the sheriff and the men of the town.

Sept. 27.  
Windsor.

*Allocate* to P. Chaceporc, keeper of the bishopric of Winchester, in the issues of Winchester fair, 100l. delivered to John de Sumercote and Roger the tailor to pay for purchases for the king in the fair.

Sept. 27.  
Windsor.

To Robert Walerand. *Contrabreve* to spend by view of four good and lawful men of Kaermerdin the 40 marks which he

1250.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

should pay the king at this Michaelmas and at Easter following for the wardship of the castles of Kermerdin and Kardigan, the lands late of Mailgun son of Mailgun, and the isle of Lunday, in building a hall for the king in his castle of Keirmerdin.

Sept. 28.  
Windsor.

To A. countess of Devon. *Contrabreve* to pay the 150*l.* which she should pay the king this Michaelmas for the wardship of the lands late of B. de Insula, formerly earl of Devon, her lord, to W. de Bradele, clerk of the queen's wardrobe, to pay the queen's expenses. [*Cancelled* quia ea prius liberavit ad scaccarium.]

To Petronilla de Toeny. *Contrabreve* to pay the 25*l.* due to the king for last Easter term and the 25*l.* due for the coming Michaelmas term of the farm of Painscastle (*Castri Matill'*) to Walter de Bradele as above.

Sept. 31  
(sic).  
Windsor.

*Liberate* to P. Chaceporc, keeper of the wardrobe, 300*l.* for the expenses of the household.

Oct. 2.  
Windsor.

*Liberate* without delay to Alice late the wife of John de Bercham 10*l.* of the king's gift to maintain herself and her children.

Oct. 3.  
Windsor.

*Allocate* to G. de Lyston, keeper of the king's manors of Cocham and Bray, from the morrow of Michaelmas last year to Michaelmas in this year, both days included, 12*d.* daily which he receives as his livery.

Oct. 4.  
Kempton.

*Allocate* to Godfrey de Lyston, in the issues of his bailiwick, 100*l.* delivered to the keepers of the king's works at Windesores.

Oct. 6.  
Westminster.

*Allocate* to Reynold de Cobeham, sheriff of Kent, in the issues of that county, 34 marks 1½*d.* spent on the works of the gate of Rochester castle, in addition to the 180 marks which he was commanded to spend thereon.

*Liberate* to Bernard Prosperin, partner of Boniface Bonseignur the Pope's exchanger (*cambusoris*), 1000 marks for last Michaelmas term to the use of the Pope, of his yearly tribute (*censu*) of 1000 marks.

Oct. 3.  
Windsor.

To the constable of Devizes. *Contrabreve* to make 2,000 shingles for the king's works of Lutegarhal in addition to the 10,000 already ordered, so that he shall have 12,000 in all, and to carry the whole to Lutegarhal.

1249.

May 9.  
33 Henry III.  
Westminster.

*Liberate* to Bernard Prosperin, Frederic Rouland, James Offreduch, James Hugechun, and Gentilis Gentilis, merchants of Siena, 500 marks in lieu of a like sum paid to the Pope on the king's behalf for Michaelmas term in the 32nd year of his yearly tribute of 1000 marks; the letters patent testifying thereto to be

1249.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

received from them at the Exchequer. [*Cancelled quia aliter inferius ; see p. 306.*]

1250.

Oct. 6.  
Westminster.

To Godfrey de Lyston, bailiff of Windesores, Cocham, and Bray. *Contrabreve*, as long as he is bailiff of those manors, to cause Henry the king's engineer (*atilliatori*) to have his liveries (*as on p. 282*) from last Michaelmas onwards (*in antea*) from week to week, and wood and other necessities as he requires them to make and repair crossbows for the king.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to carry 30 tuns of prisage-wine, which Ernald Geraudun the king's chamberlain of London is commanded to deliver at London, to Windesores to place in the king's cellar.

To the sheriff of Devon. *Contrabreve* to cause the prior of Legh to have a cup worth 3 marks to contain the body of Christ in his church, and 1 mark of the king's gift for his maintenance.

*Allocate* to Reynold de Cobeham, sheriff of Kent, in the issues of the stock in the king's manor of Middelton, which was ordered to be sold, 30*l.* 20*d.* delivered in the wardrobe at Westminster to P. Chaceporc, keeper, on the Friday after St. Remy.

## MEMBRANE 2.

1249.

May 9.  
33 Henry III.  
Westminster.

*Liberate* to Mainettus Spineti, Bevenutus Willelmi, Hugh (*Hugoni*) Gilberti, Hugh (*Huchoni*) Simonetti, and Gerard Ricobaldi, merchants of Florence, 500 marks in lieu of a like sum paid to the Pope on the king's behalf for Michaelmas term in the 32nd year of his yearly tribute of 1000 marks; the letters patent testifying thereto to be received at the Exchequer. [*Cancelled quia aliter inferius ; see p. 306.*]

[1250.]

Oct. 8.  
Westminster.

*Liberate* to Roger de Whitestre, king's clerk, 100*s.* for this Michaelmas term of the 10*l.* granted to him yearly to maintain himself in the service of keeping the rolls and writs in the king's bench at London.

To the sheriff of Rutland. *Contrabreve* to carry William de Brok, who claims to be the nephew of Laurence de Broc, and is kept captive in the king's prison for robbery, to Neugate for delivery to the keeper of the king's gaol there.

To the sheriff of Oxford. *Contrabreve* to carry Richard de Bleseby, kept captive in the king's prison of Oxford, under sure escort to Neugate for the like purpose.

To Peter Chaceporc, keeper of the bishopric of Winchester. *Contrabreve* to cause the keepers of the king's works at Winchester castle to have 200 marks out of the issues of the bishopric.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

[1250.]

To the sheriff of Norfolk. *Contrabreve* to buy 25 fothers of lead at Lynn and carry them with all speed to Suhampton for the king's works at Winchester.

1249.

May 9. *Liberate* to Bernard Prosperin and others, merchants of Siena, 33 Henry III. 500 marks, and to Mainettus Spineti and others, merchants of Westminister. Florence, 500 marks, all paid for the Pope's tribute (*as in the 6th and 11th entries above, reading Hugoni for Huchoni*).

[1250.]

Oct. 10. To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to cause the constable of the Tower to have 10 marks to repair and roof the walls and turrets of the Tower against the coming winter, by view and testimony of the constable and of Robert de Basing, Nicholas Bat, and Robert de Cornhull.

*Liberate* to Henry, archdeacon of Bremen, 10 marks for Easter term in this year of his yearly fee of 10 marks.

Oct. 12. *Liberate* to Stephen de Salinis 10*l.* for this Michaelmas term [Westminister.] of his yearly fee of 20*l.*

*Liberate* to the constable of the Tower of London and Robert de Basing 30*l.* to make a turret between the king's chapel there and the water of Thames, by view of themselves, Master Henry, keeper of the king's works, Nicholas Bat, and Robert de Cornhull.

Oct. 14. *Liberate* to Walter de Bradele, keeper of the queen's wardrobe, Westminister. 100 marks for her expenses.

Oct. 14. *Allocate* to Robert Basset, sheriff of Northampton, in the farm Westminister. of that county, 100*s.* 6*d.* spent in mewing six of the king's heron-falcons and four falcons of Edward the king's son, in keeping three greyhounds of the king and two of the said Edward, and on a groom (*garcifero*) to keep them all, from St. Dunstan's day to Michaelmas; and 4*l.* 14*s.* 11*d.* spent in mewing one gerfalcon and two falcons gentle, and in keeping three greyhounds and two grooms to keep them for the same time.

*Liberate* to Ebulo de Montibus 40 marks for this Michaelmas term, granted to him at the Exchequer till the king shall provide for him otherwise in wards or escheats.

Oct. 16. *Allocate* to the good men of Newenham, in their farm, 20*s.* 7½*d.* Westminister. spent in buying lampreys and sending them to the king during this year.

*Liberate* to Walter de Bradele, keeper of the queen's wardrobe, to pay her expenses, the 150*l.* delivered at this Michaelmas Exchequer by A. countess of Devon for the wardship of the lands late of B. de Insula, formerly earl of Devon, her husband.

[1250.]

*Membrane 2—cont.*

Oct. 18. *Liberate* to Guy de Rocheford 25*l.* for this Michaelmas term of Westminster. his yearly fee of 50*l.* (*as on p.* 283). \*20*l.* yearly are to be deducted from his fee for the land late of Gunnora de Mara, granted to him till the majority of her heir.

*Liberate* to William de Valencia the king's brother 231*l.* 10*s.* for this Michaelmas term (*as on p.* 256), and 76*l.* 3*s.* 2½*d.* remaining due for the same term of his yearly fee of 500 marks. Note of deductions for this term *as on p.* 283.

*Liberate* to John de Sumercote and Roger the tailor 300*l.* to make the king's purchases in St. Edward's fair at Westminster.

Oct. 19. *Liberate* to Raymond Willelmi Alerun 114*s.* for 3 tuns of wine, Westminster. to Gerald (*Geraudo*) de Pounton 22*l.* 16*s.* for 12 tuns, to Joan de Celar' 13*l.* 6*s.* for 7 tuns, to Bernard Machun 104*s.* for 3 tuns, to Nicholas de Synes 7*l.* 12*s.* for 4 tuns, to Ekem Guidemer 114*s.* for 3 tuns, to Peter Scornet 7*l.* 12*s.* for 4 tuns, to Robert de Lupsaut 24*l.* 14*s.* for 13 tuns, to William de Gisore' 15*l.* 4*s.* for 8 tuns, to Peter Balayne 15*l.* 4*s.* for 8 tuns, to Raymond Kausac 24*l.* 14*s.* for 13 tuns, to Ernald Gauter 114*s.* for 3 tuns, to Bernard El[ie ?] 19*l.* for 10 tuns, to Joan Ruffayne 11*l.* 8*s.* for 6 tuns, and to Peter de la Buffee 114*s.* for 3 tuns, all bought for the king in Boston fair by Robert de Dacre.

*Liberate* to Master Robert Anketill 60 marks (*as on p.* 303, *cancelled entry*).

Oct. 20. *Allocate* to P. Chacepore and Thomas de Newerc, king's clerks, Westminster. keepers of the bishopric of Durham, in the issues thereof, 2020*l.* delivered to R. earl of Cornwall the king's brother in part payment of the king's debts to him.

*Liberate* to Peter Everard and William Musard 15*l.* 15*s.* for 9 tuns of wine, to William the spicer of Winchester 17*l.* 10*s.* for 10 tuns, to Peter Barailler and Rustan his partner 21*l.* for 12 tuns, to Matthew de Molend' and Bartholomew Ladent 25*l.* 18*s.* for 14 tuns, to Bidau Peleter 61*l.* 4*s.* for 36 tuns, to Peter la Visun 39*l.* 2*s.* for 23 tuns, to Gabriel Godloc 15*l.* 6*s.* for 9 tuns, to Ernald Dorguil 57*l.* 12*s.* for 32 tuns, to Bidau le Peleter 80*l.* 50*s.* (*sic*) for 55 tuns, to Peter Johan 9*l.* 12*s.* for 6 tuns, and to Peter Noudet 6*l.* for 4 tuns, bought for the king at Suhampton and Portesm' by Robert de Dacre.

*Liberate* to Nicholas de Funtenay 4*l.* for 4 tuns of prisage[-wine], to Benedict le Moyne 9*l.* 15*s.* for 5 tuns purchased and 2 tuns of prisage, to William Bastun 40*s.* for 2 tuns, to Peter de Coudres 40*s.* for 2 tuns, to Richard Dorbec 4*l.* for 4 tuns, to William de Cambrem' 40*s.* for 2 tuns, to William Bolenc 20*s.* for 1 tun, to Thomas Martin 40*s.* for 2 tuns, and to Geoffrey de Sancto

\* Added in another hand.

[1250.]

*Membrane 2—cont.*

Phileberto 40s. for 2 tuns, all of prisage, to William de Coudres 8*l.* for 4 tuns purchased and 2 tuns of prisage, to Roger de la Comine 40s. for 2 tuns of prisage, to Martin de Insula 19*l.* for 10 tuns, to William de Sancto Albino 20s. for 1 tun of prisage, and to Nicholas Bartholot 8*l.* 10s. for 5 tuns purchased and 1 tun of prisage, all bought for the king by Ernald Geraudun.

*Liberate* to John le Walker 11*l.* 10s. for 5 tuns of wine purchased and 2 tuns of prisage, to Bernard de Sancto Arardo 29*l.* for 15 tuns purchased and 2 tuns of prisage, to William Alande 11*l.* 10s. for 6 tuns purchased and 1 tun of prisage, to Jordan Cunte 6*l.* 5s. for 3 tuns purchased and 1 tun of prisage, to Bidau Coyfer 10*l.* for 5 tuns purchased and 1 tun of prisage, to William Bydau 13*l.* 12s. for 7 tuns purchased and 1 tun of prisage, to Martin de la Tuillere 15*l.* 15s. for 9 tuns purchased, to Peter Bernard 7*l.* 14s. for 3 tuns purchased and 2 tuns of prisage, to William le Grant 40s. for 2 tuns of prisage, to Gaillard del Soler 27*l.* 14s. for 14 tuns purchased and 2 tuns of prisage, to William de Bussuns 12*l.* 12s. for 7 tuns purchased, to Ernald Tuscanan 9*l.* 4s. for 4 tuns purchased and 2 tuns of prisage, to Raymond Tharis 11*l.* 16s. for 6 tuns purchased and 1 tun of prisage, to Peter Coku 4*l.* 12s. for 2 tuns purchased and 1 tun of prisage, to John Ruffard 41*l.* for 20 tuns purchased and 3 tuns of prisage, to Bernard Guntaud 26*l.* 12s. for 14 tuns purchased, to Bernard El[ie ?] 27*l.* 8s. for 14 tuns purchased and 1 tun of prisage, to John de Sermene 11*l.* 4s. for 6 tuns purchased and 1 tun of prisage, to Emeneu Colmy of St. Remy 20s. for 1 tun of prisage, to William de la Tur 102s. for 3 tuns purchased, to Peter Berau 36*l.* for 20 tuns purchased and 2 tuns of prisage, to Peter Bernard 20s. for 1 tun of prisage, to Peter Colum 20s. for 1 tun of prisage, to Reverent the merchant 29*l.* 10s. for 15 tuns purchased and 4 tuns of prisage, to Bernard Machun 17*l.* 6s. for 9 tuns purchased and 2 tuns of prisage, to Peter Reymund 13*l.* 8s. for 7 tuns purchased and 2 tuns of prisage, to Peter Balaine 17*l.* 6s. for 9 tuns purchased and 2 tuns of prisage, to Raymond Arnaldi de Gailac 10*l.* 4s. for 8 tuns purchased, to Peter Coffin 10*l.* 10s. for 5 tuns purchased and 2 tuns of prisage, to Peter Cummade 20s. for 1 tun of prisage, to William Bertram 20s. for 1 tun of prisage, to ——— de la Grave 40s. for 2 tuns of prisage, and to Hugh de Lixhan 40s. for 2 tuns of prisage, all bought of them for the king at London.

Oct. 22. *Liberate* to John de Wivill, justice of the Jews, 20 marks for this Westminster. Michaelmas term of the 40 marks which he receives yearly sitting at the Exchequer of the Jews.

To the sheriff of Oxford. *Contrabreve* to cause Emeric de Rupe Cauardi to have 100s. for the same term of his yearly fee of 10*l.*

Oct. 23. *Liberate* to the king's uncle A. count of Savoy 200 marks for the Westminster. same term, granted to him yearly at the Exchequer.

[1250.]

*Membrane 2—cont.*

*Liberate* to Tholosanus, merchant of Florence, and his partners, 800 marks which they lent to S. de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, in Gascony to equip and keep the king's castles of Fronsac (*Frunç'*), Bourg, and Miremont; 200 marks delivered to Walter de Bradele, keeper of the queen's wardrobe, to pay her expenses; and 50 marks of the king's gift for his own expenses; the letters patent for the first named sum to be received from Tholosanus at the Exchequer.

*Liberate* to Gilbert the chaplain, Clement de Welles and Robert Coby, chaplains ministering at the Tower of London (*as on p.* 209) their wages from this Michaelmas to Easter.

*Liberate* to Griffin de Brumfeud 10*l.* of his yearly fee of 20*l.*, and to Hoel de Brumfeud his brother 10 marks of his yearly fee of 20 marks, both for this Michaelmas term.

*Liberate* to the keepers of the king's works at Windesores 43*l.* 6*s.* 3*d.* out of the money which lately came from the treasury of Ireland.

*Allocate* to the bailiffs of Stanford, in the farm of their town, 102*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* delivered to John de Sumercot and Roger the tailor last Easter to make the king's purchases in the fair of Stanford.

*Liberate* to Stephen Bauchan 10*l.* for this Michaelmas term of his yearly fee of 20*l.*

*Allocate* to R. de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, in the first debts which he is to pay at the Exchequer, 40*l.* 19*s.* 5½*d.* which he should have received of the king this year for the barton of Bristol.

*MEMBRANE 1.*

Oct. 24. *Liberate* to Peter Chaceporc, keeper of the wardrobe, 200*l.* to Westminster. pay the expenses of the household.

*Liberate* to John de Sumercot and Roger le Taillur 200*l.* to pay for the king's purchases made in Winchester fair and elsewhere.

*Liberate* to the abbot of Tyrn 20 marks for this Michaelmas term of the 20 marks granted to him yearly of the king's fixed alms.

*Liberate* to Lucy late the wife of Rualen de Bray 100*s.* for this Michaelmas term of her yearly fee of 10*l.*

*Allocate* to the bailiffs of Lincoln, in the farm of their town, 38*l.* 7*s.* 8*d.* spent in purchase of six cloths of scarlet and four of murrey in Lincoln, and carriage thereof to the king at London against Whitsuntide last year.

[1250.]

*Membrane 1—cont.*

*Liberate* to the prior of La Grave 80*l.* 50*s.* (*sic*) for the nuns of Fontevraud for this Michaelmas term, being 70*l.* fixed alms, 10*l.* for the year's mind of the king and his predecessors, and 50*s.* to maintain a chaplain ministering in the chapel of St. Laurence.

*Allocate* to P. Chaceporc, in the issues of the bishopric of Durham, 100*l.* for his expenses while the bishopric was void and in his keeping.

*Allocate* to the sheriffs of London, in the farm of the city, 15 marks spent in purchase for the king of a silver cup, gilt and chased (*sculptata*), of 10 marks' weight.

*Liberate* to Bydau Sauvet 59*l.* 10*s.* for rabbit-skins bought of him for the king at St. Edward's fair at Westminster in this year.

*Liberate* to William le Ruter and Bonifou Russinou their liveries (*as on p.* 194) from this Michaelmas till Easter following.

Oct. 22. To the sheriff of Norfolk. *Contrabreve* to cause Henry de Westminster. Bathonia to have 50*l.* for this Michaelmas term out of the issues of the amercements of the last eyre for common pleas in the county, of the 100*l.* granted to him yearly to maintain himself in the king's service.

To Geoffrey de Baddele, escheator in co. Suffolk. *Contrabreve* to cause Henry de Wengham, king's clerk, to have 25 marks for the same term out of the issues of the king's escheats in the county, of the 50 marks which he receives yearly to maintain himself in the office of escheator.

To the sheriff of Nottingham. *Contrabreve* to cause Baldwin de Paunton to have 50 marks, Richard de Wrotham 50 marks, and Nicholas de Rumesy, clerk, 20 marks out of the issues of the next forest eyre in the county to maintain themselves in the king's service.

To the sheriff of Salop. *Contrabreve* to cause Griffin de Brunfeld to have 10*l.* and Hoel de Brumfeud 10 marks for this Michaelmas term (*as on p.* 309) out of the issues of the county.

To Alan la Zusch, justice of Chester. *Contrabreve* to make a chapel in the castle of Dissard at the cost of 10 marks, and in that of Gannoc a hall at the cost of 10 marks and a horse-mill at the cost of 5 marks.

To the sheriff of Salop. *Contrabreve* to cause Robert Waleran, whom the king is sending to Shrewsbury to inquire about trespasses committed against him there, to have 10*l.* for his expenses out of the issues of the county.

[1250.]

---

*Membrane 1—cont.*

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to pay for the passage of the queen of Scotland at the port of Dover.

Oct. 27.  
Guildford.

To the bailiffs of Canterbury. *Contrabreve* to cause the king's six chaplains ministering in Dover castle to have 19*l.* yearly for their wages out of the farm of Canterbury, that is, 4*l.* to Richard de Wengham and 60*s.* to each of the others, from this Michaelmas onwards (*in antea*).

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to cause three of the said chaplains to have 20*l.* out of the issues of the county and of the hundred of Middelton, being arrears of their wages for two years past, that is, to Richard de Wengham 8*l.* and to the other two 6*l.* each.

To the sheriff of Suffolk. *Contrabreve* to cause William the Breton and William de Axemuth to have 10 marks each out of the issues of the county to maintain themselves in the king's service.

---

## 35 HENRY III.

No. 27.

## MEMBRANE 18.

1250.  
Oct. 30. *Liberate* without fail to Bertram de Crioyll, constable of Dover  
Marwell. Castle, 320 marks for Michaelmas term in the 34th year of the  
640 marks which he receives yearly for keeping the castle.
- \*[Nov. 1. To P. Chacepore, keeper of the bishopric of Winchester.  
Marwell.] *Contrabreve* to cause Emeric de Sacy to have 20 marks of the  
king's gift out of the issues of the bishopric.
- Nov. 2. To the same. The like for 100s. for William de Gardinis to  
Marwell. maintain himself and his children.
- To the sheriff of Lincoln. *Contrabreve* to cause Gilbert de  
Hauvill, keeper of the king's gerfalcon, to have 4 marks of the  
king's gift out of the issues of the county.
- To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to cause Master Gerard  
the king's engineer to have 20s. for Michaelmas term in the 34th  
year out of the issues of the county, of the 40s. granted to him  
yearly for keeping the king's buildings in Winchester castle.
- Nov. 3. To the sheriff of Salop. *Contrabreve* to cause Matthew Morel  
Marwell. to have 100s. for the same term out of the issues of the county of  
his yearly fee of 100s.
- To the sheriff of Warwick and Leicester. *Contrabreve* to cause  
William Wascelin and John de la Bruere to have 10l. each out of  
the issues of those counties as arrears for the 33rd and 34th years  
of the 100s. which each of them receives yearly at the Michaelmas  
Exchequer.
- Nov. 4. To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to cause Bertram de  
Marwell. Crioyll, keeper of the Cinque Ports, to have 15l. 17s. 1d. out of the  
issues of the county and of the hundred of Middleton, which sum  
he spent in transport of R. earl of Cornwall and others of the  
king's faithful men returning from his errand beyond seas.
- Nov. 6. *Liberate* to S. de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, 200l. for Michael-  
Winchester. mas term in the 34th year (*as on pp. 214-215*).
- Allocate* to Peter Chacepore and Thomas de Newerc, in the  
issues of the bishopric of Durham, 60l. spent †[in keeping the

\* Cancelled, leaving the date as in the last entry.

† Interlined.

1250.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

castles of Durham and Norham] while the bishopric was void and in their keeping.

To the sheriff of Nottingham. *Contrabreve* to repair and amend the king's buildings and the bridge of his castle of La Harestan which need repair, the cost to be credited by the view and testimony of lawful men.

*Liberate* to Walter de Bradele, keeper of the queen's wardrobe, 100 marks for her expenses.

*Liberate* to the friars preachers of Canterbury 20 marks of the king's gift for the fabric of their church.

To the sheriff of Oxford. *Contrabreve* to cause Peter de Abusun the king's kinsman to have 20*l.* yearly of the king's gift during pleasure out of the farm of the town of Oxford to maintain himself in the schools, that is, 10*l.* at Easter and 10*l.* at Michaelmas.

To the bailiff of the honour of Redleg'. *Contrabreve*, so long as he has the keeping thereof, to cause Margery de Wamford to have 1 mark yearly for the wardship of John her son, whom the king entrusted to her, to maintain him, from Michaelmas last as long as he is in the king's ward.

Nov. 10.  
Ludgershall.

*Liberate* to Peter Chacepore, going on the king's errand to Lyons for the postulation of the church of Winchester, 100*l.* for his expenses ; and for Richard Anubaldi, cardinal, Master Boecius and Hugh Chacepore, 30 marks each for Michaelmas term in the 34th year of their respective yearly fees of 30 marks.

*Liberate* to Eustace de Bailol without delay 20*l.*, being 10*l.* for Easter term and 10*l.* for Michaelmas term in the 34th year of his yearly fee of 30 marks.

*Allocate* to Peter Chacepore, keeper of the bishopric of Winchester, in the issues thereof, 13*l.* 4*s.* 0½*d.* spent in purchase of fowls, partridges, fish pies, pheasants, roes, and other things in the bishopric and in carrying them to the king at Westminster against the last feast of St. Edward.

To the bailiffs of Suhampton. *Contrabreve* to buy in their town 10 fother of lead, a cable for hoisting timber, and a cord, and to carry them to the king's castle of Winchester for his works there.

To the sheriff of Dorset. *Contrabreve* to cause Master Gerard the engineer to have 5 marks on his wages out of the issues of the county.

1250.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

Nov. 12. To the bailiffs of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* to cause John Marlborough. Malemort, maker of the king's quarrels at St. Briavels, to have his liveries (*as on p. 41*) fortnightly out of the farm of their town from Michaelmas in the 34th year till Easter following.

Nov. 15. *Liberate* to John Master (*Magistro*) and William Thomas, Marlborough. messengers of the *potestas* and commonalty of Marseilles, 40 marks of the king's gift for their expenses.

*Liberate* to Edward de Westm' and Philip Luvel, king's clerks, 100*l.* to distribute among the king's serjeants-at-arms in part payment of their wages. They are commanded to divide it as they shall see fit, omitting those serjeants who are in the service (*in obsequio stant*) of some other person than the king, and those who dwell in their own houses.

*Allocate* to the king's good men of Melkesham, in the farm of that town, 40*l.* 6*s.* delivered in the wardrobe at Clarendon by the hand of William Allof to Peter Chaceporc, keeper of the wardrobe, on the Tuesday after St. Martin.

To the constable of St. Briavels. *Contrabreve* to cause John Malemort to have iron, etc. (*as on p. 41*).

*Liberate* to John de Sunneville and Emeric and Arnold his brothers 22*l.* for Michaelmas term in the 24th year of their yearly fee of 22*l.*

*Liberate* to John le Gras 7*l.* 8*s.* remaining due for last Easter term of his yearly fee of 10*l.*

*Liberate* to Oliver de Chaleys 100 marks for Michaelmas terms in the 33rd and 34th years of his yearly fee of 100*l.* There remains due for those terms 90*l.* (*sic*).

*Liberate* to Peter de Castellione 100*s.* of the king's gift to pay for certain securities which he has laid in pledge (*vadia sua que pignori obligavit*).

Nov. 18. *Allocate* to Peter Chaceporc, constable of St. Briavels, in his Ludgershall. farm, 30 marks delivered to Master Boecius, clerk of the Pope's chamber, at Lyons, for his yearly fee for Michaelmas term in the 33rd year.

*Liberate* to Reynold de Drumare 100*s.* for Michaelmas term in the 34th year of his yearly fee of 10*l.*

Nov. 19. To the bailiffs of Suhampton. *Contrabreve* to carry 30 fothers of lead to Winchester for the works of the king's castle there out of the 50 fothers lately sent to Suhampton by William de Horsenden, bailiff of the Peak; to carry 10 fothers to the castle of Corf, and to keep the other 10 for the king till further order;

1250.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

and to buy 100 boards (*unam centenam bordi*) in Suhampton and carry them to Winchester to make windows and doors.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to receive the 68 tuns of wine which Ernald Geraud[on] the king's chamberlain of London will deliver, and to carry 15 tuns to Westminster, 40 to Windesores, 4 to Merton, and 9 to Keniton.

\*Mandate to Ernald to take and deliver the said wines.

To the bailiffs of Stanford. *Contrabreve* to cause the abbot of Citeaux, or his known messenger bearing these letters, to have 10 marks for this year without delay out of the farm of their town, which they rightly and usually receive of the gift of W. formerly earl Warenne by his charters.

To the bailiffs of Suhampton. *Contrabreve* to carry 40 tuns of wine to Winchester, 3 to Waltham, 3 to Merewell, 10 to Merleberge, 6 to Lutegareshale, 14 to Clarendon, 2 to Sutton, 2 to Chauton, 8 to Guldeford, and 10 to Rading, out of 98 which Roger le Flemeng and William Chubbe the king's butler will deliver.

Mandate to Roger and William to take the said wines at Suhampton and deliver them.

*MEMBRANE 17.*

Nov. 22.  
Clarendon.

*Liberate* to Augustine de Gutland, to the use of Oswald de Gutland, 73s. 4d. arrears of a payment for calaber (*grisio opere*) bought of him for the king in London in the 33rd year, to Rosekin de Lubuc 136l. 9s. for like purchases at Boston fair the same year; to Warner de Suavia 46l. 17s. 6d. for like purchases there in the 32nd year; to Aubrey (*Alfredo*) de Berwho 19l. 20d. for like purchases in London in the 32nd year; to Nicholas de Gutland 15l. 6s. 8d., and to Bodekin de Gutland 8l. 10s., for like purchases the same year in the fair of Ely; and to Fynder de Gutland 35l.; to Augustine de Gutland 58l., and to Olave de Gutland 52l. 10s., for like purchases in London in the 33rd year, by the hand of William de Plessetis.

*Liberate* to Andrew de Norwagia 4l. 4s., to Simon Ketel 58s., and to Thomas le Prestre of Norway 63s., for calaber bought of them in Boston fair in the 33rd year.

*Liberate* to William le Priur of Winchester 19l. 8s. 6d. for linen bought of him in Winchester fair in the 32nd and 31st years, and in London in the 32nd year; and to Walter le Rus (*Ruffo*), Nicholas Kipping, and Ralph le Deven[eis ?] 63l. for cloth bought of them in the 32nd year, to Roger de la Dune 20l. 15s. 6d. for wax bought of him in the 31st year, and to Walter Colemon 6l. 11s. 6d. for furs bought of him in the 31st year and for arrears due on purchases in the 30th year, all at Winchester by the hand of William de Plessetis.

---

\* Added afterwards.

1250.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

*Liberate* to Stephen de Wroxham, merchant of St. Edmund's, 4*l.* 13*s.* 2*d.* for cloth, and to the merchants of St. Edmund's 12*l.* 3*s.* for napkins and towels, bought of them at St. Edmund's fair in the 32nd year; to Robert Scot 53*s.* for like purchases the same year at Boston fair; to Ulf de Sancto Edmundo 21*l.* 9*s.* 10*d.* for like purchases in the fairs of St. Edmund and St. Ives in the 32nd and 33rd years; to William son of Robert 26*s.* 6*d.* for cloth (*tela*) bought in the fair of St. Ives in the 30th year; to John Scot 13*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.* for the like in the 31st year; and to the same to the use of Robert de Cadamo 12*l.* 15*s.* for silk and gold-wrought cloths (*pannis*) [bought] in Winchester fair in the 30th year; all by the hand of W. de Plessetis.

*Liberate* to divers merchants of Heydon 6*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.* for cloths bought of them in the fair of Stanford in the 31st year, that is, to Nicholas le Mercer 15*l.* 10*s.*, to Henry de Ast 22*s.* 9*d.*, to John Pulle 32*s.*, to Robert de Sexton 24*s.* 9*d.*, to William Gaet 15*s.* 7*d.*, and to Hugh Ruffe 17*s.* 5*d.*, by the hand of William de Plessetis.

*Liberate* to John de Aungre, William Clerk (*clerico*), and Richard Adgar, merchants of Colchester, 4*l.* 10*s.* 1*d.* for cloth bought in Ipswich fair in the 33rd year, and to Ralph le fiz le Prestre, merchant of Colchester, 7*l.* 15*s.* for cloth bought in Boston fair in the 32nd year, by the hand of William de Plessetis.

*Liberate* to Walter Elbowe, merchant of Len, 4*l.* 19*s.* 6*d.* for furs bought for the king in the fair of Ely in the 32nd year by the hand of William de Plessetis.

\**Liberate* to William, merchant of Crickelade, 47*s.* 3½*d.*, and to William de Farendon 46*s.* 1½*d.*, for cloths bought of them in Stanford fair in the 31st year by the hand of William de Plessetis.

†*Liberate* to Th. Scot of Bannebir' 6*l.* 0½*d.*, and to Adam de Walingford, merchant, 4*l.* 3*s.* 0½*d.*, for cloths bought for the king in Boston fair in the 31st year by the hand of William de Plessetis.

‡*Liberate* to Walter, merchant of St. Albans, 47*s.* 3½*d.* for cloths bought of him in the fair of St. Ives in the 31st year, and to Thomas Beneyt 36*s.* 1*d.* for cloth bought for the king in Boston fair the same year by the hand of William de Plessetis.

§*Liberate* to William le Paumer of Notingham 56*s.* 8*d.* for cloth bought of him in the fair of St. Ives in the 31st year, and to William the tailor of Abbendon 49*s.* 6*d.* for cloth bought in the same fair and 6*l.* 8*s.* 3*d.* for cloth bought in the fair of Stanford, both in the 32nd year, by the hand of William de Plessetis.

---

\* *Margin* : Pro mercatoribus de Crickelade.

† *Margin* : Pro mercatoribus de Bannebir'.

‡ *Margin* : Pro mercatoribus de Sancto Albano.

§ *Margin* : Pro mercatoribus Notingh'.

1250.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

*Liberate* to Richard Bunt, merchant of Wilton, 42s. for cloths bought of him in the fair of St. Ives in the 33rd year by the hand of William de Plessetis.

*Liberate* to Bertram de Coventr', merchant, 39s. for cloths bought for the king in Ely fair in the 32nd year by the hand of the same W.

*Liberate* to Thomas de Merlawe, merchant of Wicumb, 10*l.* 5s. 4½*d.* for cloths bought for the king in Winchester fair in the 32nd year by the hand of the same William.

*Liberate* to William de Clerkenewell, merchant of London, 42s., and to Thomas de Hereford 10s., for furs bought of them for the king in London in the 32nd year; to John Alisandr' 8s. for the like in the 33rd year; to William de Winton 22s., to Robert de Huntindon 28s., to Robert de Kersingham 29s., to John son of John 23s., and to John de Lindeseye 25s. for the like in the 32nd year; to Stephen son of Andrew 21s. 6*d.* for the like in the 30th year; to Albinus de Sancto Edmundo 7s. for the like in the 32nd year; to Henry de Eboraco 3s. 6*d.*, to Lambinus le Flemmeng 60s., and to John de Norwico and John de Sancto Edmundo 60s. for the like in the 33rd year; to John de Cardoyl to the use of William de Beverle 14s. and of John de Lavenham 13s. 4*d.* for furs bought in London in the 32nd year, and to himself for cords bought in St. Edmund's fair in that year 4s. 6*d.*, and in the fair of St. Ives in the 33rd year 8s. 4*d.*; to Mansel the Jew 48s. and to Laurence de Hereford 3s. 6*d.* for furs bought of them in London in the 32nd year; to Henry de Castro Novo 22s. for the like in the 33rd year; to Norman de Sancto Edmundo 8s. for the like in the 30th year; to William Deymer ——— for the like in the 32nd year; to Benedict Scot ——— for the like in the 33rd year; to John son of Geoffrey 5s. for the like in the 32nd year; and to William de Beverle ——— for the like the same year; all by the hand of William de Plessetis.

To the sheriff of Somerset and Dorset. *Contrabreve* to cause the keepers of the king's works at Gymmingham, Shireburn and Corf to have 50 marks out of the issues of his counties to finish those works.

To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to cause the keepers of the king's works in Winchester castle to have 50 marks out of the issues of the county.

To the keeper of the bishopric of Winchester. *Contrabreve* to cause the keepers of the king's works at Winchester castle to have 50 marks out of the issues of the bishopric.

To J. de Munemue, keeper of the New Forest. *Contrabreve* to make 20,000 shingles there ready to roof the king's buildings at

1250.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

Clarendon and to carry them to Clarendon for delivery to the keepers of the king's works.

*Liberate* to certain frieze-makers (*burelar'*) of London 155*l.* 18*s.* 8*d.* for cloths bought of them for the king's alms in London and elsewhere in the 32nd and 33rd years by the hands of William de Plessetis, that is, to Payn le Dubbur [for himself] 78*s.* 4*d.*, for William Aaron 26*s.* 8*d.*, and for John Plegg 104*s.* 11½*d.*; to Richard de Sabrictesworth for Roger le Rus (*Ruffi*) 60*s.* 1*d.*, for Ralph de Sabrictesworth 20*s.* and also 54*s.* 4*d.*, and for Thomas de Caponeshors 52*s.*; to William Bonde [for himself] 40*s.*, for John Parent 57*s.* 6*d.*, 35*s.* 10½*d.*, and 7*l.* 9*s.* 8*d.*, and for John Swetel 49*s.* 3*d.*; to Gerard le Flemeng for Reynner le Buc of Dikem' 8*l.* 16*s.*; to Stephen the sheerman (*Retonsori*) 65*s.* 8*d.*, 73*s.* 1*d.*, 79*s.* 10*d.*, 79*s.* 2*d.* and 46*s.* 8*d.*; to William de Hallinbur' 18*s.* 4*d.*; to Clement de Nastoc 8*l.* 3*d.*; to John de Codeham 109*s.* 11*d.* and 27*s.* 4*d.*; to Joan le Chapeler 30*s.*; to Solomon le Dubbur 29*s.* 3*d.*; to Walter Botulf 30*s.*; to Reynold Balard 48*s.* 9*d.*; to William de Halingbur' 26*s.*; to Henry Bissop 29*s.*; to John de Burgundia 26*s.*; to Adam de Oxon' for himself and for Geoffrey de Carston 10*l.* 7*s.* 7*d.*; to Simon Turroc 103*s.* 7½*d.*; to Nicholas Coleman 34*s.* 2*d.*; to Adam de Otteford 68*s.* 3*d.*; to Reynold Davy 29*s.* 10*d.*; to Simon de Stanes 45*s.* 6*d.*; to John Franceis 25*s.*; to Thomas de Kent 29*s.* 2*d.*; to William Aaron 4*l.* 3*d.*; to Peter de Angre 29*s.* 3*d.* and 26*s.* 8*d.*; to John de Cornhull 46*s.* 8*d.*; to John le Petit 57*s.* 8½*d.*; to Geoffrey Brockesheved 20*s.*; to Robert de Herefeud 6*l.* 16*s.* 6*d.*; to Agnes Caseweyn 49*s.* 0½*d.*; to Ellis Young (*Juveni*) 4*l.* 8*s.*; to Ferminus de Amias 9*l.* 15*s.* 3½*d.*; to John le Ring 26*s.* 8*d.*; to Peter Cusin 32*s.*; and to Alexander le Ferun 3*s.*

*Liberate* to Walter the tailor of London to the use of Roger de Linc' 4*l.* 4*s.* for furs bought of him in London in the 32nd year by the hands of William de Plessetis.

*Liberate* to Roger de Herewes, merchant of London, 13*l.* 14*s.* 10*d.* for cloth (*tela*) bought for the king in London in the 32nd and 33rd years; to Peter de Geudeford 50*s.*, to Matthew de Holeburn, Gilbert le Lingedraper, and William and Robert de Burwell 8*l.* 17*s.* 9*d.*, to Adam de Basing for sendal and cloth 100*s.* 9½*d.*, to Alan de Bretton for sendal 15*s.*, and to Alan le Wimpler 37*s.* for cloth for the king by the hand of William de Plessetis.

*Liberate* to John Norman 11*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.*, to Bartholomew de Eylilaund 7*l.*, to William de Colecestr' 31*s.* 2*d.*, to Adam de Linc' 6*l.* 4*s.*, to Thomas de Wiloteby 45*s.*, to Eustace de Coggeshale 21*l.* 7*s.* 8*d.*, to Simon de Newerk 10*l.* 8*d.*, to William de Rokingham for Martin de Wautham 38*s.* 6*d.*, to Stephen Bukerel 8*l.* 10*s.* 4*d.*, and to Robert de Linton 63*s.* 5*d.*, all for cloths (*pann'*) bought of them for the king in London in the 32nd year by the hand of William de Plessetis,

1250.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

*Liberate* to Alexander le Poter of London 63s. 8d. for wax bought of him for the king in the fair of St. Ives in the 31st year by the hand of William de Plessetis.

*Liberate* to Richard Auberkin of London 7l. 10s. for wax bought of him for the king in London in the 31st year; to Robert de Rokele 70s. for the same; to Richard de Rokesle 62s., to Roger le Chaumberleng, Richard de Rokesle, and the relict of Robert le Paumer 4l. 11s., and to Richard Box 20s.; and to Geoffrey Godard 100s. for silken cloth and saffron; all by the hand of William de Plessetis.

*Liberate* to Geoffrey de Basing, merchant of London, 38s. 9d., to Geoffrey de Wigorn' 12s., and for Humphrey le Fevre 8l. 2s. 1½d. and 6l. 15s., all for spiceries bought for the king in London in the 31st year; to Eudo le Fevre [for himself] 6l. 12s. 10d. for spiceries, for Robert Croket of Rouen 11l. 3d. for the like, for Alexander Cokaud of Rouen 12l. 18d. for cloth (*tela*), and for William Grapefige 10s. for spiceries; to John Adrian [for himself] 6l. 16s. 8d. for spiceries, for John son of Robert de Len 53s. 6d. for calaber, for Richard de Wyllebye 60s. for cloths (*pann'*), and for William Astmund 106s. 4d. for furs; to Gilbert le Bas [for himself] 12l. for spiceries, and for William Grapefige 44s. for furs; and to Martin de Amias 10l. 6s. 9d. for spiceries; all bought for the king by the hand of William de Plessetis.

*MEMBRANE 16.*

\**Liberate* to Godfrey sub Muro, merchant of Oxford, 6l. 8s. 11d. for cloth bought of him for the king in the fair of St. Ives in the 33rd year; to William Burgeys 23s. 10½d. for the same; to William le Cutiler 16s. for the same; to the merchants of Oxford 9l. 13s. 10d. for cloth bought of them for the king at the fair of Norhampton in the 32nd year; and for cloth for the king, to Henry Perle 19s. 4d., to Geoffrey le Parmenter 22s. 6d., to Nicholas Amis 24s. 6d., to Jake (*sic*) Borstall 25s. 4d., to Geoffrey Goldsmith (*aurifabro*) 48s. to Geoffrey le Sauser (*salsario*) 35s. 6d., to William Pilli 24s. 9d., to William le Sauser (*salsario*) 70s. 6d., to Walter de Wigorn' 21s. 3d., to John de Coleshull 49s. 6½d., to Adam de Boking 19s. 4d., to Richard de Sutton 45s. 8d., to Geoffrey le Sauser 72s. 10½d., to Nigel de Coleshull 105s. 11d., to William Burgeys 13s. 5d. and 21s. 8d., to Robert Dastin 45s. and 4l. 9s. 5d., and to Joan Halegod 33s. 2d., by the hand of William de Plessetis.

Nov. 25.  
Clarendon.

To the keeper of the bishopric of Winchester. *Contrabreve* to cause Peter Chacepork, keeper of the wardrobe, to have 300 marks out of the issues of the bishopric for the king's expenses.

*Liberate* to Robert le Marchant of London 17l. 14s. 8d. for spices bought of him in Boston fair in the 30th year, and in London in the 33rd year, by the hand of William de Plessetis.

---

\* *Margin* : Pro Godefrido sub muro et aliis mercatoribus Oxon'.

1250.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

*Liberate* to Thomas Kinne of Norhampton 12*l.* 14*s.* 4*d.* for peltry bought of him in divers fairs in the 31st and 33rd years by the hand of William de Plessetis.

*Liberate* to Lambert son of Veaus de Loges 6*l.* 3*s.* 9*d.* for linen bought of him in London in the 33rd year by the hand of William de Plessetis.

\**Liberate* to William de Orlens, merchant of Rouen [for himself] 15*l.* for sendal bought for the king in Boston fair in the 32nd year, for John del Bussun 4*l.* 3*s.* 3*d.* for pepper, and for Henry Welifed and John Aungir, merchants of Oxford, 6*l.* for furs; to Robert Baril 28*s.* for cinnamon; to William Russel 107*s.* 8*d.*, to Antoninus de Rothomago, Bernard de Alba Mara, Alan le Tundur, and Robert Gruny 10*l.* 16*s.*, to Gilbert Dandely 110*s.* 10*d.*, and to Roger Bataille 52*s.* 6*d.*, all for cloths; to William le Rus (*Ruffo*) of Len 22*s.* for cloths and 36*s.* 2*d.* for napkins and towels (*twall'*); to Robert Barri 14*l.*, to Thomas Frankeleyn 52*s.* 3*d.*, to John de Cravene 43*s.* 9*d.*, to John le Cotenur 57*s.*, to Andrew de Bures 20*s.*, and to Gilbert Daundeli 63*s.*, all for cloths; to John le Burser 28*s.* and to Robert le Gris 20*s.* for canvas; to John Coubrise 63*s.* 4*d.* for cloths; to Geoffrey Puterel 46*s.* 8*d.* for cloths of Reyns; to William Franceys (*Francisco*) 18*s.*, to Andrew le Feutrer 30*s.*, and to Richard le Emperur 16*s.*, all for canvas; to Andrew de Bures 36*s.* for cloths; and to John Fausard 20*s.*, to William le Rus (*Ruffo*) of Len, 5*s.*, and to John Eustach of Caam 16*s.*, all for canvas; all by the hand of William de Plessetis.

††*Liberate* to Benedict Dod, merchant of Norhampton, 30*l.* 11*s.* for furs bought of him for the king at divers fairs of England in the 31st, 32nd, and 33rd years; to William Gaugi 8*l.* 2*s.* 7*d.* for cloths; to Ralph Campeneis 51*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.*, to Simon Champeneis 54*s.* 9*d.*, to William de Hetherinton 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, to Hugh Laner 4*l.* 2*s.* 4*d.*, to Henry son of John 72*s.*, to Alan Plumbe 113*s.* 2*d.*, and to Henry son of John 30*s.*, all for furs; to John le Spicer 38*s.* for cloths; to Robert Pecche 21*l.* 9*s.*, to Robert Mangeben for the said Robert Pecche and for Walter de Rowell 12*l.* 17*s.*, to Walter de Rowell 4*l.* 8*s.*, to Richard Merlin 77*s.*, to William de Fonte 8*l.* 6*s.*, to Luke de Norhampton 10*l.* 9*s.*, to Simon de Terlinton 60*s.*, to Philip Merlin 14*s.*, to Gilbert Durant 24*s.*, and to Robert de Watford 42*s.* 9*d.*, all for furs; to Robert Gernun 43*s.* 9*d.* for cloths; and to William Loverd 72*s.* 8*d.*, to Geoffrey son of Andrew 32*s.*, and to Geoffrey le Norreis 27*s.* 6*d.*, all for furs in the fair of Norhampton by the hands of William de Plessetis.

\* *Margin* : Pro Willelmo de Aurelianis et sociis suis mercatoribus Rotomagensibus.

† This entry is marked *non examin[antur ?]*.

†† *Margin* : Pro Benedicto Dod et aliis mercatoribus Norht'.

1250.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

\*†*Liberate* to the merchants of York 26*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* for cloths bought of them in London in the 32nd year, and 34*l.* 10*s.* 4*d.* for cloths bought of him (*sic*); and to Robert White (*Albo*) 7*l.* 12*s.*, to William Turgis 7*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.*, to Nicholas Orger 6*l.* 17*s.* 11*d.*, to Adam le Tannur 4*l.* 10*d.*, to John le Fort 7*l.* 14*s.*, to Hugh de Alverton 72*s.*, to John Lambert 78*s.* 4*d.*, to Henry Stifbein 78*s.* 4*d.*, to Juliana Verdenel 31*s.* 2*d.*, to Stephen Sperri 65*s.* 2*d.*, to Thomas Basi 61*s.* 6*d.*, to Robert White (*Albo*) 65*s.* 2*d.*, to Peter de Barneby 66*s.*, to Robert Verdenel 59*s.* 6*d.*, to Robert Blund (*Blundo*) 4*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*, to Jordan Fox 4*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.*, to Simon de Aky 41*s.* 8*d.*, to Henry Stifbein 50*s.* 9*d.*, to Alexander son of Ralph 73*s.* 4*d.*, to Alexander Russel 56*s.*, to Benedict son of Walter 73*s.* 4*d.*, to William Turgis 4*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.*, to Thomas del Mur 70*s.* 6*d.*, to Bertram Blund 73*s.* 5*d.*, to Nicholas Orger 4*l.* 4*s.*, to Robert Verdenel 71*s.* 3*d.*, to Thomas Sperry 69*s.* 8*d.*, to Henry Sarazen 72*s.* 10*d.*, to Bertram Blund (*Blundo*) 73*s.* 9*d.*, to Robert Verdonel 34*s.* 2*d.*, to Jordan Fox 4*l.* 19*d.*, to Roger Idun 42*s.*, and to Alexander son of Ralph 78*s.*, all for cloths, by the hand of William de Plessetis.

\*†*Liberate* to Hugh Thorpel, merchant of Staunford, 110*s.* for cloths bought of him for the king in the fair of St. Ives in the 32nd year; and to the same Hugh 55*s.*, to Robert de Welledon 56*s.* 3*d.*, to Sarah relict of Isaac le Rus (*Ruffi*) 56*s.* 3*d.*, to Hugh le Rus (*Ruffo*) 62*s.* 8*d.*, to Walter le Flemmeng 47*s.* 8*d.*, to William le Paumer 58*s.* 9*d.*, to Thurstan de Bisex 11*l.* 15*s.* 8*d.*, to Robert de Linc' 55*s.* 7*d.*, to Walter le Flemmeng 61*s.* 10½*d.*, to Richard Bunchecloc 52*s.* 6*d.* and 53*s.*, to Gilbert Bridge (*ad Pontem*) 50*s.* 2*d.*, to William de Keten 51*s.* 9*d.*, to Robert de Linc' 61*s.* 4*d.*, to Henry de Wakerle 52*s.* 10½*d.*, to Reyner son of Maud 51*s.* 9*d.*, to William Faderman 51*s.* 1½*d.*, to John de Pappel 47*s.*, to Geoffrey de Rudham 55*s.* 7*d.*, to Peter Belwether 46*s.* 10½*d.*, to William le Waite 56*s.* 3*d.*, to Peter Teynturer 63*s.* 3*d.*, and to Richard Grom 53*s.* 8*d.*, for cloths bought of them in the fair of St. Ives in the 31st year by the hand of William de Plessetis.

Nov. 28.  
Clarendon.

\**Liberate* to Ralph de Gorges 20*l.*, being 10*l.* for last Easter term and 10*l.* for Michaelmas term following of his yearly fee of 20*l.*

To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to make two glass windows in the queen's hall at Clarendon, two partitions (*sporas*) in Alexander's chamber, and two privy chambers for the king's household (*familiam*), one on each side of the courtyard; to amend the king's buildings where necessary; and to make two small glass windows in the chamber of Edward the king's son, two frames (*framās*) in the queen's chamber, a screen (*escrenum*) in the said Edward's chamber, a partition (*sporam*) in the king's chamber at

\* These three entries are marked *non examin[antur ?]*.

† *Margin*: Pro mercatoribus de Eboraco.

‡ *Margin*: Pro Hugone Torpel et aliis mercatoribus Stanford'.

Wt. 19515.

1250.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

his head, and another in the outer chamber of the king's wardrobe ; the cost to be credited by view.

*Liberate* to Richard de Mumbiliard 40 marks for Michaelmas term in the 33rd year of his yearly fee of 40 marks.

To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to carry 20 oaks, which the king has given to the friars preachers of Wilton for timber in the forest of Chippeham, to their house at Wilton.

To the sheriff of Somerset. *Contrabreve* to thoroughly salt 15 hinds taken for the king in the forest of Menedep, which Philip and Richard de Candevre his huntsmen will deliver, and carry them to Winchester by Christmas Eve against Christmas.

To the bailiffs of Bristol. *Contrabreve* to cause the abbot of Heiles to have a tun of wine of the king's gift in the town of Bristol to celebrate divine service in the church of Heiles.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to buy three fotheres of lead and a thousand boards (*unum miliare bordi*) of Ireland, and carry them to Merleberg for delivery to the constable of the castle for the king's works there.

To the bailiffs of Winchester. *Contrabreve* to cause brother Roger the king's almoner to have 165 pairs of shoes to distribute to the poor, part to be worth 4½*d.* the pair, part worth 5*d.*, and part worth 6*d.*, so that he shall have them ready by the Tuesday before Christmas.

To the constable of St. Briavels. *Contrabreve* to cause Mabel de Cantilupo to have 5 marks due to her for last Martinmas term, if she has not yet had them, and to let her have 10 marks yearly during her life out of the issues of his bailiwick, that is, 5 at the feast of St. John the Baptist and 5 at that of St. Martin, granted to her for her quitclaim of a forge which she had in the forest of Dene.

To the bailiffs of Suhampton. *Contrabreve* to carry a tun of wine to Kaneford and another to Blaneford for the king, as early as possible, which Roger le Flemeng and William Chubbe the king's butler will deliver in addition to the 98 tuns lately ordered to be carried without delay to divers places.

Mandate to Roger and William to take and deliver the said wines.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to send three fotheres of lead to Clarendon for delivery to the keepers of the king's works there, out of the ten remaining of the fifty which lately came from the king's bailiff of the Peak.

1250.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

To the same. *Contrabreve* to carry 10 tuns of wine which the keepers of the king's wines at Suhampton will deliver, 5 to be old and 5 new, to Clarendon by the Friday after St. Andrew.

Mandate to Roger le Flemeng and William Chubbe to take those wines without diminishing the number of wines which the king has already ordered them to take to his use.

Dec. 3.  
Clarendon.

*Liberate* to the prior of Chartus' 50 marks, that is, 25 marks for last Easter term and 25 marks for Michaelmas term following, of the 50 marks which he receives yearly as fixed alms.

*Allocate* to Stephen de Salinis, keeper of the castle of Hadleg', in the farm thereof, 6 marks 3s. 4d. spent in purchase of two mill-stones and carrying them to the king's mills there.

*Liberate* to William Bluet 100s. for last Michaelmas term of his yearly fee of 100s. There is still money due to him for last year, as he says.

To the sheriff of Norfolk. *Contrabreve* to carry 50 lasts of herring, which he has taken and prepared for the king at Jernemue, to the Tower of London for delivery to the constable.

To the bailiffs of Suhampton. *Contrabreve* to carry all the wines without loss of time which the king has ordered to be carried to Winchester and elsewhere in divers directions, so that he shall find them ready, and further to carry to Motesfunt against the king's arrival a tun of wine which Roger le Flemeng and William Chubbe will deliver.

Dec. 7.  
Clarendon.

To Godfrey de Liston. *Contrabreve* to cause Simon, John, [Laurence,]\* William, Ralph, and Hugh, king's chaplains ministering in the castle of Windesores, to have their wages from Michaelmas last till Easter as they have done for so long, and likewise to cause a chaplain celebrating divine service there for the soul of Hugh le Brun the king's brother this year, that is, for a year from Michaelmas last, to have 50s. for his wages.

To the sheriff of Oxford. *Contrabreve* to cause three chaplains ministering in the chapel of the king's hall at Oxford to have 25s. each as wages from Michaelmas last till Easter.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to cause John de Sumercot and Roger the tailor to have the farm of the city for this year to pay the king's debts for purchases and prisage made last year.

To the bailiff of the New Forest. *Contrabreve* to find salt to salt the game which the king's huntsmen will take there, and to carry the game by instalments (*vicissim*) to Winchester.

---

\* Interlined.

1250.

## MEMBRANE 15.

To the bailiffs of Suhampton. *Contrabreve* to cause the abbot of Beaulieu to have a tun of wine (*as on p. 269*).

Mandate to the keepers of the king's prisage-wines to deliver it.

*Works at Clarendon.* To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to make a glass window in the queen's chamber with a small figure of Mary (*Mariolam*) therein with the Child, and a queen at her feet with joined hands holding an *Ave Maria*; to enclose Master David's building with a good wall, and to make a fireplace and a wardrobe with a privy chamber therein, and a wall thence to Robert de Stopham's building with a gate towards the park; to make a fireplace in the chamber over (*ultra*) the rock; to roof the chamber outside Alexander's chamber with shingles and furnish it with rafters (*keveronari*); to make two balls (*pomellos*) covered with lead over the hall, and a permanent (*stantivam*) wooden window in the pantry; to make a fireplace in the chamber under the king's chapel and to wainscot the chamber, and to make a winding stair (*viceam*) thither from the chapel, and in the king's chamber two ventilators (*foras*); to make a partition (*sporum*) in the queen's chamber, a door (*hostium*) to block the entry to the chamber, and a glass window in the window in front of the partition (*sporum*), and to repair other defects; the cost to be credited by the view and testimony of lawful men.

Dec. 20. *Allocate* to the bailiffs of Bristol, in the farm of their town, Waltham. 213*l.* delivered to William and Hamo, clerks, keepers of the works at Bristol castle, for the works on the castle gate. By K.

Dec. 24. To the sheriff of Cambridge. *Contrabreve* to carry two approvers Winchester. who are in his keeping to Newgate in safety for delivery to the keeper of the king's gaol there.

To the constable of Wolvesey. *Contrabreve* to cause the abbot of Netley (*loco Sancti Eduuardi*) to have 4 marks to buy himself a censer of the king's gift.

To the sheriff of Salop. *Contrabreve* to cause Petronilla late the wife of Ellis de Ekingham to have 100*s.* of the king's gift out of the issues of the county.

To Simon de Stanford, escheator in co. Essex. *Contrabreve* to buy a cup worth 5 marks out of the issues of the king's escheats and deliver it with his own hand of the king's gift to the prior of Dunmawe to contain the body of Christ on the high altar in his church.

Dec. 29. To the justices of the Jews. *Allocate* to Bonenfaunt de Exon' Winchester. the Jew, in the term of last Martinmas of the tallage of 10,000 marks, 40*l.* for the debt of Baldwin de Weyford, which the king has taken into his own hand.

1250.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

*Allocate* to the keeper of the bishopric of Winchester, in the issues thereof, 200 marks delivered in the wardrobe at Winchester to P. Chaceporc, keeper thereof, on the Friday after Christmas.

*Allocate* to Hugh Gargat, in the issues of the lands late of Godfrey de Craucumb, 20*l.* delivered as above on the Wednesday after Christmas.

To the constable of Wolvesey. *Contrabreve* to cause the abbot of Hyde to have 60*s.* for last Michaelmas term out of the issues of the bishopric of Winchester, as he used to do yearly for the mills of Stanham when W. de Ralegh was bishop.

To the sheriff of Norfolk. *Contrabreve* to cause R. earl of Cornwall to have 250 marks for last Michaelmas term out of the first issues of the last eyre in the county of his yearly fee of 500 marks, and 220 marks due to him for an imprest which he made, so that he shall have the money before the Purification.

Afterwards the sheriff was commanded to let him have the money at Berchamsted.

To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to paint the king's new chapel in his castle of Winchester with the story of Joseph, to floor it with tiles, to paint the table by the king's bed with images of the guardians of Solomon's bed, to pave the king's and queen's chambers with tiles, to make wooden windows in the gallery (*oriolo*) of the queen's chapel, to repair the privy chamber before the door of the Jews' tower, and likewise to repair the long chamber above (*ultra*) the stable in the tower where the wardrobe is usually made; the cost to be credited by the view and testimony of lawful men.

1251.

Jan. 2.  
Newark.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to make for the king at Freymantel a hall, a kitchen, a chamber with an upper storey (*cum estagio*) and other appurtenances, and a chapel on the ground level (*ad terram*); and for the queen a chamber with an upper storey with a chapel at the end of it, and under this chapel a cellar to store the king's wine; the cost to be credited by view and testimony of lawful men.

Jan. 6.  
Westminster.

*Liberate* to William de Avers 20 marks of the king's gift.

*Liberate* to Guy de Lezignan the king's brother 100*l.* out of the tallage of the Jews in part payment of 1000*l.* for which sum he has letters patent to contract a loan beyond seas.

Jan. 7.  
Westminster.

*Liberate* to Walter de Bradele, clerk of the queen's wardrobe, 40*l.* for her expenses.

*Liberate* to P. Chaceporc, keeper of the wardrobe, 100*l.* out of the tallage of the Jews for the expenses of the household.

1251.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

*Liberate* to R. bishop of Chichester 50 marks of the king's gift.

*Liberate* to S. de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, 1000*l.* out of the tallage of the Jews to fortify the king's castle of Munbendel and do other works for the king.

Jan. 9.  
Westminster.

*Liberate* to J. Sarasin (*Saraceno*), dean of Wells, son and heir to Peter Sarasin, 40*l.* for Michaelmas term last year of the yearly fee of 40*l.* granted by the king and Sir J. the king his father to Peter and his heirs till provision should be made for them in lands of that value.

*Liberate* to John de Busceby 100*s.* for Michaelmas term in the 33rd year and 100*s.* for Michaelmas term in the 34th year of his yearly fee of 100*s.*

*Allocate* to Alan la Zusche, justice of Chester, in the farm of that county, 8 marks spent in carrying and escorting 700 marks of the king's treasure of Ireland from Chester to the New Temple in London.

To the constable of Wolvesey. *Contrabreve* to cause William de Chaeny to have 35 marks without delay out of the issues of the bishopric of Winchester for a bay horse which the king lately bought of him for his own use.

To the sheriff of Norfolk. *Contrabreve* to cause Roger de Thurkelby to have 100 marks of the king's gift out of the issues of the amercements of the eyre of H. de Bathonia and his fellows, justices last itinerant in the county, to maintain himself in the king's service.

*Allocate* to Alexander de Hamden, sheriff of Buckingham and Bedford, in the issues of those counties, 41*s.* 10*d.* spent in buying 8 swans and 5 peacocks and sending them to the king at Westminster against the feast of St. Edward, which was on the vigil of the Epiphany.

To Gerard la Grue, keeper of the bishopric of Winchester. *Contrabreve* to cause Master Robert Anketill, king's clerk, or his known messenger, to have 30 marks of the king's gift out of the 600 marks which Gerard is to receive from the executors of W. formerly bishop of Winchester for his debts to the king, as soon as he shall receive them.

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to cause William de Witsand to have 20 marks of the king's gift out of the issues of the county in recompense of the honours which he lately showed to the king's brother Guy de Lezignan at his arrival at Whitsand on his way to England.

1251.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

Jan. 13. Westminster. Mandate to the treasurer and barons that W. bishop of Durham should send after the king without delay the 300 marks which he lately carried to Westminster, for delivery in the wardrobe to P. Chaceporc, keeper, for the king's uses. [*Cancelled quia redditum fuit breve.*]

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to receive 70 tuns of wine which Ernald Geraudun the king's chamberlain of London will deliver, and to carry 30 tuns to Windesores, 6 to Keniton, 4 to Merton, 6 to St. Albans, 6 to Waltham, 10 to Havering, 6 to Royston, and 2 to Chippeham.

Mandate to Ernald to take and deliver the wines.

Jan. 14. Windsor. *Allocate* to the executors of William Hardel, in his debts to the king, 32 marks for jewels delivered in the wardrobe by brother Roger the king's almoner, one of the said executors, to P. Chaceporc, keeper, at Guldeford this year. By Thomas de Winton.

To the bailiffs of Suhampton. *Contrabreve* to pay for 8 tuns of old prisage-wine, of which three were sent to Merewell, three to Waltham, one to Bitern, and one to Cristecherch, and for 7 tuns of prisage-wine which the king carried in his own carts to Clarendon, taking credit for the cost and the carriage to Bitern and Cristecherch.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to pay for 50 tuns of wine which Roger le Flemeng is commanded to deliver at Suhampton, and carry 25 tuns to Wodestok, 8 to Oxford, 5 to Abbendon, 10 to Rading, and 2 to Sanderford.

To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to carry to Winchester for the king a tun of clove-scented (*girofrati*) wine which the keepers of the king's wines at Winchester are commanded to deliver there.

1250.

Dec. 14. Clarendon. *Liberate* to P. Chaceporc, keeper of the wardrobe, 300 marks for the king's expenses.

1251.

Jan. 16. Windsor. *Allocate* to Bartholomew Pecche, in the issues of the amercements of the eyre of Roger de Thurkelby and his fellows, justices last itinerant in cos. Somerset and Dorset, 700*l.* which he delivered when sheriff of those counties to the king's brother R. earl of Cornwall in part payment of the king's debts to him.

Jan. 16. Windsor. *Liberate* to the executors of Henry de Hastings 45 marks for a horse of his bought of them for the king. [*Cancelled quia aliter inferius per computate.*]

*Allocate* to the executors of William Hardel, in his debts to the king, 50 marks which he delivered to the abbot of Certes' of the king's gift to new build an infirmary in that abbey.

## MEMBRANE 14.

1251.

Jan. 18.

Windsor.

*Liberate* to the king's brother Guy de Lezignan at the Easter Exchequer 50*l.* of the loan of 1000*l.* granted to him by letters patent (*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1247-1258, p. 5*) before he should begin his journey towards the Holy Land.

To the keeper of the bishopric of Winchester. *Contrabreve* to cause Henry de Farleg', sheriff of Hants (*corrected from Somerset and Dorset*), and Peter de Gannoc, king's clerk, to have 300 marks for the king's works at Freymantel out of the 600 marks' fine of the executors of W. formerly bishop of Winchester for his debts to the king. [*Cancelled quia reddidit breve.*]

*Allocate* to Guy son of Robert, in the issues of co.s Oxford and Berks while he was sheriff, 8*l.* 14*s.* 1½*d.* spent in buying boars, hares, swans, peacocks, and fowls for the king and carrying them to Winchester against Christmas, in the 34th year.

To the constable of Wolvesey. *Contrabreve* to send 100 marks without delay to Windesores out of the issues of the bishopric of Winchester, for delivery to Simon the king's chaplain and other keepers of the works of the castle.

To Robert de Dacre. *Contrabreve*, whereas it appears on comparison of the tallies exhibited before the king by John Buch, Ralph Halidai, Richard Oysel, Hugh Harekin, [and] Ralph Eudon, loaders of the king's wines at Windesores, and Adam, hooper thereof, that the king is indebted to them in 4*l.* 4*s.* 11*d.* for a year and a half backwards (*preteritum*) from this Christmas, to pay them this sum for their carriage and labour, to be distributed among them according to their shares.

To Godfrey de Lyston. *Contrabreve* to cause the king's poor men of Windesores whose lands and buildings have been occupied owing to the fortification of the castle, whereof Godfrey has received a list (*extractam*), to have 33*l.* 18*s.* 10*d.* out of the issues of his bailiwick, at which sum their losses have been estimated by the oath of lawful men.

Jan. 20.

Windsor.

*Liberate* without delay to Pelerinus de Luk', merchant, 100*l.* to take to the fair of Leyni to buy silk cloths for the king.

*Liberate* to the merchants of Ypres 212*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* for cloths bought of them by the hands of John de Sumercot and Roger the tailor from the feast of St. Edmund 15 days from Michaelmas in the 33rd year to the feast of St. Vincent in the 35th year.

*Liberate* to the merchants of Doway 323*l.* 14*s.* 4*d.* for the like.

*Allocate* to John Silvester, keeper of the king's mint, in the issues thereof from the time when he first became keeper till the

1251.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

feast of St. Vincent this year, 2s. daily for his expenses, and so henceforward as long as he has the keeping thereof.

To the same John. *Contrabreve* to cause the king's brother R. earl of Cornwall to have 500 marks out of the issues of the mint as his share thereof, and to send another 500 to the king for delivery in the wardrobe to P. Chaceporc, keeper, for the king's expenses.

*Allocate* to Godfrey de Lyston, keeper of the manor of Keniton, in the issues thereof, 6l. 5s. 4d. spent by order of the king and by view of Richard Turnefrenkis and John son of God' on timber, lead, lime, stone, wages of carpenters and masons, carriage of swans to Westminster, and many other small expenses about the repairs of the king's buildings, walls and park of Keniton from the feast of St. Martin in the 33rd year to the Purification in the 35th year.

*Liberate* to the keepers of the king's works at Westminster 296l. 4s. 10d. to pay therefor down to Christmas.

Jan. 21.  
Windsor.

*Allocate* to Bartholomew Pecche, in the issues of cos. Somerset and Dorset while he was sheriff, 20 marks which he received by the hand of William de Lutton, clerk of Hugh de Vivon', and which the king wishes to be allowed him for keeping the castles of Shireburn and Corf before the keeping of the said counties was committed to him.

*Liberate* to S. de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, 446½ marks in payment of wages of knights and serjeants dwelling in garrison in the king's castles of Fronsac, Bourg, and Miremont down to the Purification.

*Liberate* without delay to John the king's chaplain, going on the king's errand beyond seas, 20 marks for his expenses.

*Liberate* without delay to Walter de Bradele, keeper of the queen's wardrobe, 100l. for her expenses.

*Liberate (unfinished entry).*

To the treasurer and chamberlains of Ireland. *Liberate* without delay at Easter to William Durnun, messenger of the mayor and citizens of Bordeaux, who is carrying and returning two pairs of the king's letters obligatory, 1000 marks on account of the late war about the castle of Sault and elsewhere in Gascony.

*Allocate* to Drew de Barentin, keeper of the king's islands, in the issues thereof, 5 marks delivered to Guischard de Craunvill of the king's gift.

1251.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

*Liberate* to Agnes late the wife of Oliver de Chaleys 20*l.* for Michaelmas terms in the 33rd and 34th years of the yearly fee of 10*l.* which she receives at the [Michaelmas]\* Exchequer.

*Liberate* to Peter de Castellione, clerk, 10*l.* of the king's gift.

*Liberate* to Gerard de Blavia 100*l.* on his yearly fee of 100*l.*

*Liberate* to Geoffrey de Blavia the elder 100 marks and to Geoffrey de Blavia the younger 50 marks on their yearly fee.

Mandate to Geoffrey the elder, if his son remains loyal to the king, to deliver him the 50 marks, and if not, to keep them to himself as part of (*super*) his yearly fee.

*Liberate* to Acard Fucher 10 marks on his yearly fee.

The like for 50 marks to William de Monte Revelli. [*Cancelled quia aliter inferius.*]

[Jan. 21.  
Windsor.]

*Liberate* to Aldebert the provost 10 marks of the king's gift.

*Liberate* to Ridel de Brigerac 50 marks on his yearly fee.

Jan. 23.  
Bisham.

*Liberate* to Nicholas de Molis, going on the king's errand beyond seas, 60 marks for his expenses.

The like for 30 marks to Drew de Barentin.

Jan. 24.  
Reading.

*Liberate* to Robert de Tuyt 11*l.* 18*s.* arrears of his wages while in the king's service in Gascony with the earl of Leicester.

*Allocate* to Drew de Barentin, keeper of the king's islands, in the farm thereof, 20*l.*, being 10*l.* for the 33rd year and 10*l.* for the 34th, in lieu of 10*l.* worth of land there which the king granted to him by charter (*Calendar of Charter Rolls*, I, 324).

To William de Englefeud, escheator in co. Berks. *Contrabreve* to cause Peter de Abusun the king's kinsman to have 20 marks of the king's gift. [*Cancelled quia aliter inferius per liberate.*]

To the sheriff of Devon. *Contrabreve* to cause William de Chabeneis the king's kinsman to have 60 marks of the king's gift as soon as possible out of the issues of the county.

To William the Breton and William de Axemuth. *Contrabreve* to cause Ralph son of Nicholas to have 50 marks of the king's gift out of the issues of their eyre.

To Godfrey de Lyston, keeper of the manor of Keniton. *Contrabreve* to cause the king's chaplain of Keniton to have 25*s.* out

\* Interlined.

1251.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

of the issues of the manor for his wages from Michaelmas last till Easter.

To the sheriff of Northumberland. *Contrabreve* to cause Eustace de Baillol to have 20*l.* of the king's gift as soon as possible out of the issues of the county.

To Godfrey de Lyston, keeper of the manor of Keniton. *Contrabreve* to make three steps at the doorway of the king's great cellar there, a wicket (*porticium*) beyond the doorway, and a leaden gutter, to block the great doorway, and to make a partition (*esporium*) towards the king's chamber and a wall from the stable to the door of the king's grange; the cost to be credited by the view and testimony of lawful men.

Jan. 27.  
Woodstock.

*Liberate* to Laurence de Brok 10*l.* for Christmas term in the 35th year of the 20*l.* granted to him yearly to maintain himself so long as he shall be in the king's service.

To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to receive 15 does to be delivered by the keeper of the king's park at Northampton, to salt them well, and to carry them to the king at Windesores.

*Liberate* to Thomas de Andevre 54*s.* 7*d.* for cloth bought of him in St. Edmund's fair in the 32nd year by the hand of William de Plessetis.

*Liberate* without delay to William de Sancto Leodegario 10 (*corrected from 5*) marks of the king's gift. By K.\*

Jan. 30.  
Woodstock.

To the sheriff of Nottingham. *Contrabreve* to levy 200 marks without delay of the issues of the eyre of G. de Langele and his fellows, justices last itinerant in the county for pleas of the forest, of which they will deliver an estreat, and send them to Windesores for delivery to Simon the king's chaplain, and other keepers of the king's works there within 15 days of the Purification.

Mandate to the justices to make haste and let the sheriff have the estreat.

*Liberate* without delay to Fulk de Mastac 50 marks of the king's gift. By K.\*

Feb. 5.  
Woodstock.

*Liberate* without delay to Geoffrey de Lezinan the king's brother 50*l.* of the 100*l.* which he should have received at the last Michaelmas Exchequer, and the other 50*l.* at the Easter Exchequer.

To the sheriff of Dorset. *Contrabreve* to pay to Joan de Gorges 6*l.* arrears for last Michaelmas term of the 12*l.* which she used to

---

\* Added in another hand.

1251.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

receive yearly for her maintenance by the hands of the sheriff of Dorset.

## MEMBRANE 13.

To the sheriff of Norfolk. *Contrabreve* to cause the king's brother R. earl of Cornwall to have 236*l.* 10*s.* 7*d.* at St. Edmund's at mid-Lent out of the first issues of the last eyre in the county, for the king's debt to him for the arrears of exchanging the old coin.  
By K.

To the bailiffs of Suhampton. *Contrabreve* to pay for the tun of wine which the keepers of the king's wines at Suhampton will deliver, and carry it to Chelreie for John de Frethorn of the king's gift.

To the sheriff of Norhampton. *Contrabreve* to cause 6 of the king's falcons and 4 heron-falcons of Edward the king's son, which are in the keeping of Ralph de Erleham, to be mewed at Geytinton, and to find necessities for three of the king's greyhounds and two of the said Sir Edward's, that is  $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* daily for each falcon and each greyhound, and a livery of  $1\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* daily for a groom to keep them all.

To the sheriff of Norfolk. *Contrabreve* to cause the treasurer of the New Temple in London to have 200 marks out of the first issues of the eyre in the county, to be kept till further orders to the use of the king's serjeants-at-arms.

Feb. 3. To John de Haneberg. *Contrabreve* to crenellate the queen's  
Woodstock. chapel at Wodestok, to raise the fireplace in her chamber, to make a vault (*voutam*) between the king's chamber and the new chapel, to wainscot and whiten the chapel and make glass windows in it, to make a belfry (*clocherium*) with two middle-sized (*mediocribus*) bells by the chaplains' house, to make a seat for the queen in her chapel, to better the painting of the Blessed Virgin by that seat, and to mend the glass windows of the king's old chapel; the cost to be credited by view.

Feb. 6. *Liberate* to Gilbert de Gaunt 92*l.* 10*s.*  $1\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* for wax bought of  
Woodstock. him for the king in Boston fair in the 34th year by the hands of Roger the tailor and John de Sumercot.  
By J. Mansell.

To John de Haneberg and Peter de Lega. *Contrabreve* to make a penthouse at the eastward end of the king's hall at Wodestok' two openings in the ridge (*crista*) of the hall, and a round window in the eastward gable; to paint the door between the king's chamber and the new chapel green; to crenellate the king's chamber with freestone; and to bar the windows of St. Edward's chapel with iron; the cost to be credited by view and testimony of lawful men.

1251.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

To Stephen Bauchan and other farmers of the king's manor of Wodestok and of the members pertaining thereto. *Contrabreve* to cause John de Haneberg and Peter de Lega, keepers of the king's works there, to have 80*l.* out of the issues of the said farm to pay for the balance of the work done and for new works.

To the men of Melkesham. *Contrabreve* to deliver without delay to Hugh Gargat, keeper of that manor, to answer for by his own hand, 41*l.* 15*s.* due for stock received by them in the manor when delivered to them at farm, and 40 marks fine for default of repairs of the king's buildings which came into their keeping.

To John de Haneberg and Peter de Lega. *Contrabreve* to pay the king's workmen at Wodestok, out of the money which the king's farmers of Wodestok and its members will deliver for the works, up to 51*l.* 17*s.* arrears from the time when W. de Sancto Audoen was keeper of the works.

To the keeper of the forest of Bernewod. *Contrabreve* to receive from William Luvel and Henry de Candevre the king's huntsmen the 24 does which the king is sending them to take in Bernewod and Shotovre, and to salt the venison well and carry it to Windesores without delay.

To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to cause the king's four gerfalcons in the keeping of Henry de Hauvill to be mewed at Bricstok, as the king is sending them thither for that purpose, and to find  $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* daily for each of them and 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* for their keeper.

To the sheriff of Oxford. *Contrabreve* to cause the friars preachers of Oxford to have 10*l.* of the king's gift out of the issues of the county to make their cloister.

To the sheriff of York. *Contrabreve* to cause the keepers of the king's works at York to have 300 marks out of the issues of the forest eyre for the works of the castle and tower.

Feb. 10. To the sheriff of Norfolk. *Contrabreve* to cause John de  
Reading. Sumercot and Roger the tailor to have 20*l.* for their expenses of the king's gift out of the issues of the county.

Feb. 12. To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to carry to Windesores  
Windsor. for the king without delay 40 tuns of prisage-wine or purchased wine which Ernald Geraudun the king's chamberlain of London is commanded to deliver at London.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to buy 10 fothers of lead and carry them to Windesores without delay for the king's works there.

To the sheriff of Norfolk. *Contrabreve* to send 100 marks out of the first issues of the county to Windesores without delay for

1251.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

delivery to Simon the chaplain and other keepers of the king's works there.

To the bailiffs of Suhampton. *Contrabreve* to send to Windesores without delay for the king's works there the 10 fothers of lead remaining of the 50 delivered to them at Suhampton by William de Horsendon, bailiff of the Peak.

To the sheriff of Nottingham. *Contrabreve* to send 100 marks out of the issues of the forest eyre to Simon the chaplain and other keepers of the king's works at Windesores in addition to the 200 marks which he is to send for the same purpose (*p.* 331).

Feb. 14.  
Windsor.

*Liberate* to William de Glouc' 11*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.*, being 60*s.* for work on a golden chalice, 45*s.* for the gold thereof, weighing 5*s.* 2*d.*, and for a silver chain therefor, 5*s.* for repair of crystal candlesticks, and 3½ marks for a clasp sent of the king's gift for a cope belonging to the church of Salisbury. By Edward de Westm'.

To the sheriff of Nottingham. *Contrabreve* to cause Giles de Erdinton to have 40*l.* out of the issues of the forest eyre in the county to maintain himself in the king's service.

To the bailiffs of Havering. *Contrabreve* to find necessities out of the issues of the king's manor of Havering for Richard de Boterell the king's huntsman and his 16 brachets, 7 greyhounds, and 4 grooms, for 15 days, to take foxes in the park there.

Feb. 18.  
Windsor.

*Allocate* to Robert de Dacre, seller of the king's wines throughout England, in the sale thereof, 174*l.* 3*s.* delivered in the wardrobe to P. Chaceporc, keeper, in the 34th and 35th years in divers items; and 100*l.* 31*s.* (*sic*) 8*d.* delivered to Simon the king's chaplain and other keepers of the king's works at Windesores in divers items. By K.

To Godfrey de Lyston. *Contrabreve* to make a building worth 40 marks in the court of the leprous women dwelling outside the king's town of Windesores, for their use of the king's gift.

*Liberate* to William Reller 100*s.* without delay on his yearly fee of 15 marks; 100*s.* at the Easter Exchequer on the arrears of that fee; and 100*s.* to the use of Hugh Reller his brother, deceased, on the arrears of the fee which he used to receive yearly. By John Mansell.

*Allocate* to William son of Nicholas burgess of Gloucester, in his fine of 50 marks for trespass, made when the king was last at Gloucester, 10*l.* delivered to \*[William the monk of Westminster,] the king's painter of Windesores, at Gloucester last year.

---

\* Interlined.

1251.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

Feb. 21. *Liberate* to Raymond Segur 100s. of the king's gift for his  
Westminster. expenses homewards.

*Liberate* to Hugh de Boeles 10*l.* for Michaelmas term in the 33rd year of the 10*l.* granted to him yearly.

*Allocate* to the bailiffs of Newenham in the farm of their town 66s. 6*d.* spent in buying 24 lampreys and sending them to the king in the 31st year.

Feb. 26. *Allocate* to the executors of William Hardel, in his debts to the  
Westminster. king, 12 marks spent in purchase of certain apparels (*paruris*) delivered to Edward de Westm', to the use of St. Edward at Westminster. By K., witnessed by Edward de Westm'.

*Liberate* to Hugh de Bueles 10*l.* for Michaelmas term in the 34th year of his yearly fee of 10*l.*

*Liberate* to the constable of the Tower of London 40s. for delivery to James the king's crossbowman, to spend by view of the constable on glue (*visco*) and other things needed to repair the king's crossbows.

*Liberate* to William Bluet 100s. for Michaelmas term in the 33rd year of his yearly fee of 100s. He has his fee for Michaelmas term in the 34th year, as appears in this roll, and so is quit down to Michaelmas in this year.

*Liberate* to Amauvin de Vareis 50 marks, being 25 marks for Easter term in the 34th year and 25 marks for Michaelmas term following of his yearly fee of 50 marks.

*Allocate* to Robert de Dacre, seller of the king's wines, in the sale thereof, 100*l.* delivered to Richard de Havering, steward of S. de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, to carry to the earl in Gascony to fortify the land of Gascony and for the guard and defence thereof.

Feb. 24. *Liberate* to Walter de Bradele, keeper of the queen's wardrobe,  
Westminster. 100*l.* to pay the expenses of her household.

*Liberate* to Peter de Abusun the king's kinsman 20 marks of the king's gift.

Jan. 22. *Liberate* to William de Monte Revelli 33*l.* 6s. 8*d.*, being 25*l.*  
Windsor. for last Easter term and the Michaelmas term following of his yearly fee of 25*l.*, and 8*l.* 6s. 8*d.* on the fee which he is to receive at the coming Easter Exchequer. By P. de Rivallis.

1251.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

Feb. 25. *Allocate* to Nicholas de Wauncy, sheriff of Surrey, in the issues of his county, 10 marks spent this year on the king's works in the castle of Geudeford.

*Allocate* to Reynold de Cobbeham, sheriff of Kent, in the issues of that county, 12*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* spent in paying for the household and expenses of the queen of Scotland and her train (*familie*) at Rochester on her passage beyond seas.

By Artald de Sancto Romano.

1250.

*MEMBRANE 12.*

Nov. 19. To the bailiffs of Suhampton. *Contrabreve* to carry lead and purchase boards (*as on pp. 314–5, adding 3 fothers of lead to Clarendon and 5 to Windsor, and omitting directions as to the balance.*)

1251.

Feb. 19. To G. la Grue, keeper of the bishopric of Winchester. *Contrabreve* to cause Master Robert Anketill, king's clerk, to have of the king's gift the 19 marks 9*s.* remaining due of the fine of 600 marks made by the executors of W. bishop of Winchester of goodly memory for his debts to the king.

Feb. 20.  
Kempton.

To the sheriff of Salop and Stafford. *Contrabreve* to cause Meredith ap Richard, who has lost his lands in Wales through his service to the king, to have 10*l.* for this Easter term out of the issues of those counties, of the 20*l.* payable to him yearly during pleasure by the hands of the said sheriff to maintain himself in the king's service.

Feb. 28.  
Westminster.

*Allocate* to Robert de Acre, king's clerk, buyer of the king's wines, in the sale thereof, 40 marks delivered in the wardrobe at Westminster to P. Chaceporc, keeper, on the Monday after St. Matthias.

*Allocate* to John de Escrutevill, keeper of the king's manor of Meleburn, in the issues thereof, 24 marks delivered as above on the Tuesday before Ash Wednesday.

\*To the bailiffs of Gloucester. *Contrabreve*, whereas the king is informed by inquisition that 19*l.* 4*s.* is due to the men working on the queen's chamber in Gloucester castle for the time when John son of Geoffrey was sheriff, to make inquisition for the names of these workmen, and distribute this sum according to their several shares by view of lawful men, and to inform the king of the names of the recipients and the amount.

To Robert de Halechton, escheator in co. Stafford. *Contrabreve* to cause the executors of H. de Hasting to have 45 marks out of the issues of his lands in the county which are in the escheator's

---

\* This entry is marked with cuts as if cancelled.

1251.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

keeping, on account of a horse of his bought of them for the king ; and to cause daughters to have 100s. of the king's gift out of the same issues to buy them what they need.

To Henry de Ferleg', sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to give his diligence to see that the king's works begun at Freymantel are going on well, together with Peter de Gannoc, clerk, whom the king has associated with him, and to cause Peter to have 4½*d.* daily for his expenses.

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to carry to Westminster out of the issues of his county 60 tuns of wine which Ernald Geraudun the king's chamberlain of London will deliver at Sandwich.

To the bailiffs of Suhampton. *Contrabreve* to pay for a tun of wine for the abbot of Netley (*as on p. 274*).

To the same. *Contrabreve* to carry 10 fothers of lead to Windesores for the king's works there out of 25 which the sheriff of Norfolk lately sent to Suhampton.

*Liberate* to Jordan Johan, wine-merchant, 12*l.* for 6 tuns of Gascon wine bought of him at Bristol by Robert de Dacre.

Westminster. *Allocate* to Nicholas de Wauncy, sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, in the issues of those counties, 6*l.* 12*d.* spent in buying boars, eggs, geese, fowls, chickens, and rabbits, and sending them to the king against the feast of St. Edward in the 34th year. By P. Peyvre.

March 1. *Liberate* without delay to William de Chaeny, who is to go on Westminster. the king's business beyond seas, 35 marks for his expenses. [*Cancelled quia non habuit.*]

*Liberate* to Thomas Astiner 60*s.* 9½*d.* for cloths bought of him in the fair of St. Ives. By E. de Westm'.

*Liberate* to Nicholas Mile 42*s.* 2*d.* for cloth bought of him in the fair of Boston in the 31st year, and 7*l.* 6*s.* 9½*d.* for cloth bought of him in the fair of Norhampton in the 32nd year ; and to John de Sancto Albano 62*s.* 2*d.* for cloth bought of him in the fair of St. Edmund and 6*l.* 10*s.* 2*d.* for cloth bought of him in the fair of Winchester, both in the 32nd year, and 51*s.* for the like in the fair of St. Edward in the 33rd year. By Edward de Westm'.

*Allocate* to Adam de Basing, citizen of London, in his debt of 100*l.* due this Easter, 50*s.* 10*d.* for wide and narrow orphreys and other ornaments (*apparatu*) for a cope of green samite made against the feast of St. Edward in the 34th year ; 10 marks for a chasuble of samite given to brother John de Schipton the same year ; 17*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for two copes made for the king of red samite

1251.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

and given to St. Peter's church at Westminster this year, the one at Christmas and the other at the feast of St. Edward ; 12*l.* 3*s.* 3*d.* for two other copes of red samite and for wide and narrow orphreys and all the other ornaments therefor assigned the same year to the abbot of Shrewsbury and the prior of the Holy Trinity, London ; 4*l.* 18*s.* 5*d.* for wide and narrow orphreys for a cope of yellow samite of the gift of W. de Haverhull the king's treasurer and other ornaments therefor the same year, which is in the king's chapel ; 100*s.* 17*d.* (*sic*) for wide and narrow orphreys for a chasuble of the same samite made for the king, and for a backed linen cloth (*quadam sindone reforc'*) to line a chasuble which the king gave to St. Peter's church at Westminster the same year ; 100*s.* 7*d.* for wide and narrow orphreys and the other ornaments for a cope of violet samite, and 6*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.* for the like for a chasuble of samite, which the king gave to his chapel of Windesores the same year ; 116*s.* 8*d.* for a tunic and dalmatic, wide and narrow orphreys, and the making thereof the same year, which the king gave to the same chapel in like manner with an alb and embroidered apparel (*exparuris*), amice, cuffs, and collar, and the making thereof, for which (*pl.*) 65*s.* 6*d.* is to be allowed ; and for orphreys for a white chasuble taken from the same Adam in the 34th year and placed in St. Stephen's chapel at Westminster, and for the making and other ornaments thereof, 25*s.* 8*d.*

By Edward de Westm'.

*Liberate* to P. Chaceporc, keeper of the wardrobe, 35 marks for the king's expenses.

*Liberate* to Stephen de Salinis, who is going on the king's errand beyond seas, 20 marks for his expenses.

March 3. To the bailiffs of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* to cause Matthew Westminister. Bezill, constable of Gloucester castle, to have 4 marks out of the farm of the town to repair certain defects in the king's and queen's chambers and the king's chapel, herb-gardens, and trellises (*treilarum*) in the castle by view and testimony of lawful men.

*Liberate* to Elias le Evesk and Aaron son of Abraham, the king's Jews of London, 866*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.* coming from the king's Jewry from the feast of St. Hilary in the 34th year to the Sunday after St. Matthias in this year in addition to the king's tallage of the Jews, to buy 129 marks 12*s.* 5½*d.* weight of gold for delivery in the wardrobe by the hands of the same Jews.

March 5. *Liberate* to William de Haverhull, king's clerk and treasurer, Westminister. 50 marks still due to him for Michaelmas term in the 27th year of his yearly fee of 100 marks.

*Liberate* to Stephen de Salinis, who is to go on the king's errand beyond seas, 5 marks to buy himself a palfrey of the king's gift.

1251.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

*Liberate* to Walter de Bradele, keeper of the queen's wardrobe, 200 marks to pay the expenses of her household.

*Liberate* to John de la Lawe and John le Fraunceys, goldsmiths of London, 8 marks for two silver basins and a chalice bought of them and given to the bishop of Morocco; and to William de Berkinges and the other executors of Thomas de Stanes 10 marks for a chalice bought of Thomas and sent to Pontigny of the king's gift for St. Edmund. \*By Edward Westm'.

To the bailiffs of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* to cause Matthew Bezill to have 4 marks etc. (*Vacated quia superius, i.e. 6th entry above*).

To the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk. *Contrabreve* to cause the constable of the Tower of London and the other keepers of the king's works there to have 100 marks without delay out of the issues of the perquisites of William the Breton and William de Axemue in those counties.

*Liberate* to Walter le Brun 40s. of the king's gift.

To the sheriff of York. *Contrabreve* to cause the king's chaplain John, prior of Newburgh, to have 17 marks out of the issues of the county for his expenses lately incurred in going on the king's errand beyond seas.

March 7. *Liberate* to P. Chaceporc, keeper of the wardrobe, 500 marks to Westminster. pay the expenses of the household.

March 8. *Liberate* to Edward de Westm', king's clerk, and other keepers Westminster. of the king's works at Westminster, 280*l.* for those works. By K.

## MEMBRANE 11.

*Liberate* to Alexander the furrier (*pellipario*) of Winchester 7*l.* 4*s.* for furs bought of him at Winchester in the 32nd year; to John son of Henry 8*l.* 11*s.* 4*d.* for the like, and 28*s.* for furs bought of him at Winchester in the 31st year; to William de Norhampton 76*s.* 8*d.* for furs bought of him in the 32nd year: to Laurence le Norreis 30*s.* 7½*d.* for the like; to Peter Say 31*s.* for furs bought in Winchester fair in the 31st year; and to John Averei 9*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.* for furs bought of him at Winchester in the 32nd year; all by the hand of William de Plessetis.

By estreat of Edward Westm'.

*Liberate* to Nicholas Kipping 37*s.* for cloth bought of him at Winchester in the 31st year, and 7*s.* 6*d.* and 11*s.* 3*d.* for the like in the 32nd year by the hand of William de Plessetis.

By the same E.

---

\* Added in another hand.

1251.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

*Liberate* to William May of London 21*l.* 5*s.* for wax bought of him in London in the 31st year by the hand of William de Plessetis.  
By the same.

*Liberate* to Duca, widow of London, 30*s.* 9*d.* for cloth bought of her in like manner in the 31st year.  
By the same.

*Liberate* to Alexander de Sulbiry 52*s.* 2*d.* for cloth bought of him in St. Ives' fair in the 30th year, 8*l.* 9*s.* 9*d.* for cloth bought of him in St. Edmund's fair in the 32nd year, and 26*s.* 1½*d.* for cloth bought of him in St. Ives' fair in the 31st year, by the hand of William de Plessetis.  
By the same.

*Liberate* to Michael de London 28*s.*, to Simon de Norwic' 28*s.*, and to William de Hetherinton 52*s.*, for furs bought of them in St. Ives' fair in the 31st year; to John de Clatercote 26*s.* 8*d.* for the like in Spalding fair in the 30th year; to Hugh de Hyvelcestr' 30*s.* 10½*d.* for cloth bought of him in the fair of Norhampton in the 32nd year; and to William Fisher (*pischatori*) 39*s.* for cloth bought of him in St. Ives' fair in the 32nd year; all by the hand of William de Plessetis.  
By the same E.

*Liberate* to Robert son of John de Norhampton 48*s.* 4*d.* for cloth bought of him in the fair of Norhampton in the 32nd year by the hand of William de Plessetis.

*Liberate* to Thomas Young (*Juveni*) of Norhampton 4*l.* 5*s.*, to Randolph Mustard 41*s.* 2*d.*, and to Adam Gaugi 33*s.* 11*d.*, for cloths bought of them in St. Ives' fair in the 31st year by the hand of William de Plessetis.

*Liberate* to John de Bristowe 31*s.* for the like. By the same E.

*Liberate* to Ralph le Mercer of Baudac 28*s.* 5*d.* for cloth bought of him in the 31st year by the hand of William de Plessetis.  
By the same.

*Liberate* to Robert de Len, merchant of Staunford, 46*s.*, and to Thomas de Cottesmor 45*s.* 10*d.*, for cloths bought of them in the 31st year; to Gilbert de Clive 61*s.* 4*d.*, and to Henry the dyer 61*s.* 4*d.*, for cloths bought of them in the 32nd year; and to Andrew de Tikincote 61*s.* 4*d.* for cloths bought of him in the 33rd year; all in St. Ives' fair by the hand of William de Plessetis.

*Liberate* to William Bertram 39*l.* for wax, to Pelerin de Veste 58*l.* 10*s.* for wax, to Gilard le Rus 15*l.* for almonds and to Peter Gars 50*s.* for raisins, all bought of them in London in the 35th year by the hand of Roger le Tayllur and John de Sumercote.  
By J. de Sumercote and R. le Tayllur (*scissorem*).

1251.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

*Liberate* to the said John and Roger 17*l.* 15*d.* due to the merchants of Beverley, and 26*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* due to those of Newcastle, to be distributed among the said merchants according to their shares for cloths bought of them by the hands of the said John and Roger in divers fairs of England in the 34th year.

The said J. and R. presented this debt to the king.

*Allocate* to Adam de Basing, citizen of London, in his debts due at the Exchequer for wool of Morgan bought of the king, 58*l.* 14*d.* for gold-worked cloth, silken cloth, sendal and silken cushions bought of him in the 34th and 35th years by the hands of the said John and Roger.

*Liberate* to the king's clerk Edward d (*unfinished and cancelled*).

March 8. *Allocate* to John le Waleys, bailiff of Havering, in the issues of  
Stratford. that manor, 20*s.* spent in fishing 400 bream out of the king's stew of Havering and carrying them to Windesores and Keniton.

To the same bailiff. *Contrabreve* to spend \*[all the issues of the summons of the Exchequer and of the manor of Havering, and] all the profits of the issues of the park and outwood of Havering, which he has received since he was bailiff, and which he is to receive down to next Michaelmas, on the king's works at Havering by view and testimony of lawful men.

March 10. To the sheriff of Leicester. *Contrabreve* to take Thomas Tasch  
Hertford. of Leicester with care, whom John son of Eylrich de Hemelhamsted appeals of complicity in robbery, and carry him to Neugate for delivery to the keeper of the king's gaol there.

To the sheriff of Hertford. The like as to John de Busceus of Hemelhamsted, Richard del Oke of the parish of Bushey (*Bisseya*), Richard de Trumpinton, who was with the vicar of Redburn, Roger son of Ralph the smith of Hemelhamsted, Robert de Lechton, who is with John de Busseus, Benedict son of Guy de la Ho in Hemelhamsted, and Kinne Cotel.

Mandate to the gaoler to receive the persons appealed and keep them safely in the said gaol.

To the bailiff of Havering. *Contrabreve* to rebuild by view of good and lawful men the bridge in Havering park, which is being broken down and carried away by floods.

Jan. 17. To the sheriff of Cambridge. *Contrabreve* to cause William the  
Windsor. Breton and William de Axemuth to have 20 marks each out of their perquisites in the county to maintain themselves in the king's service.

1251.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

To the sheriff of Essex. *Contrabreve* to cause Ralph son of Nicholas to have 50 marks of the king's gift out of the perquisites of the said William and William in this county.

1250.

March 6.  
34 Henry III.  
Windsor.

To the sheriff of Norfolk. *Contrabreve* to cause William the Breton to have 20 marks and William de Axemuth 15 marks to maintain themselves in the king's service, and John de Sumercote and Roger the tailor to have 100*l.* to make purchases for the king in Boston fair, all out of the issues of the perquisites of the eyre of the said William and William in this county.

March 1.  
Merton.

To the sheriff of Lincoln. *Contrabreve* to cause Roger le Taillur and John de Sumercote to have 100*l.* to make purchases in the fair of St. Ives, to which the king is sending them, out of the perquisites of the said William and William in this county.

1251.

March 12.  
Walden.

*Allocate* to Guy son of Robert, in his arrears as sheriff of cos. Oxford and Berks, 33*l.* and 1 mark delivered in the wardrobe at Waleden to P. Chaceporc, keeper, on Sunday, the feast of St. Gregory.

To the sheriff of Essex. *Contrabreve* to thoroughly mend the roof of the chapel of St. John the Evangelist in the churchyard of Clavering, which is miraculously called the chapel of St. Edward the king and confessor, to paint an image of St. Edward on the east side of the lower part of the doorway, with a ring to stretch out to the image of St. John the Evangelist on the upper part, to find a lamp burning before the altar, and to cause a chaplain celebrating divine service there daily to have 50*s.* yearly.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to receive 60 tuns of wine which Ernald Geraudon the king's chamberlain of London will deliver, and to carry 40 tuns to Westminster and 20 tuns to Windlesores to place in the king's cellars.

March 14.  
St. Edmund's.

To the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk. *Contrabreve* to cause Edward de Westm' to have 52 marks before mid-Lent out of the perquisites of William the Breton and William de Axemue \*[of the liberties of St. Edmund] in his bailiwick, to do what the king has enjoined.

To John de Hanebergh and Peter de Legh. *Contrabreve* to cause the king's three chaplains ministering in his chapels at Wodestok to have their wages of 50*s.* each yearly at the terms usual when William de Sancto Audoen was the king's bailiff there, from the time when John and Peter received the manor at farm continuously as long as they shall hold it.

1251.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

To the sheriff of Norfolk. *Contrabreve* to cause the prioress and nuns of Theford to have 40s. of the king's gift out of the issues of the county.

To the sheriff of York. *Contrabreve* to cause the sacristan of St. Edmund's to have 40 marks of the king's gift out of the issues of the county to carry 30 oaks, which the king gave him in the forest of Englewod, to St. Edmund's for the repair of a belfry in his church.

March 20. *Allocate* to Robert le Sauvage, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, in  
Norwich. the issues of those counties, 17*l.* 12*s.* for wax etc. [*Cancelled*  
*quia aliter inferius, i.e. 7th entry below.*]

March 22. *Allocate* to the same, in the issues of his bailiwick, 44 marks etc.  
Bromholm. for gifts to St. Edmund's, Bromholm, and Walsingham. [*Cancelled*  
*as above.*]

[March 22. To the sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon. *Contrabreve* to  
Bromholm.] cause John de Sumercote and Roger the tailor to have 100*l.* out  
of the issues of those counties or other perquisites to make the  
king's purchases in the fair of Stanford.

March 25. To the sheriff of Somerset and Dorset. *Contrabreve* to spend  
Walsingham. 50 marks of the farm of those counties by view and testimony of  
lawful men on the king's works at Shireburn, Corf, and Gilling-  
ham, in addition to the 50 marks which he has signified that he  
has so spent already.

To the bailiffs of Jernemuth. *Contrabreve* to deliver to John  
le Escot (Scotto *in margin*) and his partners, vintners of Norwich,  
for 4 tuns of wine bought of them for the king, the 10 marks which  
the bailiffs promised to the king at Norwich.

[March 25.] To Stephen de Feugeres, keeper of the lands late of William de  
Walsingham. Kaheu. *Contrabreve* to cause the prior of Wausingham to have  
50*s.* yearly at Michaelmas term as long as the said lands are in  
the king's hand and in Stephen's keeping, which sum the prior  
used to receive out of William's mill in Wictun as fixed alms.

March 30. *Liberate* to the master and brethren of the hospital of St.  
Ely. Lazarus of Jerusalem 40 marks for last Michaelmas term, granted  
to them yearly of the king's fixed alms. By K.

March 30. *Allocate* to Robert le Sauvage, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk,  
Ely. in the issues of the eyre of Henry de Bathonia and his fellows,  
justices last itinerant in co. Norfolk, 300 marks delivered in the  
wardrobe at Walsingham to P. Chaceporc, keeper, on the vigil of  
the Annunciation, 30 marks delivered to brother Roger the king's  
almoner to perform the king's alms, 44 marks for purchase of 4  
candlesticks of silver placed around the shrine of St. Edmund,

1251.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

30 marks spent in completing a new altar-front (*tabule*) there, 10 marks for purchase of two cups given to the parish churches of St. Edmund's to contain the Lord's body, 9 marks for purchase of three cups given to the chaplains of the three hospitals of St. Edmund's to contain the Lord's body, 5 marks for purchase of a cup given to the canons of Theford for the like use, 40s. delivered to the nuns of Theford of the king's gift, 10*l.* for purchase of four silver candlesticks, of which two were placed in the church of Walsingham and two in that of Bromholm, 17*l.* 12*s.* delivered to John de Sumercote and Roger the tailor to buy wax for the king when he was last at Norwich, 40 marks delivered to Guy de Rocheford of the king's gift, and 40*s.* paid to Bertha de Wauncy to buy a tun of wine of the king's gift. By K.

*Allocate* to the same in the same issues 20 marks spent by him in the king's private alms. By K.

To the bailiffs of Suhampton. *Contrabreve* to carry 15 tuns of wine to Winchester, 20 to Clarendon, 15 to Merleberg, 20 to Wodestok, 15 to Rading, 2 to Sanderford, 2 to Werewell, 4 to Abbendon, 4 to Brehull, and 3 to Oxford, out of 100 which Roger le Flemeng will deliver at Suhampton.

Mandate to Roger to take and deliver the same.

April 1. *Allocate* to Henry de Coleville, sheriff of Cambridge, in the issues  
Royston. of the county, 6 marks spent in purchase of a cup offered in the  
[corrected from church of St. Radegund at Cambridge, and 107*s.* 6*d.* spent in  
March 31. purchase of 200½ [pounds] of wax delivered in the wardrobe.  
Ditton].

## MEMBRANE 10.

April 1. To the bailiffs of Suhampton. *Contrabreve* to make a pent-  
Royston. house before the door of the king's cellar at Suhampton, to  
preserve the king's wines there, the cost to be credited by the  
view and testimony of lawful men.

April 2. To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to cause brother Roger  
Temple the king's almoner to have 220 pairs of shoes (*as on pp.* 223-4).  
Dinsley.

April 4. To the bailiff of Haveringe. *Contrabreve* to make two vaults  
St. Albans. (*chamina*) at Haveringe, one in the cellar under the king's  
chamber and the other under the queen's chapel, the cost to be  
credited by the view and testimony of lawful men.

To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to cause Robert de Mares to have 40 marks without delay out of the issues of the county, that is, 20 marks of the king's gift, and 20 marks as an imprest of which he is to repay 10 marks next Michaelmas and 10 marks at Easter following.

1251.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to allow the prioress and nuns of Cateby to have 5 marks of the king's gift out of the issues of the county to carry to their house 30 oaks which the king gave them in the forest of Salcey to reconstruct their buildings, which have been burnt.

To the bailiff of Haveringe. *Contrabreve* to find a chaplain celebrating divine service in the queen's chapel there, and to cause him to have his livery of 50s. yearly.

To the sheriff of Nottingham. *Contrabreve* to cause the prioress and nuns of Cateby to have 50 marks of the king's gift out of the issues of the last forest eyre in the county to reconstruct their buildings, which have been burnt.

April 10. To the bailiffs of Bristol. *Contrabreve* to cause Roger de  
Westminster. Lokinton the king's farrier (*marescallo*) to have 30*l.* without delay before the octave of Easter at latest out of the farm of Bristol, for Easter terms in the 35th, 36th, and 37th years of his yearly fee of 10*l.*, so that he may not return empty-handed to the king for want of payment.

*Liberate* to P. Chaceporc, keeper of the same (*sic*) wardrobe, 120*l.* to pay the expenses of the household.

*Liberate* to the keepers of the king's works at Westminster 220*l.* to pay therefor.

April 12. To the justices of the Jews. *Allocate* to Aaron de Eboraco  
Westminster. the Jew, in his tallage for the term of St. Martin in the 25th year, 20 marks for 2 marks of gold of his chattels delivered in the wardrobe at Westminster to P. Chaceporc, keeper, on the Tuesday after Palm Sunday by Robert de Crepping, sheriff of York.

*Liberate* to P. Chaceporc, keeper of the wardrobe, 200 marks for the expenses of the household.

*Liberate* without fail to Raymond Makeyn, citizen of Bordeaux, 792 marks due to him for various debts, except 22*l.* 13*s.* 5*d.* which he received by the hands of the justices of the Jews of the tallage of 5,000 marks for the term of St. Martin.

April 14. To the sheriff of Oxford. *Contrabreve*, notwithstanding the order  
Westminster. not to pay 20*l.* yearly to Peter de Abysun the king's kinsman, as formerly granted out of the farm of the town of Oxford to maintain himself in the schools, to cause him this once to have 10*l.* of the king's gift without delay for this Easter term.

April 17. *Allocate* to the bailiffs of Gloucester in the farm of their town,  
Westminster. 20*s.* spent by testimony of Matthew Bezill, constable of Gloucester

1251.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

castle, in addition to the 4 marks which the king ordered them to deliver to him to repair certain defects in the castle.

*Allocate* to John de Escrutevill, keeper of the king's manor of Meleburn, in the issues thereof, 20 marks delivered in the wardrobe at Westminster to Peter Chaceporc, keeper, on Easter eve.

To the sheriff of Suffolk. *Contrabreve* to cause Gilbert de Preston and Master S. de Wauton to have 20*l.* each of the king's gift out of the issues of the amercements of the last eyre in the county to maintain themselves in the king's service.

To the sheriff of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* to repair and amend the bridge across the Severn beneath Gloucester castle, which needs repair, by view and testimony of lawful men.

To the bailiffs of Suhampton. *Contrabreve* to bring to Suhampton 30 tuns of wine which Roger le Flemeng the keeper of the king's wines at Suhampton will deliver at Portesmuth, to carry to such places as the king has already enjoined.

April 19.  
Merton.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to carry 80 tuns of wine to Windesores, 80 to Westminster, 10 to Keniton, 6 to St. Albans, 6 to Waltham, 2 to Certes', 2 to Haveringe, and 4 to Brehull, out of 190 which Ernald Geraudun the king's chamberlain of London will deliver.

Mandate to Ernald to take and deliver the same.

To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to cause Master G. the king's engineer (*ingeniatori*) to have 20*s.* for this Easter term out of the issues of the county of the 40*s.* granted to him yearly for keeping the king's buildings at Winchester.

To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to cause one gerfalcon and a falcon gentle, which Gilbert de Hauvill their keeper will deliver, to be mewed at Geytinton, finding  $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* daily for each of them and  $1\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* for their keeper.

*Liberate* to Otto Young (*Juveni*) 35*l.* 9*s.* 6*d.* and to Herbert de Glouc' 21*l.* 10*s.* for wax bought of them in the 34th year, to Hildebrand for wax 21*l.* 10*s.*, to James the merchant 24*l.* 16*s.*, to Renger 13*l.* 19*s.* 6*d.*, and to Simon for wax bought the same year 9*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.*, all in London.

By R. son of Nicholas, J. de Sumercote, and Roger the tailor.

April 23.  
Windsor.

*Allocate* to Hugh Gargat, bailiff of the manor of Melkesham in the issues thereof, 20*l.*, and in the issues of the lands of Godfrey de Craucumb 10*l.*, delivered in the wardrobe at Merton to P. Chaceporc, keeper thereof, on the Thursday in Easter week.

1251.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

*Allocate* to the bailiffs of Gloucester, in the farm of their town, 7*l.* 6*s.* 6*d.* spent on 61 lampreys and 10 shad bought and sent to the king from time to time (*vicissim*) last Lent.

*Allocate* to the bailiffs of Newenham 20*s.* 4*d.* spent on 10 lampreys bought and sent to the queen last Lent.

Note that John le Gras has his fee for this year as appears in the Close Roll (*Close Rolls, 1247-1251, p. 434*).

April 27.  
Windsor.

*Liberate* to William de Valencia the king's brother 223*l.* arrears for this Easter term of his yearly fee of 500*l.* (*see p. 256*), and 114 marks 3*s.* 3½*d.* remaining due for the same term of half his yearly fee of 500 marks.

\* 37*l.* is to be deducted yearly for the manor of Bampton, 40*l.* for that of Corbrugg, 140*l.* 19*s.* 8*d.* for the wardship of the lands late of Roger son of John, and 17*l.* for the manor of Kentewell. The amounts from the manors of Bampton and Kentewell are to be allowed in the first-named annuity, and for the manor of Benham for 24*l.* yearly, and (*unfinished*).

To Godfrey de Lyston. *Contrabreve* to cause Simon, John, Laurence, William, Hugh, Ralph, and John de Sancto Leodegario, king's chaplains ministering in the castle of Windesores, to have their wages of 50*s.* each yearly from Easter to Michaelmas out of the issues of his bailiwick, as has so long been usual, and the last-named to have his arrears of 12*s.* for a quarter of last year.

To the bailiff of the Peak. *Contrabreve* to buy 60 fothers of lead in his bailiwick for the king's works at Windesores, and deliver them to the sheriff of Dereby to carry whither the king has ordered.

Mandate to the sheriff of Derby to carry them to Coventre for delivery to the sheriff of Warwick.

Mandate to the sheriff of Warwick to receive them and carry them to Oxford to the sheriff.

Mandate to the sheriff of Oxford to carry them to Windesores for delivery to the keepers of the king's works there.

To William de Horsend, bailiff of the Peak. *Contrabreve* to buy 30 fothers of lead in his bailiwick, as the king has given that amount to the abbot and convent of Netley (*Loco Sancti Eduuardi*) for the fabric of their church, and to deliver them to the sheriff of Derby for carriage.

Mandates to the sheriffs of Derby and Warwick as above.

Mandate to the sheriff of Oxford to carry them to Suhampton for delivery to the abbot of the king's gift.

---

\* This note is largely written over erasures.

1251.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

To the bailiffs of Andevre. *Contrabreve* to cause Master G. the king's engineer to have 5 marks on his wages out of the farm of their town.

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to cause Bertram de Crioll to have 50 marks for the works at Dover castle out of the first moneys that the sheriff has or can obtain.

The like to the sheriff of Sussex.

To the farmers of the manor of Wodestok and its members. *Contrabreve* to cause John de Haneberg and Peter de Lega, keepers of the king's works at Wodestok, to have 40*l.* for those works out of the farm of the manor and members.

To the sheriff of Nottingham and Derby. *Contrabreve* to levy 200 marks without delay of the issues of the last forest eyre in the counties and send them to Windesores by three weeks from the Close of Easter at latest for delivery to Simon the chaplain and other keepers of the king's works there.

May 1.  
Kempton.

*Liberate* to the master and brethren of the Hospital of St. Mary of the Teutons 40 marks for this Easter term of the 40 marks which they receive yearly of the king's fixed alms.

*Liberate* without delay to Master Henry the king's surgeon 100*s.* for the same term of his yearly grant of 10*l.* (*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1247-1258, p. 88*).

*Allocate* to Ralph de Godmanneston, keeper of the king's manor of Gillingham, in the issues thereof, 30*l.* delivered in the wardrobe at Keniton to P. Chaceporc, keeper thereof, on Monday, the feast of St. Philip and St. James.

To the keeper of the castle and honour of Rokingham. *Contrabreve* to clean and repair the well in the keep (*turris*) of the castle out of the issues of the farm of the honour, the cost to be credited by view and testimony of lawful men.

To William de Englefeud, escheator in co. Berks. *Contrabreve* to cause Robert de Muscegras, constable of Merleberg, to have 20 marks out of the issues of the escheats to see to the ditches of the castle at Merleberg.

May 1.  
Kempton.

To G. de Lyston, keeper of the manor of Keniton. *Contrabreve* to make the wall between the queen's chamber and chapel at Keniton alike, so that the lower part answers to the upper; to lengthen the king's privy chamber by four pairs of rafters; to mend the partition between it and the wardrobe of the king's bedchamber, and the fireplace of the king's great wardrobe; and to make bars before the king's hall; the cost to be credited by view.

## MEMBRANE 9.

1251.  
April 28. Windsor. To the sheriff of Stafford and Salop. *Contrabreve* to spend up to 40*l.* out of the issues of the counties by view and testimony of good and lawful men in finishing the works begun in the castles of Shrewsbury and Brug'.
- To the sheriff of Nottingham. *Contrabreve* to send 100 marks to Windesores out of the issues of the amercements of the eyre of G. de Langele and his fellows, justices of the forest, for delivery to Simon the chaplain and other keepers of the king's works at Windesores.
- May 1. Kempton. To the keeper of the manor of Gillingham. *Contrabreve* to repair and amend the king's granges, mills, and ponds there, and other defects of the barton, the cost to be credited by view and testimony of lawful men.
- May 4. Westminster. *Liberate* to brother John de Kancia of the order of friars minors 1,000 marks for Michaelmas term in the 34th year to the use of the Pope of his yearly tribute (*censu*) of 1000 marks.
- May 5. Westminster. *Liberate* to S. de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, 200*l.* for this Easter term (*as on pp.* 214-215).
- Liberate* without delay to Emeric de Rupe Cauardi 100*s.* for the same term of the 10*l.* which he receives yearly at the Exchequer.
- Liberate* without delay to Walter de Bromwic', king's yeoman, 30 marks for an embroidered cope bought of him for St. Edward of Westminster.
- May 8. Westminster. *Allocate* to the citizens of London, in their tallage of 1000*l.*, 100 marks delivered at Westminster to Edward de Westm', king's clerk, and other keepers of the king's works at Westminster on the Friday after the Nativity of St. Mary in the 33rd year.
- Liberate* at the coming Michaelmas Exchequer to Margery, countess of Flanders and Hainault, 1000 marks, being 500 marks for Michaelmas term in the 33rd year and 500 marks for the same term in the 34th year, of her yearly fee of 500 marks.
- To James de Alvithele, bailiff of Newcastle-under-Lyme. *Contrabreve*, so long as he is bailiff, to pay 60*s.* yearly out of the issues of his bailiwick to the abbot of Chester as granted by charter (*Calendar of Charter Rolls I*, 169).
- Allocate* to E. elect of Persor', in his fine of 132 marks for having the issues of the abbey while void and in the king's hand, 46 marks delivered in the wardrobe at Westminster to P. Chaceporc, keeper, on the Monday after St. John before the Latin Gate.
- May 10. Westminster. *Liberate* to Walter de Bradele, keeper of the queen's wardrobe, 150*l.* received of the fine of Amice, countess of Devon, for the

1251.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

wardship of Baldwin her son for Easter term last past, and given to the queen to pay her debts.

*Allocate* to Petronilla de Toeny, keeper of Painscastle (*Castri Matill'*), in the farm thereof, 25*l.* due to the king for this Easter term and delivered to A. the queen.

*Liberate* to Lucy late the wife of Rualen de Brey 100*s.* for the same term of her yearly fee of 10*l.*

To brother E., clect of Persor'. *Contrabreve* to cause John de Haneberg and Peter de Lega, keepers of the king's works at Wodestok, to have 20 marks for those works out of the money due on his fine (*as in the 4th entry above*).

May 11.  
Westminster.

*Allocate* to Hugh de Frodesham, formerly constable of Newcastle-under-Lyme, in the issues of that bailiwick, 15*l.* 2*s.* 3½*d.* spent while he was keeper in repairing the paling round the castle there, the bridge, pond, wooden defences (*bretaschiis*), and the mills under the castle.

By K., of his special favour.

*Liberate* to Garsilio de Verselay 102 marks for jewels bought of him at Westminster this year and delivered to Edward de Westm', king's clerk, to deal with as the king enjoined, to Matthew de Venise 36*l.* for jewels delivered to the same Edward, and to John de Bosco 14 marks for small perforated pearls delivered to the same Edward to the weight of 2 marks to deal with as the king enjoined.

By Edward de Westm'.

To Alan la Zusche, justice of Chester. *Contrabreve* to find necessities for brother John de Waverleg' so long as he is at Dernhale, whither the king is sending him to repair his pond there and to provide and order by Alan's counsel how it may be preserved (*salvari*) till Lent; to deliver him money for the purpose by view and testimony of lawful men, and to make rubble (*attractum lapidis*) during the summer for the repairs.

To the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk. *Contrabreve* to cause the keepers of the king's works at Windesores to have 400 marks, setting aside all delay, of the first money which he shall levy of the issues of the last eyre in those counties.

To the bailiffs of St. Briavels. *Contrabreve* to receive 20 bucks which the king is sending William Luvel and Henry de Candevre to take in the forest of Dene, and to make haste and send them to the king as severally (*per particulas*) received.

To the sheriff of Stafford. *Contrabreve* to receive 10 stags from Philip and Richard de Candevre the king's huntsmen, and salt them well as severally (*particulariter*) received and carry them to the king.

1251.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

May 13. *Liberate* to Gilbert the chaplain and two others (*as on p. 263*) 25s.  
Westminster. each of their yearly wages of 50s. from Easter to Michaelmas in  
this year.

To the sheriff of Somerset and Dorset. *Contrabreve* to cause the sheriff of Hants and Peter de London, king's clerk, keepers of the king's works at Freymantel, to have 100 marks out of the issues of Somerset and Dorset, making sure that the works do not remain undone for lack thereof.

*Allocate* to R. de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, in his first debts due at the Exchequer, 40*l.* 19*s.* 5½*d.* which he should have received this year for the barton of Bristol.

*Liberate* to Bernard de Corn 21*l.* for 15 tuns of wine bought this year, to John Marcais 7*l.* for 5 tuns, to Ellis Faucon 16*l.* 16*s.* for 12 tuns, to Oger de Tos 16*l.* 16*s.* for 12 tuns, for John le Rus and Peregrine Peset, 16*l.* 16*s.* for 12 tuns, to Ellis Joceaume 104*s.* for 4 tuns, to Bidau Renaud and Ellis Grinward 11*l.* 14*s.* for 9 tuns, to William de Longun 9*l.* 2*s.* for 7 tuns, to Gaillard de Flame 52*s.* for 2 tuns, to William de Lupesaut 78*s.* for 3 tuns, to Walter le Flemeng 78*s.* for 3 tuns, to Peter Manant 7*l.* 16*s.* for 6 tuns, to Ellis Arduret 9*l.* 2*s.* for 7 tuns, and to William Hauges 26*s.* for 1 tun bought this year, all at Suhampton by the hands of Robert de Dacre, king's clerk.

*Allocate* to Robert de Dacre, seller of the king's wines, in the sale of those wines, 400 marks delivered in the wardrobe to P. Chaceporc, keeper, between Easter and the Saturday after the Translation of St. Nicholas.

To the sheriff of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* to buy six hundred-weight of iron and carry it to Freimantel for the king's works there.

To the sheriff of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* to carry the timber which is in La Wasse and Burhildebur' for the same purpose.

To the keeper of the castle of Rokingham. *Contrabreve* to repair the walls of the castle, with battlements, turrets, and other things needing repair both in the keep (*turri*) and elsewhere, by view, the cost to be credited by view of the same persons in the farm of the castle and of the bailiwick of the forest.

To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to supply what is lacking of the ornaments of the king's chapel at Rokingham, as well in vestments and books as in glass windows, a chalice, and other things needed therefor, the cost to be credited by view.

To Walter de Wassingle, escheator in co. Huntingdon. *Contrabreve* to cause Henry de Wengham, king's clerk, to have 25

1251.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

marks for this Easter term out of the issues of the king's escheats in the county of the 50 marks granted to him yearly to maintain himself in the escheatorship.

To the sheriff of Salop. *Contrabreve* to cause the abbot of Abbercunuay to have 50 marks out of the issues of the county for damages sustained by the burning of his buildings and granges in war-time.  
By J. de Lexinton.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to cause Tudor son of Edenevet to have 10*l.*, that is, 100*s.* for Michaelmas term in the 34th year and 100*s.* for Easter term following, of the 10*l.* which he receives yearly at the Exchequer.

May 15. *Liberate* without delay to John de Ardye, citizen of Bayonne,  
Westminster. 200 marks for the king's good men of Bayonne, of the 400 marks which they lent to Nicholas de Molis, formerly seneschal of Gascony, to maintain the king's war there.

*Liberate* to John Sely 71*s.* 6*d.* for cloth bought of him in the fair of St. Ives in the 32nd year, to Ingram the reeve 7*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for cloth bought of him in the fair of St. Edmund in the 33rd year, to Adinus de Beverle 8*l.* 14*s.* for furs bought in the same fair in the 32nd year, and to Walter Skir of Norhampton 18*s.* for cloth bought of him at Boston fair in the same year, by the hands of W. de Plessetis.  
By Edward de Westm'.

*Liberate* to Roger de Bredstret 20*s.* for work done for the king on furs in London in the 33rd year, by the hand of W. de Plessetis.  
By the same.

*MEMBRANE 8.*

May 15. *Liberate* to Roger Luvel, king's clerk and proctor in the court  
Westminster. of Rome, 40 marks of the king's gift for his expenses, in order to maintain himself in the king's service.  
By J. Maunsell.

*Liberate* to P. Chaceporc, keeper of the wardrobe, 400*l.* to pay the expenses of the household.

*Liberate* to Walter de Bradele, keeper of the queen's wardrobe, 100*l.* to pay her expenses.

*Liberate* to William de Gardinis 5 marks for this Easter term of his yearly fee of 5 marks.

*Liberate* to Roger de Witestre, king's clerk, 100*s.* for the same term of the 10*l.* yearly granted to him to maintain himself in the service of keeping the king's rolls and writs at his Bench in London.

1251.

*Membrane 8—cont.*May 17.  
Kempton.

*Liberate* without delay to Bertram de Crioyl, constable of Dover castle, 320 marks for the same term of the 640 marks which he receives yearly for keeping the castle.

*Liberate* to John de Wyvill, justice of the Jews, 20 marks for the same term of the 40 marks granted to him yearly to sit at the Exchequer of the Jews.

*Liberate* to Peter de Anesie 15*l.*, being 7*l.* 10*s.* for Easter term in the 34th year and the like for Michaelmas term following of the 15*l.* which he receives yearly.

*Liberate* without delay to William de Aundres 20 marks for Michaelmas term in the 34th year of the 20 marks which he receives yearly.

May 17.  
Windsor.

*Allocate* to the executors of William Hardel, in his debts to the king from the feast of All Saints in the 32nd year to the same feast in the 33rd year, and for three months longer, 2*s.* daily for his expenses in his journey concerning the mint during that time.

To the bailiffs of Suhampton. *Contrabreve* to receive 30 tuns of wine which Roger le Flemeng will deliver at Suhampton, and to carry 28 tuns to Winchester and 2 to Chauton.

To the bailiffs of Bristol. *Contrabreve* to carry 20 tuns of wine to Gloucester, 14 to Hereford, 14 to Worcester, 10 to Bruges, 2 to Wenlac, and 20 to Shrewsbury, to place safely in the king's cellars there, out of 80 to be delivered at Bristol by Robert de Dacre, king's clerk.

To the sheriff of Lincoln. *Contrabreve* to receive 100 tuns of wine which Robert de Dacre, buyer of the king's wines, will deliver at Boston fair, and carry 6 tuns to Selveston, 24 to Northampton, 10 to Gaitinton, 6 to Clive, 6 to Staunford, 2 to Croxton, 20 to Nottingham, 6 to Clipston, and 20 to York, and store them safely in the king's cellars.

To Godfrey de Liston, keeper of the king's manor of Keninton. *Contrabreve* to cause the king's chaplain of Keninton to have 25*s.* out of the issues of the manor for his wages from Easter to Michaelmas in this year.

*Liberate* to the hermit of Brehull 50*s.* for this year, which sum he receives yearly for serving the king's chapel of Brehull.

*Liberate* to William le Ruter, king's carpenter, and Bonifou Russinou their liveries of 3*d.* each daily from Easter to Michaelmas in this year.

1251.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

Bertram de Crioyl has respite till Michaelmas of 75s. and (*unfinished ; cancelled quia in rotulo finium*).

*Allocate* to Adam de Basing and Thomas de Dunolm', citizens of London, in their debt due at the feast of St. John the Baptist in this year for wool of Morgan, 40*l.* for two embroidered copes, of which the king gave one to St. Peter's church at Westminster and the other to the church of St. Edmund the martyr at Canterbury ; 13*l.* 15*s.* 2*d.* for an embroidered chasuble of red samite which he gave to the church of Walsingham ; 13*l.* 14*s.* 10*d.* for samite of India to make a cope and chasuble with an alb, and for embroidered ornaments (*esparuris*) and orphreys, for Simon the king's chaplain ; 8*l.* 18*s.* 2*d.* for two copes of green samite, and 8*l.* for two copes of red samite, which the king gave to the church of Westminster ; 40*l.* for an embroidered cope from beyond seas which he gave to the same church at Easter ; 12*l.* for an embroidered chasuble which he gave to the church of St. Martin-le-Grand in London ; 10*l.* 12*s.* 8*d.* for wide orphreys for an alb of white silk which he gave to the church of Westminster ; and 22*s.* 4*d.* for a pectoral for the same alb and for its apparel ; all in this year.

May 18.  
Windsor.

To the bailiffs of Winchester. *Contrabreve* to buy 165 pairs of shoes in Winchester, part to be worth 4½*d.* the pair, part worth 5*d.*, and part worth 6*d.*, and deliver them to brother Roger the king's almoner to distribute to the poor, taking care that he shall have them in the wardrobe on the Thursday before Whitsuntide.

To the sheriff of Nottingham. *Contrabreve* to take with him good and lawful men of his county and view the defects of the castle of Nottingham, both in the bailey and in the keep (*turri*), and repair them where there is most need by view of the king's constable and the said viewers.

*Liberate* to Stephen de Salinis 10*l.* for this Easter term of his yearly fee of 20*l.*

The like for Ralph de Gorges, king's yeoman.

*Liberate* to Nicholas de Funtan' 40*s.* for 2 tuns of wine bought of him for the king this year by Ernald Geraud' at Sandwich ; to Jordan de Peres of Rouen, William Bolenger, William de Codres, William Oresteyn, Reynold Blangis, Benedict le Moyne, William Bastun, Robert Russel, Richard Dorbek, Robert Bastun, William Huuard, Ellis de Beumunt, Roger de la Commune, and William de Batencort, each 40*s.* for 2 tuns of prisage-wine ; to Ralph de Trovill 20*s.* for 1 tun of prisage-wine ; to Peter de Sereres 14*l.* for 6 tuns bought and 2 tuns of prisage-wine ; to Peter le Brun of Macau 7*l.* for tuns bought, 11*l.* 10*s.* for 10 tuns bought and 1 tun of prisage-wine ; to Ernald Maurin of Macau 4*l.* 10*s.* for 3 tuns bought ; to Peter Geraud of Macau 7*l.* for 4 tuns bought and 1 tun of prisage-wine ; to John de Solar' 9*l.* 10*s.* for 5 tuns bought

1251.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

and 2 of prisage-wine ; to Ernald Willelmi 11*l.* for 6 tuns bought and 2 of prisage-wine ; to Bydau de la Berser' 7*l.* for 4 tuns bought and 1 of prisage-wine ; to William Artur 15*l.* for 10 tuns bought ; to Raymond Geraud of Macau 50*s.* for 1 tun bought and 1 of prisage-wine ; to Emeric Ruffard 20*l.* 10*s.* for 14 tuns bought and 1 tun of prisage-wine ; to William le Flemeng 12*l.* 10*s.* for 7 tuns bought and 1 of prisage-wine ; to William Viger 70*s.* for 1 tun bought and 2 of prisage-wine ; to Peter Gaillard 4*l.* for 2 tuns bought and 1 of prisage-wine ; to Girard de Bosco 8*l.* 10*s.* for 5 tuns bought and 1 of prisage-wine ; to Ernald de la Trine 8*l.* 10*s.* for 5 tuns bought and 1 of prisage-wine ; to Emeric Sicard 4*l.* 10*s.* for 3 tuns bought ; to William Jord[an] 5*l.* 10*s.* for 3 tuns bought and 1 of prisage-wine ; to Peter Thom' 4*l.* 10*s.* for 3 tuns bought ; to William de Lugirau 8*l.* for 4 tuns bought and 2 of prisage-wine ; to John Cucuc 50*s.* for 1 tun bought and 1 of prisage-wine ; to Augustine le Roy and Enkeyn de Rumford each 50*s.* for the like ; to Peter Pinsun 40*s.* for 2 tuns of prisage-wine ; to Peter Sicard 20*s.* for 1 tun of prisage-wine ; to Peter de Blanken' 40*s.* for 2 tuns of prisage-wine ; to Peter Sicard, Peter de Sereres, William Longun, Jordan Cunte the elder, Jordan Cunte the younger, Ernald his brother, Ernald Camperien, and Ernald Bidau each 20*s.* for 1 tun of prisage-wine ; to William Peletun 40*s.* for 2 tuns of prisage wine ; to Raymund Long (*Longo*) 40*s.* for the like ; to Girard de Keinak 4*l.* for 2 tuns bought and 1 tun of prisage-wine ; to William Reynald, Bonefus Laudat, Jordan Cunte the elder, William de Sancto Albino, and Ernald his brother, each 20*s.* for 1 tun of prisage-wine ; to Peter Reyner 7*l.* 10*s.* for 5 tuns bought ; to Peter Ogeri 9*l.* for 6 tuns bought ; to Emeric Durant 7*l.* 10*s.* for 5 tuns bought ; to William de Burgo 4*l.* 10*s.* for 3 tuns bought ; to Ernald Thesener 13*l.* 10*s.* for 11 tuns purchased ; and to Raymond Willelmi 50*s.* for 1 tun purchased.

By P. Peyvre.

May 20.  
Windsor.

*Liberate* without delay to Ralph de Ausy and Alice his wife 20*s.* to pay the rent of their dwelling for this year.

*Liberate* to Reynold de Drumar' 100*s.* for this Easter term of his yearly fee of 10*l.*

*Allocate* to Waleram le Tyeis (*Teutonico*), keeper of the king's castles of Grosmund, White Castle, and Skenefred, in the farm of those castles so long as he has the keeping thereof, 40 marks granted to him yearly of the king's gift (*corrected from* for keeping the same) for his maintenance.

*Liberate* to Edward de Westm', king's clerk, 20*l.* for delivery to the goldsmiths of the king's works at Westminster.

May 22.  
Windsor.

*Liberate* to Walter de Bradele, keeper of the queen's wardrobe, 100 marks for her expenses,

*Membrane 8—cont.*

1251.  
May 23. *Liberate* without fail to the merchants of Gutland 100 marks of  
Bisham. a debt of the time of William de Plessetis.  
By J. de Lexinton \*[and R. Waler'].  
[*Cancelled* quia reddiderunt breve.]
- May 23. *Liberate* without delay to Richard le Rus (*Ruffo*), king's clerk,  
Reading. 100 marks to make the king's payment to his serjeants-at-arms,  
as enjoined on Richard.

*MEMBRANE 7.*

To the sheriff of Somerset and Dorset. *Contrabreve* to take 50 marks of the money arising from the summons of the Exchequer, and spend it by view and testimony of good and lawful men on the king's works at Gillingham and Corf.

To the sheriff of Dorset. *Contrabreve* to pay to Joan de Gorges 6*l.* for this Easter term, being arrears of the 12*l.* which she used to receive yearly for her maintenance by the hands of the said sheriff.

To Godfrey de Liston. *Contrabreve* to repair and amend the paintings of the king's buildings in the park of Windleshour and of the images and glass windows, and the other defects there, and the hedge of the park, by view and testimony of lawful men.

To the sheriff of Hereford. *Contrabreve* to cause Hugh Botyun, king's yeoman, to have 30 marks out of the issues of the county as an imprest repayable at the king's pleasure.

- May 26. *Allocate* to Nicholas de Hanred, sheriff of Oxford and Berks, in  
Reading. the issues of those counties, 29*l.* 5*s.* delivered to four of the king's serjeants-at-arms dwelling in garrison in the castle of Windleshour, each of whom receives 9*d.* daily as his wages from the Monday after St. Barnabas the apostle till Christmas following, both days included.

To the sheriff of Oxford and Berks. *Contrabreve* to cause four serjeants-at-arms of the same garrison to have their wages as above from the morrow of Christmas in the 35th year till Easter, both days included.

- May 28. To the sheriff of Salop. *Contrabreve* to cause Griffin de  
Sherborne. Brumfeud to have 10*l.* for this Easter term out of the issues of the county of his yearly fee of 20*l.*

- [May 28.] To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to make a tower at  
Overton. Freimantel between the king's and queen's chambers, and another kitchen anew, and a stable for 80 horses, and to widen the king's courtyard, the cost to be credited by the view and testimony of lawful men.

---

\* In a different hand,

1251.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

To the sheriff of Somerset and Dorset. *Contrabreve* to cause Henry de Ferleg', sheriff of Hants, keeper of the king's works at Freimantel, to have 300 marks for those works without delay out of the first money that can be obtained by summons of the Exchequer.

To the bailiffs of Portesm'. *Contrabreve* to carry the timber of 100 oaks, which is at the mill of Farham, to the castle of Corf by water without delay to make the bridge there.

To the bailiffs of Andevre. *Contrabreve* to carry the timber of 100 oaks, which the king has caused to be felled in the forest of Finkle, to Freimantel without delay for delivery to the keepers of the king's works there.

To the bailiffs of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* to cause John Malemort, maker of the king's quarrels at St. Briavels, to have his liveries fortnightly (*as on p. 41*) from Easter to Michaelmas in this year.

June 5. *Liberate* to Peter Chaceporc, keeper of the wardrobe, 400*l.*,  
Winchester. being 300*l.* to pay the king's old debts and 100*l.* for the expenses of the household.

To the sheriff of Oxford. *Contrabreve* to cause Peter de Abusun the king's kinsman to have 10 marks without delay of the king's gift out of the issues of the county. By K.

To the sheriff of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* to make a chamber with a fireplace and privy chamber over the king's wine-cellar in Gloucester castle, the cost to be credited by view and testimony of lawful men. By K.

*Allocate* to Robert de Dacre, buyer of the king's wines, in the sale thereof, 70*l.* delivered in the wardrobe at Windesores to P. Chaceporc, keeper, on the Sunday before the Ascension.

June 6. *Liberate* to Irvas' de Ruffy, brother of Ellis de Rabayn, returning  
Wherwell. homewards, 50 marks of the king's gift. By R. son of Nicholas.

*Liberate* to the prior of the Holy Sepulchre of the Lord at Jerusalem 20 marks of the king's gift.

*Allocate* to Henry de Ferlegh, sheriff of Hants, in the fine of 60 marks made by the citizens of Winchester for trespass, 19 marks spent in purchase of 3 palfreys delivered of the king's gift to the king's brother Geoffrey de Lezignan.

*Liberate* to the same Geoffrey 300 marks of the arrears of his yearly fee of 200*l.* for five years past, that is, from the time when the king knighted him to his first arrival in England.

1251.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

*Liberate* to Walter de Bradele, keeper of the queen's wardrobe, 100 marks for her expenses.

*Liberate* without delay to Francus de Brene 10 marks for Michaelmas term in the 34th year of his yearly fee of 10 marks.

June 10.  
Clarendon.

*Liberate* to Segur de Castro Novo 50 marks for this Easter term of the 50 marks granted to him yearly for life.

June 6.  
Wherwell.

To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to lengthen the chaplains' chamber in Winchester castle by 15 feet out of the issues of the county, and to paint Rosamond's chamber there [with] the story (*historium*) of Antioch, the cost to be credited by view and testimony.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to cause Robert de Bevill to have 10 marks of the king's gift out of the fine of the citizens of Winchester (*see 6th entry above*).

To the same. *Contrabreve* to cause the sacristan of the conventual church of St. Swithun at Winchester to have 100s. of the king's gift to repair the picture (*tabulam*) over the high altar.

June 8.  
Clarendon.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to cause the sisters of the hospital of St. John at Andover to have a mark of the king's gift out of the issues of the county for the fabric of their chapel.

To the bailiffs of Suhampton. *Contrabreve* to cause Emeric de Sacy to have 20*l.* out of the farm of their town as arrears of his yearly fee.

To the same. *Contrabreve* \*[to pay for] 61 tuns of wine which Roger le Flemeng will deliver at Suhampton, \*[and] to carry 25 tuns to Reding, 10 to Merleberge, 2 to Wherewell, 20 to Clarendon, and 4 to Gillingham.

To the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk. *Contrabreve* to send 300 marks of the first issues of the last eyre in those counties to the New Temple in London without delay for delivery to the treasurer thereof, who is commanded to receive them, to do with them as the king has enjoined.

To the sheriff of Dorset. *Contrabreve*, so long as he is sheriff, to cause the abbess of Tarente to have two tapers continually burning day and night in her church of Tarente, one before the Lord's body and the other where the body of Joan the king's sister, formerly queen of Scotland, is buried. By K.

1251.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

*Allocate* to the bailiffs of Stanford, in the issues of the king's fair there, 102*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* delivered to John de Sumercote and Roger the tailor to make the king's purchases there this year.

By the said J. and R.

June 12.  
Clarendon.

*Allocate* to Nicholas de Bolevill, in his debt for the wardship of the land and heir of John le Daneys, 40*l.* arrears of his yearly fee of 20*l.* for two years last past, and 20*l.* yearly in future in the same debt for the same fee till the debt is fully paid.

By Ralph son of Nicholas.

To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to levy 31 marks balance of the fine of 60 marks made by the citizens of Winchester for trespass of the pillory, and spend them by view and testimony of lawful men in carrying out the king's works at Winchester and Freymantel.

By K.

To the sheriff of Lincoln. *Contrabreve* to buy 15 fothers of lead in Boston fair and carry them to Dover for delivery to the constable to carry out the king's works.

By K.

To the sheriff of Herts. *Contrabreve* to cause William the Breton and William de Axemuth to have 20 marks each of the king's gift out of their perquisites in the county.

By Ralph son of Nicholas.

June 16.  
Clarendon.

*Liberate* without delay to Hugh Ganch 20 marks for Michaelmas term in the 34th year of his yearly fee of 20 marks.

By R. son of Nicholas.

The like for Emeric de Plessetis.

By R. son of Nicholas.

*Liberate*, without delay, to Peter de Rupe 30*l.*, being 15*l.* for Easter term in the 34th year and 15*l.* for Easter term in the 35th year of his yearly fee of 15*l.*

By R. son of Nicholas.

To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to cause John de Argentes to have 10 marks of the king's gift out of the issues of the county.

To the sheriff of Lincoln. *Contrabreve* to carry to Suhampton for delivery to the bailiffs thereof the 30 fothers of lead which William de Horsenden, bailiff of the Peak, will deliver at Boston.

*MEMBRANE 6.*

June 19.  
Clarendon.

*Liberate* to Roger de Wautham and John Chubbe, king's messengers going to the court of Rome on his errand with his letters, 30*s.* each for their expenses.

*Liberate* without delay to James, nephew of Master Marinus the Pope's vice-chancellor, returning homewards, 50 marks, and to Philip his colleague 20 marks, both of the king's gift.

By K.

1251.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to cause William de Monte Revelli the king's yeoman to have 20 marks without delay of the king's gift out of the issues of the county for his expenses. By K.

To the sheriff of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* to cause the keepers of the king's works at Bristol castle to have 30*l.* out of the issues of the county.

To the mayor and bailiffs of Canterbury. *Contrabreve* to deliver the pledges (*vadia*) of William de Monte Revelli of a debt of 10 marks which he owes at Canterbury. By K.

June 23.  
Clarendon.

To the sheriff of Dorset and Somerset. *Contrabreve*, after delivering 300 marks to the keepers of the king's works at Winchester castle and Fremantle (*Frigido Mantello*) as lately ordered, to cause the keepers of the king's works at Gillingham to have 40 marks out of the issues of those counties.

To G. de Langele, constable of Rokingham. *Contrabreve* to raise all the battlements of the keep (*turris*) of the castle of Rokingham, to make a cornice (*tabulamentum*) round the keep, to mend the bridge thereof, to make a turret on (*garitari*) the tower before the swing-bridge of the keep and to roof it with lead, to make anew the outward bridge, which is fallen down and broken to pieces, and to remake and amend the passages (*aluras*) of the castle wall; the cost to be allowed by view and testimony of lawful men in the farm of the castle and the bailiwick of the forest late of John de Nevill.

To the sheriff of Salop and Stafford. *Contrabreve* to make three silver cups worth 15 marks out of the issues of the counties, and to deliver one to the canons of Wulvrenhampton, another to those of Tettenhale, and a third to those of Pencric, of the king's gift to contain the Lord's body.

To the sheriff of Cumberland. *Contrabreve* to cause the friars minors of Carlisle to have 20*l.* of the king's gift for the fabric of their church.

June 24.  
Ludgershall.

*Allocate* to Hugh Gargat, keeper of the lands late of Godfrey de Craucumb, in the issues thereof, 24*l.* delivered in the wardrobe at Lutegarshale to P. Chaceporc, keeper thereof, on the Monday after St. John the Baptist.

*Allocate* to the same Hugh, keeper of the manor of Melkesham, in the issues thereof, 40*l.* delivered as above.

June 28.  
Marlborough.

*Allocate* to William de Bello Campo of Aumel', sheriff of Worcester, in his debts to the king, 50 marks delivered in the wardrobe at Merleberg to P. Chaceporc, keeper, on Wednesday, the vigil of St. Peter and St. Paul.

1251.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

*Allocate* to Hugh Gargat, keeper of the manor of Melkesham, in the issues thereof, 10*l.* delivered as above.

*Liberate* to Laurence de Brok 10*l.* for this term of St. John the Baptist of the 20*l.* granted to him yearly to maintain himself so long as he is in the king's service.

To the bailiffs of Suhampton. *Contrabreve* to carry 10 fother of the king's lead which they have in their keeping to Freitmantel for the king's works there.

*Allocate* to Henry de Ferleg', sheriff of Hants, in the issues of the county, 18*s.* 6*d.* spent in purchase of fowls and eggs for the king against this Whitsuntide. By R. Wallerand.

*Allocate* to William de Tynehide, sheriff of Wilts, in the issues of the county, 32*s.* 10½*d.* spent on fowls, peacocks, and eggs as above and carriage thereof to Winchester. By R. Wallerand.

June 30. To the sheriff of Devon. *Contrabreve* to cause Henry de Sarr' Marlborough. the king's chaplain to have 10*l.* of the king's gift out of the issues of the county without delay.

To the bailiffs of Bristol. *Contrabreve* to give their counsel and aid to Michael the king's butler, whom he is sending to take 30 tuns of the best wines to be found in their town to the king's use; and to carry 20 tuns thereof to Wodestok and 10 to Merleberg.

To the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk. *Contrabreve* to cause Henry de Bretton, king's clerk, to have 40 marks without demur, and Nicholas de Turri to have 20 marks of the king's gift, out of the first issues arising from the last eyre in those counties, taking care to have the said money before the king wherever he is in England within 15 days from St. Peter and St. Paul at the latest.

*Allocate* to William son of Nicholas (of Bristol *in margin*), in his fine of 50 marks for trespass, 10 marks delivered to the prioress and nuns of Husca of the king's gift.

To the sheriff of York. *Contrabreve* to cause brother J. prior of Newburgh, king's chaplain, and his convent, to have 20 marks \*[without delay] of the king's gift out of the issues of the county.

To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to repair the mill under Salisbury castle, which has been overthrown by a thunderstorm, and to buy timber, millstones, and other things needed to repair it, the cost to be credited by view.

1251.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

July 2. *Liberate* to the use of the king's beloved consort and queen  
Marlborough. 100 marks to pay the expenses of her household.

(*Margin*: Works at Clarendon.) To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to wainscot the king's chamber under the chapel, to remove the wall across it, to paint therein the story of Antioch and the duel of king Richard, and to paint the wainscot green with gold spangles (*scintillis*); to make therein a doorway and a penthouse straight (*directum*) to the outer chamber which is now made, and to make anew a new outer chamber belonging to the first under the king's chamber; to remove the plastering of the passage (*alure*) to the queen's chamber and repair it with a good stone wall; to whiten the new chamber in the park and make a skirting (*listari*) there; to make images of St. Mary, St. Edward, and the cherubim and place them in the king's chapel; to new make the fireplace in the queen's hall with two marble columns on each side, and to carve the mantel with the twelve months of the year; to make a screen (*sporum*) in the queen's chamber and one in the king's chamber by his head; to pave the king's chapel throughout and make iron pegs (*kivellos*) there for chains to shut the glass windows; to make a privy chamber to the chamber above (*ultra*) the rock; to make two good cables for the well and for drawing timber; to make a glass window towards the kitchen and a paling round the herb-garden where Geoffrey de Lezinan the king's brother lay; to make two screens (*sporos*) in the queen's high chamber and pave it; to bar the window of the king's pantry with iron; to make and paint a doorway for the (*ad viccam*) towards the king's wardrobe, and to make glass windows for the (*viccam*); to renew the fireplace of the chandlery; to finish two walls in the stable with plastering; to make a leaden ridge for the common privy chamber outside the great gate; and to mend the king's buildings where they need repair; the cost to be credited by view.

To the bailiffs of Bristol. *Contrabreve* to cause Henry de Gaunt, warden of St. Mark's hospital at Bristol, to have a cup worth 5 marks of the king's gift out of the issues of the farm of the town, to contain the body of Christ in the hospital.

July 3. To the sheriff of Nottingham. *Contrabreve* to cause Master  
Marlborough. Gerard the king's engineer to have 10*l.* of his arrears out of the issues of the county.

To Robert de Muscegros, constable of Merleberg. *Contrabreve* to clean and prepare the king's great ditch about the castle of Merleberg with new bays suitably belonging thereto; to make a belfry on the west side of the chapel of St. Nicholas there, new lists (*licias*) between that chapel and the king's kitchen, and a great round window over (*ultra*) the king's seat in his great hall; to crenellate the castle wall between the king's chamber and the great tower; and to make a limekiln to finish these works; and

1251.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

at Lutegarshale, to make a great chamber for the king's son Edward with two fireplaces and two privy chambers, to remove the old kitchen beside the new one behind the king's hall, and to make an image of St. Mary with the Child in the chapel of St. Leonard; the cost to be credited by view and testimony of lawful men.

July 8.  
Woodstock.

To the bailiffs of Bristol. *Contrabreve* to cause Th. bishop of Clonmacnois (*Cluanen'*) to have 100s. of the king's gift out of the farm of their town for his expenses.

*Liberate* to P. Chaceporc, keeper of the wardrobe, 100*l.* for the expenses of the household.

To the sheriff of Warwick. *Contrabreve* to receive the 12 fother of lead which the sheriff of Derby will deliver at Coventr', and carry them to Wodestok for delivery to the keepers of the king's works there.

To the sheriff of Derby. *Contrabreve* to carry the 12 fother of lead, which William de Horsenden, bailiff of the Peak, will deliver, to Covintr' and deliver them to the sheriff of Warwick.

*Liberate* without delay to the king's chaplain brother John, prior of Newburgh, going on the king's errand beyond seas, 30 marks for his expenses of the money received or soon to be received from Philip Luvel. By J. Mansell.

*Liberate* without fail and without delay to L. bishop of Morocco, returning homewards, 20*l.* of the king's gift. By J. Mansell.

*Allocate* to Henry de Bradeleg', sheriff of Hereford, in the issues of the farm of the county, 40 marks delivered in the wardrobe to P. Chaceporc, keeper, on the Wednesday after St. Thomas the Martyr.

July 14.  
Woodstock.

*Allocate* to Alexander de Hamden, sheriff of Buckingham and Bedford, in the farm of those counties, 20*l.* delivered in the wardrobe at Wodestok to P. Chaceporc, keeper, on the Saturday before St. Margaret the virgin.

*Liberate* to Nicholas de Bethlehem 6*d.* daily which William Blancpayn used to receive of the king's fixed alms. (*Close Rolls, 1247-1251, p. 461.*) These letters are patent. By K.

*Liberate* to Master Henry the versifier, without delay or objection \*[even if the Exchequer is closed,] 100s. arrears of his wages.

1251.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

*Liberate* to Walter de Bradele, keeper of the queen's wardrobe, 100 marks for her expenses.

To the sheriff of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* to repair and amend the king's weirs of Gloucester which are in the king's hand and need repair, the cost to be credited by view.

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to cause L. bishop of Morocco and his household with their horses to have transport without delay at the port of Dover.

To the bailiffs of Dover. The like for the king's chaplain J. de Shipton, prior of Newburgh, going on the king's errand beyond seas with his horses and household. [*Cancelled* quia aliter in rotulo xxxvj.]

To the sheriff of Cumberland. *Contrabreve* to receive 200 stags which the king is sending Philip and Richard de Candevre his huntsmen to take in the forest of Englewod, and to salt the venison and carry it to Westminster for delivery to the keeper of the king's larder.

To the sheriff of Buckingham (*corrected from Northampton*). *Contrabreve* to cause John de Haneberg and the other keepers of the king's works at Wodestok to have 50*l.* to enclose the king's park there, out of the first issues of the county or from some other source.

To the sheriff of Nottingham and Derby. *Contrabreve* to cause John de Haneberg and Peter de Lega, keepers of the king's works at Wodestok, to have 50*l.* without delay for the same purpose out of the issues of his bailiwick, as well from summons as from the eyre.

July 18.  
Abingdon.

To the sheriff of Warwick and Leicester. *Contrabreve* to deliver 40*l.* out of the issues of these counties to the said keepers within 15 days from St. Margaret the virgin, so that the work shall not cease by his default.

To the said keepers. *Contrabreve* to enclose the said park with 50*l.* to be delivered by the sheriff of Buckingham, the like by the sheriff of Nottingham and Derby, and the money to be delivered by the commonalty of the district (*communitas patrie*) of Wodestok, the cost to be credited by view.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to wainscot the chamber under the king's new chapel; to crenellate the king's great chamber with freestone; to make two chairs and glazing in a window in the hall, and two outer chambers, one to the queen's stable and one to the king's; to repair the king's buildings where necessary; and to make a buttress to prop up the said chapel; the cost to be credited by view.

1251.

## MEMBRANE 5.

To the sheriff of Berks. *Contrabreve* to cause the prior of Sanderford to have 10*l.* of the king's gift.

July 20.  
Sandleford.

To the sheriff of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* to buy 8 hundredweight of iron without delay in his bailiwick and carry it to Freymantel for delivery to the keepers of the king's works there. By K.

To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to cause Peter de Gannoc, king's clerk, to have 5*d.* daily for his maintenance in future, whereas he used to receive 4½*d.* By K.

(*Margin* : Money for the works at Westminster.) To John Silvester, keeper of the mint. *Contrabreve* to cause Edward de Westm' and other keepers of the king's works there to have 500 marks without delay out of the issues of the mint. By K.

July 22.  
Wherwell.

To brother E. abbot of Persor', keeper of the lands belonging to the abbey of Fécamp. *Contrabreve* to cause the abbess and convent of Wherwell to have 60 marks of the king's gift out of the issues of those lands, saving what the king ordered to be delivered therefrom at the abbot's recent departure from him. [*Cancelled quia aliter inferius.*]

To A. la Zusche, justice of Chester. *Contrabreve* as before to acquit the prioress and nuns of Chester of 10 marks and 20*d.* of which the king has pardoned them (*Close Rolls, 1247-1251, p. 341*). By K.

July 24.  
Wolvesey.

*Liberate* to Ebulo de Rupe Forti without delay 100 marks of the king's gift, obtaining the money elsewhere if it is not in the treasury, so that his journey may not be delayed for want of this payment. By K.

To W. de Haverhull, treasurer and the barons and chamberlains. Mandate, if they have not 200*l.* in hand, to borrow them from any merchants for the king, and deliver 100*l.* to the king's brother G. de Lez' as arrears of his yearly fee, and 100*l.* to William de Chavenney, all without delay as they love the king. These letters are patent. By K.

[*Cancelled quia aliter inferius per breve clausum (p. 369).*]

July 25.  
Wherwell.

*Liberate* to Walter de Bradeleg', keeper of the queen's wardrobe, 100 marks for her expenses.

*Liberate* to Adam de Tarecune, king's crossbowman, 4*d.* daily granted to him for life of the king's gift for his maintenance. These letters are patent. [*Not on Patent Roll.*] By K.

July 27.  
Reading.

*Liberate* to Raymond de Sancto Martino 20 marks 7*s.* 1*d.*, being 10 marks 3*s.* 6½*d.* for Michaelmas term in the 34th year and the like for Easter term following of his yearly fee of 20 marks 7*s.* 1*d.* By K.

1251.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

To John son of Hugh, escheator of Kesteven. *Contrabreve* to cause the abbess and convent of Wherewell to have 60 marks of the king's gift with the utmost despatch out of the issues of the escheatory, paying the money without fail if in hand, and if not, fixing a definite term of payment for the balance. By K.

To Henry de Helheton, bailiff of the honour of Hadleg'. *Contrabreve* to cause Margery de Wainford to have 1 mark yearly so long as he has the keeping of the honour, for the wardship of John her son, committed to her by the king, and for his maintenance, from this Michaelmas so long as John shall be in the king's ward. By K.

To the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk. *Contrabreve* to send 100*l.* to Winchester without delay out of the issues of his bailiwick, as well of the eyre as of summons, for delivery to Henry de Ferleg', sheriff of Hants and keeper of the king's works at Winchester and Freymantel, to carry out those works.

July 28. *Liberate* to Peter Selebrech 10 marks for Michaelmas term in  
Reading. the 34th year of his yearly fee of 10 marks. By K.

July 30. *Liberate* to Ernald de Colonia 30*l.* 12*s.* for 17 tuns of wine bought  
Windsor. of [him] for the king by Robert de Dacre, to Brunus de Munsac 38*l.* for 20 tuns, to Daun Inge of the Tolsey (*Toleseia*) 25*l.* 4*s.* for 14 tuns, to Bernard del Bec 14*l.* 8*s.* for 8 tuns, to Peter le Bariller 21*l.* 12*s.* for 12 tuns, to Bernard Bagent 10*l.* 16*s.* for 6 tuns, to Ernald Babin 37*l.* 16*s.* for 21 tuns, and to William de Monte Albano 72*s.* for 2 tuns, all bought at Boston fair.

By the steward.

To the bailiffs of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* to remake the door (*januam*) of Gloucester castle, its two bridges towards the town, and the two wooden works (*bretasch'*) above (*ultra*) the bridges, and repair and amend them where necessary, out of the farm of the town, the cost to be credited by view.

To the sheriff of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* to repair and amend the turret by the new chamber in the castle which the king ordered to be made, the cost to be credited by view. By K.

To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to cause the constable of Merleberg to have 20 marks without delay for the king's works there out of the issues of the county. [*Vacated quia non habuit.*]

To the bailiffs of Winchelese. *Contrabreve* to cause Bertram de Crioll, constable of Dover, to have 50 marks without delay out of the farm of their town for Michaelmas term in the 35th year for the works at Dover castle, so conducting themselves that the works may not remain undone for want of this payment.

By K.

1251.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

To the sheriff of Surrey and Sussex. *Contrabreve* to cause the prior and convent of Shireburn to have 10*l.* of the king's gift without delay out of the issues of those counties. By K.

To the bailiffs of Stanford. *Contrabreve* to cause John de Sumercote and Robert de Ros to have 119*l.* (*corrected from 120*l.**) 10*s.* without delay, due as farm of the town for the coming Michaelmas term, to pay for prisage and purchases made by their hands for the king. By K. and R. Walerand.

*Liberate* to John de Malteby, merchant of wines (*vineorum*), 29*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for 16 tuns of purchased wine and one of prisage-wine bought of him for the king by Ernald Geraudon in this year.

By R. son of Nicholas.

*Allocate* to John de Alra, keeper of the priory of Montacute, in the issues thereof while void and in the king's hand, 19 marks delivered in the wardrobe to P. Chaceporc, keeper thereof, on the morrow of St. Peter's Chains.

Aug. 4. *Liberate* to William de Vilers, king's serjeant, 7½*d.* daily granted Windsor. to him for life, which sum Nicholas de Limesy used to receive when he lived of the king's alms. By K.

These letters are patent. (*Not on Patent Roll.*)

[Aug. 4.] *Allocate* to Humphrey Smith (*Fabro*) and Richard son of William, Windsor. sheriffs of London, in the issues of that county (*sic*), 11 marks spent in purchase of two gerfalcons delivered to John Mansell, provost of Beverley, to do therewith as the king has enjoined. [*Cancelled quia aliter in rotulo sequenti.*]

*Liberate* to John de Sumercote and Roger le Tayllur 50 marks each at the Michaelmas Exchequer of the arrears of their expenses in the king's service. [*Cancelled quia aliter inferius.*]

By J. Mansell.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to carry 50 tuns of wine to Windesores, 10 to Keniton, and 20 to Westminster, to place in the king's cellars, out of 80 which Ernald Geraudun, king's chamberlain of London, will deliver.

Mandate to Ernald to take and deliver these wines.

By R. Walerand.

To the constable of St. Briavels. *Contrabreve* to bestow his counsel and aid on William Luvel and Henry de Candevre, king's huntsmen, whom the king is sending to the forest of Dene to take 60 bucks; to salt them when taken, and to carry them to Westminster against the feast of St. Edward. By R. Walerand.

Note that Hugh Chaceporc has his fee of 20*l.* for Michaelmas terms in the 35th and 36th years in the king's wardrobe by P. Chaceporc.

1251.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

Windsor.

*Allocate* to Hugh Gargat, keeper of the manor of Melkesham, in the issues thereof, 20*l.* delivered in the wardrobe at Windesores to Peter Chacepork, keeper thereof, on the Tuesday before St. Laurence.

*Liberate* to Raymond, messenger of the commonalty of Marseilles, 100*s.* of the king's gift for his expenses.

By J. Mansell.

To the sheriff of Salop and Stafford. *Contrabreve* to cause Meredith son of Richard, who lost his lands in Wales on account of his service to the king, to have 10*l.* for this Michaelmas term out of the issues of those counties, of the 20*l.* granted to him yearly during pleasure by the hands of the sheriff to maintain himself in the king's service.

By K.

To Godfrey de Liston. *Contrabreve* to paint the chamber and the king's two chapels in the park of Windesores, to make a wainscot above the king's desk (*descum*) there, and to make a louver (*fumatorium*) in the king's hall there to let out the smoke, the cost to be credited by view and testimony of lawful men.

By K.

To the sheriff of York. *Contrabreve* to carry 100 tuns of wine to York without delay, 10 to Scardebure, 10 to Piking, 5 to Wyteby, 5 to Kyrkam, 6 to Tykhull, 6 to Danecastre, and 6 to Shireburn Archiepiscopi, out of 148 to be delivered by Robert de Dacre, buyer of the king's wines, against the king's arrival in those parts (*margin* against Christmas).

\*Mandate to Robert to purvey the wines and deliver them to the sheriff of those places.

By R. Walerand.

To the sheriff of Nottingham. *Contrabreve* to carry to Clipston 10 tuns of wine which Robert de Dacre will deliver, against the king's arrival on his way to York.

By R. Walerand.

To Henry de Colevill, sheriff of Cambridge. *Contrabreve* to cause William de Chaeny to have 30 marks of the king's gift out of the sheriff's debts at the Exchequer.

By K.

Aug. 13.  
Westminster.

*Allocate* to Peter Chacepork, keeper of the bishopric of Winchester, in the issues thereof while void and in the king's hand, 22*l.* 3*s.* 11*d.* for purchase of hogs (*baconibus*), swine (*porcis*), geese, fowls, chickens (*pulcinis*), partridges, pheasants, bucks, roes, rabbits, pike, perch, swans, and cheese, and carriage to Westminster against the feast of St. Edward last year.

By K.

Also 44*l.* 3*s.* 11*d.* spent in purveyances for the king against last Christmas.

By K.

---

\* Added in another hand,

1251.

## MEMBRANE 4.

Aug. 13. *Allocate* to the same Peter, in the same issues, 844*l.* 13*s.* 8½*d.*  
 Westminster. spent on horses (*affris*), plough-oxen, divers kinds of corn, and  
 other necessary purchases and expenses in stocking the manors  
 of the bishopric. By K.

*Allocate* to the same Peter, keeper of St. Giles's fair on the hill at  
 Winchester, in the issues thereof, 100*l.* delivered to John de  
 Sumercote and Roger the tailor to pay for the king's purchases in  
 the fair. By K.

*Allocate* to the said P. in the issues of the bishopric, 105*l.* 11*s.*  
 4½*d.* spent in keeping the castles of the bishopric and in other  
 matters concerning it. By K.

July 24. *Liberate* to the king's brother Geoffrey de Lesinnan 100*l.* arrears  
 Wolvesey. of his yearly fee, and to William de Chaveny another 100*l.* of  
 the king's gift. By K.

*Liberate* to Walter de London, clerk, 10*l.* for a cope of  
 embroidered samite bought of him and given to Salisbury  
 cathedral, to Reynold de Cantebr' 7*l.* 17*s.* 3*d.* for two silver-gilt  
 cups bought of him and given to the abbot of Cluny, and to  
 William de Berking 117*s.* 10*d.* for silver basins bought of him and  
 given to the same abbot this year. By Edward de Westm'.

To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to roof the penthouse  
 between the great gate of Winchester castle, the chapel of St.  
 Judoc, and Rosamond's chamber, to make another before the  
 doorway of the Jews' tower, and to repair the ditch between the  
 great tower and the bailey, the cost to be credited by view.

By K.

To Alan la Sucche, justice of Chester. *Contrabreve* to  
 receive Roger de Arderne, taken by Roger de Monte Alto,  
 seneschal of Chester, for trespass of the mint (*cunei*), and send  
 him to the Tower of London for delivery to the constable. By K.

To the bailiffs of Bristol. *Contrabreve* to cause the keepers of  
 the king's works at Bristol castle to have 30*l.* without delay out  
 of the farm of the town, so that the works may not cease through  
 default of the bailiffs. By K.

*Allocate* to A. la Zusche, justice of Chester, in the issues of his  
 bailiwick, 10*l.* 16*s.* 4*d.* spent in carrying two (*corrected from four*)  
 poles for a catapult (*virgis ad blidam*) from Lichwod in Brumfeud  
 to Chester for the king. By K.

To the constable of St. Briavels. *Contrabreve* to fell 25 oaks  
 in the forest of Dene and carry them to Bristol for delivery to the  
 keepers of the works at the castle,

1251.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

To Thomas de Staunford, escheator. *Contrabreve* to cause J. prior of Newburgh, the king's chaplain, to have 100*s.* out of the issues of the king's escheats to buy himself a palfrey of the king's gift.  
By H. de Wengham.

To the sheriff of Hereford. *Contrabreve* to carry to Chester (*sic*) 10,000 quarrels which Alan la Sucche, justice of Chester, will deliver, to equip the king's castles of Dissard and Gannoc. By K.

Aug. 16. *Liberate* to P. le Blund (*Blundo*), constable of the Tower of  
Westminster. London, and other keepers of the king's works there, 60*l.* to carry out those works.

*Allocate* to Alan la Zusche, justice of Chester, in the issues of his bailiwick, 4*l.* 17*s.* 5*d.* delivered to William de Rotomago for 7 weeks to repair and amend the king's pavilions and 16*s.* delivered to Mansel le Taillur this year for the same purpose after William's departure.

*Allocate* to P. Chaceporc, constable of St. Briavels, in his farm, 10*l.* spent in wages of a chaplain ministering in the castle there from Easter in the 32nd year to Easter in the 36th year.

*Allocate* to Thomas de Dunolm', king's citizen of London, in his debt for the king's wool of Morgan sold to him, 100*l.* delivered to John de Sumercote and Roger the tailor to make the king's purchases in the fair of St. Ives this year.

*Liberate* to the same Thomas 50 marks in lieu of a like sum delivered to Richard le Rus (*Ruffo*), king's clerk, for the king's serjeants-at-arms.

To Alan la Zusche, justice of Chester. *Contrabreve* to carry the king's treasure of Ireland, which the abbot of St. Werburgh's will deliver, to Westminster for delivery to the treasurer and chamberlains.

To John Silvester, keeper of the mint (*cambii*). *Contrabreve* to cause Peter Chaceporc, keeper of the wardrobe, to have 200*l.* without delay out of the issues of the mint for the expenses of the household.

Aug. 18. *Allocate* to Robert le Sauvage, sheriff of Norfolk, in the issues  
Havering. of the last eyre of G. de Preston and his fellows in the county, 93*l.* 15*s.* 9*d.* delivered in the wardrobe to P. Chaceporc, keeper, on the Saturday after the Assumption.

Aug. 19. *Allocate* to Drew de Barentin, keeper of the king's islands, in  
Havering. the issues thereof, 40 marks delivered to Nicholas de Molis, and 30 marks used for his own expenses when he was last in Gascony on the king's service.

1251.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

To the bailiffs of Portesmouth. *Contrabreve* to find speedy transport for Drew de Barantin, going beyond seas on the king's errand, and for his household.

To the same Drew. *Contrabreve* to do the necessary repairs to the bridge of the king's castle of the isle of Geresye. [*Cancelled quia reddidit breve postea.*]

To the sheriff of Essex and Herts. *Contrabreve* to cause John le Waleys, bailiff of Havering, to have 60*l.* without delay out of the issues of those counties to carry out the works at Havering enjoined on him.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to cause Edward de Westm' to have 20*l.* out of the issues of their bailiwick to distribute among the king's serjeants-at-arms in London.

Aug. 22.  
Havering.

*Liberate* to Master Richard le Harpur, king's serjeant, 6*d.* daily granted to him for life of the king's gift for his maintenance, which sum John de Brettevill received at the Exchequer in his lifetime.  
By K.

These letters are patent. (*Not on Patent Roll*).

*Liberate* to Ernald de Marinac, Bernard Boter, and their partners, wine-merchants, 85*l.* 10*s.* for 57 tuns of wine bought of them for the king at Suhampton by Roger le Flemeng this year.  
By the steward.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to cause Simon the chaplain and other keepers of the king's works at Windesores to have 20*l.* out of the issues of the said county (*sic*) to carry out the works enjoined on them.  
By K.

To J. le Waleys (*Walens'*), bailiff of Havering. *Contrabreve* to spend the 20 marks of his fine for the wardship of the land and heirs of Walter de Wibrug in Havering, and 10 marks for wines sold to him by Robert Dacre, on the king's works there by view and testimony.

To the sheriff of Devon. *Contrabreve* to cause John de Exon', king's clerk, to have 10 marks of the king's gift out of the issues of the county.  
By K.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to cause the king's knight Reynold de Drumar' to have 40*s.* of the king's gift out of the issues of that county (*sic*).  
By K.

To the sheriff of Stafford. *Contrabreve* to bring fishermen and nets to the king's stew of Stafford, and to fish therein and take 80 pike, and salt them and carry them to Westminster by an early hour on the vigil of St. Edward at latest, which is in 15 days from

1251.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

Michaelmas, against the king's festival, the keeper of the stew being commanded to bestow his counsel and aid therein. By K.

Aug. 26.  
Waltham.

To the bailiff of Havering. *Contrabreve* to carry on the king's works at Havering by view, out of the 42*l.* 12*s.* which he will receive from the men of the manor of Havering of the amercement imposed on them by Laurence de Broc for concealment when the king was last there, as far as the money extends. By K.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to finish a fireplace in the queen's chamber at Havering and her two wardrobes with their appurtenances ; in her chapel, to make a small image of Mary (*mariolum*) with the Child, and to paint the Annunciation of St. Mary with buttresses (*columpnis botericis*) outside the chapel ; to paint the four evangelists well in the king's chapel ; in his lower (*bassa*) chapel, to make two glass windows with shields of the king's arms, and a steeple (*clocherium*) over the chapel with two bells ; to paint the four evangelists with other pictures in the queen's chamber ; in the king's lower chapel, to make a candlestick with a beam across the chancel for tapers, and a lectern ; to thoroughly finish the passages (*aluras*) and battlements of the king's and the queen's chamber ; to pull down and rebuild the almonry ; to make a building for the chaplains, with a privy chamber ; to lengthen the king's stable and roof it all with shingles ; to make a fair lectern in the queen's chapel ; to heighten and amend the porch of the entry to the passages ; to enlarge the pantry and buttery ; to make a sausery, larder, and chandlery ; to make a fireplace in the king's great wardrobe ; to strengthen the king's chamber on the outside with buttresses of freestone ; to make a screen (*sporam*) in the queen's chamber ; to put wainscot above the king's dais (*descum*) in the hall ; to make a fair large chair, well carved ; to repair the fireplace in the chamber of Edward the king's son, and to make a porch before the door of that chamber, and a passage (*aleam*) thence to the passage between the king's chamber and the hall, and another to the knights' chamber ; to make a herb-garden between the king's and Edward's chambers ; to paint a picture (*tabulam*) before the altar in the lower (*inferiori*) chapel ; to paint and make three other pictures, one before the altar in the upper chapel, and two narrow ones to go above the altar ; to paint the chapels and wainscot the upper one ; to make a gate towards the park with a building and privy chamber above ; to make a moveable chair in the king's chamber and a wide picture to place at the head of his bed ; to deepen the wine-cellar and block its windows towards the sun ; to make a porch before the door ; to wainscot the king's wardrobe and (*cernam*) ; and to repair and amend what else is in need thereof as ordered ; the cost to be credited by view and testimony. By K.

Aug. 28.  
Hertford.

To the sheriff of Essex and Herts. *Contrabreve* to cause John le Waleys, bailiff of Haveringe, to have 40*l.* out of the issues of the

1251.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

counties in addition to the 60*l.* lately ordered to be delivered for the king's works there. By K.

To the sheriff of Essex. *Contrabreve* to do certain works and find a chaplain in the chapel of St. John the Evangelist at Clavering (*as on p. 342*) seeing that Richard de Wytsaund, late sheriff, has not done these things as enjoined. By K.

Sept. 2.  
Windsor.

*Liberate* to Benedict de Monte Corbelli 75 marks for 30 tuns of wine bought of him at Bristol by Michael the king's butler, 20 tuns of which were carried to Wodestok and 10 to Merleberg. By the king's steward.

Sept. 4.  
Windsor.

*Allocate* to William de Hedleg', escheator in co. Salop, in the issues of the king's escheats, 56*l.* 10*s.* delivered in the wardrobe at Windles' to P. Chaceporc, keeper, on the Sunday after the Decollation of St. John the Baptist by the hand of William de Salop', clerk. By Th. de Winton.

To the sheriff of Nottingham. *Contrabreve* to cause Henry de Ferlegh, sheriff of Hants, keeper of the king's works at Freymantel, to have 300 marks without delay out of the issues of the last forest eyre in co. Nottingham, so that these works may not remain undone for lack of the money; and to send all the other money which he should have sent to Windles' for the king's works there to that place in haste in like manner. By K.

*Allocate* to Nicholas de Hanred, sheriff of Berks and Oxford, in the farm of those counties, 33*l.* 18*s.* 11½*d.* spent in oxen, sheep and other beasts to stock the manor of Benham while it was in the king's hand and in the keeping of Nicholas, which stock the king gave with the manor to his brother William de Valencia. By K.

To the sheriff of Somerset and Dorset. *Contrabreve* to cause the keepers of the king's works at Gillingham to have 60*l.* out of the issues of the summons of the Exchequer. By K.

To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to cause Master Gerard the king's engineer to have 20*s.* for this Michaelmas term of the 40*s.* granted to him yearly for keeping the king's buildings in Winchester castle. By K.

To the sheriff of Worcester. *Contrabreve* to receive eight bucks and a stag which G. de Langele, justice of the forest, has taken in the forest of Fekeham and will deliver, and to carry them to the king without delay. By K.

To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to receive 60 bucks which William Luvel and Henry de Candovre the king's huntsmen will

1251.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

take in the New Forest and will deliver, and to salt them and carry them to London against the coming feast of St. Edward.

By the steward.

*MEMBRANE 3.*

To the bailiffs of Bristol. *Contrabreve* to buy 4 fothers of lead in their town without delay and carry it to Merleberg for delivery to the constable of the castle for the king's works there. By K.

To the sheriff of Lancaster. *Contrabreve* to cause Baldwin de Paumpton to have 40 marks of the king's gift out of the issues of the next forest eyre in the county to maintain himself in the king's service. By K. and G. de Langele.

To the sheriff of Oxford. *Contrabreve* to carry William le Kyng, William de Hasel', William de Valle Torta, and Adam de Hope, approvers taken and detained in the king's prison of Oxford, to Negate in London for delivery to the keeper of the king's gaol there. By K.

Sept. 6.  
Windsor.

*Allocate* to Alan la Zuche, justice of Chester, in the farm of co. Chester, 20 marks spent in carrying the king's treasure of Ireland and escorting it from Chester to the New Temple in London.

By K.

To the sheriff of York. *Contrabreve* to receive 200*l.* which W. archbishop of York will deliver out of the amercements of the clerks of his diocese in the last forest eyre in the county, and deliver them to the keepers of the works of York castle to carry out those works by view of lawful men.

Mandate to the archbishop accordingly.

By K.

Sept. 8.  
Windsor.

*Liberate* to the king's brother Guy de Lezinan without delay 250*l.* of the arrears of his yearly fee of 200*l.*

By K.

*Liberate* to P. Chaceporc, king's clerk, keeper of the wardrobe, 400 marks for the expenses of the household.

*Liberate* to Walter de Bradele, clerk, keeper of the queen's wardrobe, 400 marks for her expenses.

*Liberate* to Edward de Westm' and other keepers of the king's works at Westminster 300 marks.

*Liberate* to the keepers of the works at the Tower of London 100 marks.

By K.

Sept. 10.  
Chertsey.

*Allocate* to Stephen de Salinis, in the farm of the king's castle of Hadlegh, 20 marks spent in going on the king's errand to the parts of Lyons.

By K.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

1251.

Sept. 11.  
Woking.

*Allocate* to the executors of William Hardel, in his debts to the king, 180 marks delivered in the wardrobe to P. Chaceporc, keeper, and 15*l.* for a cross bought of them for the king, all in this year.  
By K.

————— To the bailiffs of Grimesby. *Contrabreve* to cause the king's serjeants John de Sumercote and Roger de Ros to have 38*l.* 17*s.* 4*d.* without delay, out of the farm of the town, and 10*l.* 0*s.* 9½*d.* out of purprestures due to the king next Michaelmas term, to pay for prisage and purchases made for the king by their hands. By K.

Sept. 12.  
Guildford.

To the sheriff of Devon. *Contrabreve* to cause John le Gras to have 11*l.* of the king's gift without delay out of the first issues of the county to acquit himself against Bonenfaunt de Exon', a Jew, of an obligation of 11*l.*  
By K.

To the bailiffs of Suhampton. *Contrabreve* to carry to the king day and night without delay, and without fail as they love themselves, 6 tuns of must to be delivered at Suhampton by Roger le Flemeng, keeper of the king's wines there. By the steward.

Sept. 14.  
Guildford.

*Liberate* to Master Vincent, archdeacon of Tours (*Turribus*), 50 marks at the Michaelmas Exchequer for his losses and expenses in promoting the business of A. elect of Winchester the king's brother in the pope's court, and for his other demands upon the king.  
By John Mansell.

*Allocate* to Henry de Ferlegh, sheriff of Hants, in the issues of the county, 61*s.* 8*d.* spent in pulling down the walls of La Parrock and carrying them to the king's castle at Winchester. By K.

Sept. 17.  
Guildford.

*Allocate* to William de Englefeud, escheator in co. Berks, in the issues of the said escheats, 10*l.* delivered in the wardrobe at Guldeford to P. Chaceporc, keeper, on the Sunday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross.  
By Th. de Winton.

To the sheriff of Oxford. *Contrabreve* to cause the king's kinsman Peter de Abusun to have 20*l.* without delay out of the farm of the town of Oxford, being 10*l.* for this Michaelmas term and 10*l.* for Easter term following of the 20*l.* which it was granted that he should receive yearly of the king's gift by the sheriff's hand to maintain himself in the schools.

By P. de Rivallis and Artald de Sancto Romano.

To the abbot of Persor', escheator. *Contrabreve* to cause Robert de Lacy, king's yeoman, to have 50 marks without delay as an imprest out of the issues of the king's escheats.

By Guy de Russillon and P. de Rivallis.

*Liberate* to P. Chaceporc, keeper of the wardrobe, 300 marks to pay the expenses of the household.

1251.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

*Liberate* to Walter Balam 100s. for land bought of him at Geudeford to make the king's mills. By [K.]\*

*Liberate* to Master Gerard the king's carpenter 20*l.* in part payment of the arrears of his wages of 12*d.* which he is to receive daily to maintain himself as long as he is in the king's service. By K.

Note that 15*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.* are still due on his wages down to Thursday, Michaelmas Eve.

Sept. 20.  
Windsor.

To the sheriff of Essex. *Contrabreve* to salt 14 bucks to be taken by Richard Fraunceys and Robert de Sunningg', king's serjeants, in the forest of Essex, and carry them to Westminster against the feast of St. Edward. By K.

To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to cause William de Sancto Leodegario to have 10*l.* out of the farm of the county for the loss of his horses on the king's service in Gascony.

To the sheriff of Surrey and Sussex. *Contrabreve* to mend the pillars of the king's hall at Guldeford, which are giving way (*deficiunt*), and repair the hall where necessary; to cause the whole roof-ridge (*cumulum*) of the king's chamber (*camere*) to be raised by five feet of new work and the walls heightened to allow of the insertion of three glass windows well barred with iron to be like the new window in that chamber (*talamo*), and the chamber to be roofed with shingles and wainscoted; better windows to be made in the passage (*tresencia*) between that chamber and the hall; a wall to be made by (*citra*) the chapel of St. Katherine where a wall was formerly decided on (*placitum*); the castle wall to be well mended with columns and footings (*subposiciones*) and whitened; the lead on the tower to be mended and the tower whitened; all the buildings both in the castle and the courtyard to be mended as to gutters and roofs; three mills to be made in the park, one for hard corn, one for malt (*brahesium*), and one for fulling; a doorway to be made in the passage and the king's great chamber to go into the herb-garden; and other works (*as in Victoria County History, Surrey, III, 558*); and a limekiln for the works to be made of the lop (*escaetis*) of the oaks felled to make the mills; the cost to be credited by view and testimony of lawful men. By K.

To the sheriff of Norfolk. *Contrabreve* to go in person to Gernemue, or if hindered by other business of the king to send one of his men, and there to take 50 lasts of good herring at a reasonable price by view of the king's serjeant Roger le Galiot, whom the king is sending for the purpose, and of four lawful men of the town, and to have them well treated and made ready (*conreari et attornari*), taking care that they are so good and well prepared

---

\* Margin of membrane injured.

1251.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

that the king shall not have to betake himself seriously to the sheriff and the townsmen ; and to carry them when dry and ready to Westminster ; the cost to be credited by view of the said four men.

Mandate to the bailiffs of Gernemue to bestow their counsel herein. By the steward.

To the sheriff of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* to roof the king's hall in Gloucester castle, the storehouse (*dispensam*) and buttery belonging thereto, and the kitchen, the cost to be credited by view and testimony of lawful men. By K.

To the sheriff of Worcester. *Contrabreve* to receive 200 bream which William the king's fisherman and Simon Hurtaud will deliver at Fakenham, to make pies thereof, and to carry them to Westminster by the vigil of St. Edward.

By K. and the steward.

To the bailiffs of Merleberg. *Contrabreve* to carry 4 tuns of wine to Reding' and 6 to Windes' immediately on sight hereof, out of the wines which are in the castle of Merleberg.

By the steward.

Sept. 21.  
Windsor.

*Allocate* to Guy son of Robert, formerly sheriff of Berks and Oxford, in the issues of those counties, 34*l.* 9*s.* delivered to four serjeants-at-arms dwelling in garrison in the castle of Windles' at a wage of 9*d.* each daily, for their liveries from the feast of All Saints to the Sunday after St. Barnabas in the 34th year, both days included.

By reckoning of the roll.

*Liberate* to the king's yeoman Bernard de Villa Honoris 18 marks of the king's gift.

By K.

To the bailiffs of Norhampton. *Contrabreve* to cause John de Sumercote and Roger the tailor to have the farm of Norhampton for this Michaelmas term and all the issues of All Saints' fair next to make and pay for the king's purchases.

By K.

Sept. 26.  
Windsor.

*Allocate* to John de Plessetis, earl of Warwick, constable of the castle of Devizes, in the issues of the castle and the manors thereto belonging and the forests of Chippenham and Melkesham, 40*l.*, being 20*l.* for last year and 20*l.* for this year of the 20*l.* granted to him yearly for the keepership of the Tower of London so long as he shall retain it.

By K.

To the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk. *Contrabreve* to cause Roger le Taillur and John de Sumercote to have 50 marks each of the king's gift without delay for arrears of expenses incurred in the king's service, out of the issues of the eyre of the king's justices and inquisitors in those counties.

By K.

1251.

*Membrane 3—cont.*Sept. 28.  
Windsor.

*Liberate* to John de Vitreyo, chaplain, for Isabel the king's sister, late the wife of Maurice de Croun, 50 marks for this Michaelmas term of the 100 marks granted to her yearly till the king shall make fuller provision for her. By K.

*Allocate* to Godfrey de Lyston, in the issues of his bailiwick, 169*l.* 2*s.* 9½*d.* delivered in divers parcels to the keepers of the king's works at Windles' during this year, and 12*d.* daily from the morrow of Michaelmas last till Michaelmas in this year, granted to him for his livery. By K.

Sept. 29.  
Windsor.

To the sheriff of Dorset. *Contrabreve* to pay 6*l.* to John de Gorges for this Michaelmas term, being arrears of the 12*l.* which he used to receive yearly for his maintenance by the sheriff's hands. By K.

To James de Audithele, constable of Newcastle-under-Lyme. *Contrabreve* to spend up to 20*l.* where it is most needed in repairs of the castle by view of the sheriff of Stafford and other good men. By K.

Oct. 1.  
Windsor.

*Liberate* to Stephen de Salinis 10*l.* for this Michaelmas term of his yearly fee of 20*l.* By K.

Oct. 2.  
Windsor.

*Allocate* to William de Engelfeud, formerly escheator in co. Berks, in the issues of the king's escheats, 10*l.* delivered in the wardrobe at Guldeford to P. Chacepork, keeper, on the Sunday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross by the hand of William de Tulewyk.

Oct. 6.  
Westminster.

*Liberate* to Henry le Peytevin 50 marks for this term of the fine of Rametta late the wife of Everard le Tieis (*Teutonicus*). (See *Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1247-1258, p. 98*). By K.

*Liberate (entry unfinished).*

*MEMBRANE 2.*Oct. 6.  
Westminster.

*Liberate* to the king's brother William de Valencia for this Michaelmas term 211*l.* of his yearly fee of 500*l.*, and 76*l.* 3*s.* 6*d.* of the 500 marks granted to him yearly. By K.

Note of deductions, the amounts as on *p.* 347, omitting Benham \*[together with 111*l.* 0*s.* 6*d.* yearly of the dower of Ada de Bailol, mother of Roger son of John, which fell in since, one-half to be deducted at Easter and the other at Michaelmas].

By K.

*Liberate* to the king's brother Geoffrey de Lezignan 200*l.* for this Michaelmas term of the 600*l.* arrears of his yearly fee of 200*l.* (*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1247-1258, p. 3*). By K.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

1251.  
Sept. 25. *Liberate* to Roger de la Leye, king's clerk, 10*l.* at the Michaelmas  
Windsor. Exchequer and 10*l.* at that of Easter, granted so long as he shall  
be in the king's service as remembrancer at the Exchequer.  
These letters are patent (*see same Calendar, p. 94*). By K.
- To the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk. *Contrabreve* to cause  
Ellis de Rabayn to have 50 marks without delay of the king's  
gift out of the issues of those counties.
1250.  
Nov. 10. To the constable of Devizes. *Contrabreve* to make 11,000 shingles  
Marlborough. in the forest of Chippeham and carry them to Merleberg for delivery  
to the constable of the castle to roof the buildings thereof. By K.
1251.  
Oct. 7. *Liberate* to the king's uncle A. count of Savoy 100 marks for  
Westminster. Easter term in this year and the like for Michaelmas term following  
of his yearly fee of 200 marks. By K.
- Liberate* to the keepers of the works at the Tower of London 80  
marks. By K.
- Oct. 8. *Liberate* to the king's yeoman Arnold Cotin 10*l.* for next Hilary  
Westminster. term, granted to him in hand of his yearly grant (*Calendar of  
Patent Rolls, 1247-1258, p. 103*). By K.
- Liberate* to Guy de Rupeforti 18*l.*, deducted from his yearly fee  
of 120*l.* on account of the manor of Wadenho, which the king  
committed to him in lieu of the former sum during the minority of  
Edmund de Lacy, who is now of full age and has the manor, so  
that the 18*l.* are restored to Guy. By K.
- To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to cause Ellis de  
Rabayne to have 60*l.* of the king's gift without delay out of the  
issues of the eyre of the king's justices sitting at the Tower to  
terminate the pleas of the city of London.
- Sept. 15. To the sheriff of Cambridge. *Contrabreve* to buy 10,000 eels  
Guildford. called 'pimpernell' in his bailiwick, and salt them well and carry  
them to Westminster against the coming feast of St. Edward by  
the third day before the feast at latest, the cost to be credited by  
view and testimony. By the steward.
- To Alan la Zuche, justice of Chester. *Contrabreve* to acquit  
the nuns of Chester for this once of 10 marks and 20*d.* due from  
the prioress and nuns for this Michaelmas term for lands held of  
the demesnes late of the earl of Chester, as the king has pardoned  
them that sum. By K.
- To the bailiffs of Suhampton. *Contrabreve* to carry 10 tuns of  
wine to Rading, 4 to Oxford, 10 to Wodestok, and 2 to Abbindon,  
out of 26 to be delivered by Roger le Flemeng, keeper of the  
king's wines. By the steward.

1251.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

Oct. 11. To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to unroof the queen's  
Westminster. chapel and roof it well again, and repair and amend the louver  
on the king's hall at Clarendon, which is blown down, the cost to  
be credited by view and testimony of lawful men. By K.

*Liberate* to Garsilio de Verdelac 100*l.* for precious stones bought  
of him this year for the king. By Edward de Westm'.

*Liberate* to the prior of Shireburn 50*s.* to buy a censer of the  
king's gift. By the same E.

*Liberate* to Lucy late the wife of Rualen de Brey 100*s.* for this  
Michaelmas term of her yearly fee of 10*l.* By K.

Oct. 11. *Allocate* to Henry de Ferlegh, sheriff of Hants, in the farm of  
Westminster. the county, 21*s.* 9*d.* spent in purchase of 2 swans, 2 boars, 8 rabbits,  
and 4 partridges for the purification of the king's sister, and for  
the carriage thereof to Windes'.

To the sheriff of Salop and Stafford. *Contrabreve* to [spend]  
up to 20*l.* by view and testimony of lawful men in repairs of the  
new turret of Bruges and the same castle of Salop (*sic*). By K.

To the keeper of the mint. *Contrabreve* to cause the king's  
brother R. earl of Cornwall to have 500 marks out of the issues  
thereof, being 250 marks for Easter term in this year and 250  
marks for Michaelmas term following out of his yearly fee of 500  
marks. By K.

Oct. 12. To the sheriff of Lancaster. *Contrabreve* to cause the keepers  
Westminster. of the king's works at Freymauntel to have 200 marks by Christ-  
mas out of the issues of the country. By K.

*Liberate* to Henry le Peytevin (*Pictavensi*) 10*l.* for this Michael-  
mas term out of his yearly fee of 20*l.* (*see Calendar of Patent*  
*Rolls, 1247-1258, p. 106*). By K.

Oct. 16. *Liberate* to Raymond de Sancto Martino 10 marks 3*s.* 6½*d.* for  
Westminster. the same term of his yearly fee of 20 marks. By K.

*Liberate* to Peter de Selebreth 10 marks for the same term of his  
yearly fee of 10 marks.

To the bailiffs of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* to cause John  
Malemort, maker of the king's quarrels at St. Briavels, to have  
his liveries (*as on p. 41*) fortnightly out of the farm of their  
town from this Michaelmas to Easter following. By K.

To the keeper of the lands late of A. countess of Eu (*Augi*).  
*Contrabreve*, so long as these lands are in his keeping and in the  
king's hand, to cause the canons of St. Mary's Hastings, to have

1251.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

6s. yearly which they used to receive in the time of the countess in Bolewareheth. By K.\*

Oct. 17. *Liberate* to P. Chacepork, keeper of the wardrobe, 720 marks to Westminister. pay for the king's purchases in the last fair of St. Giles at Winchester. By K.

*Liberate* to Nicholas, nephew of Master Boecius the pope's chamberlain, 20 marks of the king's gift for his expenses home-wards. By K.

*Liberate* to Master Henry the king's surgeon 100s. for this Michaelmas term of his yearly fee of 10l. (*see Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1247-1258, p. 88*). By K.

*Liberate* to the abbot and convent of Pontigny 20 marks, being 10 marks for Easter term in this year and 10 marks for Michaelmas term following of 20 marks granted to them yearly (*see same Calendar, p. 89*). By K.

To the bailiffs of Bristol. *Contrabreve* to buy a tun of wine in their town and deliver it to Guibert de Rue of the king's gift.†

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to cause the king's yeoman Reynold de Salinis to have 40l. without delay out of the first issues of the eyre of the king's justices at the Tower to buy himself lands and make his profit thereof as he shall see fit. By K.

To the bailiffs of Canterbury. *Contrabreve* to cause the abbot and convent of Pontigny to have 20 marks yearly at Easter out of the farm of Canterbury according to their charter (*as above*).

To the sheriff of Cumberland. *Contrabreve* to cause William Trussel to have 20 marks and Nicholas de Rumes' 10 marks out of the issues of the next forest eyre in the county, for their expenses in their forest eyre in cos. Lancaster and Cumberland. By K.

To the sheriff of Northumberland. *Contrabreve* to do the necessary repairs to the hall of the king's castle of Bamburc out of the issues of the county, the cost to be credited by view and testimony. By K.

Oct. 19. *Liberate* to Emeric de Rupe Cauardi 100s. for this Michaelmas Westminister. term of his yearly fee of 10l. By K.

*Liberate* to Laurence de Westm', king's chaplain, 100s. for a missal bought of him to serve the king's chapel at Windes'. By K.

\* *In right-hand margin* : j. manus.

† *In right-hand margin* : P. de R (?)

1251.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

*Liberate* to Elyon de Rabayn 60*l.* of the king's gift. By K.

*Liberate* to the use of the Pope 1,000 marks for this Michaelmas term of his yearly tribute of 1,000 marks. By K.

*MEMBRANE 1.*

Oct. 20. Allocate to Robert de Dacre, king's clerk, in the sale of the  
Westminster. king's wines, 10*l.* for 6 tuns of wine sold to John le Waleys (*Walensi*), king's bailiff of Havering, who will answer for the money in his account, as the king ordered it to be spent by view and testimony of lawful men on his works at Havering.

Oct. 20. *Liberate* to Elyon Brise, king's yeoman, 9*d.* daily granted to  
Westminster. him for his maintenance, which sum Ralph le Blund, serjeant-at-arms, used to receive in his lifetime. These letters are patent. (Not on Patent Roll.) By K.

*Allocate* to Hugh Passelewe, formerly keeper of the lands of the earl of Devon, the castles of Plimpton and Christchurch (*Christi Ecclesie*), the New Forest, the castle of Suhampton, and the king's manor of Gillingham, in the issues of those bailiwicks, 18*d.* daily as long as he had the keeping thereof for expenses incurred therein.

By Robert Wallerand and others appointed for the purpose.

*Liberate* to Rustan de Talence 40*l.* for 24 tuns of Gascon wine bought of him by Robert de Dacre this year, to Peter Bariller and Peter Fumet 73*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for 44 tuns of wine, to William Goidon 18*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for 11 tuns, and to Bidau de Faveris 33*s.* 4*d.* for 1 tun, all bought at Bristol.

By R. Wallerand and Robert Dacre.

*Liberate* to Peter Bariller 16*l.* 10*s.* for 11 tuns of wine bought of him this year by Robert de Dacre, king's clerk, to Joiberd Matheu de Gent 60*l.* for 40 tuns, and to Luke de Bovill 107*s.* for 6 tuns of French must, all bought at Suhampton.

By the same.

To the sheriff of York. *Contrabreve*, when Henry de la Mare shall come to the justices itinerant at York and employ himself in the same office in the eyre of the county as enjoined, to cause him to have 50 marks out of the first issues of that eyre to hold an eyre in the north parts. (*Cancelled quia reddidit breve.*)

To Thomas de Stanford, escheator. *Contrabreve* to send 200*l.* out of the issues of his bailiwick without delay to the New Temple in London and deliver the same to Robert de Sik[e]llinghale, treasurer thereof, to keep to the use of S. de Monteforti, earl of Leicester. The treasurer is commanded to receive the money and keep it till further orders. By K.

1251.

*Membrane 1—cont.*

To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to cause Gilbert de Hauvill to have 5 marks out of the issues of the county to mew and (*trahend'*) the king's gerfalcons.\*

To the same. *Contrabreve* to cause each of five sisters minors of Norhampton to have four ells of russet of the king's gift worth 12*d.* the ell. By R. son of Nicholas.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to carry to York without delay against Christmas 120 tuns of wine which Ernald Geraudun the king's chamberlain of London will deliver. By the steward.

Oct. 21. *Allocate* to Robert de Dacre, buyer of wines, in the sale thereof, Westminster. 80 marks delivered in the wardrobe at Westminster to P. Chaceporc, keeper, on the Friday after St. Luke. By the same P.

Oct. 22. *Liberate* to the king's yeoman Ralph de Gorges 10*l.* for this Westminster. Michaelmas term of his yearly fee of 20*l.* By Ralph son of Nicholas.

(The next 47 lines are mutilated on the left side, and the next 52 lines on the right side.)

*Allocate* to the executors of William Hardel, in their debts to the king, 19*l.* 6*s.* which he should have received . . . . . till the feast of All Saints in the 32nd year, for 38,762*l.* 10*s.* 5*d.* . . . . . out of each 100*l.* twelve pence. By P. Chaceporc.

*Liberate* to P. Chaceporc, keeper of the wardrobe, 1,200 marks for [the expenses of the household].

*Liberate* to Griffin de Brumfeld 10*l.* for Michaelmas term in the . . . . . year of his [yearly f]ee of 20*l.*, and to Hoel de Brumfeld his brother 10 marks for the same term of his yearly fee of 10 marks. [By Ralph son of N]icholas.

*Liberate* to Gilbert and other chaplains ministering at the Tower of London (*as on p.* 263), 25*s.* each out of their wages of 50*s.* from this Michaelmas to Easter following.

*Liberate* to Pelerin de Luca and Reyner his partner 328*l.* for cloths of silk and sendal bought of them . . . . . of the tailor.

By P. Chaceporc, the tailors (*s'*) themselves, and the king.

To . . . . . *Contrabreve* to cause John . . . . . to have . . . . . out of the farm of their town in the wardrobe at York against Christmas, [to buy] 3,000 (pounds) of wax for the king. By J. himself and the king.

\* Inserted above : By [R ?] son of [Nicholas ?]. *Margin injured,*

1251.

*Membrane 1—cont.*

To . . . . . *Contrabreve* to buy out of the issues of his counties 15 halfpence of Muse' (*obol' musce*) to attach to the shrine of St. Edmund at the coming feast . . . . . [wax] of the king's gift to burn before the shrine at that feast.

To . . . . . *Contrabreve* to cause Tudor son of Edenevet to have 100s. for Michaelmas term out of the issues of his bailiwick . . . . . yearly.

By R. son of Nicholas.

To . . . . . [*Contrabreve*] to repair the king's gaol (*corrected from* the gaol of the king's castle) at Notingham where necessary, the cost to be credited by view and testimony of lawful men. [By Ralph son of N]icholas.

[*Liberate*] to William le Ruter, king's carpenter, and Bonifou Russinou, each of whom receives 3*d.* daily, their wages from . . . . . following. By Edward de Westm'.

Windsor. [*Liberate*] to Walter de Bradele, keeper of the queen's wardrobe, 100*l.* for the expenses of her household.

[*Liberate*] to John de Wyvill 20 marks for this Michaelmas term of the 40 marks which he receives [yearly for sitting at the Exchequer of the J]ews. By K.

[*Liberate*] to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Lazarus (*corrected from* John) of Jerusalem 40 marks for the same term of the king's fixed alms.

[*Liberate*] to William de Casingham 10*l.* yearly, that is, 100*s.* at the Easter Exchequer and 100*s.* at that of M[ichaelmas]. These letters are patent. [*Not on Patent Roll.*] By R. son of Nicholas.

[*Liberate*] to . . . . . Morel 100*s.* for this Michaelmas term of his yearly fee of 100*s.* [By Ralph son of] Nicholas.

[*Liberate*] to . . . . . *s.* for this Michaelmas term of his yearly fee of 100*s.*

[*Liberate*] to . . . . . marks for the same term of his yearly fee of 15 marks.

[*Allocate* to the executors of] William [Hard]el, in their debts due to the king on his account, 72*s.* for a gold brooch worth . . . . . [delivered to P.] Chaceporc, keeper of the wardrobe. By P. Chaceporc.

. . . . . of Windes' 10*s.* which John le Enveyse used to pay.

1251.

*Membrane 1—cont.*

.....  
 ..... to the shrine of St. Adrian at his next feast .....  
 ..... halfpence of Musc' (*obol' musc'*) to attach to the shrine of  
 St. Thomas the martyr .....  
 ..... of the king's gift.

..... [Ernald de  
 G]erodon, taker of the king's wines, and [will deliver] to you by  
 order of the king ..... By the steward.

To ..... *Contrabreve* to cause the king's constable  
 of ..... to have ..... out of the issues of the agist-  
 ments of that forest. By K.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to cause [Edward de  
 Westm'] to have [300 marks] out of the first issues of the eyre for  
 pleas of the Tower of London, [to distrib]ute their wages to the  
 king's serjeants-at-arms. By K.

Mandate to Edward de Westm' to distribute the 300 marks as  
 shall seem to him best in the king's interest.

Oct. 26.  
 Windsor.

*Liberate* to the merchants of Ypres 116*l.* 17*s.* 8*d.* for cloth bought  
 from them this year in the fairs of St. [Edmund ?] and St.  
 Botolph by the hands of John de Sumercote and Roger the tailor.  
 By P. Chaceporc.

*Liberate* without delay to Gilbert de Gaunt, merchant, 89*l.* 6*s.*  
 for wax bought of him in St. Botolph's fair as above.  
 By P. Chaceporc.

*Liberate* to the keepers of the king's works at Windles' 100*l.*  
 By K.

To Godfrey de Listun. *Contrabreve* [to pay] out of the farm of  
 his bailiwick (*entry unfinished*).

*Liberate* to Peter de Stanford and his fellows, serjeants of the  
 king's chapel, 10*l.* 4*s.* 5*d.* for 510 pounds of wax used in sealing  
 the king's writs from 22 May in the 34th year to the Thursday  
 before St. Simon and St. Jude in this year.

To Godfrey de Lystun. *Contrabreve* to cause the king's eight  
 chaplains ministering in his chapels at Windes' to have 25*s.* each  
 out of the farm of his bailiwick, being their wages from this  
 Michaelmas till Easter following.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to cause the prioress of Bromhal to  
 have 40*s.* of the king's gift out of his farm of the manors of  
 Cocham and Bray.

1251.

*Membrane 1—cont.*

*Liberate* to Roger de Wytestr' 100s. for this Michaelmas term of the 10*l.* granted to him yearly to maintain himself so long as he is in the king's service keeping the king's rolls and writs at his Bench in London.

Oct. 27.  
Windsor.

*Liberate* to the prior of the Charterhouse, at the Easter Exchequer, 50 marks of the money which W. bishop of Bath . . . . . at that Exchequer, being 25 marks for Easter term and the like for Michaelmas term, both in the 35th year, of the 50 marks which he receives yearly of the king's fixed alms.

To Godfrey de Lystun. *Contrabreve* to cause Henry the engineer (*atilliatori*) of the king's crossbows to have his liveries of 5*d.* a day week by week from this Michaelmas till Easter; and Simon the chaplain, keeper of the king's works at Windes', to have 30s. to find wood and other necessities for Henry as he requires to make and mend the king's crossbows; all out of the farm of his bailiwick.

To the bailiff of Windes'. *Contrabreve* to cause John Buche and his fellows, conveyors (*portitoribus*) of the king's wines at Windes', to have 60s. 7(?)*d.* out of the issues of his bailiwick for hooping the king's wines there and to the use of the porters (*bermannorum*) themselves for their labour.

*MEMBRANE 1d.*

[Sept. ?] 30.  
Windsor.

To the sheriff of Hereford. *Contrabreve* to do certain work by view of good and lawful men to the barriers in the bailey and the buildings in the great tower of the castle [of Hereford?]. *Much faded. The first line of an illegible entry follows.*

---

---

INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES.

---



# INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES.

## A

- Aaron, Jew of Kent, 264.  
 ..... of York, Aaron de Eboraco, Jew, 90, 264, 274, 345.  
 ..... , William, 318.  
 Abbendon [co. Berks]. *See* Abingdon.  
 Abbercuneweyt [co. Denbigh]. *See* Aberconway.  
 Abbey Farm [in West Ham, co. Essex], formerly Sudbury, *q.v.*  
 Abbezun, vicomte de, Peter son of, 91.  
 Abbindon [co. Berks]. *See* Abingdon.  
 Abbotsbury, Abbotesbir' [co. Dorset], abbey of, issues of, 29.  
 ..... , ..... , keeper of. *See* Wigorn', William de.  
 Abel, archdeacon of St. Andrew's, 287.  
 ..... , Abell, Richard, 112, 187.  
 Abelin, Thomas, 262.  
 Abell. *See* Abel.  
 Aberconway, Abbercuneweyt, Abbercunway [co. Carnarvon], abbey, abbot of, 66, 352.  
 ..... , ..... , buildings of, damaged in war, 352.  
 Aberffraw [co. Anglesey], prince of. *See* David.  
 Abesun. *See* Abuzun.  
 Abingdon, Abbendon, Abbindon [co. Berks], abbot of, 114.  
 ..... , tailor of, 316.  
 ..... , wine sent to, 11, 18, 71, 86, 102, 124, 154, 208, 265, 290, 327, 344, 379.  
 ..... , writs dated at, 71, 364.  
 Abraham, Aaron son of, a Jew, 36.  
 ..... , ..... of London, 72, 110, 217, 272, 338.  
 ..... , ..... , debts and fine of, 103.  
 ..... , ..... , tallage of, 74.  
 Abuzun, Abbesun, Abesun, Abusun, Abysun, Peter de, the king's cousin, kinsman, 130, 150, 278, 330, 335, 357.  
 Abuzun, Peter de, the king's cousin—*cont.*  
 ..... , ..... , maintenance of in the schools (at Oxford), 161, 180, 218, 230, 238, 265, 270, 313, 345, 375.  
 Acford, Hugh de, chaplain at Windsor, 289.  
 Achard, Walter, 67.  
 Acre, Acra, Robert de, king's clerk, 212.  
 ..... , ..... , buyer of the king's wines, 336.  
 ..... , ..... *See also* Dacre.  
 ..... , Stephen de, 138.  
 ..... , ..... , clerk, 229.  
 ..... , ..... son of Bernard de, citizen of Bordeaux, 75.  
 ..... , William de, sheriff of Cumberland and keeper of the castle of Carlisle, 91.  
 Acre [co. Norfolk]. *See* Castle Acre.  
 Ada, Mistress, 113.  
 Adam the clerk, 129.  
 ..... , hooper of the king's wines at Windsor, 328.  
 ..... , parson of the Peak, 164.  
 ..... the sauser, 104.  
 Adgar, Richard, merchant of Colchester, 316.  
 Adrian, Henry, the younger, 300.  
 ..... , John, 286, 319.  
 ..... , Walter, 286.  
 Agen [France, Lot et Garonne], 242.  
 Agnes, John son of, 161, 224.  
 Aillesford [co. Kent]. *See* Aylesford.  
 Aky, Simon de, 321.  
 Alande, William, 308.  
 Alaud, William, 280.  
 Alba Mara, Bernard de, 320.  
 Alba Marlia, Ralph de, land of, 181.  
 Albinaco, Juliana the wife of William de, 176, 188.  
 Albo. *See* White.  
 Albyn, John, 286.  
 Alcester, Alencestr' [co. Warwick], abbot of, 78.  
 Aldebert the provost, 330.  
 Alderbury, co. Wilts, Ivychurch priory in, *q.v.*  
 Alecoe, yeoman of John de Skipton the king's chaplain, 231.  
 Aleman, Vincent, 280.

- Alemannus, the king's servant, 223.  
 Alengret. *See* Halingrat.  
 Alenzun, Richard de, 4.  
 Alerun, Raymond Willelmi, 307.  
 Alexander, chamber of, at Clarendon, 247.  
 . . . . . the furrier, of Winchester, 339.  
 Alice, the king's sister, 135.  
 . . . . . abbess of Fontevrault, 36, 87.  
 Aliceholt, Assiholt, Axiholt [co. Hants], forest, wood, of, 191.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , agistors of, 101, 267.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , keeper of, 213.  
 Alisandr', John, 317.  
 Allertonshire, Alvertonesire [co. York, N.R.], assessors and collectors of the thirtieth in, 234.  
 Allof, William, 314.  
 Alra, John de, keeper of the priory of Montacute, 367.  
 Almain, empress of. *See* Isabel the king's sister.  
 Alton, Aulton, Awelton [co. Hants], farm of, 66.  
 . . . . ., manor, bailiff of, 163.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , issues of, 67.  
 . . . . ., the king's bailiff of, 186.  
 . . . . ., the king's manor of, tallage of, 43, 140.  
 . . . . ., pass of, 221, 222.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , guarding of, 190.  
 Alverton, Hugh de, 321.  
 Alvertonesire [co. York]. *See* Allertonshire.  
 Alvithele. *See* Audithele.  
 Amadeus, A., count of Savoy, the king's uncle, 40, 227, 308.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , clerk of. *See* Bonivardi, William.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , fee of, 20, 115, 379.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , homage of, 40, 115.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , squire of, 227.  
 Amenel [co. Gloucester]. *See* Ampney Crucis.  
 Americ. *See* Emeric.  
 Amesbury, Aumbresbir' [co. Wilts], prioress of, 63, 100.  
 Amias, Ferminus de, 318.  
 . . . . ., Martin de, 319.  
 Amis, *Amisi*, hall of, at Woodstock, 245.  
 . . . . ., Nicholas, 319.  
 Amovin (wine merchant), 161.  
 Ampney Crucis, Amenel [co. Gloucester], manor, tallage of, 226.  
 Anand, Richard, of Tofts, 45.  
 Ancrewik [co. Buckingham]. *See* Ankerwyke.  
 Andever [co. Hants]. *See* Andover.  
 Andevre, Thomas de, 331.  
 Andover, Andever, Andovre, Aundever [co. Hants], bailiffs of, 255, 282, 295, 348, 357.  
 Andover—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., cospes of, 187.  
 . . . . ., farm of, 14, 85, 201, 202, 219, 282, 295, 348.  
 . . . . ., the good men of, 14, 85, 201, 202, 219.  
 . . . . ., hospital of St. John, chapel of, 358.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , sisters of, 358.  
 . . . . ., Digerle and Finkley forests in, *q.v.*  
 Andree, Euken, de Burgo, 179.  
 Andres, William de, 263.  
 Andrew, Geoffrey son of, 320.  
 . . . . ., Stephen son of, 317.  
 Andronis, Ayquelin, 170.  
 Anegus. *See* Angus.  
 Anesy, Anes', Anesie, Anesye, Peter de, 49, 92, 126, 151, 198, 263, 353.  
 . . . . ., Ralph de, and Alice his wife, inn of, 125.  
 Angers, Nicholas de, 48.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Aungre.  
 Angoulême [France, dep. Charente], count of. *See* Brun, Hugh le.  
 Angoumois [France, dep. Charente], dower-lands of the wife of Oliver de Chaleys in, 5, 117.  
 Angre, Peter de, 318. *Cf.* Oger.  
 Angus, Anegus, Maud countess of, 188.  
 Anjou, wine of, 191, 242.  
 Ankerwyke, Ancrewik, Ankerwic, Ankerwyk [in Wyrardisbury, co. Buckingham], nuns of, 15, 37.  
 . . . . ., prioress of, 266.  
 . . . . ., priory, works of, 184.  
 Anketil, Anketill, Anketini, Robert, R., 7, 10, 12, 13, 307.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , the king's clerk, 336.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , the king's messenger beyond seas, 27, 43, 44.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , . . . . to France, 26.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , . . . . to the court of Rome, 126, 127, 205.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , . . . . to the parts of Gascony, 74.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , . . . . of Navarre, 27.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , . . . . to his seneschal of Gascony, 73.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , on the king's business in the court of Rome, 220, 303.  
 Annian son of Oweyn, 209. *Cf.* Eynon.  
 Ansel, Thomas, and Walter his brother, 262.  
 Anselm le Gros, A., bishop of St. David's (1230–1247), 142.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , clerk of. *See* Holepenne, Richard de.  
 Anselmi, Anselmes, Hugh, 242.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , the king's kinsman, 240.

- Ansty, Anstey [co. Wilts], writ dated at, 296.
- Anubaldi, Richard, cardinal, 313.
- Appelb', Geoffrey de, 53.
- Aqua, Stephen de, 23.
- Aqua Blanca, Egeblanche, Peter de, bishop of Hereford, 278.
- ....., debts of, at the Exchequer, 68.
- ....., the king's messenger beyond seas, 141, 142, 149, 256, 258, 260.
- Arab', Ernald de, 250.
- Aragon, king of, knights of, 121.
- ....., messengers of, 53, 55, 59, 80. *See also* Elne, bishop of.
- ....., the king's messengers to. *See* Berbecy, Peter de; Chacepore, Peter; Rocheford, Guy de.
- ....., the parts of, 57.
- Archer, 251.
- ....., John, wine merchant, 1.
- Arcubus, Peter de, 196.
- ....., Robert de, 196.
- Arderne, Roger de, 369.
- Arduret, Ellis, 351.
- Ardye, John de, citizen of Bayonne, 352.
- Arest [*?* Arras (France, Pas de Calais)], cloth of, 123, 173, 182, 228, 286.
- ....., diaper of, 6.
- ....., silk cloth of, 19.
- Argent [*?* France, Cher], 224.
- Argenter, Argentere, William de, William del, 118.
- ....., foreign merchant, 72.
- Argentes, John de, 359.
- Armaynac, Armeynac, Raymond de, 180.
- Arn', 144.
- Arnaldi. *See* Arnold.
- Arneburg. *See* ? Erneburg.
- Arnold, Arnchale, Arnhale [co. Notts], the king's parks at, enclosing of, 294.
- ....., stew of, repair of, 202.
- ....., works at, 294.
- Arnold, Arnaldi, Ernald, chamberlain of London, 279. *See also* Geraudon, Ernald de.
- ....., chaplain of Sault-de-Navailles, 199, 277, 278. *Cf.* Marthan, Ernald.
- ....., clerk of Fulk . . . , 145.
- ....., Garsia, 216.
- ....., Gilbert, 64, 225.
- ....., Peter, de Saltu, 2. *See also* Sancto Johanne.
- ....., Raymond, 7, 43.
- ....., Mayezan, 138.
- ....., de Saut, 231. *See also* Saut.
- ..... the archpriest, 110.
- Arnold—*cont.*
- ....., William, de Kadilak (Cadillac), 92, 125, 188, 233, 266.
- ....., recompensed for lands lost in Périgord, 132.
- ....., de Tantalun (Tantalun in Bazas, Gironde, France), 82, 145, 207, 234, 253.
- ....., messenger of, 82. *See also* Vas, Raymond de.
- ....., de Villa D[ei], 134.
- ..... *See also* Gailac.
- Arnulf, Raymond, *vicomte* of Tartas, 259.
- ....., castles of, 259.
- ..... son of Griffin, 57.
- Arras (France, Pas de Calais). ? *See* Arest.
- Artald, Artald son of, steward of [Beatrice] countess of Provence, 75. *See also* Dorchia, Artald de.
- ....., Reynold son of, 75.
- Arthur, Artur, William, 355.
- ....., messenger of Gerard de Blavia, 230.
- Arundel, Arundell. Arundell', Walter de, 70, 108, 134, 138.
- ....., the king's messenger beyond sea, 76.
- Asneriis, William de, 170.
- Aspervill, Aspera Villa, Oliver de, 24.
- ....., the king's serjeant, 25, 26.
- Assisi [Italy, Umbria], church of St. Francis at, gift for the fabric of, 54.
- Ast, Henry de, 316.
- Asti, Ast [Piedmont], 193.
- Astin, Ralph de, clerk, 17.
- Astiner, Thomas, 337.
- Astmund, William, 319.
- Aston, Richard de, 173.
- Assiholt [co. Hants]. *See* Aliceholt.
- Auberkin, Richard, of London, 319.
- Aubervill, William de, 130, 143, 216, 235.
- ....., king's serjeant, 111.
- ....., (the king's) serjeant-at-arms, 152.
- ....., in Windsor castle, 208.
- Audebert, messenger of Ellis Ridcl of Bergerac, 5.
- ....., provost of Bergenac, 254.
- Audithele, Alvithele, James de, constable of Newcastle-under-Lyme, 349, 378.
- Audoeno, William de, bailiff of Woodstock, 244.
- Augi, Augy. *See* Eu.
- Auker, Arnold, 18.
- Aulton [co. Hants]. *See* Alton.
- Aumel' [co. Worcester]. *See* Elmley.

Aundely, Robert de, 62.  
 . . . . ., mandates to, 65, 78.  
 Aundevever [co. Hants]. *See* Andover.  
 Aundeyne, armour of, 30.  
 Aundres, Aundr', William de, 46, 90,  
 155, 158, 208, 353-355, 366-  
 368.  
 Aungre, Aungir, John de, merchant of  
 Colchester, 316.  
 . . . . ., . . . . . of Oxford, 320.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Angers.  
 Auriaco, Durand de, clerk of Emeric  
 de Mala Morte, elect of Limoges,  
 74.  
 Aurill, Raymond, 250.  
 Ausy, Ausi, Ralph de, and Alice his  
 wife, 145, 194, 229, 284, 355.  
 Avenebury, 291.  
 Avenor, Walter le, 212, 236.  
 Averei, John, 339.  
 Averages, William de, 325.  
 Awelton [co. Hants]. *See* Alton.  
 Axeminstr' [co. Devon]. *See* Axmins-  
 ter.  
 Axemuth, Axem', Axemue, William  
 de, 88, 119, 163, 184, 190, 252,  
 261, 289, 311, 330.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of Hyde abbey,  
 181, 190.  
 . . . . ., . . . . . the abbey of Malmes-  
 bury, 162.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., eyre of, 330.  
 . . . . ., . . . . . in Norfolk, issues of,  
 342.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., king's clerk, 92, 214,  
 238.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., perquisites of, in Bury  
 St. Edmunds, 342.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., in co. Cambridge,  
 341.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., in co. Essex, 342.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., in co. Herts, 359.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., in co. Lincoln,  
 342.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., in cos. Norfolk and  
 Suffolk, 339.  
 Axiholt [co. Hants]. *See* Aliceholt.  
 Axminster, Axeminstr' [co. Devon],  
 abbey newly founded by Rey-  
 nold de Moyun, 67.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., abbot of, 67.  
 Aylesbury [co. Buckingham], the king's  
 gaol of, repair of, 233.  
 Aylesford, Aillesford [co. Kent], Car-  
 melite friars at, 163.  
 Ayrel, Ralph de, keeper of the bishopric  
 of London, 107.  
 Azo, Benedict son of, 238.  
 Azonis, Benedict, 154, 197, 208, 209.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of the king's  
 wines at Southampton, 192, 232.

## B

B . . . . ., W. de, 145.  
 Babin, Ernald, 366.  
 Bacton, co. Norfolk, Bromholm in, *q.v.*  
 Baddele, Geoffrey de, escheator in co.  
 Suffolk, 310.  
 Badfosse, Arnold de, 186.  
 Bagent, Bernard, 366.  
 Bageshet, Baggeschet, Geoffrey de,  
 119, 241.  
 Baillol, Bailol, Baliol, Balloyl, Baylloll,  
 Ada de, mother of Roger son of  
 John, dower of, 378.  
 . . . . ., Eustace de, 46, 144, 179, 212,  
 258, 259, 313, 330.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., yearly fee of, 82.  
 . . . . ., Henry de, 262.  
 Balam, Walter, his land at Guildford,  
 376.  
 Balard, Reynold, 318.  
 Balayne, Balaine, Peter, 307, 308.  
 Balderich, Ralph, the king's approver,  
 173.  
 Baldwin, emperor of Constantinople,  
 gift to, and visit of, 119.  
 Baliol, Balloyl. *See* Baillol.  
 Balsall, Temple, Beleshal' [co. War-  
 wick], the master of the Temp-  
 lars' wood in, 71.  
 Bambrough, Bambure, Bamburg  
 [co. Northumberland], castle,  
 Elmund's well in, 282.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., repair of, 244, 381.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., . . . . . of crossbows in,  
 258.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., St. Oswald's gate, 282.  
 . . . . ., the king's mills of, repair of,  
 286.  
 Bampton [co. Oxford], manor, 283,  
 347.  
 Banbury, Bannebir', Bannebury [co.  
 Oxford], 316.  
 . . . . . fair, cattle purchased at, 52.  
 Bangor [co. Caernarvon], bishop of,  
 123.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., principal church of, 123.  
 Bannebir', Bannebury [co. Oxford].  
*See* Banbury.  
 Barailler. *See* Bariller.  
 Barantin. *See* Barentin.  
 Barell, Peter, 138. *Cf.* Bariller.  
 Barentin, Barantin, Barentyn, Drew  
 de, 72, 190, 330.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., farmer of the king's  
 [Channel] islands, 153.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of Guernsey, 200.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., . . . . . the islands of  
 Jersey and Guernsey, 32.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., . . . . . the king's islands,  
 151, 199, 222, 267, 276, 277,  
 289, 329, 330, 370, 371.

- Barentin, Drew de, keeper of the king's islands—*cont.*  
 ..... and his knights on service in Gascony, 151, 370.  
 ..... letters patent of, 189.  
 ..... seneschal of Gascony, 182, 184, 195, 277.  
 ..... the king's messenger beyond seas, 129, 371.  
*Barhudensis. See Beirut.*  
 Baril, Robert, 320.  
 Bariller, Barailler, Barigler, Peter, Peter le, 85, 307, 366, 382. *Cf.* Barell.  
 Bariz, Peter de la, 277.  
 Barking, Berking [co. Essex], abbey, issues of, 137.  
 ..... keeper of. *See* Norwico, Simon de.  
 Barneby, Peter de, 321.  
 Barnwell, Bernewell [co. Cambridge], 128.  
 ..... writ dated at, 171.  
 ..... *See also* Benewell.  
 Barree, Peter de la, wine merchant, 218.  
 Barri, Robert, 320.  
 Barte, Raymond de la, merchant of Bayonne, 54.  
 Bartholomew, brother, 51.  
 ..... monk of Saint Jean de Sorde (Sordres, France, dép. Landes), 5, 6.  
 ..... the clerk, 129.  
 ..... the spicer of London, 236.  
 ..... the tailor, 286.  
 Bartholot, Nicholas, 308.  
 Barton, Philip de, burgess of Beverley, 273.  
 Bas, Gerard le, 286.  
 ..... Gilbert le, 319.  
 Basi, Thomas, 321.  
 Basing, Basinges, Bassing, Adam, Adam de, 14, 19, 36, 37, 49, 56, 57, 58, 70, 84, 89, 110, 122, 135, 187, 288, 318.  
 ..... citizen of London, 151, 173, 195, 240, 337, 338, 341, 354.  
 ..... Geoffrey de, merchant of London, 319.  
 ..... Hamo de, escheator in co. Hants, 203, 283.  
 ..... Robert de, 306.  
 ..... Walter de, 276.  
 Basingestok [co. Hants]. *See* Basingstoke.  
 Basingewerk [co. Flint]. *See* Basingewerk.  
 Basingstoke, Basingestok [co. Hants], bailiffs of, 42.  
 ..... farm of, 66.  
 ..... the king's manor of, tallage of, 43.  
 ..... manor, bailiff of, 163.  
 Basingstoke, manor—*cont.*  
 ..... issues of, 67.  
 ..... tallage of, 42.  
 Basingwerk, Basingewerk [in Greenfield in Holywell, co. Flint], abbot of, 59.  
 ..... damages sustained by, 59.  
 Basset, Philip, 263.  
 ..... Robert, sheriff of Northampton, 306.  
 Bassing, Basinges. *See* Basing.  
 Basingeburn [? Basingbourn, co. Cambridge], manor, 19.  
 Bastan, Bastun, Reynold, 224.  
 ..... Robert, 354.  
 ..... William, 85, 161, 307, 354.  
 Bat, Lumbard de, messenger of the vicomte of Tartas, 230.  
 ..... Nicholas, 306.  
 Bataille, Bataill, John, merchant of Douai, 91.  
 ..... Roger, 320.  
 Batecoill, William, 286.  
 Batencort, William de, 354.  
 Bath [and Wells, co. Somerset], bishop of. *See* Sarum, Roger of; Welles, Joscelm de.  
 ..... bishopric of, buildings of in London, 173.  
 ..... demesnes of, 205.  
 ..... issues of, 167, 171, 183, 186, 194, 199, 202, 203, 205, 215.  
 ..... keeper of, 167, 173. *See also* Wengham, Henry de.  
 Bathonia, Henry, H., de, 124, 299, 310.  
 ..... justice, 196, 280.  
 ..... justice itinerant in Essex, 157.  
 ..... in co. Lincoln, 300.  
 ..... in Norfolk, 326, 343.  
 ..... in Surrey and Sussex, 223.  
 ..... in co. Wilts, 267.  
 ..... Walter de, sheriff of Devon, 225.  
 Battle [co. Sussex], abbey, abbot of, 220.  
 ..... charter to, 220.  
 Baucan, Bauchan, Stephen, 255, 289, 309.  
 ..... a farmer of the manor of Woodstock, 333.  
 ..... *Cf.* Bauzan.  
 Baudac, 340.  
 Baudry, Bertram de, messenger of Beatrice countess of Provence, 20.  
 Baufiz, William, 22.  
 Bauzan, Baunzan, Richard, 70, 108.  
 ..... *Cf.* Baucan.  
 Bayford, Beynford [co. Herts], farm of, 172.  
 ..... men of, 172.

- Bayne, Ellis de, wine merchant, 49.  
*Cf.* Begayne.
- Bayonne [France, dép. Basses-Pyrénées], archdeacon of, the king's messenger beyond sea, 76. *See also* Guyllelmi, Ernald.
- ....., bishop of, 26.
- ....., citizen of, 189, 289, 352.
- ....., fortification of, 7, 43.
- ....., friars preachers of, church of, 184, 255.
- ....., men of, 7, 43, 352.
- ....., loan by, to the seneschal of Gascony, 259, 262.
- ....., merchants of, 54, 190, 289.
- ....., messenger of. *See* Perer, William.
- Bazas [France, dép. Gironde], bishop of, 75.
- ....., cathedral church of, 75.
- ....., Besat, Raymond Bernardi de, 33.
- Beamund, Gardra de, 92.
- Béarn, Byarr' [France, dép. Basses-Pyrénées], G[arsende] countess of, and Gaston her son, grant to, for their wages and damages in the war with Navarre, 3.
- ..... *See also* Byern.
- Beatrice, ancess at St. Gregory's church in Sudbury, 172.
- Beatrice, countess of Provence, 46.
- ....., ....., celebrations for the soul of, 10.
- ....., ....., wardship of lands granted to, 12.
- ....., ....., the king's mother[-in-law], messenger of. *See* Baudry, Bertram de.
- ....., ....., seneschal of. *See* Dorchia, Artald de.
- Beaufiz, William, 101, 102.
- ....., ....., keeper of the king's galleys, 94, 224.
- Beaulieu [co. Hants], 193.
- ....., abbey, abbot of, 8, 103, 269.
- ....., ....., church of, 51.
- ....., ....., gift of wine to, to celebrate divine service, 8, 160, 269, 324.
- ....., the king at, 60.
- ....., the queen at, on account of the illness of Edward the king's son, 65.
- ....., the wardrobe at, 60.
- ....., wine sent to, 63.
- ....., writs dated at, 60.
- Bec, Bek, Bernard del, 366.
- ....., Walter, 169.
- ....., William, 49.
- ....., ....., messenger of the Infante of Castile, 120, 125.
- Bedeford, William de, 27.
- Bedford, Bedeford [co. Bedford], the king's gaol of, repair of, 233.
- Bedford, Bedeford, county of, sheriff of, 78, 137.
- ....., ....., to send game to Westminster by Christmas, 12.
- ....., tallage of the king's demesnes in, 52.
- ..... *See also* Buckingham and Bedford, cos. of.
- Beeleigh abbey [in Little Maldon, co. Essex], canons of, 113.
- Beenham, Benham [co. Berks], manor, 347, 378.
- ....., ....., keeper of. *See* Hanred, Nicholas de.
- ....., ....., stocking of, 373.
- ....., the king's land in, 280.
- Beeston, Bestan [co. Chester], 246.
- ....., castle, 25.
- ....., ....., buildings of, repair of, 29.
- ....., ....., hostages detained in, 3.
- ....., ....., keeper of. *See* Strange, John le.
- ....., ....., the king's prison in, 25.
- Begayne, Ellis, 225. *Cf.* Bayne.
- Beirut, *Barhudensi*, Beritensi [Syria], bishop of, 10, 11, 15, 37.
- Bek. *See* Bec.
- Beleme, Betleem, Colin de, 236.
- ....., ....., king's serjeant, 240.
- Beleshal' [co. Warwick]. *See* Balsall, Temple.
- Bella . . . , Emeric de, 99.
- Bello Campo, Geoffrey de, 2, 200.
- ....., Geoffrey de, knight on service in Gascony, 273.
- ....., William de, of Elmley, sheriff of Worcester, 360.
- Belwether, Peter, 321.
- Bendeng, John de, 207.
- ....., ....., lands of, 256.
- ....., ....., serjeant-at-arms, 98.
- Benedict, chaplain of St. Briavels, 301.
- Beneme, Bernard, 259.
- Bener, Vigrus, 191.
- Benetleg', Adam de, sheriff of London, 46, 124.
- Benewell [? Barnwell, co. Cambridge], 19.
- Beney, Viger, wine merchant, 230.
- Beneyt, Peytevin son of, Jew, 272.
- ....., Thomas, 316.
- Benham [co. Berks]. *See* Beenham.
- Benning, Baldwin de, king's serjeant, 7.
- Bentworth, Bintereworth, Binteworth [co. Hants], manor, 231.
- ....., ....., issues of, 283.
- Berau, Peter, 308.
- Berbezill, Berbecy, Berbezi, Berbezillo, Berbezy, Berlegill, Peter de, 23, 125, 205, 220, 234, 250, 253.
- ....., ....., king's clerk, going to the court of Rome, 59.

- Berbezill, Peter de—*cont.*  
 ..... the king's messenger beyond sea, 76.  
 ..... to the court of Rome, 56.  
 ..... to distant parts, 76.  
 ..... to the Infante of Castile, 121, 125.  
 ..... to the king of Aragon, 26.  
 ..... to the king of Castile, 117.  
 ..... to Spain and the court of Rome, 75.  
 Bercham, Berkham, Alice wife of John de, 252, 304.  
 ..... John de, 207, 256.  
 ..... Roger de, 34.  
 ..... William de, 34.  
 Berchamsted [co. Hertford]. *See* Berkhamstead.  
 Berchamsted, Abraham de, the Jew, 272.  
 Bere, La Bere [co. Hants], forest, 222, 299.  
 Bere, Henry de la, 52.  
 Berere, Aust', 216.  
 Bergerac, Bregelak, Brigerak [France, dép. Dordogne], 5.  
 ..... Audebert provost of, 254.  
 ..... Ellis de, 16.  
 ..... Ridel, Rudel, Rydel, de, 330.  
 ..... son of Ellis Rydel of, 5.  
 ..... Talerand de, 5.  
 Bergeveny, brother Matthew de, the king's messenger beyond seas, 133. *See also* Matthew.  
 Bergun, Bernard de, of Agen, 242.  
 Beritensi. *See* Beirut.  
 Berkeley [co. Gloucester], writ dated at, 300.  
 Berkham. *See* Bercham.  
 Berkhamstead, Berchamsted [co. Hertford], 325.  
 Berking [co. Essex]. *See* Barking.  
 Berking, Berkinges, William de, 369.  
 ..... executor of Thomas de Stanes, 339.  
 Berks, county, escheator in. *See* Englefeud, William de.  
 ..... escheats in, issues of, 277, 348.  
 ..... eyre of the forest in, 29, 35.  
 ..... justice of. *See* Passelewe, Robert.  
 ..... forest pleas in, 27.  
 ..... issues of, 13, 27.  
 ..... sheriff of, 13, 27–29, 33, 68, 213, 280, 365. *See also* Oxford and Berks, counties of.  
 Berlegill. *See* Berbezill.  
 Bern', Arnold, 106.  
 Bernard, Bernardi, John, 179.  
 ..... Peter, 308.  
 Bernard, Peter—*cont.*  
 ..... knight of Arnold de Curnolin, 179, 210.  
 ..... Raymond, de Besat [Bazas], 33.  
 ..... Richard, 34.  
 ..... Robert, of Asti, 193.  
 ..... Roger, 34.  
 ..... William, 280.  
 Berners, John de, 84.  
 Bernewell [co. Cambridge]. *See* Barnwell.  
 Bernwood, Bernewod, Bernewode, Bernewud, Bernwode [cos. Oxford and Bucks], forest, 72, 79, 196–198, 333.  
 ..... keeper of, 333. *And see* Nigel, John son of.  
 Berser', Bydau de la, 355.  
 Berte, Fulk de la, knight of Bernard de Boefvill of Ste. Bazeille, 178.  
 Bertram, Bertrand, the engineer, 248.  
 ..... the king's engineer, 212, 231, 277, 293.  
 ..... yeoman of the countess of Cornwall, 67.  
 Bertram, Roger, keeper of Mitford castle, 89.  
 ..... William, 308, 340.  
 Berwho, Aubrey (Albredo) de, 315.  
 Besadz, Markes' de, 244.  
 Besançon [France, Doubs], precentor of, 94.  
 Besat [France, Gironde]. *See* Bazas.  
 Beseville, Ralph de, wardship of the land and heir of, 276–7.  
 Bethlehem, the elect of, 271.  
 Bethlehem, Nicholas de, 363.  
 Betleem. *See* Beleme.  
 Beumunt, Ellis de, 354.  
 Beverl' [co. York]. *See* Beverley.  
 Beverle, Adinus de, 352.  
 ..... William de, 317.  
 Beverley, Beverl' [co. York], 273.  
 ..... burgess of, 273.  
 ..... merchants of, 261, 273, 341.  
 ..... provost of. *See* Ebor', W. de ; Maunsel, John.  
 Bevill. *See* Bovill.  
 Beyewle, Gilbert de, 64.  
 Beynford [co. Herts]. *See* Bayford.  
 Beyvill. *See* Bovill.  
 Bez, Peter de, 193.  
 Bezill, Bezil, Beatrice wife of Matthew [or Matthias], 265.  
 ..... Matthew [or Matthias], 3, 43, 57, 149, 188, 251, 339.  
 ..... constable of Gloucester castle, 338, 345.  
 Bicester, Burencestr' [co. Oxford], prior of, 80.  
 Bidau, Bydau', Ernald, 355.  
 ..... Peter, 216.

- Bidau—*cont.*  
 ..... William, 308.  
 ..... *Cf.* Bydel.  
 ..... the black, 180.
- Biddlesdon, Bittlesden, Butlesden [co. Buckingham], abbot of, on the king's service beyond seas, 46, 96.
- Biger, Byger, Bernard, 94, 161.
- Bigod, Bygod, R[oger] le, earl of Norfolk, 9.
- Biham, manor of, 13.
- Bila, Peter de, 179.
- Bilefor, Gilbert de, 132.
- Bintereworth, Binteworth [co. Hants]. *See* Bentworth.
- Biset. *See* Bysset.
- Bisex, Thurstan de, 321.
- Bisham [co. Berks], writs dated at, 278, 289, 330, 356.
- Bissop, Henry, 318.
- Bitterne, Biterne [co. Hants], 327.
- Bittlesden [co. Buckingham]. *See* Biddlesden.
- Blanchbully, Blanbully, Blancbilly, Blancbuyly, Blaunbully, Blaunbully, John, 1, 11, 18, 22, 51, 59, 60, 63, 71, 82, 102, 105, 121, 124-6.
- Blanche Lande, Blanchland [in Normandy], canons of, 40.
- Blaucpayn, William, 363.
- Blancepeys, Adam, 224.
- Blancpumeray, Blancpumer, Blancpuneray, Blauncpumeray, William, 130.  
 ..... king's serjeant, 111.  
 ..... serjeant-at-arms, 153.  
 ..... serjeant - at - arms in Windsor castle, 208.
- Blankeney, Blanken', Peter de, 280, 355.
- Blandford, Blanford [co. Dorset], wine sent to, 322.
- Blangis, Blaungi, Reynold, 10, 242, 354.
- Blathach [?] near Limerick, Ireland], castle, 291.
- Blatherwyk, William de, 26.
- Blaunchard, Poncius, 147.
- Blauncpumeray. *See* Blancpumeray.
- Blaungi. *See* Blangis.
- Blavia, Gerard de, 170, 178, 330.  
 ..... messenger of. *See* Arthur, William.  
 ..... Geoffrey de, the elder, 330.  
 ..... the younger, 330.  
 ..... *See also* Bleys; Ridel.
- Blaye, Blayve [France, dép. Gironde], lord of, 217.  
 ..... *See also* Blavia; Ridel.
- Bleseby, Richard de, 302, 305.
- Bleys, Blossis, Alice de, the king's kinswoman, abbess of Fontevrault, 242.
- Bleys, Alice de, the king's kinswoman—*cont.*  
 ..... nun of Fontevrault, 220.  
 ..... John de, pension of, 167.  
 ..... son of, grant to, to maintain him in the schools of Oxford, 150.  
 ..... Nicholas son of John de, 167.  
 ..... maintenance of, in the schools at Oxford, 163.  
 ..... *Cf.* Blavia.
- Blie [co. Notts]. *See* Blyth.
- Blockesham [co. Oxford]. *See* Bloxham.
- Blome, John, the king's serjeant, 7.
- Blossis. *See* Bleys.
- Bloxham, Blockesham [co. Oxford], the king's wood of, 134.
- Bluet, William, 27, 61, 92, 217, 244, 276, 323, 335.
- Blund, *Blundo*, Aaron, Aaron le, a Jew, 36, 264, 272.  
 ..... Albinus le, 238.  
 ..... Bertram, 321.  
 ..... Hugh, Hugh le, 46.  
 ..... goldsmith, 36.  
 ..... Nicholas le, 102.  
 ..... Peter le, constable of the Tower of London, 241.  
 ..... keeper of the king's works there, 370.  
 ..... Ralph le, 52.  
 ..... serjeant-at-arms, 382.  
 ..... Robert, Robert le, 182, 321.  
 ..... of York, 56.  
 ..... vintner, cellar of, 182.  
 ..... Samuel, Jew of London, 217.  
 ..... William le, 3.
- Blundel, Robert, 67.
- Blundell, Baldwin, 161.
- Blyac, Ays de, knight of the *vicomte* of Fronsac, 151.
- Blyth, Blie [co. Notts], 125.
- Blythburgh, Blibury [co. Suffolk], prior of, 172.  
 ..... writ dated at, 172.
- Boarstall, co. Buckingham, Panshill, Pauncehal, in, *q.v.*
- Boclay, William de, 11.
- Boclond [co. Somerset]. *See* Buckland.
- Bodekin, merchant of Gothland, at King's Lynn fair, 25.
- Boecius, Boetius, Master, 313.  
 ..... clerk of the pope's chamber, 91, 314.  
 ..... the pope's chamberlain, 381.  
 ..... chaplain, 37.  
 ..... clerk, 144.  
 ..... yearly fee of, 48, 227.  
 ..... Nicholas clerk, companion, of, 37, 48, 91, 227.  
 ..... nephew of, 381.

- Boefvill. *See* Bovill.  
 Boelles, Boeles, Boell', Bueles, Buell, Hugh de, 50, 92, 335.  
 . . . . ., William de, seneschal of Gascony, 138, 195.  
 Boetius. *See* Boecius.  
 Boghan, Roger, 78, 121.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., serjeant serving in the march of Wales, 97.  
 Boking, Adam de, 319.  
 Bokeswurth, William de, escheator in co, Cambridge, 203.  
 Bolenc, William, 307.  
 Bolenger, William, 354.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., wine merchant, 230.  
 Bolesor [co. Derby]. *See* Bolsover.  
 Bolevill, Nicholas de, 359.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., the king's messenger to the parts of Provence, 35.  
 Bolewareheth [co. Sussex]. *See* Bulverhithe.  
 Bolinak, Peter, wine merchant, 230.  
 Boling', Raymond, 280.  
 Bolsover, Boleshovere, Bolesor', Bolesovre, Bollesovre, Bollosover [co. Derby], 148.  
 . . . . ., bailiff of, 18.  
 . . . . ., castle, the king's castle, chapel of, chaplain of, 18, 235.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., custody of, 182, 234.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., repair, works of, 204, 235, 288.  
 Bonahos, 10.  
 . . . . ., Amanehus, wine merchant, 49.  
 Bonby, Bondeby [co. Lincoln], manor of, 111.  
 Bonde, William, 318.  
 Bondeby [co. Lincoln]. *See* Bonby.  
 Bondeby, Richard de, 111.  
 Bone, John, 160.  
 Bonebroc, Peter de, 262.  
 Bonefant, Bonenfaunt, Jew of Exeter, 181, 264.  
 Bonet, Gilbert, 161.  
 . . . . ., John, king's clerk, on Jewry business, 287.  
 Bonin, Bidau, wine merchant, 230.  
 Bonivardi, Boniuuardi, William, 115.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., clerk of Amadeus count of Savoy, 20.  
 Bonseignur, Boniface, the Pope's exchanger, 304.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., partner of, 304.  
 Bonvadlet, John de, 57.  
 Bordeaux [France, dép. Gironde], 193.  
 . . . . ., archbishop of, 23.  
 . . . . ., charter given by the king at, 220.  
 . . . . ., citizens of, 6, 7, 15, 70, 75, 170, 181, 195, 254, 264, 265.  
 . . . . ., dean of, 173.  
 . . . . ., friars minors of, 277.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., preachers of, prior of, 195.  
 Bordeaux—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., Holy Cross, abbot of, 23.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., monk of, 266.  
 . . . . ., mayor and citizens of, messenger of. *See* Durnun, William.  
 . . . . ., merchant of, 252.  
 . . . . ., St. Andrew, chapter of, 23.  
 . . . . ., St. Severin, chapter of, 23.  
 . . . . ., wine merchants of, 161.  
 Boret, William, wine merchant, 230.  
 Borewes' [co. Sussex]. *See* Burwash.  
 Bornes, John de, partner of Ellis, 250.  
 Borstall, Jake, 319.  
 Bosco, Girard de, 355.  
 . . . . ., John de, 350.  
 . . . . ., Peter de, 64.  
 Boston, St. Botolph [co. Lincoln], 134, 165, 359.  
 . . . . ., fair, 62, 103, 133, 137, 189, 193, 250, 261, 273, 289, 319, 320, 332, 337, 342, 352, 353, 359, 366, 385.  
 . . . . ., wine delivered at, 238, 290.  
 . . . . ., wine taken for the king at, 63, 71.  
 Boter, Bernard, wine merchant, 371.  
 Boterell, Richard de, king's huntsman, 334.  
 Botulf, Walter, 318.  
 Botyun, Hugh, king's yeoman, 356.  
 Bourg, *Burgo* [?Bourg-Achard, France, dép. Eure], 12.  
 Bourg [France, Gironde], king's castle of, custody and equipment of, 309.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., garrison of, 329.  
 Bovill, Bevill, Beyvill, Boefvill, Arnold de, of Marmande (Miremund), 146.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., son of Arnold de, 218, 253.  
 . . . . ., Bernard de, 241.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Sibilla wife of, 241.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., of Sainte-Bazeille, 88, 178.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., knights of, 88. *See also* Berte, Fulk de la.  
 . . . . ., Henry de, escheator in co. Rutland, 248, 253.  
 . . . . ., Luke de, 382.  
 . . . . ., Robert de, 358.  
 . . . . ., William de, 59, 253.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., knight messenger of the count of Toulouse, 218.  
 Box, Richard, 319.  
 Boxford, Boxor [co. Berks], 280.  
 Brabant, 149.  
 . . . . ., duke of, knight of. *See* Hast, William de.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Simon messenger of, 139.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., the king's messenger to. *See* Bren, Francus de.  
 Bradele [co. Wilts]. *See* Bradley, Maiden.

- Bradele, Bradel', Bradeleg', Bradelegh,  
Henry de, sheriff of Hereford,  
363.  
....., Hugh de, 236.  
....., king's serjeant, 240.  
....., Walter de, 113, 268.  
....., the queen's clerk, 202.  
....., keeper of the queen's  
household, 281.  
....., clerk, keeper of the  
queen's wardrobe, 203, 242,  
252-254, 256, 261, 266, 272,  
274, 276, 277, 281, 282, 284,  
287, 295, 304, 306, 309, 313,  
325, 329, 335, 339, 349, 352,  
355, 358, 364, 365, 374, 384.  
Braden [co. Wilts]. *See* Braydon.  
Bradley, Maiden, Bradele, Bradeleg'  
[co. Wilts], prior of, 183.  
....., and canons of, 240.  
....., sisters of the lepers of, 126.  
Brahus', Isabel de, late wife of David  
prince of Aberfraw, 147.  
Bramund, John, 225.  
Braunch, Peter, 126.  
....., knight on service in  
Gascony, 273.  
Braundiz, Joseph de, 55.  
Bray, Braye [co. Berks], manor, the  
king's manor, of, 143, 252.  
....., bailiff of. *See* Liston,  
Godfrey de.  
....., farm of, 385.  
....., issues of, 176, 203, 204.  
....., keeper of. *See*  
Liston, Godfrey de.  
....., men of, 241.  
....., tallage of, 241.  
....., the king's grange of, 203.  
..... *See also* Cookham and Bray.  
Bray, Hurtaud de, 104. *Cf.* Brey.  
Braydon, Braden [co. Wilts], forest of,  
80.  
Breamore, Brummore [co. Hants], 63.  
Bredstret, Roger de, 352.  
Bregelak [France, dép. Dordogne].  
*See* Bergerac.  
Bremen, Brem', archdeacon of, 99.  
....., Henry, 26, 165, 271,  
306.  
Bren, Brene, Brenn', Breyne, Francus,  
Franc, de, 25, 120, 182, 208,  
243, 264, 293, 358.  
....., the king's messenger to  
the duke of Brabant, 57.  
....., to the duke of  
Brunswick, 43.  
....., Reiner yeoman of, 101.  
Bret, Paulinus, of Norway, 273.  
....., Brot, Philip le, constable of  
Diserth, 44, 58.  
Breton, Bretton, Bretun, Alan de,  
318.  
....., Henry de, Henry the, king's  
clerk, 52, 303, 361.  
Breton—*cont.*  
....., Randolph the, executors of,  
167.  
....., Richard le, 7.  
....., Wigan, Wygan, le, 240.  
....., king's serjeant, 154.  
....., William le, William the, 133,  
218, 248, 261, 289, 311, 330.  
....., eyre of, 330.  
....., in Norfolk, 342.  
....., king's justice, 184, 198.  
....., perquisites of, in Bury St.  
Edmunds, 342.  
....., in co. Cambridge,  
341.  
....., in Essex, 342.  
....., in co. Hertford,  
359.  
....., in co. Lincoln, 342.  
....., in Norfolk and  
Suffolk, 339.  
....., Wygan the. *See* Wigan *above*.  
Bretteyill, Brettevill, John de, 371.  
....., serjeant-at-arms, 98.  
Bretun. *See* Breton.  
Bretteyill, Brettevill, John de, 371.  
Brewes, Arnold de, 105.  
..... *Cf.* Bruis; Brusse.  
Brey, Bray, Breye, Lucy wife of  
Rualen, Rhiwallon, de, 124,  
146, 185, 204, 232, 257, 283,  
309, 350, 380.  
Breyne. *See* Bren.  
Brian, Henry, 277.  
Brice, 102.  
Bricstok [co. Northampton]. *See* Brig-  
stock.  
Bridge (*ad Pontem*), Gilbert, 321.  
Bridgnorth, Brug', Bruges [co. Salop],  
castle, keeper of. *See* Corbet,  
Thomas.  
....., repair, works, of, 194,  
233, 294, 349, 380.  
....., the king's cellar at, 353.  
....., wine sent to, 18, 126, 238,  
290, 353.  
Bridgwater, Bruges Walteri [co. Somer-  
set], 299.  
....., castle, constable of, 21.  
....., repair and works of,  
21.  
....., the king's park of, 155.  
....., writs dated at, 299.  
....., friars minors of, 299.  
Brigerac. *See* Brigerak.  
Brigerac, Brigerak [France, Dordogne].  
*See* Bergerac.  
Brigstock, Bricstok, Brikestok, Brik-  
stok [co. Northampton], the  
king's gerfalcons at, 83, 177,  
248, 281, 303, 333.  
....., manor, repair of the king's  
mews of, 114.  
....., the king's mews of, repair of,  
40.

- Brigstock, the king's mews of—*cont.*  
 ..... stew of, repair of, 79.  
 Brill, Brehull, Brihull [co. Bucking-  
 ham], bailiffs of, 164.  
 ..... forest, 31.  
 ..... charcoal made in, 160.  
 ..... keeper of. *See* Nigel,  
 John son of.  
 ..... oaks from, 80, 157.  
 ..... venison from, 164.  
 ..... the hermit of, 48, 118, 177,  
 240, 285, 353.  
 ..... the king's buildings at, repair  
 of, 195.  
 ..... chapel of, 48, 118, 177,  
 240, 353.  
 ..... served by the  
 hermit, 285, 353.  
 ..... and queen's buildings at,  
 works of, 80.  
 ..... wine sent to, 18, 71, 78,  
 86, 124, 154, 193, 290, 344,  
 346.  
 ..... works of, 117.  
 ..... writs dated at, 117, 195.  
 Brimesgrave [co. Worcester]. *See*  
 Bromsgrove.  
 Brion, Brion', Walter de, 27, 59, 92.  
 Briscecaillau, Gacelin, 232.  
 Brise, Elyon, king's yeoman, 382.  
 Bristol, *Britelli*, 51, 187, 200, 277,  
 322, 361, 369, 381.  
 ..... bailiffs of, mandates to, 3, 6,  
 18, 43, 50, 51, 57, 66, 76, 80,  
 81, 92, 112, 126, 128, 132, 141,  
 143, 149, 158, 187, 188, 190,  
 199, 200, 207, 214, 238, 244,  
 257, 265, 272, 276, 277, 279,  
 300, 322, 324, 345, 353, 361-  
 363, 369, 374, 381.  
 ..... barton of, 21, 81, 181, 207,  
 302, 309, 351.  
 ..... castle, gate of, keepers of the  
 works of, 50.  
 ..... repair of the great bridge  
 of, 199.  
 ..... works of, 51, 190, 289,  
 324, 369.  
 ..... keepers of, 324,  
 360, 369.  
 ..... chapel of the king's tower,  
 chaplain of, 301.  
 ..... chapels of, 300, 301.  
 ..... farm of, 50, 76, 81, 149, 158,  
 187, 188, 190, 199, 207, 214,  
 239, 265, 276, 279, 300, 324,  
 345, 362, 363, 369.  
 ..... friars preachers of, buildings  
 and houses of, 35, 95.  
 ..... issues of, 199.  
 ..... keepers of the king's wines at,  
 3, 43.  
 ..... mayor and bailiffs of, 149, 239,  
 276, 289, 300.  
 ..... clerk of, 276.  
 Bristol—*cont.*  
 ..... mayor and good men of,  
 fine of, for forest trespass, 220.  
 ..... men of, 237.  
 ..... port of, 112.  
 ..... St. Mark's hospital, 362.  
 ..... warden of. *See* Gaunt,  
 Henry de.  
 ..... St. Martin's chapel, works of,  
 300.  
 ..... tallage of, 81, 237.  
 ..... the king's hall and buildings  
 at, 300.  
 ..... works of, 66.  
 ..... keepers of, 81.  
 ..... timber taken to, 66.  
 ..... wine bought in, 238, 244, 252,  
 300, 337, 373, 382.  
 ..... delivered at, 290, 353.  
 ..... writs dated at, 299, 300.  
 Bristowe, John de, 340.  
 Britannia, Eleanor de, the king's  
 kinswoman. *See under* Eleanor.  
*Britelli*. *See* Bristol.  
 Bro, Arnold de, 161.  
 Broc. *See* Brok.  
 Brockesheved, Geoffrey, 318.  
 Brok, Broc, Laurence de, Laurence  
 del, 137, 163, 190, 216, 241,  
 274, 293, 305, 331, 361.  
 ..... William de, 305.  
 Bromfield, Brumfeud [co. Denbigh],  
 'Lichwod' in, 369.  
 Bromhal, Bromhale [co. Berks]. *See*  
 Broomhill.  
 Bromsgrove, Brimesgrave [co. Wor-  
 cester], manor, custody of, 40.  
 ..... issues of, 40.  
 ..... the king's serjeant of. *See*  
 Pipard, Richard.  
 Bromholm [in Bacton, co. Norfolk],  
 63.  
 ..... church, 343, 344.  
 ..... writs, dated at, 343.  
 Bromwic', Walter de, king's yeoman,  
 349.  
 Broomhill, Bromhal, Bromhale [in  
 Sonninghill, co. Berks], nuns of,  
 252.  
 ..... prioress of, 385.  
 ..... and nuns of, 292.  
 Brot. *See* Bret.  
 Brouwe, Ernald de, 237.  
 Bruce, Bernard de, 156.  
 Bruere, John de la, 96, 149, 209,  
 312.  
 ..... king's knight in Deganwy  
 castle, 211.  
 Brug', Bruges [co. Salop]. *See* Bridg-  
 north.  
 Bruges, Brug' [Belgium], burgess of,  
 276.  
 ..... [co. Salop]. *See* Bridgnorth.  
 ..... Walteri [co. Somerset]. *See*  
 Bridgwater.

- Bruis, Peter de, 274.  
 ..... *Cf.* Brewes ; Brusse.  
 Brumfeld, Brumfeud, Brunfeld, Griffin  
 (son of Madoc) de, 47, 87, 169,  
 183, 184, 209, 231, 246, 263,  
 309, 310, 356, 383.  
 ..... , Howel his brother. *See*  
*below.*  
 ..... , Howel, Hoel, de (brother of  
 Griffin) son of Madoc de, 47,  
 85, 131, 147, 209, 263, 309,  
 310, 383. *See also* Howel.  
 Brummore[co. Hants]. *See* Breamore.  
 Brun, Gunnilda, 36.  
 ..... , Hugh le, count of Angoulême,  
 263, 279, 287.  
 ..... , ..... , the king's brother,  
 268, 323.  
 ..... , ..... , Mary daugh-  
 ter of, the king's niece, 260.  
 ..... , ..... , ..... , mar-  
 riage of, 279.  
 ..... , ..... , messenger of.  
*See* Wigorn', John de.  
 ..... , H[ugh] le, count of la Marche,  
 267, 268.  
 ..... , ..... , serjeants of. *See*  
 Philip ; Poverel, Hugh.  
 ..... , John de (*sic*), 250.  
 ..... , Peter le, of Macau, 354.  
 ..... , Richard, serjeant, to keep the  
 peace in the parts of Winchester,  
 191.  
 ..... , Walter le, 339.  
 Brunfeld, Griffin de. *See* Brumfeld.  
 Bruneswik, Jordan de, 194.  
 Brunswick, Brunneswic, Brunwic, Brun-  
 wik, Brunwiz, duke of, messen-  
 gers of, 46, 48.  
 ..... , ..... , Nicholas and  
 Hugh, 5.  
 ..... , ..... , the king's messenger to.  
*See* Bren, Francus de.  
 ..... , O[do] duke of, the king's  
 kinsman, messenger of. *See*  
 Multon, Nicholas.  
 Brusse, Brussey, Bernard de, 184, 231.  
 ..... *Cf.* Brewes ; Bruis.  
 Brut, Gilbert de, 225.  
 Bruter, William, 33.  
 Bruyl, William de, 99.  
 Buc', Reyner le, of Dixmuiden, 318.  
 Buche, Buch', the crossbowman, the  
 king's crossbowman, 52, 139.  
 ..... , John, 235.  
 ..... , ..... , loader, conveyor, of the  
 king's wines at Windsor, 328,  
 386.  
 Buckden, Bukeden [co. Huntingdon],  
 210.  
 ..... , the wardrobe at, 211.  
 ..... , writs dated at, 211.  
 Buckingham, Bukingeham, Buking-  
 ham, county of, escheator in.  
*See* Maunsel, Thomas.  
 Buckingham—*cont.*  
 ..... , escheats in, issues of, 203.  
 ..... , forest eyre in, amercements of,  
 27, 80.  
 ..... , issues of, 80, 96, 117, 279,  
 364.  
 ..... , sheriff of, mandates to, 27,  
 80, 96, 117, 195, 233, 279,  
 364.  
 ..... *See also* Buckingham and  
 Bedford, cos. of, *below.*  
 Buckingham and Bedford, cos. of,  
 farm of, 363.  
 ..... , issues of, 85, 202, 221, 244,  
 272, 291, 326.  
 ..... , sheriff of, 85, 221, 251. *And*  
*see* Hamden, Alexander de ;  
 Holewell, William de.  
 Buckland, Boelond [co. Somerset], hos-  
 pital of, sisters of, 34.  
 Bucklebury, Burhildebur' [co. Berks],  
 351.  
 Bueles, Buell. *See* Boelles.  
 Buelt [co. Brecon]. *See* Builth.  
 Buffee, Peter de la, 307.  
 Bugeys, Bugeis, Arnold, Ernald, 33,  
 250.  
 Builth, Buelt [co. Brecon], the king's  
 castle of, equipping of, 22, 67,  
 104.  
 ..... , provisions and engines for,  
 25.  
 Bukerel, Stephen, 318.  
 ..... , Walter, 211, 231.  
 Bukingeham, Bukingham. *See* Buck-  
 ingham, county of.  
 Bulendon [co. Oxford]. *See* Bulling-  
 don.  
 Bulenger, William, 161.  
 Bullingdon, Bulendon [co. Oxford],  
 hundred of, 188.  
 Bulloc, Bulluk, John, 131.  
 ..... , Ralph, 131.  
 Bulverhithe, Bolewareheth [in Hast-  
 ings, co. Sussex], 381.  
 Bunchecloc, Richard, 321.  
 Bunt, Richard, merchant of Wilton,  
 317.  
 Burater, Godsalin, 132.  
 Burbon, Otto de, 126.  
 Burbun, Eudo de, messenger of the  
 Emperor, 127.  
 Burd', Halingrat de. *See* Halingrat  
 the crossbowman.  
 Burdegala, Burdegale, Arnold de, 161,  
 225.  
 ..... , Forto de, 177.  
 ..... , ..... , king's clerk, at the court  
 of Rome, 169.  
 ..... , ..... , the king's messenger to  
 the court of Rome, 198.  
 ..... , Laurence de, 178.  
 Burdet, William, escheator in co.  
 Leicester, 203.  
 Burdin, Burdini, Bydau, 110.

- Burel, Nicholas, 34.  
 Burencestr' [co. Oxford]. *See* Bices-  
 ter.  
 Bures (Spain). *See* Burgos.  
 Bures, Andrew de, 320.  
 Burgeys, William, 319.  
 Burghers [co. Sussex]. *See* Burwash.  
 Burgo, Burg', Akam Andree de. *See*  
 Euken *below*.  
 ..... Buchelin de, wine merchant,  
 230.  
 ..... Columbus de, 134.  
 ..... Ernald, Ernald de, 193, 250.  
 ..... wine merchant, 230.  
 ..... Euken (Akam, Eukeni), Andree  
 de, Ekemundrin de, 179, 235.  
 ..... messenger of. *See*  
 Munjoye, Ellis.  
 ..... of Bourg [?-Achard],  
 12.  
 ..... Gerard de, 61, 62, 96, 117,  
 232.  
 ..... brother of. *See* Fronsac,  
*vicomte* of.  
 ..... Gilbert de, 64.  
 ..... Gunbald, wine merchant, 230.  
 ..... Peter de, 164, 280.  
 ..... Richard de, 190.  
 ..... Robert de, 191.  
 ..... Walter de, 254.  
 ..... William de, 355.  
 Burgos, Bures (in Spain), merchants  
 of, 179.  
 Burgundia. *See* Burgundy.  
 Burgundia, John de, 318.  
 Burgundy, Burgundia, knights of,  
 145 *note*.  
 Burhildebur' [co. Berks]. *See* Buckle-  
 bury.  
 Burlescombe, co. Devon, Canonleigh,  
 Legh, in, *q.v.*  
 Burnel, the king's carpenter, 21, 47,  
 87, 115.  
 ..... Alan, 4, 48, 70, 224, 231, 240.  
 ..... the king's serjeant, 53,  
 250.  
 Burser, John le, 320.  
 Burton, Aubrey de, bailiff of Silver-  
 stone, 132, 136, 183.  
 ..... Peter de, 234.  
 Burwash, Borewes, Burghers [co.  
 Sussex], manor of, 13.  
 ..... mill at, 144.  
 Burwell, Robert de, 318.  
 ..... William de, 318.  
 Bury St. Edmunds, St. Edmund's  
 [co. Suffolk], 332.  
 ..... abbey of, 106.  
 ..... abbot of, 54, 193.  
 ..... Henry abbot of, 191,  
 200.  
 ..... issues of, 191, 197, 203,  
 276.  
 ..... keeper of, 191.  
*And see* Passelewe, Robert.
- Bury St. Edmunds, abbey of—*cont.*  
 ..... manor of Warkton of,  
 54.  
 ..... avoidance of, 276.  
 ..... church, repair of the belfry  
 of, 343.  
 ..... the three hospitals of, 344.  
 ..... sacristan of, 343.  
 ..... steward in fee of. *See*  
 Hastings, Henry de.  
 ..... fair of, 113, 261, 274, 316,  
 317, 331, 337, 340, 352, 385.  
 ..... merchants of, 316.  
 ..... liberties of, perquisites of  
 [the eyre of] William the Breton  
 and William de Axemue in, 342.  
 ..... minster (*monasterio*) of St.  
 Edmund the martyr, 151.  
 ..... parish churches of, 344.  
 ..... the poor of, feeding of, 151.  
 ..... wine sent to, 19, 128, 210.  
 ..... writs dated at, 171, 342, 343.  
 Busceby, Buscebi, John de, 149, 209,  
 326.  
 ..... king's knight in Deganwy  
 castle, 211.  
 Buscel, Thomas, 9.  
 Busceus, Busseus, John de, 341.  
 ..... of Hemel Hempstead,  
 341.  
 Bushey, *Bisseya* [co. Hertford], parish,  
 341.  
 Bussie, Peter de la, 280.  
 Bussion, Bussun, Bussuns, John, John  
 del, 216, 259, 320.  
 ..... William de, 308.  
 Butiler, Michael le. *See* Michael.  
 Butyun, Butiun, Hugh de, 50.  
 ..... the king's yeoman, 169.  
 ..... wife of, 143.  
 Butlesden [co. Buckingham]. *See*  
 Biddlesdon.  
 Butley [co. Suffolk], writs dated at,  
 172.  
 Byarn. *See* Byern.  
 Byarr' [France]. *See* Béarn.  
 Bydel, Bydall', Bernard, 33.  
 ..... William, 94.  
 ..... *Cf.* Bidau.  
 Byern, Byarn, Gaston de, 271.  
 ..... war against, 199, 259.  
 ..... *See also under* Béarn.  
 Bygod, Bygot, Bartholomew le, 26.  
 ..... serving in the march of  
 Wales, 92.  
 ..... Hugh le, 228.  
 ..... Joan (Wake) wife of,  
 228.  
 ..... *See also* Bigod.  
 Byger. *See* Biger.  
 Byland [co. York], abbot of, 62.  
 Byset, Biset, Emma, the queen's  
 damsel, 85.  
 ..... John, 10.  
 ..... Walter, 10, 40, 96, 144, 245.

## C

- Caam, John Eustach of, *q.v.*  
 Cadamo, Robert de, 316.  
 Cadillac, Cadilak, Kadelak, Kadilac  
 [France, dép. Gironde], William  
 Arnaldi, Arnold, Ernald de.  
*See* Arnold.  
 Cadot, John, merchant of Douai, 273.  
 Caillau, Peter, 217.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., messenger of. *See*  
 Reymund, William.  
 Calciat, Brunus, 217.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., citizen of Bordeaux, 181.  
 Caldwell, Caudewell [co. Bedford],  
 prior of, 78.  
 Calston, Calxston, Philip de, 76, 246.  
 Cambes, Arnold de, 33.  
 . . . . ., John de, 56.  
 Cambio, Ludulf de, of London, 48.  
 Cambray, Caumbray, Giles de, 70, 89,  
 250.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., the king's serjeant, 44,  
 92, 133.  
 Cambrem', William de, 307.  
 Cambridge [co. Cambridge], 128.  
 . . . . ., castle, 287.  
 . . . . ., celebration for the soul of  
 Isabella, the king's mother, at,  
 71.  
 . . . . ., friars minors of, chapter of,  
 feeding of, 70.  
 . . . . ., . . . . . and preachers of, feeding  
 of, 71.  
 . . . . ., St. Radegund, church of, 344.  
 . . . . ., university, feeding of all the  
 poor clerks of, 71.  
 Cambridge, county, 83.  
 . . . . ., assizes in, 299.  
 . . . . ., escheator in. *See* Bokes-  
 wurth, William de.  
 . . . . ., escheats of, issues of, 203.  
 . . . . ., issues of, 52, 71, 273, 299,  
 344.  
 . . . . ., perquisites [of the eyre] of  
 William the Breton and William  
 de Axemue in, 341.  
 . . . . ., provisions for Westminster  
 purchased in, 51.  
 . . . . ., sheriff of. *See* Colevill, Henry  
 de.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., mandates to, 51, 70, 71,  
 83, 108, 167, 211, 212, 273,  
 287, 299, 324, 341, 379.  
 . . . . ., tallage of the king's demesnes  
 in, 52.  
 Cambridge and Huntingdon, cos. of,  
 eyre for common pleas in,  
 amercements of, 211.  
 Cambridge and Huntingdon—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., issues of, 169, 210, 249,  
 343.  
 . . . . ., sheriff of, 12, 52, 169, 210,  
 213, 249, 343. *See also* Stan-  
 ton, Philip de.  
 Camdon, Sampson de, 193.  
 Camera, Roger de, 200.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, 254.  
 . . . . ., Walter de, 273.  
 Cameys, Ralph de, sheriff of Sussex  
 and Surrey, 243.  
 Campeden, Henry de, 255.  
 Campeneis, Ralph, 320.  
 . . . . ., Simon, 320.  
 Camperien, Ernald, 355.  
 Campsey [co. Suffolk], prioress of, 172.  
 Camues, Ernard de, messenger of  
 Ernald Meysent, 231.  
 Cancellis, Giles de, heir of, 251.  
 Candelwatthestrade, Henry de, 49.  
 Candever, Candevre, Candovre, Henry  
 de, 350.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., the king's huntsman,  
 283, 298, 299, 301, 333, 367, 373.  
 . . . . ., Philip de, 9, 120, 137.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., the king's huntsman, 1,  
 6, 74, 154, 181, 183, 191, 196,  
 233, 241, 249, 260, 270, 298,  
 322, 364.  
 . . . . ., Richard de, 120, 137.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., the king's huntsman, 9,  
 75, 154, 181, 183, 191, 196, 233,  
 241, 249, 260, 270, 298, 322,  
 364.  
 Canewdon, Kanewedon [co. Essex],  
 manor, wardship of, 251.  
 Canford, Kaneford [co. Dorset], 322.  
 Canonleigh, Legh [in Burlescombe, co.  
 Devon], prior of, 305.  
 . . . . ., church of, 305.  
 Cantebr', Reynold de, 369.  
 Canterbury [co. Kent], 140, 258, 360.  
 . . . . ., archbishop of, cellar of, 47,  
 110.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., enthronement of, 262.  
 . . . . ., archbishopric, issues of, 18.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of. *See*  
 Crioill, Bertram de.  
 . . . . ., bailiffs of, 54, 311, 381.  
 . . . . ., castle, chapel of, chaplain of,  
 260.  
 . . . . ., Christchurch, foretory of St.  
 Thomas the Martyr in, 93.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., prior of, 113.  
 . . . . ., exchange of, issues of, 17,  
 113.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of, mandates to,  
 17, 113.  
 . . . . ., farm of, 54, 311, 381.  
 . . . . ., friars minors of, 54.  
 . . . . ., friars preachers of, 17, 53, 113,  
 159, 244.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., church of, 53, 113,  
 202, 244, 313.

- Canterbury—*cont.*  
 ..... Holy Trinity church, 46, 53, 56.  
 ..... mayor and bailiffs of, 360.  
 ..... nuns of, 54.  
 ..... St. Augustine's church, 53.  
 ..... St. Edmund the martyr, church of, 354.  
 ..... St. Gregory's, canons of, 55.  
 ..... .... church of, 112.  
 ..... St. Sepulchre's without, prioress and nuns of, 264.  
 ..... the king at, 106.  
 ..... the poor of, 68.  
 ..... township of, fined, 262.  
 ..... wine sent to, 18, 41, 67, 238.  
 ..... writs dated at, 52–54, 260.  
 Cantemelle, Gocelin de, 71. *Cf.* Chauntermerle, Godsalin.  
 Cantilupo, Mabel de, 214, 322.  
 ..... R. de, 102.  
 ..... Walter, W., de, bishop of Worcester (1237–1266), 40, 150.  
 ..... William de, 155.  
 ..... .... keeper of the castles of Nottingham and Horston, 44.  
 Cantuaria, Henry de, the king's chaplain, 49.  
 ..... Robert de, 102, 176, 225.  
 ..... .... the elder, 190.  
 ..... .... son of Robert de, 117, 241.  
 ..... .... the younger, 39, 79, 141, 174, 200, 252.  
 ..... .... wife of, 14.  
 Caponeshore, Thomas de, 318.  
 Carbanel, Carbunel, Gerard, 191.  
 ..... Martin, 33.  
 ..... .... wine merchant, 230.  
 ..... Thomas, messenger of Peter Sarrasin, 53.  
 Carburn, Cardun (*sic*), Peter, 250.  
 Carbunel. *See* Carbonel.  
 Cardigan, Kardigan [co. Cardigan], castle, keeper of. *See* Waleraund, Robert.  
 ..... .... wardship of, 304.  
 Cardoyl, John de, 317.  
 Cardun (*sic*). *See* Carburn.  
 Carisbrook, Carebroc, Karebroc [Isle of Wight], castle, keeper of. *See* Passelewe, William.  
 Carlisle, Karl' [co. Cumberland], bishop of. *See* Everdon, Silvester de; Maucclerk, Walter de.  
 ..... bishopric of, issues of, 70, 104, 162.  
 ..... .... keeper of, 70. *And see* Stanford, Thomas de.  
 ..... .... voidance of, 162.  
 ..... castle, keeper of. *See* Acra, William de.  
 ..... .... works in, 193.  
 ..... farm of the city, 42.  
 Carlisle—*cont.*  
 ..... forest of, 97.  
 ..... friars minors of, church of, 360.  
 ..... prior and convent of, church of, 70.  
 ..... the king's bailiffs of, 42.  
 Carmarthen, Kaermerdin, Kaermerdyn, Keirmerdin, Kermerdin [co. Carmarthen], 34.  
 ..... bailiffs of, 86.  
 ..... burgesses of, 134.  
 ..... farm of, 134.  
 ..... foot-crossbowmen of, 50.  
 ..... men of, 303.  
 ..... the king's castle of, keeper of. *See* Waleraund, Robert.  
 ..... .... wardship of, 304.  
 ..... .... works in, 135, 304.  
 ..... .... serjeants of, 7.  
 ..... .... tower of, repair of, 134.  
 Carnadur, Raymond de, 134.  
 Carston, Geoffrey de, 318.  
 Carthusian Order, Charterhouse, Chartehus, Chartreuse, Chartus', prior of, 88, 169, 257, 323, 386.  
 Caseweyn, Agnes, 318.  
 Caseye, William de la, 134.  
 Casingham, William de, 384.  
 Casse, Arnold de la, 225.  
 Cassiun, Andrew de, 191.  
 Castell', Hamo de, 285.  
 ..... Theobald de, 161, 224.  
 ..... .... and his French partners, 161.  
 Castellar, William de, burgess of Sault-de-Navailles, 195, 207.  
 Castellione, Peter de, 314. *Cf.* Chastillon.  
 ..... clerk, 330.  
 Castello Novo, Fulk de. *See* Castro Novo.  
 Castile, the Infante of, Giles knight and messenger of, 73.  
 ..... .... messengers of, 120, 123, 232. *See also* Bec, William.  
 ..... .... the king's messenger to. *See* Berbezill, Peter de.  
 ..... the king of, messengers of, 116. *And see* Warner, Andrew.  
 ..... .... the king's messenger to. *See* Berbezill, Peter de.  
 Castle Acre, Acre [co. Norfolk], castle of, repair of, 38.  
 Castle Donington, Doniton [co. Leicestershire], hospital of, master and brethren of, 245.  
 Castleton, the castle of the Peak, *q.v.*  
 Castro Novo, Castello Novo, Fulk de, 6, 8, 15, 39, 70, 79, 86, 97, 104, 125, 149, 240, 264, 292.  
 ..... clerk of, 150.  
 ..... .... his clerk, Emeric, Americ, 161, 180.  
 ..... .... lands of in Ireland, 149.

- Castro Novo, Fulk de—*cont.*  
 ..... , testament of, 255.  
 ..... , the king's kinsman, 152, 189.  
 ..... , Henry de, 317.  
 ..... , Segur de, 44, 165, 166, 243, 285, 358.
- Castrum Matill' [co. Radnor]. *See* Painscastle.
- Catesby, Cateby [co. Northampton], prioress and nuns of, buildings of, burnt, 345.
- Caudewell [co. Bedford]. *See* Caldwell.
- Caukwell, John de, 49.
- Caumbray. *See* Cambray.
- Caupania, Ernald de, 199.
- Causad, Brunus, 231.
- Cause, Bidal de, 10.
- Caversham, Caveresham, Kaveresham [co. Oxford], canons of, 31.  
 ..... , St. Mary's chapel, works of, 31.  
 ..... , St. Mary's church, 36.
- Caylo, Cayllau, Cayllow, Kayllau, Kaylo, Kaylou, Peter, 23, 161, 179, 232, 235.  
 ..... , and his partners of Bordeaux, 161.
- Cedas, Bernard de, wine merchant, 230.
- Celar', Joan de, 307.
- Cent, Ernald, 179.
- Cent Jurs, Bernard de, 231.
- Cerne [co. Dorset], abbot of, 56.
- Certes' [co. Surrey]. *See* Chertsey.
- Cet' [co. Hants]. *See* Chute.
- Chabeneys, Chabeneis, William de, 182, 251, 268.  
 ..... , the king's kinsman, 330.  
 ..... , *Cf.* Cheenay.
- Chabot, Hugh, 1, 7.
- Chacepore, Chacepork, Hugh, 126, 313, 367.  
 ..... , and Gwidona his wife, the king's kinswoman, 128.  
 ..... , Peter, 36, 135, 165, 221, 240, 367.  
 ..... , archdeacon of Wells, the king's messenger beyond seas, 258, 260.  
 ..... , constable of St. Briavels, 314, 370.  
 ..... , keeper of the bishopric of Durham, 307, 310, 312.  
 ..... , the bishopric of Winchester, 303, 305, 312, 313, 368, 369.  
 ..... , the castle of St. Briavels and the Forest of Dean, 279.  
 ..... , the castles of Durham and Norham, 313.  
 ..... , keeper of St. Giles's fair at Winchester, 369.
- Chacepore, Peter, keeper—*cont.*  
 ..... , of the wardrobe, 1, 3, 4, 8, 10, 11, 14, 16, 20, 22, 24, 28, 29, 32-34, 38, 39, 44, 46, 50, 53-56, 58, 60, 68, 99-105, 107, 115, 117, 118, 124, 126, 127, 129-132, 135, 137, 140-143, 147, 156, 160, 163, 166, 168, 174, 175, 183, 186, 189, 192, 194, 199, 203, 210-212, 215-217, 219-221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 232, 236-238, 243, 244, 246-249, 253, 255, 257, 260, 261, 265, 267, 268, 270-273, 277, 281, 282, 284, 286-288, 291-293, 295, 296, 299, 300, 302, 304, 305, 309, 314, 319, 325, 327, 329, 333, 336, 338, 339, 342, 343, 345, 346, 348, 349, 351, 352, 357, 360, 363, 367, 368, 370, 373-375, 378, 381, 383, 384.  
 ..... , on the king's errand to Lyons for the postulation of the church of Winchester, 313.  
 ..... , the king's clerk, 135, 156, 168, 279, 307.  
 ..... , the king's messenger to the king of Aragon, 57, 59.  
 ..... , to Lyons, 279.  
 ..... , to Rome, 279.  
 ..... , writs tested by, 383-385.
- Chaeny. *See* Cheenay.
- Chaleys, Chaleis, Galeys, [Chalais, France, Charente], Oliver de, 88, 117, 177, 258, 314.  
 ..... , funeral of, 195.  
 ..... , messenger of. *See* Galfridi, Ellis.  
 ..... , Agnes wife of, 330.  
 ..... , wife of, her lost dowerlands, 5, 88, 117.  
 ..... , the younger, 116.
- Chamberico, Peter de, 74.
- Chamberleng, Chaumberleng, Roger le, 319.  
 ..... , William le, 107, 155.
- Chambly (France, Oise), ? Chaumbely, armour of, 30.
- Champiun, Robert, 286.
- Chanlite. *See* Chenlit.
- Channel Islands, the. *See* Islands, the king's.
- Chantemerle. *See* Chauntermerle.
- Chapeler, Joan le, 318.
- Charterhouse, Chartehus, Chartreuse, Chartus'. *See* Carthusian Order.
- Charing, La Charring [co. Kent], chapel of St. Eustace, 288.
- Charwe. *See* Chaure.
- Chastillon, Chastilon, Chastilun, Gaucher de, 153, 202, 281.  
 ..... , Peter de, serjeant-at-arms, 98. *Cf.* Castellione.

- Chaumbely, armour of [? Chambly, France, dép. Oise], 30.  
 Chaumberleng. *See* Chamberleng.  
 Chaundely, Iterus de, 50.  
 Chauntermerle, Chantemerle, Godsalin, 33, 161. *Cf.* Cantemelle, Goce-  
 lin de.  
 . . . . ., Joceaum, Josceammus, 229,  
 237.  
 Chaure, Charwe, Chaur', Chaure,  
 Patrick de, 119.  
 . . . . ., Robert de, 113.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., clerk of the queen's  
 wardrobe, 22.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., the queen's clerk, 153.  
*See also* Robert.  
 Chauton [co. Hants]. *See* Chawton.  
 Chaveny, Chavenny, William de, 365,  
 369.  
 . . . . ., . . . . . *See also* Chabeneys ;  
 Cheenay.  
 Chawell, Nigel de, 45.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., 'Fader' his groom, 45.  
 Chawton, Chauton [co. Hants], wine  
 sent to, 22, 102, 124, 154, 192,  
 208, 220, 315, 353.  
 . . . . ., writ dated at, 158.  
 Cheddar, Ceddre [co. Somerset], forest  
 of, 283.  
 Cheenay, Chaeny, William de, 7, 20,  
 45, 112, 267, 326, 368.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., going on the king's  
 business overseas, 337.  
 . . . . ., . . . . . *Cf.* Chabeneys ;  
 Chaveny.  
 Cheinlit. *See* Chenlit.  
 Chelreie [co. Berks]. *See* Childrey.  
 Chemin, William del, 280.  
 Chenlit, Chanlite, Cheinlit, Cheniliter,  
 William de, 11, 88, 207, 250.  
 . . . . ., . . . . . de, Stephen messenger  
 of, 11.  
 Cheonal, Gerard de, 191.  
 Cheplyng, Walter, 100.  
 Cherewel, Henry, 222.  
 Chertsey, Certes' [co. Surrey], 143.  
 . . . . ., abbot of, 81, 327.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., (new) infirmary of,  
 buildings of, 81, 327.  
 . . . . ., the king at, 46, 49.  
 . . . . ., writs dated at, 41, 138, 143,  
 374.  
 . . . . ., wine sent to, 340.  
 Chesewik, Geoffrey de, 106.  
 Chesney, William de, 186.  
 Chester [co. Chester], 9, 23, 29, 30,  
 43, 90, 141, 246, 268, 326, 374.  
 . . . . ., abbot of, 131.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., grant to, by charter,  
 349.  
 . . . . ., archdeacon of. *See* Everdon,  
 Silvester de.  
 . . . . . (or Coventry and Lichfield),  
 bishop of, 37. *See also* Pates-  
 hull, Hugh de.  
 Chester—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., bishopric of, issues of, 3, 4, 6,  
 11, 38.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of, 3, 4, 6,  
 11. *And see* Wauton, Simon  
 de.  
 Chester, castle, chapels of, ministry of,  
 3.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., custody of, 3.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of. *See* Strange,  
 John le.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., the king's cellar under  
 the hall of, repair of, 29.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., works of, 73, 134, 170,  
 223, 258.  
 . . . . ., constable of. *See* Lacy, John  
 de.  
 . . . . ., custody of, 23.  
 . . . . ., forests of, 196.  
 . . . . ., friars minors of, 19, 140.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., church of, works of,  
 6.  
 . . . . ., lead sent to, 29, 59.  
 . . . . ., men of, loan by, to the king,  
 47.  
 . . . . ., mills of, farm of, 91.  
 . . . . ., nuns of, 2, 90.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., farm due by, 2.  
 . . . . ., poor men of, 57.  
 . . . . ., prioress and nuns of, 192, 225,  
 259, 365, 379.  
 . . . . ., provisions sent to, 1, 2, 41.  
 . . . . ., St. Werburgh's, abbot of, 370.  
 . . . . ., serjeants at, 23.  
 . . . . ., suburb of, 245.  
 . . . . ., tallage of, 258.  
 . . . . ., treasure sent to the king at,  
 15.  
 . . . . ., the king's buildings at, 246.  
 . . . . ., . . . . . demesnes of, 245.  
 . . . . ., the king's galley of, 111,  
 225.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keepers of, 111, 166.  
*And see* Fader, William.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., master and galley-men  
 of, 76.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., repair and furnishing of,  
 166.  
 . . . . ., the king's harness sent to, 2.  
 . . . . ., . . . . . oven sent to, 36.  
 . . . . ., . . . . . prison at, 76.  
 . . . . ., . . . . . treasure sent to, 148.  
 . . . . ., the queen's wardrobe at, 42.  
 . . . . ., the wardrobe at, 3.  
 . . . . ., wares sent to, 85.  
 . . . . ., Welsh hostages removed from,  
 to Northampton, 76.  
 . . . . ., wine sent to, 59.  
 . . . . ., writs dated at, 1, 2.  
 Chester, the justice and the chamber-  
 lain of, bailiwick of :  
 chamberlain of, mandate to, 109.  
 . . . . of the king's exchequer of.  
*See* Oxon', Randolph de.  
 Exchequer of, 90.

- Chester, the justice and the chamberlain of, bailiwick of—*cont.*  
 issues of the bailiwick, 121.  
 justice of, 1, 58, 59, 73, 140, 259.  
*And see* Grey, John de; Strange, John le; Zouche, Alan la.  
 justice and chamberlain of, 35, 57, 58, 86, 97, 111.  
 ...., mandate to, to carry out works in North Wales, 121.  
 the king's chapels in their bailiwick, 73.  
 seneschal of. *See* Monte Alto, Roger de.
- Chester, county, 29.  
 ...., buildings of Edmund de Lacy in, 38.  
 ...., common people of, 31.  
 ...., fixed alms paid in, 54.  
 ...., farm of, 326, 369, 370, 374.  
 ...., inquiry in, instructions as to, 31.  
 ...., issues of, 2, 3, 15, 17, 58, 76, 79, 90, 91, 97, 98, 103, 140, 150, 163, 166, 180, 192, 195, 240, 245, 246.  
 ...., keeper of. *See* Grey, John de; Strange, John le.  
 ...., keeping of, 3.  
 ...., mine in, 246.  
 ...., tallage in, 258.  
 ...., the king's buildings in, repair of, 15.  
 ...., .... and fishstews in, repair of, 24.  
 ...., the king's demesnes in, 192.  
 ...., .... forests of, 249.  
 ...., .... manors in, works in, 170.  
 ...., .... parks in, works in, 170.
- Chester, parts of, knights serving in, 35.  
 ...., ...., serjeants to keep the peace in, 4.
- Chester, carl of, 4.  
 ...., ...., demesnes of, 379.  
 ...., earls of:  
     John, 54, 86.  
     Randolph, 54, 86.
- Chester and North Wales, farm of the land of, 263.
- Chevalier, Alexander le, 300.  
 ...., Reynold Pe de, 52.  
 ...., ...., William son of, 52.
- Chey, William de, 15, 88, 126, 259.
- Chichester [co. Sussex], bishop of, 17, 37.  
 ...., bishop of, buildings and garden of, in London, 49.  
 ...., .... *See also* Wico, Richard de.  
 ...., bishopric of, 114, 167.  
 ...., ...., issues of, 8, 28, 68, 113.
- Chichester, bishopric of—*cont.*  
 ...., ...., keeper of, 8, 12, 17, 19, 38, 67. *See also* Everdon, Silvester de; Sabaudia, Bernard de.  
 ...., ...., ...., officials of, 139.  
 ...., ...., keeping of, 49.  
 ...., ...., knights' fees of, 243.  
 ...., ...., lands of, assigned to the use of Edward the king's son, 28.  
 ...., fair, 18.  
 ...., hospital of St. James without, chaplain of, 208.  
 ...., parks of, 67.  
 ...., prebend of Middleton in the church of, 17.  
 ...., serjeants to keep the town of, 113.  
 ...., the house of lepers without, warden of, 19.
- Childewik. *See* Childwik.
- Childrey, Chelreie [co. Berks], 332.
- Childwik, Childewik, Geoffrey de, 64, 103, 110, 116.
- Chillac, Chillak [Chillac, France, Charente]. Agnes de, and Ellis her son, recompensed for lands lost in Saintonge and Périgord, 5.  
 ...., .... wife of B. de, and her son, 116.  
 ...., Ellis de, 177.  
 ...., ...., losses of, in the king's service, 147, 227, 228.  
 ...., ...., messenger of. *See* Grimort, William de.  
 ...., ...., yearly fee of, 16, 92.
- Chippenham, Chippeham, Cyppenham [co. Cambridge], wine sent to, 19, 128, 206, 210, 327.  
 ...., Chipenham, Chippeham, Cypeham [co. Wilts], forest, 69, 129, 294, 322, 379.  
 ...., ...., issues of, 377.
- Chirbury, Chrebyr', Chyreibur' [co. Salop], prior of, 188, 197.
- Chiselborough [co. Somerset], manor, 135.
- Chitte, John, 169.
- Chrebyr' [co. Salop]. *See* Chirbury.
- Christchurch, *Christi Ecclesie*, Cristeschurch, Cristeschurche [co. Southampton], castle, keeper of. *See* Passelewe, Hugh.  
 ...., wine sent to, 18, 327.
- Chubbe, John, king's messenger to the court of Rome, 359.  
 ...., William, the king's butler, 193, 315, 322, 323.
- Church Gresley, co. Derby, Gresley in, *q.v.*
- Chute, Cet' [co. Hants], forest, 78.  
 ...., ...., agistors of, 99.
- Chuuet, Robert, 42.

- Chyrebur' [co. Salop]. *See* Chirbury.
- Cinque Ports, keeper of. *See* Cricioill, Bertram de.
- Cirencester, Cyrencestr' [co. Gloucester], abbot of, 241.
- Citeaux [France, dép. Cotes d'Or], abbot of, 235, 290, 315.
- ....., messenger of, 235.
- ....., gift to, by the earl of Warrenne, 290.
- ....., and convent of, 186.
- ....., proctor of, 21.
- Clare, Richard, R., de, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, 181, 207, 302, 309, 351.
- ....., debts of, 21, 81.
- ....., Roger de, 131.
- Clarendon [co. Wilts], 336.
- ....., All Saints' chapel, works of, 296.
- ....., bailiff of. *See* Horsenden, William de; Stopham, Robert de.
- ....., building at, for the king's chaplains, 133.
- ....., Master David's, 324.
- ....., for the king's knights, 199.
- ....., castle, mill under, 247.
- ....., chambers at:
- Alexander's, 28, 239, 247, 297, 321.
- of Edward the king's son, 321.
- of Hugh de Nevill, 221, 239, 247, 269.
- of Robert de Stopham, destroyed by fire, 269.
- the king's and queen's. *See below.*
- ....., chaplains' chamber at, 221.
- ....., forest, agistors of, 96, 269.
- ....., keeping of, 189.
- ....., keeper of. *See* Stopham, Robert de.
- ....., pannage in, 269.
- ....., game sent to, 265.
- ....., friars minors, chamber of, 297.
- ....., house for the king's workmen at, 296.
- ....., issues of, 189.
- ....., manor, the king's manor, 270, 296.
- ....., keeper of. *See* Stopham, Robert de.
- ....., keeping of, 189.
- ....., park, 133.
- ....., works in, 362.
- ....., the king's almonry, repair of, 67.
- ....., buildings at, repair and works of, 67, 109, 156, 221, 318, 321, 362.
- ....., chamber, 109, 247.
- ....., painting of, 63, 157, 362.
- ....., works of, 63.
- Clarendon—*cont.*
- ....., the king's chapel, images in, 362.
- ....., painting of, 63.
- ....., works of, 63, 362.
- ....., of the court, 221.
- ....., court, well in, 289.
- ....., great hall at, works of, 67, 221.
- ....., hall, works at, 156, 246, 380.
- ....., larder, 109.
- ....., park at, 221.
- ....., serjeant of. *See* Cok, Adam.
- ....., treasure sent to, 130.
- ....., wardrobe, 246, 322.
- ....., wardrobes, old and new, in, roofing of, 28.
- ....., works at, 20, 38, 130.
- ....., keepers of, 317, 322.
- ....., the queen's chamber, works in, 321, 324.
- ....., chapel, images of, 239.
- ....., painting of, 67.
- ....., works of, 239, 269, 296, 380.
- ....., herb garden, 109.
- ....., hall, 156, 321.
- ....., new chamber at, construction of, 28.
- ....., wardrobe at, 221, 269.
- ....., the wardrobe at, 62, 63, 96, 99–101, 131, 156, 160, 189, 219, 237, 238, 267, 268, 296, 299, 314.
- ....., wine sent to, 11, 18, 60, 71, 86, 95, 102, 124, 154, 164, 192, 197, 203, 208, 219, 220, 232, 238, 265, 290, 293, 315, 323, 344, 358.
- ....., works at, 157, 239, 270, 324.
- ....., details of, 269, 362.
- ....., writs dated at, 60–64, 95–100, 130–132, 155, 156, 188–190, 211, 218–221, 237–239, 267–269, 271, 296, 314–323, 327, 336, 358–360.
- Clarín, player of Guy de Lezinan, 159.
- Clarús the merchant, 55.
- ....., merchant of Florence, 87, 90.
- Clatercote, John de, 340.
- Clavering [co. Essex], chapel of St. John or St. Edward in the churchyard of, works in, 342.
- ....., chaplain of, 342, 373.
- Clément, Odo, archbishop of Rouen (1245–1248), will of, 231.
- Clerc, Clerk (*Clerico*), Thomas le, and Isabel his wife, 235.
- ....., William, merchant of Colchester, 316.
- Clerkenewell, William de, merchant of London, 317.

- Clifford, Giles de, 2, 103, 150, 244.  
 . . . . ., Richard, R., de, constable of St. Briavels, 127.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of St. Briavels castle and the forest of Dean, 122, 124.
- Clipstone, King's, Clipston [in Edwinstowe, co. Nottingham], the king's court of, chapel in, construction and ministry of, 103.  
 . . . . ., the king's mill at, repair of, 142.  
 . . . . ., . . . . . stew of, repair of, 142.  
 . . . . ., wine sent to, 125, 238, 290, 353, 368.
- Clive [co. Northampton]. *See* Kingscliffe.
- Clive, Gilbert de, 340.
- Cliveware, Henry de, agistor of the forest of Windsor, 176.
- Clonmacnois, *Chuanen'* [Ireland, King's County], Th[omas] Occuyn, bishop of, 363.
- Cloyt [co. Denbigh]. *See* Clwyd.
- Clun, Clune [co. Salop], serjeants at, 98.
- Cluny [France, Saône et Loire], abbot of, 369.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., lands of, in co. Rutland, 248.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., issues of, 253.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of. *See* Englefeud, William de.
- Clwyd, Cloyt [co. Denbigh], vale of, 263.
- Cobeham, Cobbeham, John de, 73, 124, 215.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., sheriff of Kent, 262.  
 . . . . ., Reynold de, 157, 204.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., sheriff of Kent, 260, 304, 305, 336.
- Coby, Robert, chaplain at the Tower of London, 209, 263, 309.
- Cocham [co. Berks]. *See* Cookham.
- Cochull [co. Worcester]. *See* Cokehill.
- Cokefeld [co. Norfolk]. *See* Coxford.
- Cockfield, Cokefeld [co. Suffolk], 210.
- Codeham, John de, 318.
- Codres, William de, 354.
- Coffin, Peter, 308.
- Coggeshale, Eustace de, 318.
- Cok, Adam, 65, 109.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., the king's serjeant of Clarendon, 94.  
 . . . . ., Alan, serjeant-at-arms, 98.
- Cokaud, Alexander, of Rouen, 319.
- Cokefeld [co. Suffolk]. *See* Cockfield.
- Cokehill, Cochull [in Inkberrow, co. Worcester], nuns of, 72.  
 . . . . ., prioress and nuns of, 183.
- Coku, Peter, 308. *Cf.* Cuccu.
- Colchester, Colecestr' [co. Essex], bailiffs of, 254.
- Colchester—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., castle, the king's castle, of, chapel in, ministry of, 49.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Mathew chaplain of, 139.  
 . . . . ., cloths bought at, 254.  
 . . . . ., farm of, 254.  
 . . . . ., friars minors of, 113.  
 . . . . ., men of, 203.  
 . . . . ., merchants of, 316.  
 . . . . ., writs dated at, 172.
- Colecestr', William de, 135, 318.
- Coleman, 241.  
 . . . . ., Nicholas, 318.  
 . . . . ., Colemon, Walter, 315.
- Coleshull, John de, 319.  
 . . . . ., Nigel de, 319.
- Colevill, Coleville, Henry de, sheriff of, co. Cambridge, 344, 368.
- Colin, Arnold, 154.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., king's yeoman, 156.
- Colingerugg, Kelingerugg [? in Pirbright or Frimley, co. Surrey], 61, 138.
- Colmy, Emeneu, of St. Remy, 308.
- Colonia, Ernald de, 366.
- Columb, Gaillard, citizen of Bordeaux, 264.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Edmund chaplain of, 240.
- Colum, Peter, 308.
- Columbaris, Avice de, 78.
- Combermere abbey, Combermere [co. Chester], writs dated at, 3.
- Commune, Comine, Comune, Roger de la, 308, 354.  
 . . . . ., William de la, 161.
- Connaught, ? Cunnok, king of, 150.
- Conradi, Lothering, citizen and merchant of Siena, 243.
- Constan . . . . , 146.
- Constantine, Peter, 191.
- Constantinople, emperor of. *See* Baldwin.
- Conte. *See* Cunte.
- Cookham, Cocham, Kocham [co. Berks], bailiff or keeper of. *See* Liston, Godfrey de.  
 . . . . ., manor, 143.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., farm of, 385.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., issues of, 176, 203, 204, 252.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., men of, 241.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., tallage of, 241.  
 . . . . ., mill and weir at, bought for the king, 252.  
 . . . . . and Bray [co. Berks], bailiff of, 241.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., the seven hundreds of, bailiff of, 33.
- Copin, Josceus son of, and his brothers, Jews, 272.
- Corbet, Robert, 214.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, keeper of Shrewsbury and Bridgnorth castles, 233.

- Corbet, Thomas—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., sheriff of Salop and Stafford, 270.
- Corbridge, Corbrug, Corbrugg [co. Northumberland], 283.  
 . . . . ., manor, 347.
- Corbun, Geoffrey de, king's serjeant, 87.
- Corbye, Stephen de, 182.
- Corfe, Corf [co. Dorset], castle, the king's castle, 207, 222, 314.  
 . . . . ., bridge at, oaks for, 357.  
 . . . . ., custody of, 104.  
 . . . . ., keeper of. *See* Pecche, Bartholomew.  
 . . . . ., the king's chapel in, 190.  
 . . . . ., works of, 189, 193, 198, 343, 356.  
 . . . . ., keepers of, 267, 317.  
 . . . . ., wine sent to, 18, 130.  
 . . . . ., warren, 299.
- Cormayles, John de, 267.
- Corn, Bernard de, 351.
- Cornhull, Beatrice de, 196.  
 . . . . ., John de, 318.  
 . . . . ., Robert de, 306.  
 . . . . ., sheriff of London, 46, 124.
- Cornwall, the countess of, child born to, 67.  
 . . . . ., Bertram, yeoman of, 67.  
 . . . . ., earl of. *See* Richard.
- Cors, Gilbert, of Argent, 224.
- Coste, William de, 259.
- Costentin, Geoffrey de, 111.  
 . . . . ., Nicholaa wife of, 111.
- Cotel, Kinne, 341.
- Cotenur, John le, 320.
- Cotin, Cotyn, Arnold, Ern', 56, 112, 165.  
 . . . . ., king's yeoman, 122, 379.
- Cotteleg', Roger de, escheator in co. Dorset, 103.
- Cottesmor, Thomas de, 340.
- Cotyn. *See* Cotin.
- Coubrise, John, 320.
- Coudray, Henry de, knight, 245.  
 . . . . ., Matthew de, 64.
- Coudres, Peter de, 71, 307.  
 . . . . ., William de, 230, 308.
- Coventr', Coventre [co. Warwick]. *See* Coventry.
- Coventr', Bertram de, merchant, 317.
- Coventry, Coventr', Coventre, Covintr' [co. Warwick], 347, 363.  
 . . . . . and Lichfield, bishop of. *See* under Chester.
- Coxford, Cockeford [in East Rudham, co. Norfolk], church of, 171.  
 . . . . ., writ dated at, 171.
- Coyfer, Bidau, 308.
- Coyllerun, Peter de, 180.
- Cramavill, Henry de, and his land, wardship of, 164.
- Craanzun. *See* Graunzun.
- Craucumb, Godfrey de, executors of, 165.  
 . . . . ., lands of, issues of, 268, 293, 302, 325, 346, 360.  
 . . . . ., keeper of. *See* Gargate, Hugh.  
 . . . . ., will of, 165.
- Craunzun. *See* Graunzun.
- Cravene, John de, 320.
- Crepping, Robert de, 39, 45, 53, 147, 160.  
 . . . . ., escheator, 153, 171.  
 . . . . ., beyond Trent, 179, 181.  
 . . . . ., in the north parts, 162.  
 . . . . ., keeper of Mitford castle, 53, 89.  
 . . . . ., lands in the keeping of, 22, 34.  
 . . . . ., and demesnes in the keeping of, 66.  
 . . . . ., and wardships in the keeping of, 86.  
 . . . . ., the king's escheats and demesnes in the keeping of, 1.  
 . . . . ., sheriff of York, 345.
- Cricklade, Crickelade [co. Wilts], merchant of, 316.
- Crioiill, Criol, Crioll, Crioyll, Cryoll, Cryoyl, Bertram de, 119, 122, 123, 139, 146, 227, 262, 348, 354.  
 . . . . ., constable of Dover, keeper of Dover castle, 33, 56, 88, 120, 212, 222, 241, 257, 285, 289, 312, 353, 366.  
 . . . . ., keeper of the (issues of) the archbishopric of Canterbury, 18, 292.  
 . . . . ., keeper of the Cinque Ports, 312.  
 . . . . ., Nicholas de, knight, 284.
- Cristecherch, Cristeschurche [co. Hants]. *See* Christchurch.
- Croenges, William de, 132.
- Croft, Hugh de, escheator in co. Hereford, 203.
- Crokesleye, Richard de, abbot of Westminster (1246—1258), 118.  
 . . . . ., archdeacon of Westminster, 15.
- Crocket, Robert, of Rouen, 319.
- Croun, Maurice de, the king's brother-in-law, 282.  
 . . . . ., Isabel the king's sister, wife of, 378.
- Crowland, Croylland, Croyllaund [co. Lincoln], abbey, issues of, 199, 210, 220.  
 . . . . ., keeper of. *See* Wengham, Henry de.  
 . . . . ., pension paid at, 210.

- Croxton Kerrial, Croxton [co. Leices-  
ter], 133.  
....., the king's cellar at, 353.  
....., wine sent to, 238, 290, 353.  
Croydon, Croynden [co. Surrey], 45,  
110.  
....., writs dated at, 50.  
Croylland, Croyllaund [co. Lincoln].  
*See* Crowland.  
Cryang, William de, 159.  
Cuccu, Peter, 250. *Cf.* Coku.  
Cucuc, John, 355.  
Culturis, Custures, Cutures, Cuturves,  
Peter, P., de, 80, 92, 116, 155,  
211, 217, 218.  
....., the king's messenger,  
227, 244.  
Cumberland, issues of eyre in, 129.  
....., forest cyre in, issues of, 381.  
....., sheriff of, 42, 74, 129, 136,  
193, 360, 364, 381. *See also*  
Acrá, William de.  
Cumer, Arnold de la, 131.  
Cunmado, Peter, 308.  
Cunynade, Ernald, merchant of Bur-  
gos (Spain), 179.  
Cunnok, king of. ? *See* Connaught.  
Cunte, Conte, Ernald, 355.  
....., Jordan, 181, 279, 308.  
....., the elder, 355.  
....., the younger, 355.  
....., wine merchant,  
230.  
....., wine merchant, 230.  
Curcun, Curecun, William de, sheriff  
of co. Lincoln, 248, 300.  
Curmolín, Curnolin, Arnold, Arnold  
de, 179, 210.  
....., knights of, 210. *And*  
*see* Bernard, Peter; Malebeste,  
Gerard.  
Curtenay, Ralph de, 175.  
....., Saher de, 176.  
Cruzan, Bernard, 216.  
Cusin, Peter, 318.  
....., Roger, 90.  
Cutiler, William le, 319.  
Cutures, Cuturves. *See* Culturis.  
Cyconiis, Foucaud de, messenger of  
Guy de Lezignan, 240.  
Cygoni, Damengus de, 146.  
Cypeham [co. Wilts]. *See* Chippen-  
ham.  
Cyppenham [co. Cambridge]. *See* Chip-  
penham.  
Cyrencestr' [co. Gloucester]. *See*  
Cirencester.
- D
- D. son of Llywelyn. *See* David.
- Dacon, Bernard, 56.  
Dacre, Robert de, 262, 290, 307, 328,  
337, 366, 382.  
....., buyer of (the king's)  
wines, 264, 353, 357, 368, 383.  
....., king's clerk, 351, 353,  
382.  
....., seller of the king's wines,  
282, 351.  
....., throughout Eng-  
land, 334, 335.  
....., writ tested by, 382.  
....., *See also* Acre, Robert  
de.  
Dale, la Dale [co. Derby], abbot of,  
53.  
Danocastre [co. York]. *See* Doncaster.  
Daneys, John le, heir of, 359.  
....., land of, wardship of,  
359.  
Daniel. *See* German.  
Darnhall, Darnchal, Darnhal, Darn-  
hale, Dernhale [in Whitegate,  
co. Chester], manor of, 9.  
....., (the king's) park of, 1, 246.  
....., the king's chapel of, chaplain  
for, 58.  
....., parkers of, 29, 170.  
....., stew of, repair of, 58.  
....., reeve of, Adam, 9.  
....., repairs at, 350.  
Dartford, Derteford [co. Kent], town-  
ship of, fined, 262.  
....., vintner of, 262.  
Dastin, Robert, 319.  
Dateboub, Ekem, 164.  
Daudely, Daundeli, Gilbert, 320.  
Davenoport, Vivian de, 86.  
David, a Jew of Oxford, 34.  
David, prince of Aberffraw *or* North  
Wales, Isabel wife of, executors  
of, 147.  
....., D., son of Llywelyn, 246.  
....., [Prince of North Wales],  
attacks of, at Oswestry, 98.  
....., siege of Dyserth and  
Mold castles by, 98.  
David the king's carpenter, 239, 296.  
Davington, Davinton [co. Kent], nuns  
of, 113.  
Davy, Reynold, 318.  
Dax, Aquens' [France, dép. Landes],  
43.  
....., citizen of, 222.  
....., men of, 4, 43.  
....., walling of, 4.  
Dean, Dene, Forest of [co. Gloucester],  
45, 200, 208.  
....., forge in, 322.  
....., game, venison, *etc.*, from,  
6, 9, 94, 138, 154, 201, 210,  
249, 252, 260, 265, 268, 270,  
283, 298, 350, 369.  
....., keeper of. *See* Chace-  
porc, Peter; Clifford, Richard de.

- Dean, Forest of—*cont.*  
 ..... , the king's foresters of, 94.  
 ..... , timber from, 51, 66, 68, 369.  
 ..... , trenches in, 194.  
 ..... , wood of John de Plessetis in, 35, 95.  
 Deganwy, Gannoc, Gannok, Garho [co. Carnarvon], castle, chapel of, the king's gift to, 6.  
 ..... , constable of. *See* Arderne, Walkelin de.  
 ..... , equipping and stocking of, 57, 84, 89, 92, 119, 150, 370.  
 ..... , garrison of, 97, 98, 121, 166, 170, 211.  
 ..... , hall of, 310.  
 ..... , horse-mill in, 310.  
 ..... , keeper of. *See* Grey, John de.  
 ..... , serjeants in, 88.  
 ..... , the king's hall in, works of, 223, 258.  
 ..... , tower of, erection of, 121.  
 ..... , works of, 300.  
 ..... , chapel of, in honour of the Blessed Virgin, construction of, 300.  
 ..... , equipping of, with men and victuals, 58, 164.  
 ..... , lead sent to, 29, 58.  
 ..... , Mansell's tower at, raising of, 300.  
 ..... , near, 223.  
 ..... , the expedition to, horses lost in, 87.  
 ..... , the king at, provisions for, 2, 41, 47, 246.  
 ..... , the king's army of, 44.  
 ..... , of Garho, 99.  
 ..... , expedition to, 105.  
 ..... , serjeants of, 195.  
 ..... , tower of, works of, 170.  
 Delamere, La Mare [co. Chester], repair of the house of, 15.  
 Delys, Bernard de (*sic*), 242.  
 Dene [co. Gloucester]. *See* Dean.  
 Denecastr' [co. York]. *See* Doncaster.  
 Denmade, Denmed, Denmede, Herbert de, 89, 120, 132.  
 ..... , king's serjeant, 133.  
 Derby, Dereby [co. Derby], nuns of, 53.  
 Derby, Dereby, county of, sheriff of, 29, 347, 363.  
 ..... , the king's demesnes in, tallage of, 53.  
 ..... , serjeanties in, extent of, 53.  
 ..... *See also* Nottingham and Derby.  
 Dereham [co. Norfolk], writ dated at, 171.  
 Derekin, Richard, 131.  
 Dernhale [co. Chester]. *See* Darnhall.  
 Derteford [co. Kent]. *See* Dartford.  
 Derteford, Henry de, 286.  
 Desert, Roger de, the king's serjeant, 7.  
 Despenser, *Dispens'*, Geoffrey le, 127, 188.  
 ..... , and Emma his wife, 188.  
 ..... , Thurstan le, marriage of the heir of, 255.  
 Deulebeneye, Deulebeneie, the Jew, 191.  
 ..... of Winchester, debts of, to the king, 70.  
 ..... , Joan his wife, a convert, 70.  
 Deutadjut', brother of Felinus, merchant of Florence, 283.  
 Devencis, Ralph le, 315.  
 Devizes [co. Wilts], 183.  
 ..... , castle of, chapels of, repair of, 192.  
 ..... , issues of, 377.  
 ..... , manors belonging to, issues of, 377.  
 ..... , repair of, 269.  
 ..... , of the chambers, donjon and hall of, 192.  
 ..... , constable of, 97, 129, 183, 190, 192, 205, 269, 293, 304, 379.  
*And see* Plessetis, John de, earl of Warwick.  
 ..... , bailiwick of, 200, 205.  
 ..... , forest, venison from, 99.  
 ..... , the king's buildings, repair of, 269.  
 ..... , manor of, farm of, 39, 144.  
 ..... , issues of, 163, 192.  
 Devon, county of, escheator in. *See* Pomereye, William de la.  
 ..... , escheats in, 229.  
 ..... , farm of, 116.  
 ..... , game, *etc.* sent to the king at Winchester from, 93.  
 ..... , issues of, 225, 330, 361, 371, 375.  
 ..... , sheriff of, 45, 67, 93, 116, 125, 253, 284, 291, 298, 305, 330, 361, 371, 375. *And see* Bathonia, Walter de.  
 Devon, countess of. *See* Insula.  
 Devon, earl of. *See* Insula, Baldwin de.  
 Dewsbury, co. York, Kirk Lees, Kirkeleg', in, *q.v.*  
 Dex, Peter de la, 70.  
 Deymer, William, 317.  
 Didbrook, co. Gloucester, Pinnoek in, *q.v.*  
 Digerle [? in Andover, co. Hants], forest, agistors of, 101.  
 Dikem' [Flanders]. *See* Dixmuiden.

- Dinsley, Temple, Dinnesle, Dunesleg'  
[co. Hertford], wine sent to, 18,  
128.  
....., writ dated at, 344.
- Dismars, Dismard, Colin, 236, 250.  
....., Nicholas, 89, 94, 120, 130.  
....., ....., the king's serjeant, 44,  
92, 133.
- Dispens'. *See* Dispenser.
- Dissard [co. Flint]. *See* Dyserth.
- Ditton, Fen, [co. Cambridge], 344.
- Dixmuiden, Dikem' [Flanders], 318.
- Doat, Gaillard, Gayllard, 75.  
....., ....., king's messenger to  
Gascony, 294.
- Dod, Benedict, merchant of Northamp-  
ton, 320.
- Dodinton [co. Northampton]. *See*  
Duddington.
- Domingus. *See* Gascon.
- Doncaster, Danecastre, Denecastr' [co.  
York], 125, 368.
- Doniton [co. Leicester]. *See* Castle  
Donington.
- Dorbec, Dorbek, Richard, 307, 354.
- Dorchester, Dorcestr' [co. Dorset], 18.
- Dorchia, Artald de, seneschal of  
B[eatrice], countess of Provence,  
165. *See also* Artald.  
....., ....., Reynold son of,  
165.
- Dorguil, Ernald, 307.
- Dorset, county of, assarts in, 177.  
....., eyre in, issues of, 226.  
....., farm of, 104.  
....., forest eyre in, issues of, 133,  
193.  
....., game, *etc.* from, 93.  
....., issues of, 62, 97, 189, 190, 201,  
313.  
....., sheriff of, 62, 70, 93, 97, 133,  
159, 189, 190, 193, 201, 226,  
268, 297, 299, 313, 331, 332,  
356, 358, 378.  
....., tallage of the king's demesnes  
in, 42.  
..... *See also* Somerset and Dorset.
- Douai, Doway, Duay [Flanders], mer-  
chants of, 91, 163, 262, 273,  
328.
- Dover [co. Kent], 62, 119, 211, 289,  
298.  
....., bailiffs of, 364.  
..... castle, 177.  
....., buildings of, destroyed  
by storm, repair of, 28, 222.  
....., chapel of, relics in, 54.  
....., ....., repair of, 112.  
....., the three chapels in, 123.  
....., chaplains of, 33, 112, 162,  
311.  
....., church, altars for, 112.  
....., ....., of St. Edward in,  
27.  
....., ....., of St. Mary in, 123.
- Dover castle—*cont.*  
....., constable of, 62, 63,  
177, 359. *See also* Crioil, Bert-  
ram de.  
....., custody of, 88, 120, 312,  
353.  
....., garrison of, 234.  
....., repair, the king's works,  
of, 27, 62, 63, 120, 143, 241,  
289, 298, 348, 359, 366.  
....., the king's buildings of,  
repair of, 250.  
....., wine store of, 57, 112.  
....., constable of, 27, 120. *See also*  
Crioil, Bertram de.  
....., Hospitallers of, prior of, the  
king's messenger beyond seas,  
46.  
....., port of, 11, 13, 20, 21, 38, 110,  
114, 125, 127, 129, 133, 138,  
141, 159, 185, 198, 260, 311,  
364.  
....., bailiffs of, 258.  
....., St. Radegund's by, *q.v.*  
....., the king at, 57, 106.  
....., (the king's) carpenter of, 289,  
298.  
....., the king's works at, 262.  
....., transport provided at, 24, 95,  
99, 125, 131, 133, 138, 198, 211,  
258, 263.  
....., writs dated at, 53, 112.
- Dovor, Dovor', Richard de, 7, 50, 82,  
114, 140.  
....., ....., burial of, 141.  
....., ....., keeper of the castles late  
of Ralph de Mortuo Mari in the  
march of Wales, 82.  
....., Thomas son of Virgil de, 211.
- Drax, John de, king's approver, 287.
- Drogheda [co. Meath, Ireland], 291.  
..... castle, 291.
- Drumara, Drumar', Drumarc, Dru-  
miar', Reynold de, 27, 68, 90,  
103, 190, 200, 249, 294, 314,  
355.  
....., ....., king's knight, 371.
- Dryhull, Tancard de, 34.
- Dryn, Ralph, 173.
- Dubbur, Payn le, 318.  
....., Solomon le, 318.
- Dublin [Ireland], 129.  
....., Exchequer of, 177.  
....., treasurer and chamberlains of,  
291.
- Duca, widow, of London, 340.
- Duddington, Dodinton, Dudinton [co.  
Northampton], 26.
- Dudinton, William de, 26.
- Duffeld, Emma de, 107.
- Dunc, Roger de la, 315.
- Dunesleg' [co. Hertford]. *See* Dinsley,  
Temple.
- Dunestapl' [co. Bedford]. *See* Dun-  
stable.

Dunewic [co. Suffolk]. *See* Dunwich.  
 Dunfermeleyn, Gilbert de, clerk of Scotland, 182.  
 Dunie [co. Gloucester]. *See* Duny.  
 Dunmow, Dunmawe [co. Essex], prior of, 324.  
 . . . . ., church of, 324.  
 Dunolm', Thomas de, citizen of London, 354, 370.  
 Dunstable, Dunestapl', Dunstaple [co. Bedford], prior of, 137.  
 . . . . . town, the sick of, 137.  
 . . . . ., wine sent to, 18, 128, 238, 283.  
 . . . . ., writs dated at, 136, 137.  
 Dunton, Gilbert de, 161, 237.  
 Dunwich, Dunewic [co. Suffolk], mayor and good men of, 29.  
 . . . . ., money due to the king from, 30.  
 Duny, Dunie [in Minsterworth, co. Gloucester], the king's weir of, 62.  
 Durant, Durand, Emeric, 280, 355.  
 . . . . ., messenger of Bernard Muneder, 231.  
 . . . . ., wine merchant, 230.  
 . . . . ., Gilbert, 320.  
 Durdan, Durdone, Michael de, 280.  
 . . . . ., William, 10.  
 Durham [co. Durham], 108.  
 . . . . ., bishop of. *See* Kirkham, Walter de.  
 . . . . ., bishopric of, issues of, 127, 234, 307, 310, 312.  
 . . . . ., issues of, keeper of. *See* Philip, John son of.  
 . . . . ., keeper of. *See* Chacepore, Peter; Molis, Nicholas de; Newere, Thomas de; Philip, John son of.  
 . . . . ., the king's thirtieth of, 234.  
 . . . . ., voidance of, 234, 310, 313.  
 . . . . . castle, chapel of, 234.  
 Durnun, Michael, 225.  
 . . . . ., William, messenger of the mayor and citizens of Bordeaux, 329.  
 Dutton, Thomas de, 246.  
 Dyserth, Dissard, the Rock [*now in* co. Flint], castle, construction of bailey of, 29.  
 . . . . ., besieged by David son of Llywelyn, rescue of, 98.  
 . . . . ., catapult for, 141.  
 . . . . ., chapel of, construction of, 310.  
 . . . . ., chaplain of, 246.  
 . . . . ., custody of, 3.  
 . . . . ., dwellings within the bailey of, 29.  
 . . . . ., equipping and provisioning of, 21, 29, 84, 92, 98, 119, 150, 164, 246, 370.

Dyserth castle—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., garrison of, 97–99, 166, 170, 246.  
 . . . . ., keeper of. *See* Grey, John de; Strange, John le.  
 . . . . ., repair of, 163.  
 . . . . ., works of, 58, 134, 246.  
 . . . . ., constable of. *See* Bret, Philip le; Mautravers, John.  
 . . . . ., knights and serjeants at, 43, 44.  
 . . . . ., lead sent to, 29.  
 . . . . ., the king's serjeants of, 195.

E

Easton Neston, co. Northampton, Sewardesley priory in, *q.v.*  
 Eboraco, Ebor', Aaron de. *See* Aaron of York.  
 . . . . ., Henry de, 317.  
 . . . . ., William de, bishop of Salisbury, 152, 293.  
 . . . . ., W[illiam] de, provost of Beverley, 34.  
 Edenevet, Tudor son of. *See* Tudor.  
 Edmund the king's son, 83.  
 . . . . ., dwelling at Windsor, 83.  
 Edmund, chaplain of Gaillard Columb, 240.  
 Edmundesthorp, William de, 43.  
 Edward the Confessor, St. Edward, chamberlain of. *See* Hugelin.  
 Edward the king's clerk, 35.  
 Edward the king's son, 17, 56, 70, 77, 83, 114, 123, 156.  
 . . . . ., his chamber at Havering, 372.  
 . . . . ., at Woodstock, 245.  
 . . . . ., his great chamber at Ludgershall, 363.  
 . . . . ., chapel of, 135.  
 . . . . ., expenses of, 49.  
 . . . . ., falcons of, 306.  
 . . . . ., greyhounds of, 219, 306.  
 . . . . ., heron-falcons of, 168, 219, 275.  
 . . . . ., illness of, 65.  
 . . . . ., keeper of. *See* Pecche, Bartholomew.  
 . . . . ., keeping of, 114, 182, 228.  
 . . . . ., lands assigned to the use of, 28.  
 . . . . ., nurse of, 279.  
 . . . . ., palfrey for, 76.  
 Edwinstowe, co. Nottingham, Clipstone, King's, in, *q.v.*  
 Effelin the merchant of Florence, 74.  
 Egeblanche. *See* Aqua Blanca.  
 Egidii, Peter, 105.  
 Egremund [Gramont, France, dép. Basses Pyrénées], Arnold Willelmi de, 56.

- Eken, Gerard, 164.  
 Ekingham, Ellis de, 217.  
 . . . . ., Petronilla wife of, 324.  
 Elbowe, Walter, merchant of King's Lynn, 316.  
 Eleanor, the king's consort. *See* Index of Subjects *under* Eleanor.  
 Eleanor, the king's grandmother, celebration at Fontevrault for the soul of, 36, 87.  
 Eleanor, A., the king's sister, countess of Leicester (formerly countess of Pembroke), dower of, 85, 118, 215, 226.  
 Eleanor, the king's sister, empress (*sic*). *See* Isabel.  
 Eleanor de Britannia, the king's kinswoman, 301.  
 . . . . ., celebration for the soul of, at Marlborough, 71.  
 Elham [co. Kent], manor, 13, 168.  
 Elias, Ellis, the bishop, Jew of London, 264.  
 . . . . . le Evesk, a Jew, 36.  
 . . . . ., . . . . . of London, 338.  
 . . . . . father of Deulebeneye the Jew, 191.  
 . . . . . *See also* Bornes.  
 Elie. *See* Ely.  
 Ellesmere [co. Salop], castle, garrison of, 98.  
 . . . . ., repair of, 294.  
 Ellis. *See* Elias.  
 Elmley, Aumel' [co. Worcester], 360.  
 Elne [France, Pyrénées Orientales], bishop of, 176.  
 . . . . ., messenger of the king of Aragon, 177.  
 Ely [co. Cambridge], fair of, 257, 262, 315, 316.  
 . . . . ., writs dated at, 343, 344.  
 Ely, Elie, Elye, Bernard, 191, 307, 308.  
 . . . . ., John de, 278.  
 Elyot, William, 174.  
 Emeric, Eymeric, clerk, of Aymer de Lezinan, 255.  
 . . . . ., Americ, Emery, clerk of Fulk de Castro Novo, at the schools (at Oxford), 150, 161, 180.  
 Emerici, Gerard, 64.  
 Emperor, the. *See* Frederick II.  
 Emperur, Richard le, 320.  
 Endradi, William, 116.  
 Enekedon [co. Devon]. *See* Ingsdon.  
 Englefeud, William de, escheator in co. Berks, 253, 277, 330, 348, 375, 378.  
 . . . . ., keeper of the lands of the abbot of Cluny (? in Berkshire), 253.  
 Engleis, Engleys, Hugh le, 249.  
 . . . . ., burgess of Bruges, 276.  
 . . . . ., Roger le, king's serjeant, 234.  
 Englewod, Englewud [co. Cumberland]. *See* Inglewood.  
 Engleys. *See* Engleis.  
 Engumeys, Henry de, 27.  
 Enveyse, John le, 384.  
 Eon Voil the Welshman, 79.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Eynon.  
 Ereus, William, 33.  
 Erdinton, Giles de, 334.  
 Erkelawe, William de, keeper of Shrewsbury abbey, 296.  
 Erleg', Henry de, sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, 299.  
 Erleham, Ralph de, keeper of the king's falcons and heron-falcons, 219, 275, 332.  
 . . . . ., . . . . . Edward the king's son's heron-falcons, 219.  
 Ermenac, Erminak, John de, 251, 280.  
 . . . . ., Raymond de, wine merchant, 230.  
 Ernald. *See* Arnold.  
 Erneburg [? Arneburg, Saxony], merchants of, 262.  
 Escar [? Lescar, France, dép. Basses Pyrénées], castle, 26.  
 Escot. *See* Scot.  
 Escrutevill. *See* Scrutevill.  
 Espeicer, William le, of Gloucester, 21.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Espiser; Spicer.  
 Esperun, Brunus del, 5.  
 Espinay, Stephen del, 153, 208.  
 Espiser, Bartholomew le, of London, 176.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Espeicer; Spicer.  
 Essendon, Isendon [co. Herts], farm of, 172.  
 . . . . ., men of, 172.  
 Essex, county of, 114.  
 . . . . ., escheator in. *See* Stanford, Simon de.  
 . . . . ., eyre in, issues of, 161, 164, 167, 169, 184.  
 . . . . ., . . . . . of Henry de Bathonia, issues of, 157.  
 . . . . ., farm of, 154.  
 . . . . ., forest of, 6.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., eyre of, amercements of, 87, 92, 113.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., pleas of, 92.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., venison from, 376.  
 . . . . ., issues of, 106, 109, 172, 173.  
 . . . . ., perquisites of (the eyre of) William the Breton and William de Axemue in, 342.  
 . . . . ., sheriff of, 298. *And see* Reiner, William son of; Wytsaund, Richard de.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., mandates to, 27, 35, 51, 84, 87, 92, 106, 109, 113, 114, 131, 138, 154, 157, 161, 164, 167, 169, 172, 184, 213, 251, 258, 289, 298, 342, 373.  
 Essex and Hertford, counties of, eyre for all pleas in, issues of, 187.  
 . . . . ., eyre for common pleas in, 187, 188.

Essex and Hertford—*cont.*  
 ..... issues of, 67, 139, 371, 372.  
 ..... sheriff of, mandates to, 12, 49,  
 67, 139, 187, 192, 201, 371, 372.  
 Estehepp, Colin de, 286.  
 Esteile, Bernard del, 52.  
 Estland [Prussia], merchants of, 166.  
 Eston, Roger de, 26.  
 Esturnel, Arnold, 86.  
 Esturmi, Richard, 40.  
 Eswy, William, mercer of London, 189.  
 Eu, *Augi* [France, Seine Inférieure],  
 A[lice] countess of, 35, 168,  
 280, 381.  
 ..... chamber of, 39, 162, 223.  
 ..... knights' fees of in Sussex  
 and Surrey, 243.  
 ..... lands of, (the king's)  
 bailiffs of, 285. *And see* Sauvee,  
 Bernard de.  
 ..... custody of, 223.  
 ..... issues of, 28, 68,  
 83, 162.  
 ..... keeper of, 39, 68,  
 83, 140, 162, 168, 280, 380.  
*And see* Feugers, Stephen de;  
 Geneve, Peter de; Sabaudia,  
 Bernard de.  
 Eudon, Ralph, loader of the king's  
 wines at Windsor, 328.  
 Eudrad, Eudrat, William, 217.  
 ..... de la Ramade, 232.  
 Eustach, John, of Caam [? Cambrai],  
 320.  
 Everard, Peter, 307.  
 Everdon, Silvester de, bishop of Car-  
 lisle, 152.  
 ..... archdeacon of Chester,  
 keeper of the bishopric of  
 Chichester, 17.  
 Everesle, Bartholomew de, 90, 91.  
 Evereswell, Evrewell [near Wood-  
 stock, co. Oxford], buildings  
 at, 186.  
 ..... gate of, 226, 245.  
 ..... the king's chapel of, lamp for, 9.  
 Evesham [co. Worcester], writs dated  
 at, 5, 6, 301.  
 Evesk. *See* Ellis.  
 Evrewell [co. Oxford]. *See* Evereswell.  
 Exeter [co. Devon], castle, 298.  
 ..... Jew of, 264.  
 ..... St. Nicholas, church of, 93.  
 ..... prior and monks of, 298.  
 Exon', Bonenfaunt de, the Jew, 324,  
 375.  
 ..... John de, king's clerk, 371.  
 Exonia, Jordan de, 291.  
 Eygnon Wathghan. *See* Eynon Vag-  
 han.  
 Eylilaund, Bartholomew de, 318.  
 Eylich, John son of, of Hemel Hemp-  
 stead, 341.  
 Eymes, Master, the Emperor's clerk,  
 21.

Eynon son of Oen, Ignan son of  
 Oweyn, 263. *Cf.* Annian son  
 of Oweyn.  
 ..... king's serjeant, 76.  
 ..... Vaghan, Eygnon Wathghan,  
 76, 81.

**F**

*Fabro. See* Fevre; Smith.  
 'Fader,' groom of Nigel de Chawell, 45.  
 Fader, William, keeper of the king's  
 galley of Chester, 166, 225.  
 Faderman, William, 321.  
 Fakenham [co. Worcester]. *See* Feck-  
 enham.  
 Faleleg', William de, 49.  
 Falgeres, Bernard de, 259.  
 Falket, Arnold, 249.  
 Fareham, Farham [co. Hants], 207.  
 ..... mill of, 357.  
 Farendon, Robert de, 47.  
 ..... William de, 316.  
 Farham [co. Hants.]. *See* Fareham.  
 Faringdon [co. Berks], writs dated at,  
 68, 184, 185.  
 Farlegh, Farleg', Ferleg', Henry de,  
 30, 31, 43, 177.  
 ..... bailiwick of, forests of,  
 129.  
 ..... keeper of all the forests  
 in co. Southampton except the  
 New Forest, 22.  
 ..... the outwoods of  
 Odiham and Aliceholt forest,  
 191.  
 ..... sheriff of Hants, 272,  
 295, 296, 328, 337, 361, 375,  
 380.  
 ..... keeper of the king's  
 works at Freemantle, 373.  
 ..... and Win-  
 chester, 366.  
 ..... to tallage the king's  
 demesnes in Somerset, Dorset  
 and Wilts, 42.  
 Farleigh, Monkton, Ferlegh [co. Wilts],  
 monks of, 268.  
 Farnham, Farneham [co. Surrey], 154.  
 Farnham, Farneham, Alan de, sheriff  
 of Oxford, 117, 241.  
 ..... and Berks, 157.  
 Faucon, Ellis, 351.  
 Faure, Bidau de la, wine merchant,  
 300.  
 Fausard, John, 320.  
 Faveris, Bidau de, 382.  
 Faversham, Faveresham [co. Kent],  
 abbot of, cellar of, 47.  
 ..... fined, 262.  
 ..... port of, 47.

Faversham—*cont.*

- ....., the wardrobe at, 260.  
 ..... , wine sent to, 18, 41, 67, 110, 128, 163, 238.  
 ..... , writs dated at, 260.  
 Fay, Bidau de, 225.  
 Fécamp [Seine Inf., France], abbey, abbot of, 365.  
 ..... , ..... , lands of, keeper of. *See* Pershore, abbot of.  
 Feckenham, Fakenham, Fecham, Fekeham, Fekeham [co. Worcester], 377.  
 ..... , farm of, 301.  
 ..... , forest, 373.  
 ..... , manor, custody of, 40.  
 ..... , ..... , issues of, 40, 270.  
 ..... , ..... , keeper of. *See* Wauton, Simon de.  
 ..... , ..... , works of, 301.  
 ..... , men of, 301.  
 ..... , the king's buildings of, repair of, 38.  
 ..... , ..... chapel of, works of, 301.  
 ..... , ..... hall of, 38.  
 ..... , ..... serjeant of. *See* Pipard, Richard.  
 ..... , ..... works at, 141, 301.  
 ..... , writ dated at, 301.  
 Fednes, William de, 188.  
 Feenes, William de, 208.  
 Fekeham [co. Worcester]. *See* Feckenham.  
 Felinus, 283.  
 ..... , merchant of Florence, 81, 128, 174.  
 Ferariis. *See* Ferrars.  
 Ferere, Agnes de la, 102.  
 Feraunt, Peter, king's serjeant, 181.  
 ..... *Cf.* Ferrant.  
 Ferleg'. *See* Farlegh.  
 Ferlegh [co. Wilts]. *See* Farleigh, Monkton.  
 Ferles, Robert de, 32.  
 Fernleg'. *See* Farleg'.  
 Ferrant, Perin, marriage of sister of, 187.  
 ..... *Cf.* Feraunt.  
 Ferrars, Ferariis, Ferrariis, Joann, John de, 64, 224.  
 ..... , Robert de, son of William earl Ferrars, and Mary, the king's niece, his wife, 279.  
 Ferun, Alexander le, 318.  
 Feteplace, Robert, 229.  
 Feugers, Feugeres, Stephen de, keeper of the lands of Alice, countess of Eu, 285.  
 ..... , ..... , keeper of the lands of William de Kayho, 343.  
 Feutrer, Andrew le, 320.  
 Fevre (*Fabro*), Bertram le, 280.  
 ..... , Ernald le, 280.  
 ..... , Eudo le, 319.

Fevre—*cont.*

- ..... , Humphrey le, 319.  
 ..... *Cf.* Smith.  
 Finemere [co. Oxford]. *See* Finmere.  
 Finkley, Finklele [in Andover, co. Hants], forest, 357.  
 ..... , ..... , agistors of, 101.  
 Finmere, Finemere [co. Oxford], the king's chapel of, 54.  
 ..... , ..... , in Bernwood forest, chaplain of, 274.  
 Fisher, William, 340.  
 Fiz, John, 109.  
 ..... , ..... , goldsmith, 58.  
 ..... , ..... , ..... of London, 211, 221.  
 Flame, Gaillard de, 351.  
 Flanders: Flemish serjeants-at-arms, 243, 265.  
 Flanders, Flanders and Hainault, count of. *See* Sabaudia, Thomas de.  
 ..... , Margaret, Margery, countess of, 224, 349.  
 Fleming, Flandr', Flemeng, Flemmeng, Eustace le, 201.  
 ..... , Garin the. *See* Warin *below*.  
 ..... , Gerard le, 318.  
 ..... , Lambinus le, 317.  
 ..... , Roger le, 315, 322, 323, 327, 344, 353, 358, 371.  
 ..... , ..... , keeper of the king's wines, 379.  
 ..... , ..... , ..... at Southampton, 346, 375.  
 ..... , Walter le, Walter the, 72, 144, 208, 209, 237, 271, 277, 321, 351.  
 ..... , ..... , of Southampton, 15.  
 ..... , Warin de, Garin the, 126.  
 ..... , ..... , messenger of the Emperor, 127.  
 ..... , William le, 280, 355.  
 Florence, merchants of, 36, 74, 87, 90, 128, 174, 283, 305, 306, 309.  
 ..... , ..... , money lent to the king by, 34.  
 Floria daughter of Jacob the bishop, Jewess, 272.  
 ..... , James son of, 272.  
 Fol, Hugh le, 168.  
 ..... , John le, 125.  
 ..... , ..... , the king's huntsman, 1.  
 ..... , Porte le, 168.  
 Foliot, Folyet, Folyot, Richard, 128, 236, 264.  
 ..... , Robert, 185.  
 Fonte, William de, 320.  
 Fontevrault, Fontevraud [France, Maine et Loire], abbess of, 36, 87. *See also* Blaye, Alice de.  
 ..... , ..... and nuns of, 36, 87.  
 ..... , ..... , abbey of, celebration for the souls of the king and his family at, 36, 87.

- Fontevrault, abbey of—*cont.*  
 ..... , gifts to, 36.  
 ..... , chapel of St. Laurence, chaplain of, 220, 310.  
 ..... , nuns of, 220, 310.  
 ..... , the king's gifts to, 58.  
 Fontibus, Bartholomew de, 49.  
 ..... , Bernard de, 300.  
 ..... , merchant of Bordeaux, 252.  
 Fordwich, Fordwiz [co. Kent], port of, 47.  
 Forg', Arnold de, 33.  
 Forires, John de, 105.  
 Fork, Bernard, 64.  
 Fort, John le, 321.  
 Fossa, Arnold de, 64.  
 Fossato, Fosses, Villanus de, 24, 52, 55.  
 ..... , his wife Maud, 55.  
 ..... , and children, 88.  
 Fouchier, Stephen, 249.  
 ..... *Cf.* Fucher.  
 Fouvis, the king's yeoman, the king's messenger beyond sea, 156.  
 Fox, Jordan, 321.  
 France, king of, messengers of, 13.  
 ..... , queen of, messenger of. *See* Paupere Villa, Adam de.  
 ..... , wine of, 33, 224.  
 ..... , (must), 161, 224, 382.  
 Franceis, Franceys (*Francisco*). *See* Fraunceys.  
 Frankelcyn, Thomas, 320.  
 Fraunce, Bidau de, 286.  
 Fraunceys, Franceis, Franceys, (*Francisco*), John, John le, 318.  
 ..... , goldsmith of London, 339.  
 ..... , Richard, the king's serjeant, 376.  
 ..... , William, 320.  
 Frederick II, the Emperor, clerk of. *See* Eymes.  
 ..... , and messenger of. *See* Oera, Walter de.  
 ..... , Isabel wife of. *See* Isabel the king's sister.  
 ..... , messengers of, a knight and a footman, 68.  
 ..... *See* Burbun, Eudo de ; Fleming (Flandr'), Warin de ; Pecche, Robert.  
 Freemantle, Freimantel, Freitmantel, Freymantel, Freytmauntel, *Frigido Mantello* [in Kingsclere, co. Hants], cellar for the king's wine at, 325.  
 ..... , the king's buildings of, 43, 325.  
 ..... , chapel at, 325.  
 ..... , works at, 325, 328, 337, 351, 356, 357, 373, 379, 381.  
 ..... , keepers of, 357, 360, 365, 373, 380. *And see* Farlegh, Henry de ; London, Peter de.  
 Freemantle—*cont.*  
 ..... , the queen's chapel, 325.  
 Frene, Arnold, 33.  
 Frere (*fr'e*), Frerre, Arnold, Ernald, 169, 225, 280.  
 Frethorn, John de, 14, 16, 239, 272, 332.  
 Freymantel, Freytmauntel, *Frigido Mantello* [co. Hants]. *See* Freemantle.  
 Frodeham [co. Chester]. *See* Frods-ham.  
 Frodesham, Hugh de, constable of Newcastle-under-Lyme, 350.  
 Frodsham, Frodeham [co. Chester], the king's chapel of, chaplain for, 58.  
 Froger, Gervase de Meyni, the king's serjeant, 48.  
 Fromund, Fromundi, William, 33, 79, 111.  
 Fronsac, Frunc', Frunzak [Gironde, France], the king's castle of, custody and equipment of, 309.  
 ..... , garrison of, 329.  
 ..... , *vicomte* of, 9, 60, 107, 217, 232.  
 ..... , brother of. *See* Burgo, Gerard de.  
 ..... , knights of. *See* Blyac, Ays de ; Saye, Brunus de.  
 ..... , yearly fee of, 117, 184.  
 Frowie, Frowik, Henry de, 135, 141, 250.  
 ..... , goldsmith, 106.  
 ..... , Laurence de, 113.  
 Frunc', Frunzak [France, dép. Gironde]. *See* Fronsac.  
 Fucher, Foucher, Fucheri, Fuchery, Achard, Acard, 12, 120, 121, 170, 266, 330.  
 Fumet, Peter, 382.  
 Funtenay, Funtan', Colin de, 161.  
 ..... , Nicholas de, 307, 354.  
 Furch, wood, 190.  
 ..... , keeper of, 190.  
 Furches, Bernard de, 138.  
 Furmager, Peter le, merchant, 122.  
 ..... , William le, 196.  
 Furn', Peter del, 280.  
 Furnas', Venturus de, merchant of Siena, 257.  
 Furt, Gilbert, 225.  
 ..... , William, of Urnun [? Ornon, Gironde], 217.  
 ..... *Cf.* Fort.  
 Furus, Bernard de, 289.  
 Fust, Simon, 196.

## G

G. countess of Byarr'. *See* Béarn, Garsende countess of.

- G. earl of Pembroke. *See* Marshal, Gilbert.
- Gabler, Mark le, 10.
- Gacelin, Gascelyn, Gascelyn, Wacelin, Geoffrey, 3, 44, 82, 126, 180, 208, 231, 266.
- ....., the king's knight and messenger beyond seas, 185.
- ....., messenger, 185.
- ....., Philip, 150.
- ....., William, 135, 149, 211, 312.
- Gact, William, 316.
- Gailac, Raymond Arnaldi de, 308.
- ..... *Cf.* Gaylak.
- Gaillard, Joscelin, 280.
- ....., Peter, 355.
- Gainard, William, 125.
- Gaitinton [co. Northampton]. *See* Geddington.
- Galbeti, G., messenger of the king of Aragon, 55.
- Galeyne, Peter, 250.
- Galeys, Oliver de. *See* Chaleys.
- Galfridi, Ellis, 5.
- ....., messenger of Oliver de Chaleys, 5.
- ....., Peter, 250.
- Galiot, Roger le, the king's serjeant, 376.
- Gamage, Henry, 229.
- Garnel, John, 273.
- Gannoc, Gannok [co. Carnarvon]. *See* Deganwy.
- Gannoc, Peter de, clerk, 337.
- ....., the king's clerk, 328, 365.
- Gardinis, William de, 128, 185, 233, 287, 312, 352.
- ....., serving in the march of Wales, 92.
- ....., wife of, 157.
- Garet, Herbert del, 214.
- Gargat, Gargate, Hugh, 325.
- ....., bailiff of the manor of Melksham, 346.
- ....., keeper of the lands of Godfrey de Craucumb, 165, 226, 268, 293, 302, 360.
- ....., keeper of the manor of Melksham, 360, 361, 368.
- Garho. ? *See* Deganwy, co. Carnarvon.
- Garin, Ernald, 280.
- ..... the Fleming. *See* Fleming.
- ..... *Cf.* Warin.
- Gars, Peter, 340.
- ....., Raymond, 26.
- Gas, Gerard, 21.
- Gascon, Domingus the, 186.
- Gascons, the, 145.
- Gascony, 7, 277.
- ....., defence of, 285, 335.
- ....., knights on the king's service in, 273, 284, 289.
- ....., lands lost in, by William de Munrevell, 188.
- Gascony—*cont.*
- ....., on the king's service in, 62, 151, 199, 217, 254, 279, 284, 291, 370.
- ....., seneschal of, 179, 205, 259.
- ..... *And see* Barentin, Drew de; Boelles, William de; Molis, Nicholas de.
- ....., the king's messenger to. *See* Anketil, Robert.
- ....., Simon de Montfort on the king's service in, 209, 335.
- ....., the king in, imprests to, 23.
- ....., treasure sent to, 22.
- ....., the king's castles of, equipping of, 222.
- ....., messenger to, 294.
- ....., the king's return from, 110.
- ....., voyage to, 56.
- ....., war in, 134, 179, 243, 262, 289, 293, 352.
- ....., losses sustained in, 199, 254, 265, 270, 277, 292, 376.
- ....., maintenance of, 138, 189, 195, 199, 249, 259.
- ....., loan for, 184.
- ....., Welsh footmen for, 193.
- ....., wine of, 33, 161, 180, 191, 193, 250, 289, 300, 337, 382.
- ....., the parts of, 10.
- ....., on the king's service in, 88, 155.
- ....., the king's messenger to. *See* Anketil, Robert; Molis, Nicholas de.
- Gate, Stephen, 132.
- Gatesden, Gatesdene, John de, 250, 291.
- ....., Richard de, 52.
- Gaube, Ernald, 242.
- Gauch, Hugh, 359.
- Gaugi, Adam, 340.
- ....., William, 320.
- Gaunt, Gilbert de, 332.
- ....., merchant, 385.
- ....., Henry de, clerk of Thomas de Sabaudia, 4.
- Gauter, Ernald, 307.
- ....., of Toulouse, 242.
- Gaylak, Bernard de, 64.
- ..... *Cf.* Gailac.
- Gayrun, Hugh, 165.
- Gaz, Gerard, 47, 115, 147.
- Geddington, Gaitinton, Geitinton, Geytinton [co. Northampton], bailiff of, 136.
- ....., mewing of the king's falcons and heron-falcons at, 25, 106, 176, 219, 275, 281, 332, 346.
- ....., Edward the king's son's falcons at, 332.
- ....., mews, the king's mews, at, construction and repair of, 26, 167, 187.
- ....., the king's buildings of, repair of, 137, 167, 195.

- Geddington—*cont.*  
 ..... the king's chamber at, 290.  
 ..... chapel of, 248, 290.  
 ..... chaplain of, 196.  
 ..... manor of, 248.  
 ..... chapel at, 194.  
 ..... the queen's chapel at, construction of, 132, 137, 212.  
 ..... wine sent to, 63, 126, 189, 238, 290, 353.  
 ..... works, the king's works, at, 212, 247, 248, 290.  
 ..... writs dated at, 212, 247, 248.
- Geneue. *See* Genoa.
- Geneve, Genevr', Ebulus brother of Peter de, 155.  
 ..... Peter de, 155, 172.  
 ..... keeper of the lands of aliens, 155, 172.  
 ..... of the countess of Eu, 224.  
 ..... of William de Kayho, 154.  
 ..... king's bailiff of the lands of the countess of Eu, 285.
- Genoa, Geneue, merchants of, 118.
- Gent, Jorberd Matheu de, 382.
- Gentilis, Gentilis, merchant of Siena, 304.
- Geoffrey de Lezignan, the king's brother. *See* Lezignan.
- Geoffrey, chaplain in the king's chapel of Kempton, 41.  
 ..... John, J., son of, 128, 317.  
 ..... justice of Ireland, 3, 129, 181.  
 ..... sheriff of Gloucester, 336.  
 ..... the king's chamberlain, 23. *See also* Nevill, Geoffrey de.  
 ..... the king's chaplain of Kempton, 218, 223.
- Ger', Geres', island of. *See* Jersey.
- Gerard, Geraud, Geroud, Girard, Girardi, Amovin, 224.  
 ..... Gilbert, 161.  
 ..... Peter, 64, 105, 186.  
 ..... of Macau, 354.  
 ..... wine merchant, 230.  
 ..... Raymond, of Macau, 355.
- Gerard the carpenter, the king's carpenter, 189, 199, 207, 208, 245, 285, 376.  
 ..... keeper of Winchester castle, 91, 93.  
 ..... wife of, 91, 93.  
 ..... Denise, 132.  
 ..... keeper of the king's buildings in Winchester castle, 237, 260.  
 ..... the engineer, the king's engineer, 141, 222, 226, 261, 313, 348, 362.
- Gerard the engineer—*cont.*  
 ..... keeper of the king's buildings in Winchester castle, 282, 312, 346, 373.  
 ..... the German. *See* German.
- Geraudinus, 242.
- Geraudon, Gerardun, Geraud', Geraudun, Gerodon, Geroudon, Ernald, Arnold, 116, 123, 242, 276, 280, 308, 354, 367.  
 ..... the king's chamberlain, 283, 284.  
 ..... of London, 251, 257, 266, 275, 292, 305, 315, 327, 333, 337, 342, 346, 367, 383.  
 ..... taker of the king's wines, 385.
- Geres, John de, 3, 152.
- Geresye, isle of. *See* Jersey.
- German, Daniel the, 111.  
 ..... Gerard the, 56.  
 ..... Lendulf, Ledulph the, 58, 135.  
 ..... Luder the, 48.  
 ..... Severard the, 56.  
 ..... Waleram, Waleran, Walerand, Walleram, Wallerand (Waleram Tyeis, Teutonicus), the 32, 66, 218.  
 ..... bailiwick of, 32.  
 ..... constable, keeper, of the king's three castles of Grosmont, Skenfrith and White Castle, 79, 117, 189, 211, 355.  
 ..... issues of his bailiwick, 211.  
 ..... the tailor, 275.  
 ..... *Cf.* Tyeis.
- Germans (Teutons), hospital of St. Mary of the. *See* St. Mary.
- Germeyn, Germanan, God', 36.  
 ..... Peter, 169, 250.
- Gerner', island of. *See* Guernsey.
- Gernemuth [co. Norfolk]. *See* Yarmouth.
- Gernet, Benedict, 164.  
 ..... the king's huntsman, 258.
- Gernun, Robert, 320.
- Gerodon, Geroudon. *See* Geraudon.
- Geudeford [co. Surrey]. *See* Guildford.
- Geudeford. *See* Guldeford.
- Geytinton [co. Northampton]. *See* Geddington.
- Giffard, brother H., 267.  
 ..... Hugh, 37, 49.  
 ..... alms for the soul of, 68, 69.  
 ..... John, 170.  
 ..... Sibyl wife of Hugh, 86.  
 ..... William, W., constable of Hadleigh castle, 60, 196.
- Gilbert, Philippa daughter of, 235.

- Gilbert the chaplain, 233, 351.  
 ..... , chaplain at the Tower of London, 54, 174, 193, 209, 263, 284, 309, 383.
- Gilberti, Hugh, merchant of Florence, 305.
- Giles, Henry son of, 261.  
 ..... , knight and messenger of the Infante of Castile, 73.
- Gillame, Peter, of St. Emilion, 242.
- Gillingham, Gillingeham, Gymmingham (*sic*) [co. Dorset], bailiff of, 38, 257.  
 ..... , chambers, the king's and the queen's, at, 297.  
 ..... , chapel, 297.  
 ..... , the king's chapel, construction of, 297.  
 ..... , the old chapel, rebuilding of, 257.  
 ..... , forest, 62, 65, 78.  
 ..... , issues of, 216.  
 ..... , the king's manor, issues of, 348, 382.  
 ..... , keeper of, 349. *And see* Godmanneston, Ralph de; Passelewe, Hugh.  
 ..... , works at, 349.  
 ..... , the king's works of, 297, 343, 356.  
 ..... , keepers of, 317, 360, 373.  
 ..... , wine sent to, 18, 124, 130, 293, 358.
- Ginelin, William, 33.
- Girard, Girardi. *See* Gerard.
- Gisnay, Walter de, 50.
- Gisnes, Robert de, 263.
- Gisors, Gisorc', Gisorciis, Gizorc', Gysorz, John de, 10, 191, 231, 271.  
 ..... , wine merchant, 146.  
 ..... , Peter de, 131, 161, 224, 225.  
 ..... , William de, 307.
- Glastonbury [co. Somerset], abbot of, 130.  
 ..... , writs dated at, 299, 300.  
 ..... , the king at, 298.
- Glouc', Adam de, 128.  
 ..... , Herbert de, 346.  
 ..... , William de, 130, 271, 334.
- Gloucester [co. Gloucester], 21, 94, 107, 173, 334.  
 ..... , bailiffs of, 17, 41, 107, 114, 185, 226, 286, 287, 347.  
 ..... , mandates to, 17, 21, 41, 67, 83, 100, 104, 107, 119, 138, 153, 185, 204, 229, 265, 287, 314, 336, 338, 339, 345, 357, 366, 380.  
 ..... , burgess of, 334.  
 ..... , castle, bridge over the Severn outside, repair of, 62.  
 ..... , beneath the castle, repair of, 346.
- Gloucester castle—*cont.*  
 ..... , bridges of, repair of, 366.  
 ..... , constable of. *See* Bezill, Matthew [*or* Matthias].  
 ..... , hostages of Meredue son of Res in, 197.  
 ..... , the king's chapel in, 338.  
 ..... , hall in, 377.  
 ..... , wine cellar, 357.  
 ..... , the queen's chamber in, works of, 336.  
 ..... , chapel, chamber and wardrobe in, works of, 107.  
 ..... , works of, 138, 301, 338, 346, 357, 366, 377.  
 ..... , farm of, 21, 41, 83, 114, 119, 226, 286, 314, 334, 347, 366, 380.  
 ..... , friars preachers of, church of, 65.  
 ..... , grant of land to, 65.  
 ..... , house of, 68.  
 ..... , High Street, 65.  
 ..... , the king's buildings, works of, 301.  
 ..... , chapel, repair of, 301.  
 ..... , justice at, 173.  
 ..... , weirs of, repair of, 364.  
 ..... , the queen's chapel, 301.  
 ..... , wine sent to, 18, 126, 238, 290, 353.  
 ..... , writ dated at, 302.
- Gloucester, county, farm of, 20.  
 ..... , forest eyre of, 220.  
 ..... , issues of, 105.  
 ..... , issues of, 14, 65, 71, 176, 197, 198, 226, 278, 284, 360.  
 ..... , parts of, 114.  
 ..... , sheriff of, 41, 173. *And see* Geoffrey, John son of; Wallerand, Robert.  
 ..... , mandates to, 14, 17, 20, 25, 28, 35, 61, 62, 65, 67, 71, 80, 92, 94, 95, 100, 105, 107, 119, 134, 138, 176, 196, 198, 208, 241, 278, 284, 301, 346, 351, 357, 360, 364, 365, 366.  
 ..... , tallage of the king's demesnes in, 41.
- Gloucester and Hertford, earl of. *See* Clare, Richard de.
- Goce, Stephen, wine merchant, 49.
- Gocelin, Godsalin, Godselini, Ellis, 18, 115, 225.
- God', John son of, 329.
- Godard, Geoffrey, 319.
- Godarvill, Walter de, 266.
- Godloc, Gabriel, 307.
- Godmanneston, Ralph de, keeper of the king's manor of Gillingham, 348.
- Godsalin, Godselini. *See* Gocelin.
- Goidon, William, 382.

- Goldinton, Peter de, escheator in co. Northampton, 203.  
 Goldsmith, Geoffrey, 319.  
 Gondomer, Peter Willelmi, 280.  
 Gontol, Peter, 96.  
 Gorac, Ernald, 250.  
 Gorges, Joan de, 331, 356.  
 . . . . ., John de, 378.  
 . . . . ., Ralph, Ralph de, 124, 146, 185, 215, 264, 275, 321.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., the elder, 191.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., the king's yeoman, 59, 354, 383.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., wife of, 109.  
 Goschemer, Ellis, wine merchant, 230.  
 Gosebec, Gosebec, Roger de, justice of the Jews, 164.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of Peterborough abbey, 189.  
 Gosebert, William, 249.  
 Gothland, Gutland, Gutlaund [Sweden], merchants of, 25, 166, 356.  
 Granato, John de, 133.  
 Grant, John le, 229.  
 . . . . ., William le, 308.  
 Grapefige, William, 319.  
 Gras, John le, 44, 142, 199, 284, 291, 314, 347, 375.  
 Graunvill, Guischard de, 329.  
 Graunzun, Craanzun, Craunzun, Peter de, 115, 178.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., messenger of, 46.  
 Grave, Bidau de la, wine merchant, 49.  
 Grave, La [co. Bedford]. *See* Grovebury.  
 Graveling [co. Wilts]. *See* Grovely.  
 Grave, — de la, 308.  
 Gravenel, John, 280.  
 Gray. *See* Grey.  
 Grendon, Robert de, escheator in co. Stafford, 203.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., sheriff of Salop, 295.  
 Grene, Richard de la, of Beverley, 273.  
 Greneweys, Greneweys, Simon de, 102.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., bailiff of Winchelsea and Rye, 160.  
 Gresley, Gresel' [in Church Gresley, co. Derby], canons of, 144.  
 Grey, Gray, Isolda de, lands of, 66.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., son of. *See* Richard below.  
 . . . . ., John de, constable of the Peak, 164, 166, 171.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., his bailiwick of the Peak, 2.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., justice of Chester, 29, 59, 90, 91, 98, 163, 166, 168, 192.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., bailiwick of, issues of, 77, 209, 211.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., custodian of the Peak and the county of Chester, 96.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., expenses of, 23.  
 Grey, John de, justice of Chester—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., farmer of the land of Chester and North Wales, 263.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of co. Chester, and Deganwy and Dyserth castles, 168.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., mandates to, 3, 4, 8, 15, 17, 24, 25, 29–31, 38, 47, 54, 73, 76, 77, 79, 97, 103, 105, 109, 121, 134, 137, 141, 149, 150, 166, 170, 180, 195, 196, 202, 207, 209, 211, 223, 225, 240, 249, 258, 268.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of the (king's) castle of the Peak, 50, 150.  
 . . . . ., Richard de, 1, 2, 23, 24, 42, 45, 81, 103, 114, 178, 198.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., knight, 35.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., the king's messenger beyond seas, 161.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., to do the duty of seneschal in Gascony, 205.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., son of Isolda de, 66.  
 . . . . ., Walter, archbishop of York (1216–1255), 167, 374.  
 . . . . ., William de, 42, 58, 104, 109, 150, 178, 180.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., knight, 35.  
 Griffin, Arnulf son of. *See* Arnulf.  
 . . . . . de Brumfeld. *See* Brumfeld.  
 . . . . ., Owen son of. *See* Owen.  
 . . . . ., son of Maddoc, Maddok, Maddog, 22, 98, 282.  
 . . . . . de Brumfeld. *See* Brumfeld.  
 . . . . ., son of Wenunwen, Wenunwin, 44, 98, 246.  
 Griffini, Alice wife of Peter, 239.  
 Grimsby, Grimesby [co. Lincoln], bailiffs of, 375.  
 . . . . ., farm of, 375.  
 Grimested, Odo de, wood of, 74.  
 Grimort, William de, messenger of Ellis de Chillak, 16.  
 Grimward, Grinward, Ellis, 244, 351.  
 Gris, Robert le, 320.  
 Grom, Richard, 321.  
 Grosmont, Grosmund [co. Monmouth], castle (one of the king's three castles), chapel in, construction of, 79.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., constable, keeper, of. *See* German, Waleran the (Waleran le Tyeis).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., farm of, 355.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., issues of, 117, 189.  
 Grosseteste, Robert, R., bishop of Lincoln, fine of, for service due in the expedition to Scotland, 68.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., aid from, for the marriage of the king's eldest daughter, 68.  
 Groundun, Hugh, 92.

- Grovebury, La Grave [in Leighton Buzzard, co. Bedford], prior of, 36, 87, 220, 310.
- Grovely, Graveling [co. Wilts], forest, 159, 163.
- ....., bailiff of, 100.
- Grozingnan, Gocelin de, 250.
- Grue, Gerard, G., la, keeper of the bishopric of Winchester, 326, 336.
- Gruny, Robert, 320.
- Guareit, Albert del, 153.
- Gubaud, John, 216.
- Gubiun, William, 106.
- Gudeford [co. Surrey]. *See* Guildford.
- Gudeford. *See* Guldeford.
- Guernsey, Gerner', island of, 267.
- ....., farm of, 32, 72.
- ....., keeper of. *See* Drew, Barentin de.
- ..... *See also* Islands, the king's.
- Guidemer, Ekom, 307.
- Guildford, Gudeford, Geudeford, Guldeford [co. Surrey], 138, 251.
- ....., almonry at, 25.
- ....., bailiffs of, 13.
- ....., castle, the king's castle, chamber for the sheriff of Surrey in the moat of, 139.
- ....., chapel of, chaplains for, 251.
- ....., (the king's) works of, 336, 376.
- ....., chamber of Edward the king's son at, construction of, 24, 251.
- ....., chapel of St. Katherine, 376.
- ....., of St. Stephen, chaplain for, 91.
- ....., the three churches of, 90.
- ....., land of Walter Balam at, bought to make the king's mills, 376.
- ..... park, mills in, 376.
- ....., the king's buildings at, works of, 251.
- ....., details of, 376.
- ....., great chamber at, 251.
- ....., constable of, 200.
- ....., gaol of, 218.
- ....., hall at, works of, 25, 175, 376.
- ....., park of, 258.
- ....., keeper of, 281.
- ....., works of, 90.
- ....., wardrobe at, 270, 327, 375, 378.
- ....., the queen's chamber at, works of, 25, 175.
- ....., wardrobe at, works of, 25, 138, 175.
- ....., St. Thomas, hospital of, chaplain for, 251.
- ....., venison sent to, 200.
- Guildford—*cont.*
- ....., wine sent to, 11, 18, 86, 95, 102, 124, 154, 164, 208, 217, 238, 290, 315.
- ....., writs dated at, 24, 89, 90, 101, 138, 139, 154, 157–159, 191, 218, 221, 224, 251, 270, 311, 375, 379.
- Guingra, William, wine-merchant, 218.
- ....., king's serjeant, 303.
- Guldeford, Geudeford, Gudeford, Alan de, 104.
- ....., king's serjeant, 303.
- ....., Peter de, 318.
- Gumbaud, Henry, 61, 62.
- ....., John, 17, 52.
- Gunnor the merchant, 261.
- Guntaud, Bernard, 249, 308.
- Gurdon, William de, 26.
- Gutland [Sweden]. *See* Gothland.
- Gutland, Augustine de, 315.
- ....., Bodekin de, 315.
- ....., Fynder de, 315.
- ....., Ledbroc de, 273.
- ....., Nicholas de, 315.
- ....., Olave de, 315.
- ....., Oswald de, 315.
- Gutlaund [Sweden]. *See* Gothland.
- Gutterin, Maynard, 252.
- Guy de Lezignan, the king's brother. *See* Lezignan, Guy de.
- Guy, messenger of Peter de Graunzun, 46.
- ....., of William de Pesmes, 4.
- Guyllelmi, Ernald, archdeacon of Bayonne, the king's messenger to distant parts, 75. *See also* Willelmi.
- Gwaret, Herbert de, Herbert del, 210.
- ....., going on pilgrimage to the Holy Land, 159.
- Gwidonis, Imbert, knight, 180.
- Gwillelma, Dame, 113.
- Gwitard, Arnold, 169.
- Gybelyn, William, 193.
- Gymmingham (*sic*) [co. Dorset]. *See* Gillingham.
- Gyron, Raymond de, 174.
- Gysorz. *See* Gisors.

## H

- Hackington, Hakinton [co. Kent], Lauretta recluse of, 118.
- Hadham [co. Herts], writs dated at, 170, 211.
- Hadleigh, Hadleg', Hedlegh [co. Essex], castle, chapel of, chaplain for, 60.

- Hadleigh, castle, chapel of—*cont.*  
 ..... ornaments for, 60.  
 ..... constable, keeper, of, 60,  
 197. *See also* Giffard, William ;  
 Salinis, Stephen de.  
 ..... custody of, 38.  
 ..... farm of, 38, 323, 374.  
 ..... issues of, 22.  
 ..... the king's buildings of,  
 repair of, 196, 197.  
 ..... the king's mills of, 323.  
 ..... honour of, bailiff of. *See*  
 Helheton, Henry de.  
 Hagheman [co. Salop]. *See* Haugh-  
 mond.  
 Haght, Walter de, 176.  
 Hailes, Hales, Heiles, Heyles [co.  
 Gloucester], abbey of, 66.  
 ..... abbot of, 141, 199, 214, 257,  
 322.  
 ..... church of, 322.  
 Hainault, Hannagh', Flanders and.  
*See* Flanders.  
 ..... count of. *See* Sabaudia,  
 Thomas de.  
 Hakeford, John de, with one eye, 45.  
 Hakeneye, William de, 135.  
 Haket, Ralph, 27, 121.  
 ..... Robert, 121.  
 ..... William, 92.  
 Hakinton [co. Kent]. *See* Hacking-  
 ton.  
 Haleghwurthin, Hugh, yeoman of  
 Ralph de Sancto Sampson, 8.  
 Halegod, Joan, 319.  
 Halechton, Robert de, escheator in co.  
 Stafford, 336.  
 Hales [co. Gloucester]. *See* Hailes.  
 Halidai, Ralph, loader of the king's  
 wines at Windsor, 328.  
 Halingbur', Hallinbur', William de,  
 318.  
 Halingrat, Alengret, Halengrat, Halen-  
 gret, keeper of the king's ser-  
 jeants, 75.  
 ..... the crossbowman, the king's  
 crossbowman, 8, 10, 117, 143-  
 145, 149, 169.  
 ..... sent beyond seas, 23.  
 ..... the king's serjeant, 7, 75.  
 ..... called Halingrat de  
 Burd', 24.  
 Hallinbur'. *See* Halingbur'.  
 Halton, Haulton [co. Chester], manor  
 of, 245.  
 ..... the king's parker of, 29.  
 Ham, West, co. Essex, Subur' in, *q.v.*  
 Hamden, Alexander de, sheriff of cos.  
 Buckingham and Bedford, 244,  
 271, 291, 326, 363.  
 Hamo, clerk, keeper of the works at  
 Bristol Castle, 324.  
 ..... Moses, Mokke, son of, Jew of  
 Hereford, 46.  
 ..... tallage of, 69.  
 Hanebergh, Haneberg, John de, 332,  
 333, 342.  
 ..... farmer of Woodstock  
 manor, 342.  
 ..... a keeper of the king's  
 works at Woodstock, 348, 350,  
 364.  
 Hannagh'. *See* Hainault.  
 Hanrod, Nicholas de, sheriff of cos.  
 Oxford and Berks, 356, 373.  
 ..... keeper of Bechnam  
 manor, 373.  
 Hardel, Hardell, Ralph, 56, 131, 152.  
 ..... William, 139, 276.  
 ..... clerk of the wardrobe,  
 56, 60, 62, 66, 72, 81-85, 88,  
 94, 96.  
 ..... his business concerning  
 the mint, 353.  
 ..... his debts to the king,  
 353.  
 ..... keeper of the exchange,  
 17, 57, 77, 82, 119, 122, 123,  
 127, 134, 135, 137, 140, 147,  
 159, 190, 195, 202.  
 ..... clerks of, 58.  
 ..... executors of, 243,  
 267, 268, 327, 353, 375, 383,  
 384.  
 ..... king's clerk, 135.  
 ..... of London, 194.  
 Hardwic, James de, 261.  
 Harekin, Hugh, loader of the king's  
 wines at Windsor, 328.  
 Haresta, Harestan, La [co. Derby].  
*See* Horston.  
 Hargheyham, Raymond de, 140.  
 Haringeye, Robert de, guardian of the  
 bishopric of London, 107, 221.  
 Harpham, Th. de, 261.  
 Harpur, Richard le, king's serjeant,  
 371. *Cf.* Richard the harper.  
 Hasel', William de, approver, 374.  
 Hast, Walter de, 236.  
 ..... William de, knight of the duke  
 of Brabant, the king's messen-  
 ger beyond seas, 198.  
 Hastings, Hasting, Henry de, daugh-  
 ters of, 336.  
 ..... executors of, 327, 336.  
 ..... steward in fee of St.  
 Edmund's abbey, 193.  
 Hastings [co. Sussex], Bulverhithe,  
 Bolewareheth, in, *q.v.*  
 ..... castle, canons of St. Mary's in,  
 118.  
 ..... rape of, 13.  
 ..... St. Mary, canons of, 224, 285,  
 380, 381.  
 ..... treasury of the church of,  
 224.  
 Hathewy, William, 301.  
 Hauberger, Reynold le, 20, 66.  
 Haubervill, William de, 104.  
 Hauges, William, 351.

- Haughmond, Hagheman [co. Salop],  
 abbot of, 162.
- Haunch, Haunche, Hugh, 155, 213,  
 215.
- Haur, Peter deu, burgess of Sault-de-  
 Navailles, 195.
- ....., of Sault de Navailles,  
 207.
- ..... *Cf.* Havre.
- Hauton [co. Chester]. *See* Halton.
- Hauvill, Gilbert de, 205, 281, 383.
- ....., keeper of the king's  
 (falcons and) gerfalcons, 176,  
 177, 206, 226, 260, 312, 346.
- ....., Henry, H., de, 65, 85, 281.
- ....., keeper of the king's  
 gerfalcons, 138, 176, 177, 248,  
 271, 303, 333.
- ....., hawks, 205.
- Haverfordwest, Haverford [co. Pem-  
 broke], 202.
- ....., bailiwick of, issues of, 105.
- ....., castle, 91.
- ....., constable of, 75.
- ....., chapel of, chaplain of, 75.
- ....., constable of, 91.
- ....., friars preachers of, 31, 105.
- ....., church of, 105.
- ....., the lepers of St. Mary Magdalen  
 of Little Haverford, 91.
- Haverhull, Roger de, 49, 86, 275.
- ....., William de, the kings' cham-  
 berlain of London, 13.
- ....., clerk and treasurer,  
 338.
- ....., treasurer, 34, 177,  
 338, 365.
- Havering [co. Essex]. *See* Havering-  
 atte-Bower.
- Havering, Richard de, steward of  
 Simon, earl of Leicester, 335.
- Havering-atte-Bower, Havering [co.  
 Essex], 162, 273.
- ....., almonry of, 372.
- ....., bailiffs of, mandates to, 20,  
 42, 103, 105, 111, 136, 140, 161,  
 162, 258, 334, 341, 344, 345,  
 372, 383. *And see* Waleys,  
 John le.
- ....., chamber of Edward the king's  
 son, 372.
- ....., chaplains, building of, 372.
- ....., farm of, 42, 57, 103.
- ....., fish sent to Westminster from,  
 46.
- ....., lands of Walter de Wibrug in,  
 371.
- ....., manor, manors, of, 20, 42,  
 136.
- ....., issues of, 341.
- ....., keeper of, 273.
- ....., men of, amerced, 372.
- ....., men of, 57.
- ....., park of, 42.
- ....., bridge in, 341.
- Havering-atte-Bower, park of—*cont.*  
 ..... , venison from, 105, 162.
- ....., and outwood of, 341.
- ....., the king at, 141.
- ....., the king's chamber of, works  
 of, 27, 103, 109, 222.
- ....., chapel at, chaplain for,  
 35, 49.
- ....., lower chapel, 372.
- ....., upper chapel of, 106,  
 372.
- ....., chaplain of, 136.
- ....., Thomas, 138.
- ....., great kitchen, repair of,  
 20.
- ....., great wardrobe, 372.
- ....., manor of, issues of, 334.
- ....., park of, 258.
- ....., does and bucks  
 transferred from, to Kempton  
 park, 111.
- ....., foxes taken in, 334.
- ....., pound of, works of, 57.
- ....., stable, repair of, 20.
- ....., stew of, 341.
- ....., repair of, 42.
- ....., stocking of, 273.
- ....., works at, 67, 131, 341,  
 344, 371-373, 382.
- ....., keepers of, 66.
- And see* Uphavering, William  
 de.
- ....., the queen's chamber and  
 wardrobes, construction of, 372.
- ....., chapel, 344.
- ....., chaplain for, 345.
- ....., paintings in, 372.
- ....., wine sent to, 13, 18, 99, 149,  
 153, 177, 238, 266, 283, 327,  
 346.
- ....., works at, 35.
- ....., keepers of, 109.
- ....., writs dated at, 370, 371.
- Haversam, Nicholas de, sheriff of  
 Wilts, 20.
- Havre, Ralph de, 36.
- ..... *Cf.* Haur.
- Haye, Ralph de la, wine-merchant,  
 218.
- Hayles, brother Hamo de, Roger  
 kinsman of, 92.
- Headington, Hedendon [co. Oxford],  
 farm of, 188.
- Hedleg', Hethlegh, William de, eschea-  
 tor in co. Salop, 203, 373.
- Hedlegh [co. Essex]. *See* Hadleigh.
- Hedy[ndon], Thomas de, king's ser-  
 jeant, 98.
- Hegham [co. Kent]. *See* Higham.
- Heiles [co. Gloucester]. *See* Hailes.
- Hekingham, Alan de, 26.
- Helegt', Thomas de, the king's falconer,  
 105.
- Helheton, Henry de, bailiff of the  
 honour of Hadleigh, 366.

- Hemel Hempstead, Hemelhamsted [co. Hertford], 341.  
Heneton [co. Devon]. *See* Honiton.  
Henry, archdeacon of Bremen, 26, 165, 271.  
....., engineer of the king's cross-bows, 282, 290, 386.  
....., engineer of the king's cross-bows at Windsor (castle), 153, 266, 303.  
..... the king's engineer, 305.  
..... of Windsor, 180, 185, 204, 235.  
..... surgeon, 348, 381.  
....., Master, the mason, 47.  
....., keeper of the works of the church of Westminster, 15.  
..... the versifier, 363.  
....., John son of, 339.  
Herbert, clerk of the king's marshalsea, 107.  
Herefeud, Robert de. *See* Hereford.  
Hereford [co. Hereford], bailiffs of, 67, 104.  
....., bishop of. *See* Aqua Blanca, Peter de.  
..... castle, the county building in, 247.  
....., the Exchequer building in, 247.  
....., the king's great hall in, 247.  
....., prison in, 247.  
....., hostages in, 178.  
....., works in, 247, 386.  
....., farm of, 45, 104.  
....., friars preachers of, house of, 45.  
....., good men of, 45.  
....., Jews of, 46, 69.  
....., prior of, 152.  
....., the king's chamber, repair of, 47.  
....., the queen's chamber, repair of, 47.  
....., wine sent to, 18, 126, 238, 290, 353.  
Hereford, county of, *domus comitatus* in Hereford castle, 247.  
....., escheator in. *See* Croft, Hugh de.  
....., escheats in, issues of, 203.  
....., farm of, 47, 363.  
....., forest eyre in, issues of, 275, 279.  
....., issues of, 78, 152, 178, 188, 356.  
....., justice itinerant in, 275. *And see* Langele, Geoffrey de.  
....., serjeants to keep the king's peace in, 47.  
....., sheriff of, 47, 197.  
....., mandates to, 25, 45, 67, 68, 78, 152, 173, 178, 188, 275, 301, 356, 370, 386.  
Hereford, county of, sheriff of—*cont.*  
....., *See also* Bradelegh', Henry de.  
....., tallage of the king's demesnes in, 41.  
....., the king's three castles in, issues of, 197.  
Hereford, Herefeud, Laurence de, 317.  
....., Robert de, 318.  
....., Thomas de, 317.  
Herewes, Roger de, merchant of London, 318.  
Herlawe, Richard de, 200.  
Herlevill, Odo de, knight of Guy de Lezinan, 159.  
Herlewin the Norman, king's serjeant, 111.  
Hertford [co. Hertford], castle, chapel of, ministry of, 49.  
....., for the queen in, 192.  
....., Robert chaplain of, 139.  
....., works of, 192.  
....., prior of, 170.  
....., the king's chambers at, 108.  
....., mills of, repair of, 132.  
....., the queen's chamber at, 108.  
....., wine sent to, 18, 67, 128.  
....., writs dated at, 169, 170, 249, 250, 372, 373.  
Hertford, county of, eyre in, chattels of fugitives of, 184.  
....., issues of, 132.  
....., perquisites of (the eyre of) William the Breton and William de Axemuth in, 359.  
....., sheriff of, 108, 132, 184, 341.  
....., *See also* Essex and Hertford, cos. of.  
Hertford, Gloucester and earl of. *See* Clare, Richard de.  
Herunvall, Agnes wife of Hugh de, 77.  
Hetherinton, William de, 320, 340.  
Hethlegh. *See* Hedleg'.  
Heydon, merchants of, 316.  
Heyles [co. Gloucester]. *See* Hailes.  
Higham, Hegham [co. Kent], nuns of, 113.  
Hildebrand, 346.  
Hilton, Adam de, 291.  
Ho, Benedict son of Guy de la, 341.  
Hoel. *See* Brumfeld; Howel.  
Hoesse, Hos', Huese, Hubert, 4, 201, .. 202, 219, 255. *Cf.* Hus'.  
....., serving in the march of Wales, 107.  
..... *Cf.* Hosye.  
Hole, William de, 153.  
Holeburn, Luke de, 286.  
....., Matthew de, 318.  
....., Stephen de, 274.  
Holepenne, Richard de, clerk of Anselm bishop of St. David's, 142.

- Holewell, William de, sheriff of cos. Buckingham and Bedford, 202, 272.
- Holy Land, the, grand master of the Temple in, 20.
- ....., Guy de Lezignan's journey towards, 328.
- ....., pilgrimage to, 48, 52, 159.
- Hondiphat, Henry, of Winchester, 164. *Cf.* Hudifat.
- Honesfleet [*?* Hunslet, co. York], mill and pond of, repair of, 47.
- Honiton, Heneton [co. Devon], manor, 157.
- ....., ....., keeper of. *See* Rocheford, Guy de.
- Hope, Adam de, 374.
- Horsenden, Horsend, Horsendon, William de, bailiff of the Peak, 249, 272, 293, 295, 297, 314, 334, 347, 359, 363.
- ....., ....., the king's bailiff of Clarendon, 189.
- Horsley, co. Derby, Horston in, *q.v.*
- Horston, Haresta, La Harestan, Horestan [in Horsley, co. Derby], castle, the king's castle, chapel in, chaplain for, 106.
- ....., ....., custody of, 44.
- ....., ....., works of, 69, 106, 313.
- Hos'. *See* Hoese.
- Hosye, Arnold de la, 131.
- ..... *Cf.* Hoese.
- Howdenshire, Houedensire [co. York, E. R.], assessors and collectors of the thirtieth in, 234.
- Howel, Hoel, de Brumfeld. *See* Brumfeld.
- ..... son of Kenewrek, hostage, 38.
- ..... son of Maddok, maintenance of, 22. *See also* Brumfeld.
- Hoylak, Stephen de, 125.
- Hudifat, Henry, 277. *Cf.* Hondiphat.
- Huese. *See* Hoese.
- Hugechun, James, merchant of Siena, 304.
- Hugelin the chamberlain of St. Edward, 111.
- Hugh, James son of, 261.
- ....., John son of, escheator of Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 150, 216, 238, 281, 366.
- ....., messenger of the duke of Brunswick, 5.
- ....., ....., of Poncius de Wines, 4.
- ....., Simon son of, 262.
- ....., the king's chaplain in Windsor castle, 347.
- Huldeburg, wife of Master Nicholas the carpenter, 13.
- Humberstone, Humberstain [co. Lincoln], monks of, 114.
- Hunet, William de, constable of Normandy, 21.
- Humilan, Richard de, 131.
- Hunslet, co. York. ? *See* Honesfleet.
- Huntendon, Huntindon [co. Hunts]. *See* Huntingdon.
- Huntindon, Robert de, 317.
- Huntingdon, Huntendon, Huntindon [co. Huntingdon], 45, 211.
- ....., gaol *or* prison, 45.
- ....., ....., repair of, 213, 249.
- ....., wine sent to, 210.
- ....., writs dated at, 211, 249.
- Huntingdon, Huntendon, county of, 93.
- ....., escheator in. *See* Wassingle, Walter de.
- ....., escheats in, issues of, 352.
- ....., issues of, 52.
- ....., sheriff of, 6, 45, 93.
- ....., tallage of the king's demesnes in, 52.
- ..... *See also* Cambridge and Huntingdon, cos. of.
- Huphavering. *See* Uphavering.
- Hurley, Hurle [co. Berks], prior of, 295.
- Hurt, Gilbert, 191.
- Hurtaud, Simon, 100, 107, 377.
- ....., ....., king's serjeant, 240.
- Hus', Hubert, 246.
- ..... *Cf.* Hoese.
- Husca [co. Monmouth]. *See* Usk.
- Huard, William, 354.
- Hyde [by Winchester, co. Hants], abbey, issues of, 181, 184, 190.
- ....., ....., keeper of. *See* Axemue, William de.
- ....., ....., the king's wardrobe in, 102.
- ....., abbot of, 325.
- Hynton, 180.
- Hyspania, Nunes de, knight, 7.
- Hyvelcestr', Hugh de, 340.

## I

- I., queen. *See* Isabel.
- Idun, Roger, 321.
- Ignan son of Oweyn. *See* Eynon.
- India, samite of, 354.
- Inge, Daun, of the Tolsey, 366.
- Inglewood, Englewod, Englewud [co. Cumberland], forest, 74, 343, 364.
- Ingram the reeve, 352.
- Ingsdon, Enekedon [in Ilington co. Devon], manor, 157.
- ....., ....., keeper of. *See* Rocheford, Guy de.
- Inkberrow [co. Worcester], Cokehill, Cochull, in, *q.v.*

Innocent, colleague of Master Boetius the pope's clerk, 144.  
 Insula, Amice wife of Baldwin de, countess of Devon, 181, 252, 256, 281, 282, 304, 306.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., fined for wardship of Baldwin her son, 349, 350.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of the land of Ralph de Alba Marlia, 181.  
 . . . . ., Baldwin, B., de, Baldwin de Ripariis [de Reviers], earl of Devon, Amice his widow. *See* Amice *above*.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., executors of, 72, 157.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., forest of, in the Isle of Wight, 59.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., lands of, issues of, 10, 11, 20, 28, 29, 60, 65, 66, 72, 101, 116, 118, 132, 171, 190, 191, 197, 216, 220, 224, 382.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of, 11, 59, 215. *And see* Passelewic, Hugh *and* William.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., . . . . ., maintenance of buildings on, 11.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., . . . . ., stocking of, 72.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., . . . . ., wardship of, 282, 304.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., manors of, 157.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., . . . . ., warrens of, 129.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., earl of the Island, 171.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., son of Amice countess of Devon, 181, 349, 350.  
 . . . . ., Martin de, 140, 249, 308.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, king's serjeant, 52.  
 . . . . ., William de, 43.  
 Ipswich [co. Suffolk], fair, 316.  
 . . . . ., writs dated at, 172.  
 Irebolt, 147.  
 Ireland, 6, 22.  
 . . . . ., boards of, 322.  
 . . . . ., issues of, 181.  
 . . . . ., justice of, 160, 177. *And see* Geoffrey, John son of.  
 . . . . ., . . . . . and treasurer of, 254.  
 . . . . ., on the king's service in, 3.  
 . . . . ., lands of Fulk de Castro Novo in, 149.  
 . . . . ., . . . . . John de Munchanesi in, 177.  
 . . . . ., the king's waste lands in, 291.  
 . . . . ., passage to, 40.  
 . . . . ., seal, silver, made for the king and sent to, 77.  
 . . . . ., serjeants sent to, 149.  
 . . . . ., the king's treasure of, 112, 128, 326, 370, 374.  
 . . . . ., treasurer of. *See* Turvil, Geoffrey de, bishop of Ossory.  
 . . . . ., . . . . . and chamberlains of, 240, 300, 329.  
 . . . . ., treasury of, 98, 309.

Isabel, queen, the king's mother, celebration for the soul of, 78.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., . . . . ., at Oxford and Cambridge, 71.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., . . . . ., keeping of the anniversary of, 288.  
 . . . . ., Eleanor (*sic*), the king's sister, empress [of Almain], 156.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., wife of Maurice de Croun, 378.  
 Isendon [co. Herts]. *See* Essendon.  
 Island, the, earl of. *See* Insula, Baldwin de.  
 . . . . . *See also* Wight, Isle of.  
 Islands, the king's [the Channel Islands], farm of, 267, 276, 277, 289, 330.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., issues of, 190, 199, 329, 370.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of. *See* Barentin, Drew de.  
 . . . . ., . . . . . *See also* Guernsey; Jersey.  
 Ivychurch [in Alderbury, co. Wilts], prior of, 269.

## J

Jac, Ellis de, 225.  
 . . . . ., John de, 250.  
 . . . . ., Jak, Gaillard del, wine merchant, 230.  
 Jacob the bishop, a Jew, and Floria his daughter, 272.  
 Jak. *See* Jac.  
 James the king's crossbowman, 48, 110, 335. *See also* Tulosa, James de.  
 . . . . . the merchant, 346.  
 Jernemue, Jernemuth [co. Norfolk]. *See* Yarmouth.  
 Jersey, Ger', Geres', Geresye, the king's island of, the king's castle of, repair of, 371.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., farm of, 32, 72.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of. *See* Barentin, Drew de.  
 Jerusalem, hospital of St. Lazarus of. *See* St. Lazurus.  
 . . . . ., . . . . . St. Mary of the Teutons (Germans) at. *See* St. Mary.  
 . . . . ., Holy Sepulchre of the Lord at, prior of, 357.  
 Jews, the. *See* Index of Subjects.  
 Joan, the king's sister, queen of Scotland, 97, 242.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., . . . . ., buried at Tarrant abbey, 62, 201, 358.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., . . . . ., celebration for her soul, 35, 106.

Joccaune, Ellis, 351.  
 Johan, Johannis, Arnold, 33, 64.  
 . . . . ., Bernard, wine merchant, 230.  
 . . . . ., Gilbert, 169.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., and his partners [wine  
 merchants], 169.  
 . . . . ., Jordan, 280.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., wine-merchant, 337.  
 . . . . ., Martin, 106.  
 . . . . ., Peter, 106, 216, 307.  
 . . . . ., Raymond, 280.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., wine-merchant, 218.  
 John, King, 136.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., grant by, 326.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., the king's father, cham-  
 berlain of. *See* Nevill, Geoffrey  
 de.  
 John . . . . , 383.  
 . . . . ., brother. *See under* New-  
 burgh.  
 . . . . ., carpenter of Dover castle,  
 289.  
 . . . . . the king's carpenter of Dover,  
 298.  
 . . . . ., chaplain of John Mansell,  
 going as the king's messenger  
 to the parts of Scotland, 160.  
 . . . . ., the king's chaplain, going on  
 the king's business overseas,  
 329.  
 . . . . ., . . . . . in Windsor castle, 204,  
 303, 347.  
 . . . . ., . . . . . huntsman, Hawise wife  
 of, 245.  
 . . . . ., Henry son of, 320.  
 . . . . ., John son of, 317.  
 . . . . ., Peter, 94.  
 . . . . ., Roger son of, mother of. *See*  
 Bailol, Ada de.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., wardship of the lands  
 of, 257, 283, 347.  
 . . . . . Voyl, the king's prisoner of  
 Wales, 7.  
 Jordan, Jordani, Jordeyn, Lymozin,  
 Lymozinus, 18, 242.  
 . . . . ., Martin, 280.  
 . . . . ., William, 355.  
 Josce, Aaron son of, Jew, 150.  
 Joscelin, William, 280.  
 Jouill, Geoffrey de, 144.  
 Joynier, Randolph, 224.  
 Juvenal, Abel, brother of Laurence de  
 Sancto Martino. *See* Sancto  
 Martino.  
*Juveni. See* Young.

## K

Kadelak, Kadilac, Kadilak [France].  
*See* Cadillac.

Kaen, Ken, Keu, William de, 19.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., a Norman, lands of, 114.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., lands of, in Norfolk, 19.  
 Kaermerdin, Keirmerdin, Kermerdin  
 [co. Carmarthen]. *See* Car-  
 marthen.  
 Kaheu. *See* Kayho.  
 Kaleys, Simon de, king's serjeant, 98.  
 Kambes, Arnold de, 191.  
 Kamun, William Petri de, merchant  
 of Bayonne, 54.  
 Kancia, John de, of the order of friars  
 minors, 349.  
 . . . . ., Wibert de, 82.  
 Kaneford [co. Dorset]. *See* Canford.  
 Kanewedon [co. Essex]. *See* Canew-  
 don.  
 Karebroc [Isle of Wight]. *See* Caris-  
 brook.  
 Karl' [co. Cumberland]. *See* Carlisle.  
 Karletun manor, 127.  
 Karynman, Raymond de, 64.  
 Kasenawe, Pascau de, 216.  
 Kasse, Arnold de, 186.  
 Kat, Ellis of Thetford, 45.  
 Katelan, Ernald, 242.  
 Katherine, ancess at St. Gregory's  
 church in Sudbury, 172.  
 Kaundas, Hugh de, 76.  
 Kausae, Raymond, 307.  
 Kaveresham [co. Oxford]. *See* Cavers-  
 ham.  
 Kayho, William de, lands of, keeper  
 of. *See* Geneve, Peter de ;  
 Feugeres, Stephen de.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., his mill in Wighton, 154,  
 343.  
 Kayllau, Kaylo, Kaylou. *See* Caylo.  
 Kelingerugg (? Surrey). *See* Colinge-  
 rugg.  
 Keinak, Girard de, 355.  
 Kempton, Kenington, Keninton, Keni-  
 ton, Kenynton, Kenyton [in  
 Sunbury, co. Middlesex], 341.  
 . . . . ., bailiff, the king's bailiff, of,  
 154.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., mandates to, 25, 39,  
 41, 83, 104, 108, 110, 143, 166.  
 . . . . ., . . . . . *See also* Liston, God-  
 frey de ; Ponte, Richard de.  
 . . . . ., chaplains of, chamber for,  
 256.  
 . . . . ., . . . . . *See also* Geoffrey.  
 . . . . ., manor, issues of, 73, 83, 104,  
 115, 154, 252, 256, 278, 303,  
 329, 330.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of. *See* Liston,  
 Godfrey de.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., tallage of, 165.  
 . . . . ., park, enclosing of, 45, 165,  
 217.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., stew constructed in, 88,  
 118.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., stocking of, 111.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., works of, 108, 329.

*Kempton—cont.*

....., stew of, works of, 104.  
 ..... the king's buildings at, repair of, 329.  
 ..... chamber at, 83.  
 ..... repair of, 166.  
 ..... chapel of, 83.  
 ..... chaplain of, 127.  
 ..... Geoffrey, 41.  
 ..... repair of, 39.  
 ..... underpinning of, 25.  
 ..... chaplain of, 278, 303, 330, 353.  
 ..... forge of, 108.  
 ..... great wardrobe, 348.  
 ..... hall, repair of, 348.  
 ..... manor, issues of, 217, 353.  
 ..... keeper of. *See* Liston, Godfrey de; Ponte, Richard de.  
 ..... stocking of, 221.  
 ..... tallage on, 217.  
 ..... park of, keepers of the works of, 127.  
 ..... serjeant of, 88.  
 ..... stew in, works of, 108, 110, 113.  
 ..... new stew at, stocking of, 209.  
 ..... wardrobe, works of, 108.  
 ..... the queen's chamber, 45.  
 ..... works of, 25, 165.  
 ..... chapel at, 83, 348.  
 ..... chaplain for, 166.  
 ..... repair of, 39.  
 ..... wardrobe, works of, 108.  
 ..... the wardrobe at, 348.  
 ..... wine sent to, 18, 57, 67, 95, 99, 110, 128, 142, 148, 149, 153, 154, 177, 202, 216, 219, 222, 238, 266, 283, 315, 327, 346, 367.  
 ..... works of, 39, 45, 143, 331.  
 ..... writs dated at, 142, 143, 151, 304, 336, 348, 349, 353.  
*Ken. See* Kaen.  
*Kenefeg*, Thomas, 300.  
*Kenewrec*, *Kenewrek*, *Seis*, *Ses*, *Seys*, 57, 105.  
 ..... and his men, maintenance of, 20.  
 ..... *Howel and Wrennok*, sons of. *See under* *Howel*; *Wrennok*.  
*Kenilworth*, *Kenilwurth*, the king's stew at, repair of, 136.  
*Kenington*, *Keninton*, *Keniton*, *Kenyn-ton* [co. Middlesex]. *See* *Kempton*.  
*Kennak*, *Gerald de*, 33.  
*Kent*, county of, eyre in, 201.  
 ..... amercements, issues of, 198, 204.  
 ..... for common pleas in, amercements of, 196.  
 ..... farm of, 21, 68, 284.

*Kent, county of—cont.*

..... issues of, 27, 33, 53, 55, 59, 99, 110, 112-114, 120, 140, 143, 161, 163, 167, 175, 177, 222, 231, 250, 260, 263, 285, 304, 311, 312, 326, 336, 337, 348, 360.  
 ..... Jew of, 264.  
 ..... provisions from, 93.  
 ..... sheriff of, 99, 112, 146, 175.  
 ..... mandates to, 10-13, 19, 21, 24, 27, 28, 33, 41, 42, 46, 47, 53-55, 57, 59, 63, 68, 70, 73, 76, 93, 112, 113, 120, 121, 140, 143, 162, 163, 196, 198, 201, 202, 204, 212, 213, 222, 223, 243, 244, 250, 260, 261, 262, 263, 284, 285, 298, 311, 312, 326, 337, 348, 360.  
 ..... to provide transport, 27, 38, 44, 95, 99, 110, 114, 125, 127, 129, 131, 133, 139, 141, 159, 161, 166, 167, 177, 185, 198, 238, 260, 311, 364.  
 ..... *See also* *Cobeham*, *John and Reynold de*.  
 ..... the king in, 113.  
*Kent*, *Ralph de*, of *Kidderminster*, 273.  
 ..... *Thomas de*, 318.  
*Kentewell* [co. Suffolk]. *See* *Kentwell*.  
*Kentewell*, *William de*, 172.  
*Kentwell*, *Kentewell* [in *Long Melford* parish, co. Suffolk], manor, 347.  
 ..... keeper of, 172.  
*Kerry*, *Kery* [co. Montgomery], land of, 260.  
*Kersingham*, *Robert de*, 317.  
*Kery* [co. Montgomery]. *See* *Kerry*.  
*Kesteven*, *Ketstevens*, *Ketstewene* [co. Lincoln], escheator of. *See* *Hugh*, *John son of*.  
 ..... the king's escheats in, 152, 216, 281, 366.  
*Ketel*, *Simon de*, 315.  
*Keten*, *William de*, 321.  
*Ketstewene*, *Ketstewene* [co. Lincoln]. *See* *Kesteven*.  
*Keu. See* *Kaen*.  
*Kidderminster*, *Kideministr'*, *Kyde-menistr'* [co. Worcester], 273.  
 ..... wine sent to, 18, 126.  
*Kilburn*, *Keleburn* [co. Middlesex], prioress of, 156.  
*Kilkenny*, *Kilkenni*, *William de*, 120.  
 ..... the king's messenger beyond seas, 293.  
 ..... the seal committed to, 288.  
*Kingesson*, *Henry*, 56.  
*Kingeston* [co. Surrey]. *See* *Kingston upon Thames*.  
*Kingsclere*, co. Hants, *Freemantle* in, *q.v.*

Kingscliffe, Clive, Clyve [co. Northampton], forest, 121, 164.  
 . . . . ., the king's buildings of, repair of, 137, 195.  
 . . . . ., . . . . chapel of, chaplain of, 196, 302.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., works at, 248.  
 . . . . ., . . . . manor of, works of, 248.  
 . . . . ., . . . . stew of, repair of the pond of, 79.  
 . . . . . the wardrobe at, 248.  
 . . . . ., wine sent to, 63, 126, 133, 189, 238, 290, 353.  
 Kingston upon Thames, Kingston [co. Surrey], bailiffs of, 13.  
 Kingswood, Kingesuod, Kingeswod [co. Kent], forest, 289, 298.  
 Kinne, Thomas of Northampton, 320.  
 Kipping, Nicholas, 315, 339.  
 Kirk Lees, Kirkeleg' [in Clifton, chapelry to Dewsbury, co. York, W.R.], nuns of, 116.  
 Kirkham, Kyrkam [co. York], 368.  
 Kirkham, Walter de, bishop of Durham, 327.  
 Kocham [co. Berks]. *See* Cookham.  
 Kokenho, Beatrice de, 136.  
 Kopmaneford, Simon de, forester of Wabridge, 6.  
 Kotayn, Ernald, 222.  
 Kue, Isabel la, 300.  
 Kydemenistr' [co. Worcester]. *See* Kidderminster.  
 Kyng, William le, 374.  
 Kynsak, Raymond, wine merchant, 230.  
 Kyrkam [co. York]. *See* Kirkham.

## L

Lacock, Lacok [co. Wilts], abbess of, 139.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , house of, 69.  
 Lacy, Lascy, Edmund de, 100.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , buildings of, in Cheshire, 38.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , minority of, 379.  
 . . . . ., John, J., de, earl of Lincoln [1232-1240], constable of Chester, 245.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , . . . . , lands of, keepers of, 47.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , . . . . in co. York, keeper of. *See* Molis, Nicholas de.  
 . . . . ., Margery de, 14.  
 . . . . ., Maud de, 291.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , keeper of Windsor castle, 259.  
 . . . . ., Robert de, king's yeoman, 375.  
 . . . . ., Walter de, heirs of, 291.  
 Lacent, Bartholomew, 307.  
 Lambert, John, 321.  
 Lambley, Lamelay [co. Notts], 35.  
 Lampaternymaur [co. Cardigan]. *See* Llanbadarn Fawr.  
 Lancaster, county of, farm of, 2.  
 . . . . ., forest eyre in, 374, 381.  
 . . . . ., issues of, 380.  
 . . . . ., sheriff of, 2, 374, 380.  
 Lancastr', Lanc', William de, 270.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , debts of, to the king, 90.  
 Lancelot, player of Guy de Lezinan the king's brother, 159.  
 Lande, Brunus de, 242.  
 . . . . ., William A, 34.  
 Laner, Hugh, 320.  
 Langbord, Henry, 34.  
 Langele, Geoffrey, G., de, 11, 27, 87, 124, 247, 248.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , constable of Rockingham, 360.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , justice itinerant for pleas of the forest in co. Hereford, 275.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , co. Northampton, 24.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , co. Nottingham, 331.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , co. Salop, 270, 271.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , justice of the forest, 302, 373.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , keeper of the king's forests, 279.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , writ tested by, 374.  
 Langun, William, 277.  
 Lapen, Vitalis de, 75.  
 Lardenar', David, keeper of the gaol of the forest in co. York, 229.  
 Lascy. *See* Lacy.  
 Latimer, Ellis le, 118, 131.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , keeper of the lands of Ida (wife of Stephen) de Segrave, 111, 141.  
 Laudat, Bonefus, 355.  
 Laufare, John de, serving at the Exchequer, 23.  
 Launtonay [co. Gloucester]. *See* Llanthony.  
 Laurence, the king's chaplain in Windsor castle, 204, 303, 347.  
*And see* London, Laurence de.  
 Laurretta the recluse of Hackington, 118.  
 Lavenham, John de, 317.  
 Lawe, John de la, goldsmith of London, 339.  
 Le . . . , Lambert de, 131.  
 Lechton, Robert de, 341.  
 Ledulph the German. *See* German.  
 Leeds, Ledes [co. Kent], priory of, 112.  
 . . . . ., writs dated at, 112.  
 . . . . . [co. York], manor, 47.  
 Lega. *See* Legh.

- Lege [Flanders]. ? *See* Liège.  
 Lege, Nicholas de, merchant of Lege  
     [? Liège], 207.  
 Leger, Reymund, 279.  
 Legh [co. Devon]. *See* Canonleigh.  
 Legh, Lega, Peter de, 332, 333, 342.  
     ....., ....., farmer of Woodstock  
         manor, 342.  
     ....., ....., keeper of the king's  
         works at Woodstock, 348, 350.  
 Légny, Leyni [Rhône, France], fair of,  
     328.  
 Leicester [co. Leicester], 95.  
 Leicester, county, escheator in. *See*  
     Burdet, William.  
     ....., escheats in, issues of, 203.  
     ....., sheriff of, 95, 341.  
     ..... *See also* Warwick and Leices-  
         ter, cos. of.  
 Leicester, A. countess of. *See* Eleanor  
     the king's sister.  
     ....., earl of. *See* Monte Forti,  
         Simon de.  
 Leighton Buzzard, co. Bedford, Grove-  
     bury, La Grave, in, *q.v.*  
 Lele, Guy de, 173.  
 Len [co. Norfolk]. *See* Lynn, King's.  
 Len, John son of Robert de, 319.  
     ....., Robert de, merchant of Stam-  
         ford, 340.  
 Lench, Walter de, the king's clerk, 26.  
 Lendulf the German. *See* German.  
 Lengun, William de, 180.  
 Lenn [co. Norfolk]. *See* Lynn, King's.  
 Lenton [co. Nottingham], prior of,  
     the king's messenger to Scot-  
     land, 263.  
 Leodegar the chaplain, 242.  
     ....., chaplain in the hospital of  
         St. James without Chichester,  
         208.  
 Lenton [co. Nottingham], fair, 153.  
     ....., prior of, king's messenger to  
         Scotland, 263.  
 Leo, Jew of Lincoln, 264.  
 Leon, Alexander, wine merchant, 204.  
 Lescar (France, dép. Basses Pyrénées).  
     ? *See* Escar.  
 Lespecer, William, 72.  
 Lessinan. *See* Lezignan.  
 Lessinton. *See* Lexinton.  
 Letele [co. Hants]. *See* Netley.  
 Letin, Arnold, 10.  
 Levenie, Warin de, 259.  
 Lewe, Reyner de, 222.  
 Lewes [co. Sussex], archdeacon of.  
     *See* Passelewe, Robert.  
     ....., ....., bailiwick of issues of,  
         251.  
     ....., friars minors of, 138.  
 Lexinton, Lessinton, John, J., de, 31,  
     148, 288.  
     ....., ....., keeper of the (king's)  
         seal, 140, 255.  
     ....., ....., writs tested by, 352, 356.  
 Leyburn, Roger de, 92.  
 Leye', Ralph de, 235.  
     ....., Roger de, Peter son of, 273.  
 Leye, Roger de la, king's clerk, remem-  
     brancer at the Exchequer, 379.  
 Leyni [France]. *See* Légny.  
 Lezignan, Lezinan, Lezynan, Aymar,  
     Aymar, de, the king's brother,  
         128, 129, 135, 158, 169, 174,  
         184, 197, 203, 210, 263.  
     ....., ....., clerk, parson of  
         Tisbury, 87, 96.  
     ....., ....., clerk of, Eymeric,  
         255.  
     ....., ....., his dwelling at  
         Oxford, 121, 160, 170, 174, 198.  
     ....., ....., household of, at  
         Oxford, 134.  
     ....., ....., parson of Tisbury,  
         87.  
     ....., ....., maintenance of,  
         at the schools, 167.  
     ....., ....., his master, Vincent  
         (de Turon), 151, 220, 221.  
     ....., ....., messengers of,  
         184.  
     ....., ....., studying at the  
         university of Oxford, 172.  
     ....., ....., Aymer de Valence,  
         elect of Winchester, his business  
         in the pope's court, 375.  
     ....., Geoffrey de, 154.  
     ....., ....., the king's brother, 166,  
         181, 211, 228, 256, 287, 331,  
         357, 362, 365, 369, 378.  
     ....., ....., knighting of, 357.  
     ....., Guy de, 130, 131, 243, 257.  
     ....., ....., the king's brother, 126,  
         150, 159, 160, 165, 167, 181,  
         257, 264, 325, 326, 374.  
     ....., ....., knights of. *See*  
         Herlevill, Odo de; Tyrevel,  
         Geoffrey.  
     ....., ....., messenger of. *See*  
         Cyconiis, Foucaud de.  
     ....., ....., his pilgrimage to  
         the Holy Land, 159, 328.  
     ....., ....., his players. *See*  
         Clarín; Lancelot.  
 Lichfield, Licheffeld [co. Stafford],  
     canon of, 3.  
 Lichwod in Brumfeud, 369.  
 Licoricia wife of David the Jew of  
     Oxford, 270.  
 Liège, Lege [Flanders], merchants of,  
     207.  
 Lille, Martin de, wine merchant, 218.  
 Lilleshall, Lilleshull [co. Salop], 1, 246.  
     ....., writs dated at, 3.  
 Limerick (Ireland), Blathach castle  
     near, 291.  
 Limesy, Limmes, Colin de, 52.  
     ....., Nicholas de, 367.  
 Limcuil, Lymeyll [France, Dordogne,  
     arr. Bergerac], castle, 241.

- Limoges [France, Haute Vienne], archdeacon of. *See* Ventadur, Bernard de.  
 . . . . ., bishop-elect of. *See* Mala Morte, Emeric de.  
 Limozinus, Lymozinus, 225, 250.  
 . . . . ., wine merchant, 230.  
 Lincoln [co. Lincoln], 309.  
 . . . . ., bailiffs of, 309.  
 . . . . ., bishop of. *See* Grosseteste, Robert.  
 . . . . ., farm of, 309.  
 . . . . ., Jew of, 264.  
 . . . . ., merchants of, 261.  
 Lincoln, county, escheators in, 227.  
*And see* Wengham, Henry de; Wyleby, Robert de.  
 . . . . ., escheats in, issues of, 203, 227.  
 . . . . ., eyre in, 21.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., issues of, 288, 291.  
 . . . . ., . . . . . of Henry de Bathonia in, 300.  
 . . . . ., issues of, 62, 138, 177, 180, 216, 248, 260, 312.  
 . . . . ., perquisites of William the Breton and William de Axemue in, 342.  
 . . . . ., provisions from, 93.  
 . . . . ., sheriff of. *See* Curecun, William de.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., mandates to, 29, 31 (*and note*), 41, 62, 63, 65, 74, 93, 136, 138, 177, 180, 216, 238, 260, 288, 290, 291, 300, 312, 342, 353, 359.  
 . . . . ., tallage of the king's demesnes in, 31 (*and note*), 41, 216.  
 Lincoln, countess of. *See* Quency, Margaret de.  
 . . . . ., earl of. *See* Lacy, John de.  
 Lincoln, Linc', Adam de, 318.  
 . . . . ., Ralph de, 286.  
 . . . . ., Robert de, 321.  
 . . . . ., Roger de, 286, 318.  
 Lindes' (co. Lincoln). *See* Lindsey.  
 Lindeseye, John de, 317.  
 Lindsey, Lindes' [co. Lincoln], escheator in. *See* Wengeham, Henry de.  
 Lingedraper, Gilbert le, 318.  
 Lingeyn, John de, 130.  
 Linton, Robert de, 318.  
 Lissanc, Lissanz, Fortis, Fort', de, 129, 244.  
 Lissebon, Michael de, 133.  
 Listeshull, Nicholas de, 130.  
 Liston, Listun, Lyfton, Lyston, Godfrey, G., de, 143, 180, 183, 187, 221, 208, 252, 255, 266, 278, 289, 292, 296, 323, 328, 334, 347, 356, 368, 385, 386.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., bailiff of Windsor, 303.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., . . . . ., Cookham and Bray, 305.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., bailiwick of, 252, 267.  
 Liston, Godfrey de, bailiwick of—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., farm of, 386.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., issues of, 183, 215, 347, 378, 385.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of the manor of  
     Kempton, 252, 256, 278, 303, 329–331, 348, 353.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., . . . . . manors of Cookham and Bray; 203, 204, 252, 304.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., . . . . . Windsor forest, 61, 176, 252.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., the king's bailiff, 255.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., . . . . . serjeant, 176, 215.  
 Lixham, Hugh de, 308.  
 Llanbadarn Fawr, Lampaternymaur [co. Cardigan], church, presentation to, 86.  
 Llandaff [co. Glamorgan], bishop of, 37.  
 Llanthony, Launtonay [by Gloucester], abbey, canon of, 92.  
 Llywelyn [ap Iorwerth, prince of North Wales], David son of, *q.v.*  
 . . . . . brother of Owain son of Griffin, war against, 121.  
*Loco Sancti Eduuardi* [co. Hants]. *See* Netley.  
 Loges, Lambert son of Veaus de, 320.  
 Loher, John 48.  
 Lokinton, Roger de, 254, 287.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., the king's farrier, 345.  
 Lond', Ellis de. *See* London, Ellis de.  
 London, 17, 28, 30, 45, 48, 53, 55, 81, 85, 92, 103, 112, 133, 149, 168, 176, 191, 201, 229, 242, 261, 274–276, 287, 309, 315, 317–319, 340, 346, 352.  
 . . . . ., bakers of, 35, 84.  
 . . . . ., bishopric of, issues of, 107, 221.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keepers of. *See* Ayrel, Ralph de; Haringeye, Robert de.  
 . . . . ., chamberlain(s), the king's chamberlain(s), of, 13, 17, 19, 39, 45, 57, 67, 86, 95, 99, 107, 110, 118, 128, 149, 153, 154, 163, 206, 214, 216, 219, 222, 229, 238, 242, 279, 305, 315, 327, 333, 337, 383.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., servant of, 41.  
 . . . . ., . . . . . *See also* Geraudon, Ernald; Haverhull, William de.  
 . . . . ., chaplains of, 19.  
 . . . . ., churches, pealing of the bells of, 35.  
 . . . . ., citizens of, 151, 173, 195, 240, 337, 341, 349, 354, 370.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., fine of, 231.  
 . . . . ., converts, the king's converts, of. *See* Index of Subjects under Jews.  
 . . . . ., exchange of, issues of, 194.

London, exchange of—*cont.*  
 ..... , keepers of. *See* Hardel, William; Wrokeshull, Henry de.  
 ..... , eyre of the king's justices sitting at the Tower to terminate the pleas of the city, 379, 381, 385.  
 ..... , fairs in, 285.  
 ..... , farm, farm of the sheriffs, of, 16, 18, 40, 51, 81, 84, 102, 124, 141, 148, 153, 154, 159, 167, 189, 222, 234, 241, 268, 275, 278, 289, 294, 310.  
 ..... , ..... , to pay the king's debts, 323.  
 ..... , ..... and tallage of, 234.  
 ..... , friars minors of, 35, 51.  
 ..... , ..... robes for, 16.  
 ..... , ..... preachers of, 35, 51, 148, 167.  
 ..... , ..... robes for, 16.  
 ..... , frieze-makers of, 318.  
 ..... , goldsmiths of, 53, 211, 221, 339.  
 ..... , good men of, 38.  
 ..... , herring sent to, 236.  
 ..... , hospitals in and about, gift of gilt cups to, 14.  
 ..... , issues of, 367.  
 ..... , Jews of (named), 74, 103, 110, 217, 264, 272.  
 ..... , mayor and citizens of, house valued by, for the exchange of London, 195.  
 ..... , ..... and good men of, 66.  
 ..... , ..... and sheriffs of, 121, 223, 234, 244, 251, 281, 289.  
 ..... , mercer of, 189.  
 ..... , merchants of, 317-319.  
 ..... , sheriffs of, 13, 16-19, 28, 39, 40, 45, 46, 51, 53, 57, 66, 70, 81, 84, 86, 92, 95, 99, 101, 102, 107, 110, 113, 116, 118, 120, 128, 130, 140, 141, 143, 148, 149, 152-155, 159, 163, 167, 173, 176, 177, 180, 184, 189, 201, 202, 206, 207, 213, 214, 216, 219, 222, 229, 231, 234, 238, 240-242, 251, 257, 266, 268, 271, 275, 276, 278, 279, 281, 283, 292, 294, 305, 306, 310, 315, 323, 327, 333, 342, 344, 346, 367, 371, 379, 381, 383, 385.  
 ..... , ..... , issues of the bailiwick, shrievalty, of, 268, 371.  
 ..... , ..... *See also* Benetleg', Adam de; Cornhull, Robert de; Smith, Humphrey; William, Richard son of.  
 ..... , spicer of, 236.  
 ..... , tailor of, 318.  
 ..... , tallage of, 38, 66, 70, 81, 101, 349.  
 ..... , the king's chamberlain(s) of. *See* chamberlains *above*.

Wt, 19515.

London—*cont.*  
 ..... , the king's Flemish serjeants-at-arms in, 265.  
 ..... , ..... prisoners in, 40.  
 ..... , ..... serjeants-at-arms in, 294, 371.  
 ..... , ..... works of, keepers of, 349. *And see* Westm', Edward de.  
 ..... , the wardrobe moved from, 92.  
 ..... , things from the wardrobe laid in pledge in, 271.  
 ..... , venison sent to, 74, 105, 120, 241, 281, 374.  
 ..... , wine bought at, 280, 289, 308.  
 ..... , ..... delivered at, 39, 110, 216, 284, 305.  
 ..... , ..... the best that can be found in, 13.  
 ..... , Welsh prisoners sent to, 7.  
 London, places named :  
   Bishopsgate. *See* St. Helen's *below*.  
   the bishop of Chichester's buildings and garden in, 49.  
   buildings of the bishopric of Bath in, 173.  
   Clerkenwell, Clerkenewell, hospital, the king's treasure sent from, 130.  
   Fleet, Flet, prison, 84.  
   ..... , keeper of, 84, 219.  
   Holborn, bridge of, repair of, 158.  
   Holy Sepulchre, hospital of, 152.  
   Holy Trinity, 19.  
   ..... , prior of, 106, 338.  
   the King's Bench in, keeping of the rolls and writs at, 84, 305, 352, 386.  
   London Bridge, chapel on. *See* St. Thomas the Martyr *below*.  
   Newgate, Negate, Neugate, Newegate, (the king's) gaol or prison of, 45, 61, 128, 219, 305.  
   ..... , ..... , keeper of, 17, 45, 61, 133, 154, 218, 219, 324, 341, 374.  
   ..... , ..... , maintenance of the prisoners of, 125, 168.  
   New Temple in, 160, 184, 374.  
   ..... , the king's treasure in, 326.  
   ..... , treasure sent to, 358, 382.  
   ..... , treasurer of, 332, 358. *And see* Sickelingeal, Robert de.  
   St. Bartholomew's hospital, Smithfield, admission as a sister at, 162.  
   St. Faith, church of, 152.  
   St. Helen's [in Bishopsgate], nuns of, 48, 58.  
   St. Margaret Pattens, St. Margaret of Patins, anchoress of, 47.

L. 28.

London, places named—*cont.*

- St. Martin le-Grand, church of, 354.  
 [St. Mary of] Bethlehem, [prior] elect of, 149.  
 St. Mary Somerset, St. Mary of Somerset, chaplain of, 19.  
 St. Paul's church, 48, 49, 56.  
 ...., chancellor of. *See* Maunsel, John.  
 ...., treasurer of. *See* Swereford, Alexander de.  
 St. Sepulchre's Hospital, 173.  
 St. Thomas of Acon, hospital of, 106.  
 St. Thomas the martyr, chapel of, on London bridge, 109.  
 Tower of London, 36, 70, 254.  
 ...., chaplains, the king's chaplains, ministering in, 20, 54, 88, 115, 174, 193, 209, 263, 284, 309, 383.  
 ...., constable or keeper of, 69, 70, 116, 133, 140, 141, 154, 176, 218, 294, 306, 323, 335, 339, 369. *And see* Blund, Peter le; Plessetis, John de, earl of Warwick.  
 ...., crossbows and quarrels sent to, 69.  
 ...., herring sent to, 252, 323.  
 ...., the king's buildings at, repair of, 268.  
 ...., .... chapel of, 306.  
 ...., .... justices sitting at, to terminate the pleas of the city, 379, 381, 385.  
 ...., the queen's chamber at, 218.  
 ...., .... privy chamber at, 154.  
 ...., maker of the king's crossbows at, 48.  
 ...., repair of, 244.  
 ...., roofing of, 241.  
 ...., turret in, construction of, 140.  
 ...., Welshmen, prisoners of war, sent to, 246.  
 ...., works, the king's works, of, 176, 218, 294, 306, 370.  
 ...., ...., keepers of, 154, 176, 268, 281, 306, 339, 370, 374, 379. *And see* Blund, Peter le.  
 London, Lond', Ellis de, 48.  
 ...., Laurence de, chaplain at Windsor, 278, 289. *And see* Laurence the king's chaplain.  
 ...., Martin de, 286.  
 ...., Michael de, 340.  
 ...., Peter de, king's clerk, keeper of the king's works at Freemantle, 351.  
 ...., Reynold de, king's clerk and proctor at the Pope's court, 122, 175.

London, Reynold de—*cont.*

- ....., ...., to keep audience for the king at the court of Rome, 79.  
 ...., Walter de, clerk, 369.  
 Long, *Longo*, Raymund, 355.  
 ...., Thomas, 34.  
 Longun, William, William de, 279, 351, 355.  
 Longvilliers, *Longo Villari* [France, Pas de Calais], abbot and convent of, 114.  
 Lorton, William de, 267.  
 Loubard, John de, burgess of St. Sever, 195.  
 Loubol, Reyward de, 56.  
 Loverd, William, 320.  
 Lubuc, Rosekin de, 315.  
 Luca, Pelerin, Pelerinus, de, merchant, 210.  
 ...., .... and Reyner his partner, 383.  
 .... *Cf.* Luk.  
 Lucca, Luk [Italy], merchants of, 58, 118.  
 Luch, Bertram del, 249.  
 Ludat, Bonefus, 237.  
 Luder the German. *See* German.  
 Ludgershall, Lutegareshal, Lutegares-hale, Lutegarhal, Lutegarshale, Luttegareshale [co. Wilts], 304.  
 ...., almonry at, construction of, 32.  
 ...., bailiff of, 129.  
 ...., castle, keeper of. *See* Muce-gros, Robert de.  
 ...., ...., works in, 185, 294.  
 ...., great chamber for Edward the king's son at, 363.  
 ...., manor, farm of, 276.  
 ...., ...., keeper of. *See* Mucegros, Robert de.  
 ...., park, 185.  
 ...., St. Leonard's chapel, 363.  
 ...., the king's buildings in, roofing of, 190.  
 ...., ...., chapel, 295.  
 ...., .... wardrobe at, 360.  
 ...., .... works at, 78, 99, 129, 304.  
 ...., the queen's chamber of, works of, 32.  
 ...., wine sent to, 18, 71, 86, 95, 102, 124, 154, 208, 220, 232, 238, 265, 290, 315.  
 ...., works at, 32, 129, 276, 363.  
 ...., writs dated at, 29, 129, 294, 313, 314, 360.  
 Luffield, Luffeld [cos. Bucks and Northampton], church of the house of, 19.  
 ...., prior of, 19.  
 Lugan', ... de, 131.  
 Lugan, Bernard de, 237.  
 Lugiran, Lugiraus, William de, wine merchant, 230, 355.

Luguant, William, 280.  
 Luk [Italy]. *See* Lucca.  
 Luk, Luk', Alice, Elycia, Elya, wife of Raymond (Reimonettus, Reminot, Remonottus) de, 14, 16, 55, 105, 216.  
 . . . . ., Fortunatus de, 226.  
 . . . . ., Pelerinus de, merchant, 328.  
 . . . . ., Reiner, Reyner de, 61, 123.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Luca.  
 Lukes, Henry de, 273.  
 Lunde, Richard de la, will of, 11.  
 Lundy, Lunday, isle of, wardship of, 304.  
 Lung, Peter le, 178.  
 Lungespee, Lungespe, Stephen, 124.  
 . . . . ., William, the king's kinsman, 239.  
 Lungevill, Peter de, 52.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Erneburga wife of, 52.  
 Lupsaut, Lupesaut, Luppessaut, Robert de, 250, 307.  
 . . . . ., William de, 351.  
 Lusteshull, Nicholas de, sheriff of Wilts, 31, 158, 241, 242.  
 Lutegareshal, Lutegareshale, Lutegarhal, Lutegarshale [co. Wilts]. *See* Ludgershall.  
 Luton, Alice de, nurse of Edward the king's first-born, 279.  
 Lutrer, Michael le, 286.  
 Luttegareshall [co. Wilts]. *See* Ludgershall.  
 Lutton, William de, clerk of Hugh de Vivon', 329.  
 Luvel, Philip, 243, 244, 299, 363.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., king's clerk, 314.  
 . . . . ., Roger, king's proctor at the papal court, 294.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., king's clerk, king's proctor in the court of Rome, 352.  
 . . . . ., Warner (brother of William), 6, 120, 156.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., the king's huntsman, 181, 183, 191, 200, 210, 213, 249, 252, 258, 260.  
 . . . . ., William, 6, 9, 99, 120, 350.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., the king's huntsman, 78, 181, 183, 191, 200, 201, 210, 213, 249, 252, 260, 283, 298, 333, 367, 373.  
 Luvetot, Gilbert, 87.  
 Lyfton. *See* Liston.  
 Lyme Regis, Lym [co. Dorset], 268.  
 Limeyell [France]. *See* Limeuil.  
 Lymozinus. *See* Limozinus.  
 Lyndon, Richard de, 21.  
 Lynn, King's, Len, Lenn [co. Norfolk], 306, 320.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., fair of, 194, 261, 273.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., merchants of Gothland at, 25.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., merchant of, 316.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., purchase of gerfalcons and goshawks at, 65.

Lynn, King's—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., St. Margaret's church, 171.  
 Lyons [France, dép. Rhône], 38, 229, 313, 374.  
 . . . . ., P[hilip] elect of, Hugh clerk of, 118.  
 . . . . ., the king's messenger to. *See* Chacepore, Peter.  
 Lyston. *See* Liston.

## M

M . . . , Henry de la, 145.  
 Macau [France, dép. Gironde], 354, 355.  
 Macayn. *See* Makayn.  
 Macclesfield, Maclesfeld, Makelesfeld, Makonefeld [co. Chester], forest, 137.  
 . . . . ., the king's chapel of, chaplain for, 58.  
 . . . . ., . . . . . parkers of, 29, 170.  
 Machayn. *See* Makayn.  
 Machun, Mazun, Bernard, 191, 307, 308.  
 Macun, William, 181.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., wine merchant, 230.  
 Madoc, Madog, Maddog, de Brumfeld. *See under* Brumfeld.  
 . . . . ., Griffin, Hoel, sons of. *See* Griffin; Howel.  
 Maidenestan [co. Kent]. *See* Maidstone.  
 Maiden[estan], Osbert de, the king's chaplain, burial of, 49. *See also* Osbert.  
 Maidstone, Maidenestan [co. Kent], 45.  
 . . . . ., writs dated at, 52.  
 Mailgun son of Mailgun, lands of, conquest of, 86.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., expeditions in, 64.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., raid by Robert Waler-aund in, 77.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., wardship of, 304.  
 Mainsain, Ernald de, 33.  
 Makayn, Macayn, Machayn, Makeyn, Raymond, 23, 170, 179, 205.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., citizen of Bordeaux, 170, 254, 265, 345.  
 Makelesfeld [co. Chester]. *See* Macclesfield.  
 Makeyn. *See* Makayn.  
 Makonefeld [co. Chester]. *See* Macclesfield.  
 Mala Morte, Emeric de, elect of Limoges, 74.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., clerk of. *See* Auriaco, Durand de.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Malemort.

- Maldon, Meaudon [co. Essex], canons of [Beeleigh abbey in Little Maldon], 113.
- Malebeste, Gerard, knight of Arnold Curmolin, 179, 210.
- Malemort, John, J., maker of the king's quarrels, 41, 83, 204, 265.
- ....., ..... at St. Briavels, 119, 153, 185, 229, 287, 314, 357, 380.
- Malherb, Martin, and Cecily his wife, 85.
- Malling [co. Kent], nuns of, 53.
- Malmesbury, Malmesbir' [co. Wilts], abbey, 162, 219.
- ....., ..... keepers of. *See* Axemue, William de; Malo Lacu, Henry de.
- ....., ..... issues of, 162.
- ....., ..... voidance of, 219.
- ....., abbot of, 62, 219.
- Malo Lacu, Henry de, 53.
- ....., Henry de, keeper of the abbey of Malmesbury, 162.
- ....., Peter de, lands of, 167.
- ....., ..... Peter son of, 167.
- Malore, Mallore, Anketil, Anketin, 215, 219.
- ....., ..... guardian of the (issues of the) bishopric of Salisbury, 99, 105, 160.
- Malteby, John de, wine merchant, 367.
- Mammecestr', Adam de, 153.
- Manant, Manaunt, Menaunt, Peter, 100, 161, 279, 351.
- Mancip, . . . ill', 191.
- Mangeben, Robert, 320.
- Mansel, tower of (at Deganwy, co. Carnarvon), 223, 300.
- Mansel, Maunsel, Alan, 70.
- ....., John, J., 85.
- ....., ..... chancellor of St. Paul's, London, 34.
- ....., ..... his chaplain. *See* John.
- ....., ..... provost of Beverley, 294, 367.
- ....., ..... writs authorised by, 332, 334, 352, 363, 368, 375.
- ....., Thomas, escheator in co. Buckingham, 203.
- Mansel the Jew, 317.
- ..... the tailor. *See* Tailur.
- Mar', John de, knight of William de Valencia, 173.
- Mara, Gunnora de, 307.
- ....., Henry de, 175.
- Marcais, John 351.
- Marcell', Stephen de, 64.
- Marchant, Robert le, of London, 319.
- Marche, La, March', H. count of. *See* Brun, Hugh le.
- Mare, La [co. Chester]. *See* Delamere.
- Mare, Henry de la, 13, 120.
- Mare—*cont.*
- ....., justice itinerant at York, 382.
- ....., ..... the king's messenger to the king of France, 10.
- ....., ..... to the court of Rome, 34.
- ....., ..... to Rome, 38.
- Maremne, Maremmie [France, dép. Landes], *vicomte of*, 99.
- Mares, Mares', Maris, Robert de, 65, 73, 78, 164, 269, 344.
- ....., ..... the king's yeoman, 59, 161, 162, 192, 215, 237, 251.
- Mares'*. *See* Marshal.
- Margaret, Margery, daughter of the king and queen, 113, 123.
- Margery, the queen's damsel, 76.
- Marham, William de, 286.
- Marinac, Ernald de, wine merchant, 371.
- Marinus, Master, the Pope's vice-chancellor, James nephew of, and Philip his colleague, 359.
- Maris. *See* Mares.
- Mariscis, William de, the two sons of, and their keeper, 98.
- Marisco, Adam de, the king's messenger beyond seas, 132, 133.
- ....., John de, 246.
- Markeis, 277.
- Markes, William de, 113.
- Markeyn, Robert de, the king's serjeant, 98.
- Markeys, Raymond Will[elmi], 250.
- Marlborough, Marleberg, Marleberge, Merleberg', Merleberge, Merlebergh [co. Wilts], 288.
- ....., bailiffs of, 78, 298, 377.
- ....., castle, chapel of, 123.
- ....., ..... constable, keeper, of, 374, 379. *And see* Mucegros, Robert de.
- ....., ..... the queen's chapel, 294.
- ....., ..... chaplain to celebrate daily in, for the soul of Isabel the king's mother, 78.
- ....., ..... tower of, divine service in, 71.
- ....., ..... wine stored at, 377.
- ....., ..... works of, 32, 185, 276, 294, 322, 348, 362, 374, 379.
- ....., chambers (royal) at, wainscoting of, 51.
- ....., chapel of St. Nicholas, 294, 362.
- ....., constable of, 78, 96, 200, 294, 322, 366. *And see* Mucegros, Robert de.
- ....., ..... bailiwick of, forest eyre in, issues of, 96.
- ....., farm of, 276.
- ....., St. Margaret's, canons of, 36.
- ....., St. Mary, church of, 36.
- ....., tallage of, 78,

- Marlborough—*cont.*  
 ..... the king's buildings at, 293.  
 ..... manor of, 276.  
 ..... barton of, 276.  
 ..... farm of, 78.  
 ..... issues of, 288.  
 ..... old wardrobe of, 97.  
 ..... treasure sent to, 128.  
 ..... works of, 78, 132, 366.  
 ..... keepers of, 99.  
 ..... the wardrobe at, 129, 293, 360.  
 ..... wine sent to, 11, 18, 71, 86,  
 93, 95, 102, 124, 154, 164, 208,  
 220, 232, 238, 265, 290, 315,  
 344, 358, 361, 373.  
 ..... works of, 134, 200.  
 ..... writs dated at, 30, 31, 68-70,  
 92-94, 129, 132, 133, 155, 185,  
 199, 200, 265, 266, 292-294,  
 314, 360-362, 379.
- Marlston, Marlestone [co. Chester], 245.
- Marmande, Miremund [France, Lot  
 et Garonne], 146.
- Marmion, Philip, 69.
- Marok, Marrok. *See* Morocco.
- Marseilles [France, dép. Rhone], com-  
 monalty of, Raymond messenger  
 of, 368.  
 ..... the *potestas* and commonalty  
 of, messengers of, 314.
- Marshal, *Mares'*, Gilbert, earl of Pem-  
 broke, 91.  
 ..... William, W., earl of Pem-  
 broke (the earl marshal), debts  
 of, to the king, 63, 69, 88.  
 ..... executors of, 63,  
 69, 88, 92.  
 ..... lands of, 85, 118,  
 179, 226, 256, 285.  
 ..... lands of, extent  
 of, 33.  
 ..... in Nether-  
 went, 66.  
 ..... in Pembroke,  
 64.  
 ..... in South  
 Wales, issues of, 101.  
 ..... in the king's  
 keeping, 46.  
 ..... issues of, 31  
 ..... keeper of.  
*See* Waleraund, Robert.  
 ..... wife of. *See*  
 Eleanor the king's sister, coun-  
 tress of Leicester.
- Marsilius, brother, 116.
- Martel, Martell, Stephen, 191, 250,  
 280.
- Marthan, Ernald, 270, 277. *Cf.*  
 Arnold, chaplain of Sault-de-  
 Navailles.
- Martin, messenger of the Infant of  
 Castile, 120.  
 ..... the king's crossbowman, 210.  
*See also* Senchet.
- Martin, the king's crossbowman—*cont.*  
 ..... and Martin his comrade,  
 278.  
 ..... Martini, Peter, 106.  
 ..... Stephen, 161.  
 ..... and his partners of  
 Bordeaux, 161.  
 ..... Thomas, 307.  
 ..... wine merchant, 230.
- Martre, Peter de, 179.
- Martres, John de, king's serjeant, 98.  
*Cf.* Mautravers.
- Marwell, Merewell [in Owslebury parish,  
 co. Hants], 315, 327.  
 ..... writs dated at, 312.
- Mary the king's niece, daughter of the  
 count of Angoulême, 260.
- Mary, Simon son of, 113.  
 ..... sheriff of Middlesex, 158.
- Mastac, Fulk de, 331.
- Master (*Magistro*), John, messenger of  
 of the *potestas* and commonalty  
 of Marseilles, 314.
- Matheu, Joiberd, de Gent, 382.
- Matthew, chaplain of Colchester castle,  
 139.  
 ..... prior provincial of the order of  
 friars preachers, the king's  
 messenger beyond seas, 132.  
*And see* Bergeveny, Matthew  
 de.
- Maubanc, Henry, 11.
- Mauclerk, Walter, bishop of Carlisle  
 (1223-1246), 12, 182.  
 ..... Roger cook of,  
 182.
- Maud, Reynner son of, 321.
- Maudut, William, 103.
- Maunciple, Ernald, of Montauban,  
 242.
- Maunsel. *See* Mansel.
- Maurin, Ernald, of Macau, 354.  
 ..... William, 242.
- Mautravers, John, constable of Diserth  
 castle, 98. *Cf.* Martres, John  
 de.
- May, William, of London, 340.
- Maydewell, Alan de, sheriff of North-  
 ampton, 192, 196.
- Maysen, Meysent, Arnold, Ernald, 191.  
 ..... citizen of Bordeaux,  
 195.  
 ..... messenger of. *See*  
 Camues, Ernald de.  
 ..... Peter, 280.
- Mayezan. *See* Arnaldi.
- Mazun. *See* Machun.
- Meaudon [co. Essex]. *See* Maldon.
- Medburn, Robert de, 286.  
 ..... William de, chamberlain, 15.
- Medmenham, Medmeham [co. Buck-  
 ingham], abbot of, 27.  
 ..... church of, 27.
- Megre, Robert le, escheator in co.  
 Warwick, 203.

- Melbourne, Melebourne, Meleburn [co. Derby], bailiff of, 69, 174.  
 . . . . ., (the king's) manor, issues of, 100, 118, 174, 241, 293, 336.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of. *See* Scrutevill, John de.  
 . . . . ., the king's buildings of, repair of, 69.  
 . . . . ., . . . . . chamber, roofing of, 174.  
 Melchbourne, Melcheburn [co. Bedford], wine sent to, 210.  
 Meleford, William de, 196.  
 Melford, co. Suffolk, Kentwell manor in, *q.v.*  
 Melksham, Melkesham [co. Wilts], bailiffs of, 31, 130.  
 . . . . ., farm of, 130, 156, 199, 314, 333.  
 . . . . . forest, issues of, 377.  
 . . . . . manor, bailiff of. *See* Gargat, Hugh.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., farm of, 31.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., issues of, 346, 360, 361.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of. *See* Gargat, Hugh.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., the king's buildings at, 333.  
 . . . . ., men of, 156, 199, 314, 333.  
 . . . . ., works at, 31.  
 Menaunt. *See* Manant.  
 Mendip, Menedep [co. Somerset], forest, 299, 322.  
 Menstrewurth, Munstrewurth without Gloucester. *See* Minsterworth.  
 Mercer, Nicholas le, 316.  
 . . . . ., Ralph le, 340.  
 Merebolt the Blake (*sic*), 16.  
 Meredith, Mereduc, son of Res, hostages of, in Gloucester castle, 197.  
 . . . . . son of Richard, Mereduc ap Ric', 171, 277.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., lands of, in Wales, lost in the king's service, 198, 302, 336, 368.  
 Merewell [co. Hants]. *See* Marwell.  
 Merk, Walter de, keeper of the king's falcons, 108, 167.  
 Merlawe, Thomas de, of High Wycombe, 317.  
 Mereleberg, Merleberge, Merlebergh [co. Wilts]. *See* Marlborough.  
 Merlin, Philip, 320.  
 . . . . ., Richard, 320.  
 Merton [co. Surrey], 84.  
 . . . . ., canons of, 19.  
 . . . . ., hosteler of, 19.  
 . . . . ., St. Mary, church of, 135.  
 . . . . ., the wardrobe at, 346.  
 . . . . ., wine sent to, 18, 67, 95, 128, 149, 153, 163, 177, 219, 229, 238, 266, 283, 315, 327.  
 . . . . ., writs dated at, 17, 40, 41, 114, 143, 144, 153, 154, 174, 215, 216, 226, 272, 281, 282, 288, 342, 346.  
 Mester, John le, merchant of Liège, 207.  
 Measure, Arnold de la, 191.  
 . . . . ., Robert de la, 169, 277.  
 Meynac, Poncius de, 259.  
 Meysent. *See* Maysen.  
 Michael the butler, Michael le Butiler, 86.  
 . . . . ., wife of, 238.  
 . . . . . the king's butler, 86, 189, 192, 361, 373. *See also* Butiler, Michael le.  
 . . . . ., buyer of the king's wines, 142.  
 Michaelis, Reynner, 174.  
 . . . . ., Stephen, 175.  
 Micheln' [co. Somerset]. *See* Muchelney.  
 Middleton [co. Kent]. *See* Milton by Sittingbourne.  
 Middeltun [co. Dorset]. *See* Milton Abbas.  
 Middlesex, sheriff of, 12, 201, 213, 251. *And see* Mary, Simon son of.  
 Middleton, Middleton, prebend of, in the church of Chichester, 18.  
 Midford [co. Northumberland]. *See* Mitford.  
 Mile, Nicholas, 337.  
 Milet, Raymond, 134.  
 Milkestret, Leo de, the Jew, 272.  
 Milton Abbas, Middleton [co. Dorset], 130.  
 Milton by Sittingbourne, Middleton [co. Kent], (the king's) hundred of, bailiff of. *See* Ponte, Richard de.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., issues of, 224, 305, 311, 312.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., tallage of, 63.  
 . . . . ., . . . . . manor, issues of the stock of, 305.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., tallage of, 63.  
 . . . . ., the king's courtyard of, 224.  
 Minsterworth, Menstrewurth, Munstrewurth, without Gloucester [co. Gloucester], weir, the king's weir, of, 62, 196, 278.  
 . . . . ., Duny weir in, *q.v.*  
 Miramont, Miremont [Franco, dép. Landes], king's castle of, custody and equipment of, 309.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., garrison of, 329.  
 Miremont [France]. *See* Miramont.  
 Miremund [France]. *See* Marmande.  
 Mirmaund, Arnold de, 177.  
 Missenden [co. Bucks], writs dated at, 79, 116.  
 Mitford, Midford [co. Northumberland], castle, keepers of. *See* Bertram, Roger ; Crepping, Robert de.  
 Modesfont, Modesfunt [co. Hants]. *See* Mottisfont.

- Moine, Benedict le, 10.  
 Mold [co. Flint], castle (of Roger de Monte Alto), besieged by D[avid] son of Llywelyn, 98, 246.  
 Molend', Matthew de, 307.  
 Molis, Nicholas de, 34, 76, 95, 122, 134, 135, 142, 243, 254, 262, 293, 370.  
 . . . . ., keeper of the bishopric of Durham,  
 . . . . ., the issues of the bishopric of St. Davids, 135.  
 . . . . ., the lands of the earls of Warenne and Lincoln in co. York, 64.  
 . . . . ., the county of York, 64.  
 . . . . ., on the king's errand overseas, 330.  
 . . . . ., king's messenger to Gascony, 253.  
 . . . . ., seneschal of Gascony, 64, 225, 259, 262, 275, 352.  
 Molyn, Raymond, 225.  
 Monemuth, Monemuta, Mu . . . . ., Munem', Munemue, Munemuth, John, J., de, 22, 25, 45, 67, 98, 104.  
 . . . . ., keeper of the New Forest, 317.  
 . . . . ., on the king's service in the parts of Wales, 95.  
 Montacute [co. Somerset], priory of, issues of, 367.  
 . . . . ., keeper of. *See* Alra, John de.  
 Montauban, *Monte Albano* [France, Tarn et Garonne], 242.  
 Montbéliard [France, dép. Doubs], Mund Byliard, 138. *See also* Mund Byliard, Richard de.  
 Monte, Gilbert Petri de, 10.  
 Monte Acuto, John de, 286.  
 Monte Albano, Bydau Johan de, 250.  
 . . . . ., William de, 366.  
 Monte Alto, Roger de, 91.  
 . . . . ., his castle. *See* Mold.  
 . . . . ., seneschal of Chester, 369.  
 Monte Corbelli, Benedict de, 373.  
 Monte Forti, Monteforti, Simon de, earl of Leicester, the king's brother-in-law, 178, 197, 227, 285, 312, 326, 349.  
 . . . . ., dower of Eleanor (formerly countess of Pembroke) paid to, 46, 85, 118, 142, 179, 214, 226.  
 . . . . ., galley prepared for, 197.  
 . . . . ., his defence of Gascony, 335.  
 . . . . ., in Gascony on the king's service, 209, 226.  
 . . . . ., loan to, to equip the castles of Fronsac, *etc.*, 309.  
 Monte Forti, Simon de, earl of Leicester—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., payment to, for garrisons overseas, 329.  
 . . . . ., for knights to maintain the war in Gascony, 288.  
 . . . . ., money due to, for the lands of the earl Marshal, 256.  
 . . . . ., steward of. *See* Havering, Richard de.  
 . . . . ., treasure for the use of, 382.  
 . . . . ., the issues of the lands of Gilbert de Umfravill granted to, 2.  
 . . . . ., wife of. *See* Eleanor the king's sister.  
 Monte Gomeri, Peter de, 200.  
 Monte Revelli, Monte Revelly, Monte Rovelly, Munrevell [Montrevel, France, dép. Dordogne], William de, 68, 116, 125, 155, 179, 264–266, 292, 330, 335, 360.  
 . . . . ., his lost lands in Gascony, 188.  
 . . . . ., messenger of, 68.  
 . . . . ., recompensed for lands lost in the king's service, 228.  
 . . . . ., the king's yeoman, 360.  
 Monte Pessulano, Robert de, 56.  
 Montgomery, Mungomery, Mungumery, Muntgomery [co. Montgomery] castle, constable of, 141, 164, 227.  
 . . . . ., bailiwick of, issues of, 164.  
 . . . . ., repair of, 164, 227, 243.  
 . . . . ., serjeants, the king's serjeants-at-arms, dwelling at, 7, 12, 52, 98.  
 Montibus, Baldwin de, king's serjeant, 52.  
 Montibus, Ebulo de, 253, 257, 306.  
 Montpellier [France, dép. Hérault], physician to study at, 60.  
 Montrevel (France, dép. Dordogne). *See* Monte Revelli.  
 Mora, Adam de, 241.  
 Morehay Lawn, Morhey [in Southwick, co. Northampton], 26.  
 Morekin, William, 273.  
 Morel, . . . . ., 384.  
 . . . . ., John, 76.  
 . . . . ., Matthew, 27, 47, 92, 209, 290, 312.  
 Morgan, wool of, 341, 354, 370.  
 Morgan son of Hoel, 218.  
 Morhey [co. Northampton]. *See* Morehay.  
 Morini, William, 277.  
 Morlen', Semer, 131.  
 Morocco, Marok, Marrok, bishop of, 119, 339.

Morocco, bishop of—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., L[upus], 363, 364.  
 . . . . ., a friar minor, 152.  
 Morton [? co. Gloucester], manor, 80.  
 Mortuo Mari, Ralph de, 130.  
 . . . . ., executors of, 186.  
 . . . . ., his castles in the march  
     of Wales, 82.  
 . . . . ., Roger de, 130, 238.  
 . . . . ., fine of, 214.  
 . . . . ., granted his land before  
     he was of full age, 186.  
 Mote. *See* Willelmi.  
 Mottisfont, Modesfont, Modesfunt,  
     Motesfunt [co. Hants], 323.  
 . . . . ., prior of, 100, 104.  
 . . . . ., and convent of, 61.  
 Mounadier, Munader, Muneder, Ber-  
     nard, 33, 131, 164.  
 . . . . ., messenger of. *See*  
     Durand, Emeric.  
 Mourer, John, 72.  
 Moylac, Peter, 259.  
 Moyne, Alice wife of William le, 187,  
     239.  
 . . . . ., Benedict le, 224, 307, 354.  
 . . . . ., Peter le, 15.  
 Moyun, Reynold de, founder of Axmins-  
     ter abbey, 67.  
 Mu . . . . ., John de. *See* Monemuth.  
 Mucegros, Muscegros, Robert, Robert  
     de, R. de, 26, 27, 40, 65, 90, 99,  
     100, 123, 126.  
 . . . . ., constable of Marl-  
     borough, 348, 362.  
 . . . . ., keeper of Ludgershall  
     castle, 185.  
 . . . . ., Ludgershall manor,  
     32.  
 . . . . ., Marlborough castle,  
     32, 185.  
 . . . . ., Marlborough manor,  
     276, 288.  
 . . . . ., in charge of the king's  
     works at Marlborough and  
     Ludgershall, 78.  
 . . . . ., the queen's steward, 202,  
     209.  
 . . . . ., Walter de, keeper of the  
     king's manor of Marlborough,  
     276.  
 Muchelney, Micheln', Mucheln' [co.  
     Somerset], abbey of, 63.  
 . . . . ., abbot of, 63.  
 Multon, Nicholas, messenger of O[do]  
     duke of Brunswick, 302.  
 . . . . ., Muleton, Thomas de, 74,  
     136.  
 Mumbiliard. *See* Mund Byliard.  
 Munader. *See* Mounadier.  
 Munbendell, castle, 326.  
 Mumbiliard. *See* Mund Byliard.  
 Muncegut, Bernard de, 33.  
 Munchanesi, John de, lands of, in  
     Ireland, 177.

Mund Byliard, [Montbéliard, France,  
     dép. Doubs], Mumbiliard, Mun-  
     biliard, Richard de, 138, 209,  
     292, 322.  
 Muneder. *See* Mounadier.  
 Munem', Munemue, Munemuth. *See*  
     Monemuth.  
 Munfichet, Muntfichet, Richard de,  
     6, 42, 258.  
 Mungomery, Mungumery [co. Mont-  
     gomery]. *See* Montgomery.  
 Mungumery, Fulk de, 100, 104.  
 Munjoye, Ellis, messenger of Ekemun-  
     drin de Burgo, 235.  
 Munrevell. *See* Monte Revelli.  
 Munsac, Brunus de, 366.  
 Munstreworth. *See* Minsterworth.  
 Muntfichet. *See* Munfichet.  
 Muntgomery [co. Montgomery]. *See*  
     Montgomery.  
 Muscegros. *See* Mucegros.  
 Musted, Bernard, 33.  
 Mur, Thomas del, 321.  
 Muriel, Abraham son of, a Jew, 272.  
 . . . . . the Jewess, 221.  
 Muro, Godfrey sub, merchant of  
     Oxford, 319.  
 Musard, William, 307.  
 Mustard, Randolph, 340.

## N

Narbun, Raymond, 279.  
 Nastoc, Clement de, 318.  
 Natel', brother Richard de, 139.  
 Navarre, king of, the war with, losses  
     in, compensation for, 2, 3, 5.  
 . . . . ., messenger to, 27.  
 Navenby, Navenesb' [co. Lincoln],  
     good men of, 66.  
 . . . . ., tallage of, 66.  
 Nefcenx, Raymond, wine merchant,  
     49.  
 Neketon, Henry de, 108.  
 Nepoce, 144.  
 Neste, William, 129.  
 Netherwent [co. Monmouth], lands of  
     the earl of Pembroke in, 66.  
 Netley, Letele, *Loco Sancti Eduuardi*,  
     *Edwardi* [co. Hants], abbot of,  
     60, 109, 175, 274, 324, 337.  
 . . . . ., house of, 274.  
 . . . . ., and convent of, 16, 347.  
 Neuton [co. Somerset]. *See* Newton.  
 Neuton, Thomas de, 300.  
 Neutun [co. Dorset]. *See* Newton,  
     Buckland.  
 Nevill, Geoffrey de, chamberlain of  
     King John, 23. *And cf.*  
     Geoffrey.

- Nevill—*cont.*  
 ..... Hawise de, 241.  
 ..... Hugh de, chamber of, 95.  
 ..... , ..... , at Clarendon, 221, 239, 247.  
 ..... John de, 75.  
 ..... , ..... , his bailiwick of the forest, 302, 360.  
 ..... Peter de, clerk, 180.  
 New Forest, the [co. Hants], bailiff of, 9, 323.  
 ..... issues of, 184, 197, 216, 382.  
 ..... keepers of. *See* Monemuth, John de ; Passelewe, Hugh *and* William.  
 ..... venison from, 9, 200, 211, 374.  
 Newark [*near* Guildford, co. Surrey], writs dated at, 143, 325.  
 Newburgh [co. York], convent of, 361.  
 ..... John, J., canon of, 144.  
 ..... , ..... , prior of, 363.  
 ..... , ..... , the king's chaplain, 361, 363, 370.  
 ..... , ..... , ..... and messenger beyond seas, 339.  
 ..... , ..... *See also* Skipton, John de.  
 Newbury, co. Berks, Sandleford, Sanderford, Saundreford in, *q.v.*  
 Newcastle-under-Lyme [co. Stafford], bailiff of, 13. *See also* Audithele, James de.  
 ..... , ..... , bailiwick of, issues of, 349, 350.  
 ..... castle, constable of. *See* Audithele, James de ; Frodesham, Hugh de.  
 ..... , ..... , works of, 350, 378.  
 Newcastle upon Tyne [co. Northumberland], building in which the king's money is made at, repair of, 287.  
 ..... , castle, repair of crossbows at, 258.  
 ..... , gate of, repair of, 85.  
 ..... , mayor of, 45.  
 ..... , merchants of, 341.  
 ..... , the king's gaol of, rebuilding of, 194.  
 ..... , ..... journey to, 84.  
 Neweham, Newenham [co. Gloucester]. *See* Newnham.  
 Newerk, Newerc, Simon de, 318.  
 ..... , Thomas de, keeper of the bishopric of Durham, 307, 312.  
 ..... , ..... , the castles of Durham and Norham, 313.  
 ..... , ..... , king's clerk, 307.  
 Newton [co. Somerset]. *See* Newton.  
 Newnham, Neweham, Newenham [co. Gloucester], bailiffs of, 41, 107, 334, 347.  
 ..... , farm of, 306, 335.  
 ..... , men of, 306.  
 Newton, Neuton, Neweton, [in North Petherton par., co. Somerset], park, 183, 233, 299.  
 ..... , ..... , keeper of. *See* Wrotham, Richard de.  
 ..... , Buckland, Neuton [co. Dorset], 130.  
 Niac, Peter de, 70, 161.  
 Nicholas, clerk, companion, of Master Boecius, 37, 48, 91, 227.  
 ..... , the pope's clerk, 144.  
 ..... the carpenter, Huldeburg wife of, 13.  
 ..... the chaplain of the queen's chapel in Winchester cathedral, 30.  
 ..... , messenger of the duke of Brunswick, 5.  
 ..... , Ralph, R., son of, 205, 279, 330, 346, 359.  
 ..... , ..... , the king's messenger beyond seas, 141, 142, 149.  
 ..... , ..... , writs tested by, 357, 367, 383 *and* note.  
 ..... , William son of, burgess of Gloucester, 334.  
 ..... , ..... , of Bristol, 361.  
 Nigel, chaplain of Silverstone, 80.  
 ..... , John son of, 195.  
 ..... , John son of, keeper of Bernwood forest, 197.  
 ..... , ..... , Brill forest, 215.  
 ..... , ..... , sheriff of Hants, 165.  
 Noilak. *See* Noylac.  
 Norfolk, county, eyre for common pleas in, issues of, 310.  
 ..... , eyre in, amercements, issues, of, 325, 326, 332.  
 ..... , ..... of Henry de Bathonia in, issues of, 343.  
 ..... , ..... of G[ilbert] de Preston and his fellows in, issues of, 370.  
 ..... , ..... of William le Breton and William de Axemuth in, 342.  
 ..... , issues of, 172, 252, 261, 333, 343.  
 ..... , sheriff of, 337, 376. *And see* Sauvage, Robert le.  
 ..... , ..... , bailiwick of, herring bought in, 81.  
 ..... , ..... , mandates to, 38, 45, 65, 81, 94, 105, 116, 139, 171, 172, 194, 252, 261, 271, 306, 310, 325, 326, 332, 333, 342, 343, 376.  
 ..... , ..... , to take herring for the king, 303, 323.  
 ..... *See also* Norfolk and Suffolk, cos. of.  
 Norfolk, earl of. *See* Bigod, Roger le.  
 Norfolk and Suffolk, cos. of, eyre in, issues of, 350, 358, 361, 366.  
 ..... , ..... of the king's justice and inquisitors in, issues of, 377.

- Norfolk and Suffolk—*cont.*  
 ..... farm of, 171.  
 ..... issues of, 151, 171, 213, 236, 274, 343, 366, 379.  
 ..... of the perquisites of William the Breton and William de Axemue in, 339.  
 ..... sheriff of, 151, 171, 210, 213, 214, 339, 350, 358, 361, 366, 379. *And see* Passelewe, Hamo; Sauvage, Robert le.  
 ..... tallage on the king's demesnes in, 271.
- Norham [co. Northumberland], 234.  
 ..... castle, chapel of, 234.  
 ..... custody of, 313.
- Northampton [co. Northampton]. *See* Northampton.
- Norhampton, John de, 274.  
 ..... Luke de, 320.  
 ..... Nicholas de, (the king's) chaplain in the Tower of London, 152, 174, 193.  
 ..... Robert de, clerk, 275.  
 ..... king's clerk, 249.  
 ..... Robert son of John de, 340.  
 ..... Walter de, 286.  
 ..... William de, 339.
- Norumberland. *See* Northumberland.
- Norman, Herlewin le, the king's serjeant-at-arms, 152.  
 ..... in Windsor castle, 208.  
 ..... John, 318.  
 ..... Master Simon the, his debts, 100, 102, 126.  
 ..... rents of, 100.
- Normandy, constable of. *See* Humot, William de.
- Normans, the, lands of, taken into the king's hands by inquisition, 12.  
 ..... in the keeping of Bernard de Sabaudia (constable of Windsor), 114, 117.  
 ..... issues of, 12-14, 97, 109, 113, 117, 118, 139, 144, 145.  
 ..... officials of, 139.
- Norreis, Norreys, Geoffrey le, 320.  
 ..... Laurence le, 339.  
 ..... Randolph le, 49.  
 ..... Robert le, 52, 84.  
 ..... marriage of daughter of, 7.
- Northampton, Northampton [co. Northampton], 38, 134, 211, 244, 269, 272, 320, 340, 352.  
 ..... All Saints church, 51.  
 ..... bailiffs of, 15, 377.  
 ..... burgesses of, 254.  
 ..... castle, the king's castle, of, chapels of the king and the queen in, 137.
- Northampton, castle—*cont.*  
 ..... the queen's chapel, construction of, 132, 191, 212, 247.  
 ..... ministry of, 212.  
 ..... constable of, 38.  
 ..... outer bridge of, repair of, 79.  
 ..... repair of, 168, 247.  
 ..... fair, 103, 261, 273, 319, 320, 337, 340.  
 ..... farm of, 254, 377.  
 ..... friars minors of, 131, 244.  
 ..... buildings of, 35.  
 ..... church of, 35, 107.  
 ..... house of, 137.  
 ..... preachers of, church of, 69, 136, 248.  
 ..... house of, 71.  
 ..... hostages sent to, 4.  
 ..... Welsh, 38, 76.  
 ..... mayor of, 237.  
 ..... and bailiffs of, 247.  
 ..... merchants of, 320 *and note*.  
 ..... parish churches of, gift of vessels to, 51.  
 ..... park, 78, 85.  
 ..... St. Giles's church, 136.  
 ..... St. James's, abbot of, 74.  
 ..... church of, 74.  
 ..... St. Mary de Pré, St. Mary de *Pratis* without, abbess of, 74.  
 ..... and nuns of, 85.  
 ..... church of, 74.  
 ..... sisters minors of, 383.  
 ..... tallage of, 247.  
 ..... the king's chapel of, chaplain of, 196.  
 ..... hall of, 247.  
 ..... park, keeper of, 331.  
 ..... repair of, 187.  
 ..... wines at, keepers of, 73.  
 ..... wardrobe at, 247.  
 ..... wine sent to, 19, 63, 126, 189, 238, 290, 353.  
 ..... sold at, 247.  
 ..... writs dated at, 135, 136, 212, 246, 247.
- Northampton, Northampton, county of, 12, 251.  
 ..... escheator in. *See* Goldinton, Peter de.  
 ..... escheats in, issues of, 203.  
 ..... eyre in, amercements of, 174, 183.  
 ..... farm of, 306, 376.  
 ..... forest pleas in, amercements of, 17.  
 ..... issues of, 51, 69, 74, 92, 107, 132, 136, 159, 173, 177, 183, 192, 194, 199, 205, 247, 255, 344, 345, 383.  
 ..... justices of the forest itinerant in, 24. *And see* Langele, Geoffrey de; Passelewe, Robert.

Northampton, county of—*cont.*

- ....., sheriff of, 4, 76, 164, 212, 364.  
*And see* Basset, Robert; Maydewell, Alan de; Throp, Simon de.  
 ..... , mandates to, 4, 12, 15, 17, 25, 31 (*and note*), 35, 38, 40, 51, 55, 69, 74, 76, 78–80, 83, 85, 92, 106, 107, 114, 121, 126, 131–134, 136–138, 147, 159, 167, 168, 173, 176, 177, 183, 187, 189, 191, 194–196, 199, 205, 212, 219, 224, 226, 244, 245, 248, 251, 255, 261, 269, 272, 275, 281, 290, 302, 303, 331–333, 344–346, 351, 376, 383.  
 ..... , tallage of the king's demesnes in, 31 (*and note*), 41.  
 Northumberland, Norhumberland, county of, forest eyre in, issues of, 291.  
 ..... , issues of, 194, 244, 331.  
 ..... , sheriff of, mandates to, 85, 86, 194, 244, 258, 282, 286, 291, 331, 381.  
 Norton [*? co. Worcester*], 40.  
 Norwagia. *See* Norwegia.  
 Norway, 273.  
 ..... , the king of, messenger of, 138.  
 Norwegia, Norwagia, Andrew de, 315.  
 ..... , Astlok de, 273.  
 ..... , Iward de, 273.  
 ..... , Paulinus de, 273.  
 ..... , Swenik de, 273.  
 Norwic'. *See* Norwico.  
 Norwich [*co. Norfolk*], 63, 343.  
 ..... , Jew of, 264, 272.  
 ..... , the king at, 344.  
 ..... , men of, 116.  
 ..... , vintners of, 343.  
 ..... , writs dated at, 171, 172, 343.  
 Norwico, Norwic', John de, 33, 285, 317.  
 ..... , Simon de, 340.  
 ..... , canon of Lichfield, 3.  
 ..... , keeper of the issues of the abbey of Barking, 137.  
 ..... , of Romsey abbey, 143.  
 Nottingham, Notingeham, Nottingham [*co. Notts.*], 74, 84, 97, 110, 116, 136, 234, 316.  
 ..... , castle, 384.  
 ..... , bridge of, repair of, 69.  
 ..... , buildings of, repair of, 106.  
 ..... , carved heads at, 228.  
 ..... , chapel of the moat of, 93.  
 ..... , little chapel by the queen's chamber in, 93.  
 ..... , constable of, 136, 354.  
 ..... , keeper of. *See* Cantilupo, William de.  
 ..... , repair of crossbows in, 110.

Nottingham, castle—*cont.*

- ..... , the king's mill of, 160.  
 ..... , mills under, repair of, 71.  
 ..... , wine sent to, 134.  
 ..... , works in, 102, 122, 160, 192, 228, 354.  
 ..... , friars minors of, house of, 127.  
 ..... , park, 160.  
 ..... , the king's bailiffs of, 168.  
 ..... , cellar in, 189, 353.  
 ..... , constable of, 116.  
 ..... , gaol of, 74, 384.  
 ..... , delivery of, 74.  
 ..... , hall, 244.  
 ..... , tower, 244.  
 ..... , mill of, repair of, 284.  
 ..... , wine sent to, 63, 238, 290.  
 ..... , works at, 244.  
 Nottingham, Notingeham, county of, extent of the lands of the king's serjeanties in, 53.  
 ..... , eyre of the forest in, amercements *and* issues of, 310, 331, 334, 345, 349, 373.  
 ..... , estreats of, 331.  
 ..... , justices of, 349. *And see* Langele, Geoffrey de.  
 ..... , issues of, 71, 110, 192, 237, 362.  
 ..... , men of, to view defects in Nottingham castle, 354.  
 ..... , sheriff of, 74.  
 ..... , mandates to, 1, 53, 69, 71, 93, 97, 102, 110, 122, 125, 127, 134, 136, 142, 155, 160, 168, 189, 192, 204, 228, 237, 244, 284, 288, 310, 313, 331, 334, 345, 354, 362, 368, 373.  
 ..... , tallage of the king's demesnes in, 53.  
 ..... *See also* Nottingham and Derby, *cos. of, below*.  
 Nottingham and Derby, counties of, eyre in, 364.  
 ..... , of the forest in, issues of, 348.  
 ..... , farm of, 288.  
 ..... , issues of, 41, 44, 84, 102, 106, 155, 179, 364.  
 ..... , lead from, 155.  
 ..... , sheriff of, bailiwick of, 81, 364.  
 ..... , mandates to, 44, 59, 81, 102, 106, 155, 348, 364.  
 ..... *See also* Paunton, Baldwin de; Vavasur, Robert le.  
 Noudet, Peter, 307.  
 Novet', Odo de, 64.  
 Novi, Vitalis de, citizen of Dax, 222.  
 Novo Burgo, John de, 149.  
 ..... , the king's messenger beyond seas, 129, 292.  
 Noylac, Noilak, Stephen de, 172, 229, 240.  
 Nugan, Bernard, 169.

Nutley, Nutle, Nutleg' [in Long Cren-  
don par., co. Bucks], abbot of,  
54, 274.  
Nyvell', Henry de, king's serjeant, 98.

## O

Occuyn, Thomas, bishop of Clonmac-  
nois, 363.  
Oera, Master Walter de, 53, 68, 94,  
95.  
....., clerk and messenger of  
the Emperor, 95.  
....., William messenger of,  
53.  
Oddingesel, William de, 43.  
Odiham, Odyham [co. Hants], out-  
woods of, 191.  
....., Sutton by. *See* Sutton, Long.  
Odo, duke of Brunswick. *See* Bruns-  
wick.  
Odo, Edward son of. *See* Westm',  
Edward de.  
Odyham [co. Hants]. *See* Odiham.  
Offreduch, James, merchant of Siena,  
304.  
Oger, Ogeri, Peter, 161, 355. *And cf.*  
Angre.  
Oke, Richard del, of Bushey, 341.  
Oliver, Ralph, 273.  
Orbet, Nigasius de, 11.  
Oresteyn, William, 354.  
Orford, Oreford [co. Suffolk], castle,  
works of, 172.  
....., chapel of St. Thomas the  
martyr, 172.  
....., the king's chapels at, 172.  
Oger, Nicholas, 321.  
Orilac, Raymund, merchant of Burgos  
(Spain), 179.  
Orliens, William de, merchant of  
Rouen, 320.  
Ornon, Urnun [France, Gironde],  
William Furt of, 217.  
Orreby, Fulk de, 294, 298.  
....., bailiwick of, 297, 298.  
Osbert, the king's chaplain, 48. *See*  
*also* Maidenestan, Osbert de.  
..... the merchant, 36.  
Osney, Oseneye [in Oxford, co. Oxford],  
abbey, mass in, for the souls of  
those who died on the king's  
service in Wales, 8.  
Ospringe, Ospreng, Ospring [co. Kent],  
hospital of, 10, 61.  
....., manor of, farm of, 160, 286.  
Ossory [Ireland], bishop of. *See*  
Turvil, Geoffrey de.  
Oswestry [co. Salop], attacked by  
D[avid] son of Llywelyn, 98.  
Otford, Otteford [co. Kent], 45, 110.  
....., writs dated at, 51, 52.  
Otteford, Adam de, 318.  
Overstone, Ouiston, [co. Northamp-  
ton], 198, 205.  
Overton [co. Hants], writs dated at,  
356, 357.  
Owen, Owein, son of Griffin, main-  
tenance of, 15.  
....., war against, 121.  
..... son of Howel, fine of, for the  
land of Kerry, 260.  
Owslebury, co. Hants, Marwell in, *q.v.*  
Oxford [co. Oxford], 79, 134, 158,  
276, 278, 295, 347.  
....., bailiffs of, 39, 79, 150, 278.  
....., burgess of, 174.  
....., celebration for the soul of  
Isabella the king's mother at,  
71.  
....., dwelling of Aymer de Lezignan  
the king's brother at, 121, 160,  
170, 172, 174, 198.  
....., farm of, 9, 39, 79, 141, 150,  
173, 174, 225, 241, 270, 313,  
345, 375.  
....., friars minors of, 28, 80, 182,  
196.  
....., church of, 28.  
....., feeding of, 71.  
....., house of, 31, 71.  
....., friars preachers of, 28, 80, 134.  
....., buildings of, 167.  
....., church of, 28.  
....., feeding of, 71.  
....., houses of, 71,  
134.  
....., gift to, to make  
their cloister, 333.  
....., hospital of St. Bartholomew  
without, lepers of, 173.  
....., issues of, charge on, 163.  
....., Jews of, 34, 270.  
....., keepers of the king's wines  
at, 73.  
....., men of, 248.  
....., merchants of, 319, 320.  
....., the king's buildings at, works  
of, 69, 72, 200.  
....., chamber at, works of,  
182.  
....., hall, chapel of, chaplains  
of, 323.  
....., the poor clerks  
of the university fed at, 71.  
....., works of, 8, 291.  
....., hospital of, 77.  
....., kitchen, repair of, 8.  
....., new kitchen at, 79.  
....., larder, repair of, 8.  
....., prison of, 196, 302, 305,  
374.  
....., wardrobe at, 200.  
....., the queen's buildings at,  
works of, 69.

Oxford—*cont.*

- ....., the queen's chamber at, 8, 72.
- ....., .... chapel at, chaplain for, 9.
- ....., ...., images in, 182.
- ....., ...., paintings of, 8.
- ....., (St. John's) hospital (without the East gate) of, 37.
- ....., ...., chaplain in, 9, 10.
- ....., ...., warden of, 9, 10, 73.
- ....., tallage of, 248.
- ....., the schools, the university (*studio*) of, 150, 172.
- ....., ...., feeding of the poor clerks of, 71.
- ....., ...., gifts for maintenance in, 161, 163, 180, 218, 230, 232, 238, 270, 313, 345, 375.
- ....., vintner of, 182.
- ....., wardrobe at, 126.
- ....., wine bought at, 278.
- ....., .... sent to, 11, 18, 78, 86, 102, 124, 154, 327, 344, 379.
- ....., writs dated at, 8, 9, 67, 68, 117, 118, 302.
- Oxford, county of, 93.
- ....., eyre of the forest in, amercements of, 11, 19, 22, 28, 55.
- ....., farm of, charges on, 10, 161, 252.
- ....., issues of, 9, 61, 71, 112, 117, 119, 130, 141, 157, 167, 197, 202, 215, 218, 230, 232, 245, 278, 333, 357.
- ....., sheriff of, 19. *And see* Farnham, Alan de; Robert, Guy son of.
- ....., ...., mandates to, 7-11, 22, 24, 28, 31, 61, 71, 72, 79, 80, 82, 93, 112, 119, 130, 134, 141, 157, 159-161, 163, 167, 172-174, 180, 196, 198, 200, 202, 215, 218, 225, 230, 232, 245, 252, 270, 278, 285, 291, 295, 302, 305, 308, 313, 323, 333, 345, 347, 357, 374, 375.
- ..... *See also* Oxford and Berks, cos. of, *below*.
- Oxford and Berks, counties of, farm of, 373.
- ....., forest eyre in, amercements of, 33.
- ....., issues of, 157, 182, 214, 238, 264, 328, 356, 377.
- ....., sheriff of, 6, 8, 9, 33, 69, 182, 214, 238, 356. *See also* Farnham, Alan de; Hanred, Nicholas de; Robert, Guy son of.
- Oxon', Adam de, 318.
- ....., David de, the Jew, and Licoricia his wife, 124.
- ....., Randolph de, chamberlain of the king's Exchequer of Chester, 58,

Oxon'—*cont.*

- ....., Richard, loader of the king's wines at Windsor, 328.
- Oyselur, William le, king's serjeant, 240.
- ....., Bidau, 161, 277.

P

- Pacy, Laurence, of Carmarthen, 34.
- Page, Alice wife of Ralph, 279.
- ....., Ralph, 24.
- ....., ...., king's serjeant-at-arms, and Alice his wife, 199, 222.
- ....., Robert, 52.
- Painseastle, *Castrum Matillis* [co. Radnor], equipping of, 22, 25, 67, 104.
- ....., farm of, 192, 304, 350.
- ....., keeper of. *See* Tony, Petronilla de.
- Palmere, Thomas, 34.
- ..... *Cf.* Paumer.
- Palude, Guy de, clerk of the queen's wardrobe, 22.
- ....., ...., keeper of the queen's wardrobe, 83, 85, 113.
- ....., ...., Robert clerk of, 137.
- Pamber, Pamber [co. Hants], forest, agistors of, 267.
- ....., ...., pannage of, 267.
- Panes, Walter de, 34.
- Panshill, Pauncehal [in Boarstall par. co. Buckingham], the king's wood of, 97, 134.
- Papa the merchant, 261.
- Pappel, John de, 321.
- Parent, John, 318.
- Paris, Parys, John de, 64.
- ....., William de, 65.
- Parmenter, Geoffrey le, 319.
- Parrock, La [co. Hants], walls of, pulled down and carried to Winchester, 375.
- Parys. *See* Paris.
- Pas, Bernard de, 191.
- Passeavant, William, 250.
- Passelewe, Passele, Hamo, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, 171, 236, 274.
- ....., Hugh, 200, 216, 266.
- ....., ...., keeper of the lands of Bernard de Insula, earl of Devon, 220, 224.
- ....., ...., .... of the castles of Plympton, Christchurch and Southampton, of the New Forest and the king's manor of Gillingham, 382.

- Passelewe, Hugh—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., keeper of Carisbrook castle, 224.  
 . . . . ., Robert, 22, 31, 66, 67, 72, 85, 105, 121, 148, 160, 172, 224.  
 . . . . ., archdeacon of Lewes, 34, 159, 251, 275, 276.  
 . . . . ., debts of, to the king, 164.  
 . . . . ., fine of, for the wardship of Henry de Cramavill, 164.  
 . . . . ., justice itinerant of the forest in co. Berks, 29.  
 . . . . ., . . . . co Northampton, 24.  
 . . . . ., . . . . co. Oxford, 28.  
 . . . . ., . . . . co. Southampton, 28.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., keeper of St. Edmund's abbey, 193, 197, 200, 203, 276.  
 . . . . ., . . . . [St. Edward's] abbey, Shaftesbury, 60.  
 . . . . ., . . . . Peterborough abbey, 272, 278, 281.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., sheriff of Hants, 236.  
 . . . . ., William, 65, 66, 93, 116, 118, 129, 132, 157, 184.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., keeper of Carisbrook castle, 171.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., keeper of the lands of Baldwin late earl of Devon, 10, 20, 28, 29, 43, 60, 65, 66, 72, 80, 101, 190, 191.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., of Plympton castle and the New Forest, 197.  
 Pateshull, Hugh de, bishop of Chester or Coventry and Lichfield (1240-1241), 3.  
 Patricii, Richard, 77.  
 Paumer, Payn le, 102.  
 . . . . ., Robert le, 319.  
 . . . . ., Thomas le, 129.  
 . . . . ., William le, 321.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., of Nottingham, 316.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Palmere.  
 Paumpton. *See* Paunton.  
 Pauncehal [co. Buckingham]. *See* Panshill.  
 Paunton, Paumpton, Baldwin de, 310, 374.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., sheriff of cos. Nottingham and Derby, 41, 84.  
 Paupere Villa, Adam de, messenger of the queen of France, 253.  
 Pavely, Roger de, 41, 87, 128.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, 44, 87, 128.  
 Payn, Roberga wife of Robert son of, 60.  
 . . . . ., Robert son of, farm of the lands of, 128.  
 Pe. *See* Chevalier.  
 Peak, the [co. Derby], (the king's) bailiff of, 322, 347. *And see* Horsenden, William de.  
 Peak, the—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., bailiwick of, custodian of. *See* Grey, John de.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., farm of, 2.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., issues of, 50, 96, 150, 171, 249, 295.  
 . . . . ., . . . . of John de Grey, 29.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., lead from, 29, 322, 347.  
 . . . . ., castle [Castleton], 298.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., chapel, chaplain of, 3, 249.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., constable, keeper, of. *See* Grey, John de.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., custody of, 50.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., works of, 166, 295.  
 . . . . ., constable of, 3, 73, 74, 96.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., bailiwick of, 74.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., . . . ., issues of, 164.  
 . . . . ., forest of, 74, 137, 196.  
 . . . . ., parish of, Adam parson of, 164.  
 . . . . ., the king's chapel of, 73.  
 Pecche, Pech, Pech, Bartholomow, 229, 299.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., his chamber at Woodstock, 244.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., keeper of Edward the king's son, 78, 114, 182, 228.  
 . . . . ., . . . . of Corfe and Sherborne castles, 269, 329.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, 299, 302, 327, 329.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., the king's messenger beyond seas, 20, 129.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., . . . . to the court of Rome, 19, 20.  
 . . . . ., Robert, 126, 320.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., the Emperor's messenger, 127, 271.  
 Peines, John de, 38.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., yeoman of Master L[ Laurence] de Sanco Martino, 15.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Pesmes.  
 Peissel, Raymond, 191.  
 Peletan, Peletun, Poletan, Ernald, wine merchant, 230.  
 . . . . ., Gilbert, 161, 224.  
 . . . . ., William, 244, 280, 355.  
 Peleter, Peletier, Bidau, Bidau le, Vitalis, 249, 307.  
 . . . . ., Henry le, 133.  
 Peletun. *See* Peletan.  
 Pelicer, William, 33.  
 Pelisun, William, 239.  
 Pember [co. Hants]. *See* Pamber.  
 Pembroke, Pembroc, Penbrok [co. Pembroke], bailiwick of, issues of, 77.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., keeper of. *See* Walerand, Robert.  
 Pembroke, Penbrok, county, lands of William Marshal earl of Pembroke in, issues of, 64.

- Pembroke, countess of. *See* Eleanor, the king's sister.  
 . . . . ., earl of. *See* Marshal, William.  
 Pemes. *See* Pesmes.  
 Pen, Vitalis de la, 96.  
 Penbrok [co. Pembroke]. *See* Pembroke.  
 Pendans, Bernard de, 277.  
 Penkridge, Peneric [co. Stafford], canons of, 360.  
 Perceval, the king's serjeant, 98.  
 Percy, Geoffrey de, 25.  
 Perer, William, messenger of the town of Bayonne, 230.  
 Peres, Jordan de, of Rouen, 354.  
 Périgord, Peregoz [France, dép. Dordogne], lands of Agnes and Ellis de Chillac in, 5.  
 . . . . ., . . . . William Arnaldi de Cadillac in, 132.  
 Perle, Henry 319.  
 Pershore, Persor' [co. Worcester], abbey, issues during voidance of, 349.  
 . . . . ., abbot of, escheator, 375.  
 . . . . ., E[larius] abbot of, keeper of the lands of the abbey of Fécamp, 365.  
 . . . . ., . . . . elect of, 349, 350.  
 Persor', Gervase de, 112.  
 Pesant, Peter le, wine merchant, 49.  
 Peset, Pesot, Peregrine, 351.  
 . . . . ., Robert, 169, 180.  
 Pesmes, Pemes, John de, 57.  
 . . . . ., William de, 88, 122, 145, 233, 259.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., Guy, messenger of, 4.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Peines.  
 Pesot. *See* Peset.  
 Peter de . . . . ., merchant, 131.  
 . . . . ., messenger of William de Monte Revelli, 68.  
 . . . . . the king's clerk, 133.  
 Peterborough [co. Northampton], abbey, 133.  
 . . . . ., abbot of, 189.  
 . . . . ., custody of, 189.  
 . . . . ., keeper of. *See* Passelewe, Robert.  
 . . . . ., revenues of, 189, 272, 278, 218.  
 . . . . ., voidance of, 189.  
 . . . . ., the wardrobe at, 248.  
 . . . . ., writs dated at, 248.  
 Petherton, North, co. Somerset, Newton park in, *q.v.*  
 Petit, John le, 318.  
 Petri, Gilbert, 132.  
 . . . . ., . . . . de Monte, 10.  
 Petworth, Pettewrth [co. Sussex], buildings of, 231.  
 Peverel, Andrew, escheator in Sussex, 215, 223, 231.  
 . . . . ., Hugh, knight of the count of La Marche, 292. *See also* Poverel.  
 Peverer, Philip le, 123.  
 Pewsham, Peusham [co. Wilts], forest, 190.  
 Peyvre, Peyvere, Paulinus, P., 131, 214, 255, 262.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., writs tested by, 337, 355.  
 Philip, Edelina daughter of John son of, 146.  
 . . . . ., Joan daughter of John son of, 40.  
 . . . . ., John son of, 108.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., keeper of the issues of the bishopric of Durham, 119, 127, 234.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., John son of, 234.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., lands of, keeper of, 40, 127.  
 . . . . ., serjeant of the count of La Marche, 119, 171.  
 Picard, engineer of the king's cross-bows, 92.  
 Pichepap, Henry, 249.  
 Pickering, Pikering [co. York], 368.  
 . . . . ., forest, bailiff of, 137.  
*Pictavensi. See* Poitevin.  
 Piddington, Pydinton [co. Oxford], manor, men of, tallaged, 226.  
 Pikering [co. York]. *See* Pickering.  
 Pilli, William, 319.  
 Pin, William de, William del, 242.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., wine merchant, 230.  
 Pinibus, William de, 180.  
 Pinchun, Peter, 237.  
 Pinis, Raymond de, 33.  
 Pinnock, Pynnokeshire [in Didbrook par., co. Gloucester], manor, tallage of, 226.  
 Pinsun, Peter, 355.  
 Pipard, Richard, 131.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., the king's serjeant of Bromsgrove and Feckenham, 40.  
 Pitney, Pytene [co. Somerset], manor, tallage of, 226.  
 . . . . ., Wearne, Werne, in, *q.v.*  
 Plegg, John, 318.  
 Plessetis, Emeric de, 155, 166, 213, 215, 359.  
 . . . . ., John de, 95.  
 . . . . ., constable of Devizes, 163.  
 . . . . ., his wood in the Forest of Dean, 35, 95.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., keeper of the Tower of London, 39, 88.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., earl of Warwick, 202.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., . . . ., and Margery his wife, 169.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., constable of Devizes castle, 260, 377.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., . . . ., keeper of the Tower of London, 144, 260, 377.  
 . . . . ., William, W., de, 56, 70, 81, 91, 92, 103, 112, 118, 137, 176, 228, 242, 259, 274, 315-321, 331, 339, 340, 352, 356.

- Plessetis, William—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., the king's chamberlain of London, 236, 240, 242.  
 . . . . ., king's clerk, 163, 194, 234.
- Plimpton, Plimton [co. Devon]. *See* Plympton.
- Plumbe, Alan, 320.
- Plumer, Ellis le, 21, 47, 115, 194, 205, 232.
- Plympton, Plimpton, Plumpton [co. Devon], castle, issues of, 197.  
 . . . . ., keeper of. *See* Passelewe. Hugh and William.  
 . . . . . St. Mary, St. Mary at Plimton [co. Devon], canons of, 299.
- Podio, Ferrand de, 179.  
 . . . . ., Peter de, 133.  
 . . . . ., Thysony de, 99.
- Poher, Poer, John le, 31, 41, 52, 196.
- Poitevin, Peytevin, *Pictavensi*, Bernard the, king's yeoman, 174.  
 . . . . ., Henry the, 245, 247, 286, 378, 380.
- Poitou, land of William de Valencia, in pledge, 181.
- Polesworth, Poleswurth [co. Warwick], abbess of, 184.
- Poletan. *See* Peletan.
- Poletere, Agnes la, 196.  
 . . . . ., Lucy la, 196.
- Pollard, Cecil, Cecily, 34, 129.
- Polton [co. Wilts]. *See* Poulton.
- Pomereye, William de la, escheator in co. Devon, 229.
- Ponte, Gilbert de, 161.  
 . . . . ., Richard de, 45, 154.  
 . . . . ., bailiff of Milton hundred, 224.  
 . . . . ., keeper of Kempton manor, 165, 217.  
 . . . . ., (the king's) bailiff of Kempton, 113, 115, 118, 209.  
 . . . . ., William de, 59.
- Ponte Arch', Robert de, his manor of Morton, 80.
- Pontefract [co. York], 125.  
 . . . . ., castle, repairs of, 47.
- Pontem*, *ad.* *See* Bridge.
- Pontigny [France, dép. Yonne], abbot and convent of, 381.  
 . . . . ., charter of, 381.  
 . . . . ., St. Edmund's, 151, 339.
- Pope, the, chamberlain of. *See* Boecius.  
 . . . . ., chaplain of. *See* Boecius, Master.  
 . . . . ., clerk of his chamber. *See* Boecius.  
 . . . . ., clerks of. *See* Boecius; Nicholas.  
 . . . . ., court of, business of A[ymer de Lezignan], elect of Winchester at, 375.
- Pope, the, court of—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., the king's clerk and proctor dwelling at. *See* London, Reynold de.  
 . . . . ., messenger to. *See* Chacepore, Peter.  
 . . . . . *See also* Rome.  
 . . . . ., exchanger of. *See* Bonseignur, Boniface.  
 . . . . ., vice-chancellor of. *See* Marinus.  
 . . . . ., yearly tribute of 1,000 marks to, 34, 115, 142, 233, 262, 304–306, 349, 382.
- Pope, Ralph, approver, 61.
- Porecestr' [co. Hants]. *See* Portchester.
- Porta, Bydau de, 280.  
 . . . . ., William de, canon of Rouen, 54.
- Portbury, Portbur' [co. Somerset], manor, 157.  
 . . . . ., keeper of. *See* Rocheford, Guy de.
- Portchester, Porecestr' [co. Hants], forest, 165.  
 . . . . ., the king's castle of, repair of, 225.
- Portsmouth, Portesm', Portesmuh', Portesmuth [co. Southampton], 196, 197, 307, 346.  
 . . . . ., bailiffs of, 207, 222, 286, 293, 295, 357, 371.  
 . . . . ., farm of, 207.  
 . . . . ., the king's hall, repair of, 286.
- Poter, Alexander le, of London, 319.
- Poterel, Hugh, knight of Robert de Rauncon, 15.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Puterel.
- Potin, William, 262.
- Poulton, Polton [co. Wilts], farm of, 296.  
 . . . . ., men of, 296.
- Poulton, Pouton, Robert de, king's serjeant, 98.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, 47.  
 . . . . ., king's serjeant, 296.
- Pounton, Gerald de, 307.
- Pouton. *See* Poulton.
- Poverel (*sic*), Hugh, serjeant of the count of La Marche, 119. *See also* Peverel.
- Poywik, William de, the king's messenger to the court of Rome, 34, 38.
- Prade, Bernard de la, 140.
- Pratellis, John de, 65.
- Preston, Gilbert de, 71, 124, 288, 346.  
 . . . . ., justice itinerant, 214.  
 . . . . ., Richard de, 286.
- Prestre, Ralph le fiz le, merchant of Colchester, 316.  
 . . . . ., Thomas le, of Norway, 315.
- Prisa, Richard de, 154.
- Prissay, Prisehay, Pryschay, Hugh de, 123, 135, 168.

Prissay—*cont.*

....., Simon de, 127, 142, 182, 186,  
227, 238, 262.  
Priur, William le, of Winchester, 315.  
Prosperin, Prosperine, Bernard, 243,  
263.  
....., merchant of Siena, 257,  
304, 306.  
....., partner of the Pope's  
exchanger, 304.  
Provence, the king's business in, 81.  
....., the parts of, the king's castles  
in, equipping of, 35.  
....., messengers to. *See*  
Bolevill, Nicholas de; Sabaudia,  
Bernard de.  
Provence, count of, 113. *See also*  
Raymond.  
....., knights of, 110.  
....., countess of, 175.  
....., steward of. *See* Artald.  
..... *See also* Beatrice.  
Provost, Audebert le, knight, 281.  
Prysehay. *See* Prissay.  
Pugeys, Pugeis, Imbert, 22.  
....., keeper of Hadleigh  
castle, 38.  
Pulle, John, 316.  
Purbeck, Purbik [co. Dorset], forest,  
218.  
....., keeper of, 298.  
Purcel, Gervase, king's serjeant, 111.  
....., serjeant-at-arms in  
Windsor castle, 208.  
....., Geoffrey, the king's serjeant-  
at-arms, 153.  
Purzun, Henry, 22.  
Putel, William, 300.  
Puteo, Berenger de, knight of the  
king of Aragon, 121.  
Puterel, Geoffrey, 320.  
....., Robert, 126.  
....., keeper of the rents of  
Master Simon the Norman, 100,  
101.  
..... *Cf.* Poterel.  
Pycard, Hugh, engineer of the king's  
crossbows, 73.  
Pydinton [co. Oxford]. *See* Pidding-  
ton.  
Pynchan, Peter, wine merchant, 230.  
Pynnokeshire [co. Gloucester]. *See*  
Pinnock.  
Pyno, William de, 105.  
Pynzac, Pynzak, Pyzak, Bonachosc,  
merchant, 131, 132.  
....., Peter, 64.  
Pytene [co. Somerset]. *See* Pitney.  
Pyys, Gilbert de, 225.  
Pyzac. *See* Pynzac.  
Pyzan, Peter, 100.

Q

Quency, Margaret, M., de, countess of  
Lincoln and [later] Pembroke,  
63.  
....., R[oger] de, earl of Winchester,  
sheriff of Hants, 247.  
Quinzemars, John, merchant of Bever-  
ley, 273.

R

Rabayne, Rabayn, Elion, Ellis, Ellis  
de, Elvon de, 122, 235, 251,  
379, 382.  
....., his brother. *See* Ruffy.  
....., king's yeoman, 171, 234.  
Rading [co. Berks]. *See* Reading.  
Rading, Gilbert de, 52.  
....., William de, 184.  
Raleg', Peter de, 26.  
Ralegh, William de, bishop of Win-  
chester, 56, 325.  
....., executors of, 326,  
328, 336.  
....., his debts to the  
king, 336.  
....., fined for not having  
his due service in the king's  
army in Wales, 44.  
Ralph, Alexander son of, 321.  
....., king's chaplain in Windsor  
castle, 347.  
....., messenger of Robert de Raun-  
con, 56.  
....., monk of Fountains, 5.  
..... the crossbowman, 94.  
..... the smith, Roger son of, of  
Hemel Hempstead, 341.  
Ralund, John de, merchant of Rouen,  
262.  
Ramade, William Eudrat de la, 232.  
Ramsey, Rames' [co. Huntingdon],  
the wardrobe at, 249.  
....., writs dated at, 248.  
Rancovere [co. Chester]. *See* Runcorn.  
Rateburk, Ekim de, 106.  
Rauf, Augustine, 225.  
Rauncon, Robert de, knight of. *See*  
Poterel, Hugh.  
....., Ralph messenger of, 56.  
....., yearly fee of, 15, 56.  
Raveringham, Roger de, 190.  
Rawe, Augustine, 161.  
Rayleigh, Redleg' [co. Essex], honour  
of, bailiff of, 313. *See also*  
Reimer, William son of.  
Raymond de la . . . , 131.  
Raymond, count of Provence, the  
queen's father, celebration for  
the soul of, 21.  
..... *See also* Provence.

Raymond—*cont.*

....., messenger of William Arnaldi de Tantalun, 82.

..... *Cf.* Reymund.

Reading, Rading, Reding [co. Berks], 36, 278.

....., abbey, 68.

....., friars minors of, 28, 29.

....., church of, 29.

....., infirmary of, 27.

....., refectory of, 182.

....., the king's cellar at, 279.

....., justices at, 207.

....., wine sent to, 11, 18, 63, 86, 95, 102, 124, 148, 154, 164, 208, 217, 232, 238, 265, 279, 290, 315, 327, 344, 358, 377, 379.

....., writs dated at, 25, 26, 31, 57-59, 90, 121, 128, 155, 180, 234, 235, 240, 279, 289, 290, 330, 333, 356, 365, 366.

Redbourn, Redburn [co. Hertford], vicar of, 341.

Reding, Reding' [co. Berks]. *See* Reading.

Redle, Redlegh [co. Gloucester]. *See* Rodley.

Redleg' [co. Essex]. *See* Rayleigh.

Regula, Gilbert de, 64, 131.

Reimund, Reimundi. *See* Reymund.

Reiner, Reyner, Peter, 355.

....., William son of, bailiff of the honour of Rayleigh, 130.

....., sheriff of Essex, 173.

....., merchant of Lucca, 118.

..... *See also* Luca; Luk.

Reller. *See* Reyler.

Remignak, John de, 193.

Remund. *See* Reymund.

Renaud, Bidau, 351.

Renger, 346.

Réole, La [France, Gironde], entry of the earl of Cornwall and Poitou into, 75.

....., good men of, 75.

....., the king's castle of, payment for loss of houses in building, 75.

Rerard, Guy, 175.

Reresby, Roger de, brother of the hospital of St. Lazarus [of Jerusalem], 44.

Retheric son of Jerford, 246.

Reverent the merchant, 308.

....., wine merchant, 1.

Reyler, Reller, Hugh, 99, 198, 334.

....., William, 198, 334.

....., brother of Hugh, 99.

Reymund, Reimund, Reimundi, Remund, Bernard, 161.

....., Peter, 161, 308.

....., William, 7, 70.

....., messenger of Peter Caillau, 231.

..... *Cf.* Raymond.

Reynald, William, 280, 355.

Reyner. *See* Reiner.

Reynes, John, 181.

....., Stephen, 250.

Reynold, the king's chaplain in Sherborne castle, 302.

Reyns [? Rheims], cloths of, 320.

Richard, King, the king's uncle, 169.

Richard, the king's brother, earl of Cornwall, 138, 144, 194, 285.

....., birth of child of, 274.

....., cellar of, 141.

....., his share of the issues of the mint, 329.

....., imprest by, 195, 325.

....., loan by, to the king, repayment of, 84, 105, 109, 142, 166, 295, 296, 307, 327.

....., the king's debt to, for the arrears of exchanging the old coin, 332.

....., messenger beyond seas, 141.

....., returning from beyond seas, 312.

....., yearly fee of, 42, 84, 171, 195, 325, 380.

....., yeoman of, 274.

....., and Poitou, his entry into La Réole, 75.

Richard . . . , 148.

....., abbot of Westminster, 118.

....., archdeacon of Westminster, keeper of the works of the church of Westminster, 15.

....., Master, the physician, to study at Montpellier, 60.

..... the clerk, 34.

..... the cook, 238.

..... the farrier, 30, 82, 112.

....., the king's serjeant, 2, 76.

..... the king's farrier, 18, 66, 84, 105, 183.

..... the harper, 80. *Cf.* Harpur, Richard le.

Richemund, Richard de, 56.

....., William de, 286.

Richmond, Rychemund [co. York], honour of, 180.

Ricobaldi, Gerard, merchant of Florence, 305.

Ridel, Rydel, Ellis, of Bergerac, in the king's service against Navarre, 5.

....., messenger of. *See* Audebert.

....., Rudel son of, 5.

....., Geoffrey, the elder, 120.

....., the younger, 120, 217.

....., (lord) of Blaye, 60.

....., knight of. *See* Seye, Ernald de.

....., the elder, 11, 95, 187.

....., of Blaye, the younger, 11, 95, 121, 187.

....., Gerard, of Blaye, 187.

- Ring, John le, 318.  
 Ripariis, Rypariis, Baldwin de, earl of Devon. *See* Insula, Baldwin de.  
 . . . . ., William de, 2, 95.  
 Rivallis, P[eter] de, the seal committed to, 288.  
 . . . . ., writs tested by, 293, 335, 375.  
 Rivere, Walter de la, wine merchant, 230.  
 Roberga the queen's damsel, 75, 76.  
 Robert, brother, of the order of the Holy Trinity, the king's messenger to the court of Rome, 19, 20.  
 . . . . ., chaplain of Hertford castle, 139.  
 . . . . ., clerk of Guy de Palude, 137.  
 . . . . ., . . . . of the queen's wardrobe, 14, 17, 32, 110, 113, 115, 142, 144, 174, 242.  
 . . . . . the clerk, keeper of the queen's wardrobe, 215-217. *See also* Chaure, Robert de.  
 . . . . . the chaplain, master of the king's converts of London, 96.  
 . . . . . the hermit of Brill, 48.  
 . . . . . the queen's almoner, 184.  
 . . . . ., . . . clerk. *See* Chaure, Robert de.  
 . . . . . the usher, 113.  
 . . . . ., Guy son of, sheriff of Oxford, 221.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., . . . . cos. Oxford and Berks, 264, 328, 342, 377.  
 . . . . ., William son of, 316.  
 Roberti, Bernard, 191.  
 Rocelin, Nicholas, 85.  
 Rocester, Roucestr', Roucestre [co. Stafford], abbot of, 140.  
 . . . . ., abbey, 46.  
 Roche, Peter de la, 175.  
 Rocheford, Rupe Forti, Rupeforti, Guy de, 15, 57, 159, 189, 263, 283, 307, 344, 379.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., keeper of the manors of Honiton, Portbury and Ingsdon, 157.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., knight, 254.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., the king's messenger to the king of Aragon, 59.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., the parts of Aragon, 57.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., Maurice son of, 263, 283.  
 Rochele, William de la, keeper of the king's wines at Southampton, 232.  
 Rochester [co. Kent], 260.  
 . . . . ., (the king's) castle of, 47.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., almonry of, 202.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., chapel in, chaplains of, 261.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., new chapel (of St. Margaret), 42.  
 Rochester, castle—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., . . . ., chapels in, works of, 113.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., works, repair, of, 113, 202, 222, 263, 304.  
 . . . . ., port of, 47.  
 . . . . ., priory of, monks of, found a new chapel in Rochester castle, 42.  
 . . . . ., the queen of Scotland at, 336.  
 . . . . ., township of, fined, 262.  
 . . . . ., wardship of, issues of, 212.  
 . . . . ., wine sent to, 18, 41, 67, 110, 128, 163, 219, 238.  
 . . . . ., writs dated at, 113, 260, 261.  
 Rock, the [co. Flint]. *See* Dyserth.  
 Rockingham, Rokingeham, Rokingham [co. Northampton], (the king's) castle, farm of, 302, 360.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., keeper of, 348, 351.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., repair, works, of, 55, 194, 251, 302, 348, 351, 360.  
 . . . . ., constable of. *See* Langele, Geoffrey de.  
 . . . . ., forest, 351.  
 . . . . ., honour of, farm of, 348.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., keeper of, 348.  
 . . . . ., the king's chapel of, 196, 351.  
 Rodes [co. Wilts]. *See* Rowde.  
 Rodes, Gerard de, 1.  
 Rodley, Redle, Redlegh [in Westbury on Severn parish, co. Gloucester], manor, 267.  
 . . . . ., the king's farmers of, 267.  
 . . . . ., . . . . fisheries of, tithes of, 268.  
 Roger, brother, the almoner, 44, 46, 120.  
 . . . . ., the king's almoner, 22, 37, 173, 184, 214, 223, 231, 267, 281, 288, 322, 327, 343, 344, 354.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., executor of William Hardel, 243.  
 . . . . ., cook of the bishop of Carlisle, 182.  
 . . . . . the king's larderer, 180, 184.  
 . . . . . the mariner, 248.  
 . . . . . the scribe of London, dwelling by Cambridge castle, 287.  
 . . . . . the king's tailor. *See* Ros, Roger de.  
 . . . . ., kinsman of brother Hamo of de Hayles, to be a canon of Llanthony Abbey, 92.  
 . . . . ., John son of, 26.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., king's serjeant, 52.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., serjeant-at-arms, 98.  
 Rohec, Emeric de, 191.  
 Rokeburn, Geoffrey de, 214.  
 Rokele, Robert de, 319.  
 Rokesle, Richard de, 319.  
 Rokingeham, Rokingham [co. Northampton]. *See* Rockingham.

- Rokingham, Geoffrey de, sheriff of Rutland, 256.  
 . . . . ., William de, 318.  
 Rome, 220.  
 . . . . ., court of, 36, 38, 57, 74, 127.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeping audience for the king at, 79.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., on the king's service at, 75, 169, 303.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., the king's clerk dwelling in. *See* Anketil, Robert.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., (the king's) messengers to, 34, 59, 359. *And see* Anketil, Robert; Berbezill, Peter de; Burdegala, Forto de; Pecche, Bartholomew; Robert, brother; Sancto Martino, Bernard de; Vincent, Master.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., the king's proctor at. *See* London, Reynold de; Luvel, Roger.  
 . . . . . *See also* Pope, the.  
 Romenak, Rouminak, John de, 146, 250.  
 Rommeseye. *See* Rumesy.  
 Romney, Rummenhal [co. Kent], men of, 241.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., their court of Shipway, 241.  
 Romsey, Rumes' [co. Hants], abbess and convent of, 78.  
 . . . . ., abbey, 143.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of the issues of. *See* Norwico, Simon de.  
 Ron, Augustine de, 280. *Cf.* Roy.  
 Ros, Bidau de, wine merchant, 146.  
 . . . . ., Robert de, 367.  
 . . . . ., Roger de, the king's tailor, 56, 254, 257, 271, 276, 289, 303, 307, 309, 323, 328, 332, 333, 340-344, 346, 359, 367, 369, 370, 377, 385.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., . . . . ., serjeant, 375.  
 Rosamond's chamber in Winchester castle, 358.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., at Woodstock, 245.  
 Roset, Peter, citizen of Bordeaux, 7.  
 Rothomago, Rotomago, Antonius de, 320.  
 . . . . ., William de, 370.  
 Rothwell, Rowell [co. Northampton], sisters of St. Augustine of, 224.  
 Rotomago. *See* Rothomago.  
 Roucestr', Roucestre [co. Stafford]. *See* Roccester.  
 Rouen [France, dép. Seine Inférieure], 311, 354.  
 . . . . ., archbishop of. *See* Clement, Odo; Rygaut, Odo.  
 . . . . ., canon of, 54.  
 . . . . ., Cluniac house of, abbot of, 211.  
 . . . . ., merchants of, 261, 320 *and* note.  
 Rouland, Frederic, merchant of Siena, 304.  
 Rouminak. *See* Romenak.  
 Rowde, Rodes [co. Wilts], manor, issues of, 192.  
 Rowell [co. Northampton]. *See* Rothwell.  
 Rowell, Walter de, 320.  
 Roy, Augustine le, 355. *Cf.* Ron.  
 Royston [cos. Cambridge and Hertford], wine sent to, 18, 67, 128, 238, 327.  
 . . . . ., writs dated at, 344.  
 Rudham, East, co. Norfolk, Coxford, Cockeford, in, *q.v.*  
 Rudham, Geoffrey de, 321.  
 Ruding, Henry de, 55.  
 Rudinton, Henry de, 273.  
 Rue, Gilbert, Guibert, de, 218, 277, 381.  
 Ruffard, Ruffardi, Emeric, 355.  
 . . . . ., John, 308.  
 . . . . ., Rustan, 125.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., citizen of Bordeaux, 6, 15.  
 Ruffayne, Joan, 307.  
 Ruffe, Hugh, 316.  
 Ruffo. *See* Rus.  
 Ruffy, Irvass' de, brother of Ellis de Rabayn, 357.  
 Rumen', Robert de, 252.  
 Rumes' [co. Hants]. *See* Romsey.  
 Rumesy, Rommeseye, Rumes', Rummes', Nicholas de, 30, 31, 42, 177, 237, 262, 381.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., clerk, 310.  
 Rumford, Enkeyn de, 355.  
 Rummenhal [co. Kent]. *See* Romney.  
 Rummes'. *See* Rumesy.  
 Runcorn, Rancovere [co. Chester], manor of, 245.  
 Rupe, Peter de, 359.  
 Rupe Cauardi, Kauardi, Emeric de, 136, 202, 228, 265, 285, 308, 349, 381.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., at the schools at Oxford, 218, 232.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., clerk, king's clerk, 185, 218.  
 Rupe Forti, Ebulo de, 365.  
 . . . . ., Rupeforti, Guy de. *See* Rocheford.  
 Rupella, Richard de, 300.  
 . . . . ., William de, 238.  
 Rus (*Ruffi, Ruffo, Rufo*), Gilard le, 340.  
 . . . . ., Hugh le, 321.  
 . . . . ., John le, 94, 351.  
 . . . . ., Reynold le, 36, 42, 57, 67.  
 . . . . ., Richard le, 70, 105, 243.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., king's clerk, 7, 12, 35, 50, 85, 103, 189, 190, 210, 234, 259, 265, 278, 295, 356, 370.  
 . . . . ., Roger le, 3, 318.  
 . . . . ., Sarah relict of Isaac le, 321.  
 . . . . ., Walter le, 315.  
 . . . . ., William le, of Lynn, 320.  
 Rusham, William de, 26.  
 Russel, Alexander, 321,

- Russel—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., Robert, 354.  
 . . . . ., William, 320.  
 Russillon, Russilun, Guy de, 82.  
 . . . . ., writ tested by, 375.  
 Russinou, Russineu, Russinew, Russinol, Bernard, 70, 237.  
 . . . . ., Bonifou, Bonefeu, Bonefou, Bonefow, 21, 47, 115, 194, 205, 232, 259, 285, 310, 353, 384.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., and Isabel his wife, 50.  
 Rustan, partner of Peter Barailler, 307.  
 . . . . ., Rustayn, Rusteyn, William, 231, 232.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., messengers of, 217.  
 Ruter, William, William le, 280, 310.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., the king's carpenter, 21, 47, 115, 147, 194, 205, 232, 259, 285, 353, 384.  
 Rutland, county of, escheator in. *See* Bovill, Henry de.  
 . . . . ., eyre in, 248.  
 . . . . ., forest eyre in, issues of, 249, 256, 263.  
 . . . . ., issues of, 247.  
 . . . . ., lands of the abbot of Cluny in, 253.  
 . . . . ., sheriff of, 247–249, 263, 305. *And see* Rokingham, Geoffrey de.  
 Rychemund [co. York]. *See* Richmond.  
 Rydel. *See* Ridel.  
 Rye, *Ryham*, La Rye [co. Sussex], bailiff of. *See* Greneweya, Simon de.  
 . . . . ., the king's galleys of, repair of, 102.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., buildings for, repaired, 35.  
 . . . . . *See also* Winchelsea and Rye.  
 Rygaut, Odo, archbishop of Rouen, 231.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., his manor of Bentworth, 231, 283.  
 Ryu, Rywe (in the Vale of Clwyd) [co. Denbigh], mill of, 209, 263.
- S**
- Sabaudia, Bernard de, 12, 13, 109.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of the bishopric of Chichester, 68, 139.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., the lands of Alice countess of Eu, 144.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., . . . . . of Normans, 13, 109, 117, 118, 139, 144, 145.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., mandates to, 13, 14, 28, 68, 109, 117.
- Sabaudia, Bernard de—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., the king's messenger to the parts of Provence, 13.  
 . . . . ., Peter, P., de, 40, 180, 250.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., knight of, 114.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Ralph cook of, 241.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, count of Flanders (and Hainault), the king's uncle, 4, 74, 87, 90, 228. *See also* Savoy, count Thomas of.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., clerk of. *See* Gaunt, Henry de.  
 . . . . ., William de, elect of Valence, celebration for the soul of, at Oxford, 9.  
 Sabrictesworth, Ralph de, 318.  
 . . . . ., Richard de, 318.  
 Sacy, Emeric de, 19, 55, 59, 102, 107, 116, 122, 159, 312, 358.  
 Sagun, Peter, 131.  
 St. Albans [co. Hertford], conventual church of St. Alban, 111.  
 . . . . ., merchant of, 316.  
 . . . . ., sacristan of, 82.  
 . . . . ., wine sent to, 18, 67, 128, 206, 238, 283, 327, 346.  
 . . . . ., writs dated at, 344, 345.  
 . . . . ., Sopwell, Shopwell, in, *q.v.*  
 St. Andrew's [co. Fife], Abel archdeacon of, 287.  
 St. Antoine, St. Anthony [France, Isère], hospital of, 176.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., master of, 176.  
 . . . . ., prior of, 203.  
 St. Asaph [co. Flint], church of, 77.  
 Sainte-Bazaille, *Sancta Basilica* [France, Lot et Garonne], 88, 178, 225.  
 St. Botolph [co. Lincoln]. *See* Boston.  
 St. Briavels [co. Gloucester], bailiffs of, 350.  
 . . . . ., Benedict chaplain of, 301.  
 . . . . ., constable of, 270. *And see* Chacepore, Peter.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., bailiwick of, issues of, 270.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., mandates to, 6, 9, 41, 45, 51, 61, 79, 94, 154, 185, 194, 200, 201, 210, 214, 249, 252, 260, 265, 268, 283, 298, 314, 322, 367, 369.  
 . . . . ., farm of, 370.  
 . . . . ., the king's castle, chapel in, chaplain for, 61.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., chaplain of, 370.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of. *See* Chacepore, Peter; Clifford, Richard de.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., works at, 127, 194.  
 . . . . ., the king's demesne lands of, culture of, 79.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., quarrels at, maker of. *See* Malemort, John.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., making of, 119, 287.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., serjeants at, 79.

- St. David's [co. Pembroke], bishop of, 86. *And see* Anselm le Gros.  
 ....., bishopric of, issues of, 135, 140.  
 ....., ....., keeper of. *See* Molis, Nicholas de; Waleraund, Robert.  
 St. Dogmaels, St. Domuels [co. Pembroke], abbot and convent of, 44.  
 ....., ....., church of, 44.  
 St. Edmund's [co. Suffolk]. *See* Bury St. Edmunds.  
 St. Edward, feretory of. *See under* Westminster.  
 St. Emilion [France, dép. Gironde], 242, 280.  
 St. Ives [co. Huntingdon], fair of, 261, 262, 273, 316, 317, 319, 321, 337, 340, 342, 352, 370.  
 St. James [Spain]. *See* Santiago (do Compostela).  
 St. Jean [d'Angély, France, dép. Charente Inférieure], wine of, 181, 191, 204, 251.  
 St. John of Jerusalem, hospital of, prior of, 45.  
 St. Lazarus, hospital of, at Jerusalem, brethren of, 44, 115. *And see* Rereby, Roger de.  
 ....., ....., master and brethren of, 178, 232, 283, 384.  
 St. Mary de Pré, St. Mary's *de Pratis*. *See under* Northampton.  
 St. Mary of the Teutons (of the Germans), hospital of, at Jerusalem, 232.  
 ....., ....., brothers of, 43, 116.  
 ....., ....., master and brethren of, 178, 232, 284, 348.  
 St. Michael's Mount in Cornwall, canons of, 299.  
 St. Neots [co. Huntingdon], writs dated at, 249.  
 St. Osyth [co. Essex], abbey of, 173.  
 St. Radegund [in Bradsole, co. Kent], St. Radegund's by Dover, abbot of, 53.  
 St. Remy, 308.  
 St. Sever [France, dép. Landes], abbot of, 112, 125.  
 ....., burgess of, 195.  
 St. Werburgh's [co. Chester]. *See* Chester.  
 St. Winwalloe, St. Winwaloe [in Wereham par., co. Norfolk], prior of, 171.  
 Saintonge [France], lands of Agnes and Ellis de Chillac in, 5.  
 Sakes, Raymond de, 33.  
 Salcey [co. Northampton], 131.  
 ....., forest of, 137, 244, 345.  
 Salerne, Salern', Robert, Robert de, 134.  
 Salerne, Robert—*cont.*  
 ....., ....., of Winchelsea, 287.  
 Salinis, Imbert de, 21, 99.  
 ....., John de, king's yeoman, 8.  
 ....., Salines, Reynold de, 17, 112, 270.  
 ....., ....., king's yeoman, 381.  
 ....., Roger de, 153.  
 ....., Saliniis (*sic*), Stephen de, 135, 257, 283, 286, 306, 354, 378.  
 ....., ....., keeper of Hadleigh castle, 323.  
 ....., ....., on the king's errand beyond seas, 338.  
 ....., ....., to the parts of Lyons, 374.  
 Salisbury [co. Wilts], 128, 129.  
 ....., bishop of. *See* Eboraco, William de.  
 ....., bishopric of, issues of, 99, 102, 105.  
 ....., ....., keeper of, 93, 102. *And see* Malore, Anketil.  
 ....., ....., lands of, 99.  
 ....., ....., rents of assize of, 93.  
 ....., ....., St. Mary's chapel in the castle as former seat of, 65.  
 ....., cathedral, 369.  
 ....., chancellor of, house of, 129.  
 ....., church of, 114, 135, 334.  
 ....., ....., of St. Mary, 61.  
 ....., friars minors of, 62.  
 ....., the king's castle, chapel in, repair of, 31.  
 ....., ....., of the Holy Cross in, construction of, 109.  
 ....., ....., of St. Margaret, chaplain, books and ornaments for, 65.  
 ....., ....., of St. Mary, 156.  
 ....., ....., (formerly the seat of the bishopric), chaplain and books for, 65.  
 ....., ....., of St. Nicholas in, 65.  
 ....., ....., the king's chapel in, roofing of, 62.  
 ....., ....., church of the Holy Cross beyond the great gate of the outer bailey of, 96.  
 ....., ....., mill under, 361.  
 ....., ....., the king's chaplain at, 239.  
 ....., ....., gaol in, 156.  
 ....., ....., great tower of, repair of, 65.  
 ....., ....., Herlewin's tower in, repair of, 65.  
 ....., ....., works, repair, of, 31, 65, 74, 116, 156, 239, 240, 246, 282.  
 ....., the king's mill of, repair of, 133.  
 Salle, brother of Aaron, Jew of Kent, 264.

- Salop, castle of. *See* Shrewsbury.  
 Salop, county, escheator in. *See*  
     Hethlegh, William de.  
     ....., escheats in, issues of, 203.  
     ....., eyre for common pleas in,  
         issues of, 215.  
     ....., forest eyre in, 261, 262, 295.  
     ....., forests in, custody of, 41.  
     ....., issues of, 98, 131, 231, 233,  
         282, 310, 312, 324, 352, 356.  
     ....., justices for pleas of the forest  
         in, 270, 271. *And see* Langele,  
         Geoffrey de.  
     ....., sheriff of. *See* Grendon,  
         Robert de.  
     ....., ..... , mandates to, 4, 59, 77,  
         119, 131, 194, 215, 219, 231,  
         261, 262, 271, 282, 310, 312,  
         324, 352, 356.  
     ..... *See also* Salop and Stafford,  
         cos. of.  
 Salop and Stafford, counties of, issues  
     of, 81, 198, 222, 243, 302, 336,  
     349, 360, 368.  
     ....., sheriff of. *See* Corbet,  
         Thomas; Strange, John le.  
     ....., ..... , mandates to, 24, 81, 90,  
         198, 222, 243, 294, 302, 336,  
         349, 360, 368, 380.  
     ....., victuals from, to equip Welsh  
         castles, 90.  
 Salop', William de, clerk, 373.  
 Saltu. *See* Arnold; Saut.  
 Salynmac, Lambert de, 181.  
 Samuel, Jew of Norwich, 264, 272.  
 Sancta Basilia [France]. *See* Sainte-  
     Bazille.  
 Sancta Basillia, Doat de, 225.  
 Sancta Columba, John de, 131.  
 Sancta Cruce, Bidau de, 132.  
 Sancta Gibbera, Arnold de, 134.  
 Sancti Johannis de Sorges, *Sorgia*, in  
     Gascony. *See* Sordes.  
 Sancto Alardo, Bernard de, 250.  
     ....., Ellis de, 225.  
     ....., John de, 64.  
     ....., Peter de, 131.  
 Sancto Albano, Amabel de, admitted  
     a sister of St. Bartholomew's  
     hospital, Smithfield, 162.  
     ....., Gilbert de, 225.  
     ....., John de, 337.  
     ....., Laurence de, 22, 65, 87.  
     ....., Nicholas de, 39, 58, 108.  
     ....., ..... , sitting at the Exchequer  
         in the king's service, 82.  
     ....., Randolph de, chaplain at  
         Windsor, 278, 289.  
 Sancto Albino, Ernald de, 355.  
     ....., Raymond de, 170.  
     ....., William de, 242, 280, 289, 308,  
         355.  
 Sancto Amando, Ralph de, executors  
     of, 64.  
     ....., ..... , heir of, 131, 214, 262.  
 Sancto Amando, Ralph de—*cont.*  
     ....., ..... , lands of, 9, 64, 214,  
         262.  
 Sancto Arardo, Bernard de, 308.  
 Sancto Audoeno, William de, 92.  
     ....., ..... , bailiff of Woodstock, 9,  
         134, 290.  
     ....., ..... , keeper of the manor of  
         Woodstock, 55, 186, 270.  
     ....., ..... , the works at Wood-  
         stock, 333.  
 Sancto Clemente, Geoffrey de, keeper  
     of the buildings of the bishopric  
     of Bath in London, 173.  
 Sancto Constantino, Michael de, 230.  
 Sancto Edmundo, Albinus de, 317.  
     ....., Henry de, 274.  
     ....., John de, 286, 317.  
     ....., Norman de, 317.  
     ....., Ulf de, 316.  
 Sancto Egidio, Raymond de, 180.  
     ....., ..... , wine merchant, 230.  
 Sancto Genesio, John de, 46.  
 Sancto Georgio, Bernard de, 4, 43,  
     184.  
     ....., Peter de, 191.  
 Sancto Giro, Raymond de, 277.  
 Sancto Johanne, Peter Arnald de,  
     citizen of Bayonne, 289. *See*  
     *also* Arnold.  
 Sancto Karo, Hugh de, the pope's  
     cardinal, 278.  
 Sancto Laudo, William de, 273.  
 Sancto Leodegario, John de, the king's  
     chaplain in Windsor castle, 347.  
     ....., William de, 7, 8, 174, 284,  
         331.  
     ....., ..... , on the king's service in  
         Gascony, 199, 376.  
 Sancto Martino, Abel (Juvenal) brother  
     of Laurence de, 36, 73.  
     ....., Bernard de, the king's messen-  
         ger to the court of Rome, 237.  
     ....., Henry de, 101.  
     ....., Laurence, L., de, 79.  
     ....., ..... , king's clerk, 122.  
     ....., ..... , presented to the church  
         of Llanbadarn Fawr, 86.  
     ....., ..... , the king's messenger  
         beyond seas, 237.  
     ....., ..... , yeoman of. *See* Peines,  
         John de.  
     ....., Michael de, 186.  
     ....., Raymond de, 285, 365, 380.  
     ....., Simon de, 131.  
     ....., Thomas de, chaplain at Haver-  
         ford, 202.  
     ....., ..... , Haverford castle  
         chapel, 75.  
 Sancto Paulo, Gaucher de, 161.  
 Sancto Phileberto, Geoffrey de, 308.  
 Sancto Romano, Artald, Artaud, de,  
     145, 293.  
     ....., ..... , writs tested by, 336, 375.  
 Sancto Sampson, Ralph de, 8.

- Sancto Sampson, Ralph de—*cont.*  
 ..... , yeoman of. *See* Halegh-  
 wurthin, Hugh.
- Sancto Severino, Everard de, 169, 191.
- Sancto Severo, Pelerinus de, and his  
 partners, 86.
- Sancto Tereano, Domenic de, 216.
- Sanctes, Bernard de, 250.
- Sanctii, Arnold, 26.
- Sandleford, Sandeford, Sandelford,  
 Sanderford, Sandilford, Saundreford  
 [in Newbury, co. Berks],  
 canons of, 77.  
 ..... , prior of, 365.  
 ..... , wine sent to, 18, 22, 71, 86,  
 95, 124, 154, 164, 208, 238,  
 290, 327, 344.  
 ..... , writs dated at, 67, 92, 155,  
 200, 265, 365.
- Sandwich, Sandwic, Sandwiz, Sanwic  
 [co. Kent], 70, 133, 242, 284.  
 ..... , bailiffs, reeves, of, 41.  
 ..... , secret transport for messengers  
 prepared at, 139.  
 ..... , the king's galleys at, 223.  
 ..... , wine bought at, 287, 354.  
 ..... , .... delivered at, 41, 238, 337.
- Sandwico, Theobald de, 243.
- Sangeham, John de, 49.
- Santiago (de Compostela), St. James  
 [in Coruna, Spain], 56.
- Saraceno, Sarazen. *See* Sarrasin.
- Sarr', Henry de, king's chaplain, 361.
- Sarrasin, Saraceno, Sarazen, Sarazeno,  
 Henry, 27, 107, 321.  
 ..... , J[ohn], dean of Wells, 326.  
 ..... , Peter, 53, 95, 132, 326.  
 ..... , .... , messenger of, 53.
- Sarum, Roger of, bishop of Bath, 167.
- Sateney, Stephen de, 58.  
 ..... , .... , constable of Windsor,  
 243.
- Satgrave, hay of, 100.
- Sauges, William de, 280.
- Saukes, Raymond (*Rem'*) de, 64, 161.
- Sault de Navailles, Saltu, Saut [France,  
 Basses Pyrénées], 207.  
 ..... , burgesses of, 195.  
 ..... , castle of, 199, 217, 329.  
 ..... , Ernald chaplain of. *See*  
 Arnold.
- ..... *Cf.* Saut.
- Saumer', Nicholas de, king's serjeant, 98.
- Saundreford [co. Berks]. *See* Sandle-  
 ford.
- Saunford, Sampson de, king's clerk,  
 217.
- Sauser, Geoffrey le, 319.  
 ..... , Walter le, 34.  
 ..... , William le, 319.
- Saut [France]. *See* Sault de Navailles.
- Saut, Saltu [Sault de Navailles, France,  
*q.v.*], Arnold de, chaplain, 110.  
 ..... , Arnald de, 231. *See also*  
 Arnold.
- Saut—*cont.*  
 ..... , Raymond de, 199, 207.  
 ..... , Seyneron, Seignerun, Seyg-  
 neron, de, 182, 207, 231.  
 ..... , .... , merchant, 199.
- Sauvage, Robert le, sheriff of Norfolk,  
 370.  
 ..... , .... , Norfolk and Suffolk,  
 271, 343.  
 ..... , .... , Surrey, 227.  
 ..... , .... , Surrey and Suffolk,  
 223.  
 ..... , .... , Surrey and Sussex,  
 221.
- Sauvce, Bernard de, (the king's) bailiff  
 of the lands of the countess of  
 Eu, 224, 285.
- Sauvelade (*Silva Lata*) [France, Basses  
 Pyrénées], abbot of, 3.
- Sauvet, Bydau, 310.
- Sauz, Martin, 280.
- Savernake, Savernak [co. Wilts], forest,  
 agistors of, 99.
- Savoy, A. count of. *See* Amadeus.
- Savoy, count Th[omas] of, 168. *And*  
*see* Sabaudia, Thomas de.
- Sawater, Thomas le, wine merchant,  
 230.
- Saxthorpe, Saxthorp [co. Norfolk],  
 park of, 172.
- Say, Peter, 339.
- Saye, Arnold de, 11, 266. *Cf.* Seye.  
 ..... , Brunus de, 60, 61.  
 ..... , .... , knight of the *viconte* of  
 Fronsac, 9.
- Scarborough, Scardebure [co. York],  
 368.
- Schipton, John de, 337. *And see*  
 Skipton, John de.
- Scissori.* *See* Taylor.
- Scornet, Peter, 307.
- Scot, Escot, Scotto, Alan le, 100.  
 ..... , Benedict, 317.  
 ..... , John, John le, 286, 316.  
 ..... , .... , vintner of Norwich, 343.  
 ..... , Robert, 275, 286, 316.  
 ..... , Th., of Banbury, 316.  
 ..... , William, William le, 26, 235.
- Scotland, 182.  
 ..... , expedition to, fine for service  
 due on, 68.  
 ..... , parts of, the king's messenger  
 to. *See* John.  
 ..... , the king's messenger to. *See*  
 Lenton, prior of.  
 ..... , queen of, 311.  
 ..... , .... and her household,  
 expenses of, at Rochester,  
 336.  
 ..... , .... *See also* Joan.
- Scotto. *See* Scot.
- Scrutevill, Escrutevill, John de, 100,  
 118.  
 ..... , .... , keeper of Melbourne  
 manor, 241, 293, 336, 346.

- Secanan. *See* Ultra Secanam.  
 Secr', Roger la, 123.  
 Seculer, Alexander le, 68.  
 Seford, Hugh de, chaplain at Windsor, 278.  
 Seger, John, 64.  
 Segner, Thomas, 123.  
 Segrave, Ida de, 131.  
 . . . . ., . . . . (wife of Stephen) de, issues of lands of, 111, 118.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., . . . ., keeper of. *See* Latimer, Ellis le.  
 Segur, Raymond, 335.  
 . . . . ., William, 276.  
 Seingham. *See* Seningeham.  
 Selebrech, Selebreth, Selebrith, Emma, 271.  
 . . . . ., Peter, Peter de, 240, 263, 366, 380.  
 Selewod [co. Somerset, *etc.*]. *See* Selwood.  
 Sellar', William de, 286.  
 Selveyn. *See* Selvin.  
 Selveston [co. Northampton]. *See* Silverstone.  
 Selvestr'. *See* Silvester.  
 Selvin, Selveyn, Emma, 245.  
 Selwood, Selewod [in cos. Somersct, Dorset and Wilts], forest, 298, 299.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., keeper of, 298.  
 Sely, John, 352.  
 Semaine the crossbowman, 55.  
 Sen' [Italy]. *See* Siena.  
 Senchet, Sench', Martin, and Martin his kinsman, serjeants-at-arms, 98.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., king's crossbowman, 210. *See also* Martin.  
 Sengeham, Jocelin de, king's serjeant, 98.  
 Sengere, Thomas, 58.  
 Seningeham, Sevingham, Alard, Alenard, Elenard, de, 176, 181, 209, 243.  
 . . . . ., Arnold de, William knight of, 124.  
 Senooz, John de, 72.  
 Senture, John, 225.  
 Sereres, Peter de, 354, 355.  
 Sermene, John de, 308.  
 Serment, Elyun de, king's yeoman, 84.  
 Sescosse, Michael de, 179.  
 Sesell', Imbert de, 227.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., and his comrades, knights of the count of Provence, 110.  
 Severard. *See* German.  
 Severn, the river, 66.  
 . . . . ., bridge across, beneath Gloucester castle, repair of, 62, 346.  
 . . . . ., the king's weirs in, 301.  
 Sevingham. *See* Seningeham.  
 Sewardesley, Sewardale, Sywardale [in Easton Neston, co. Northampton], prioress of, 212.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., and nuns of, 183.  
 Sexton, Robert de, 316.  
 Seye, Ernald de, knight of Geoffrey Ridel lord of Blaye, 240. *Cf.* Saye.  
 Seyntes, Bidau, 131.  
 Shaftesbury, Shaftesbir' [co. Dorset], St. Edward's abbey, abbess of, 159.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., abbess elect of, 98.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., damsel to be veiled in, 159.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., issues of, 60, 97, 102.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., keeper of, 97, 102. *And see* Passelewe, Robert.  
 . . . . ., great altar of, 128.  
 Shardelawe, Robert de, 22.  
 Shelfangr', Eudo de, 242.  
 Shelveston [co. Northampton]. *See* Silverstone.  
 Shenn, Henry, 273.  
 Sherborne, Schireburn, Shireburn [co. Dorset], abbey, issues of, 103.  
 . . . . ., castle, custody of, 104.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., keeper of. *See* Pecche, Bartholomew.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., the king's chaplains in, 299, 302.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., works, repair, of, 170, 193, 226, 297.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., keepers of, 317.  
 . . . . ., the king's chapels at, chaplains of, 302.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., repair of, 297.  
 . . . . ., . . . . works at, 343.  
 . . . . ., wine sent to, 18, 124.  
 . . . . ., writs dated at, 297, 298.  
 . . . . ., Monks, Shireburn [co. Hants], prior of, 380.  
 . . . . ., . . . . and convent of, 367.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., writ dated at, 356.  
 Sherburn, Shireburn Archiepiscopi [co. York, W.R.], 368.  
 Sherwood, Shirewod [co. Nottingham], forest, 127.  
 Shippweye [co. Kent]. *See* Shipway.  
 Sipton, John de. *See* Skipton.  
 Shipway, Shippweye [co. Kent], court of the men of Romney at, 241.  
 Shireburn [co. Dorset]. *See* Sherborne.  
 . . . . . [co. Hants]. *See* Sherborne, Monks.  
 . . . . . Archiepiscopi [co. York]. *See* Sherburn.  
 Shireburn, Reynold de, king's chaplain in Sherborne castle, 299, 302.  
 . . . . ., William de, king's chaplain in Sherborne castle, 299, 302.  
 Shirewod [co. Nottingham]. *See* Sherwood.  
 Shopwell [co. Herts]. *See* Sopwell.

- Shotendon, Shotindon, Robert de, 160, 286.  
 Shotover, Shothovere, Shotovre [co. Oxford], 160, 333.  
 Shotwick, Shotwik [co. Chester], the king's buildings of, repair of, 105.  
 . . . . . chapel of, ministry of, 105.  
 Shrewsbury, Salop [co. Salop], 1, 7, 79.  
 . . . . . abbey, keeper of. *See* Erkelawe, William de.  
 . . . . . voidance of, 296.  
 . . . . . abbot of, 338.  
 . . . . . bailiffs of, 1, 82, 162, 219, 290.  
 . . . . . (the king's) castle of, keeper of. *See* Corbet, Thomas.  
 . . . . . works, repair, of, 4, 77, 233, 294, 349, 380.  
 . . . . . false coiners taken in, 219.  
 . . . . . farm of, 162, 290.  
 . . . . . friars minors of, 4, 82, 131, 231.  
 . . . . . building of, 4.  
 . . . . . preachers of, gift to, 4.  
 . . . . . house of, works of, 4.  
 . . . . . inquiry into trespasses against the king at, 310.  
 . . . . . serjeants at, 98.  
 . . . . . tallage of, 82.  
 . . . . . wine sent to, 18, 126, 238, 290, 353.  
 Sicard, Sichard, Sihard, Ameneus, Emeney, 10, 280.  
 . . . . . Emeric, 250, 355.  
 . . . . . Peter, 355.  
 . . . . . William, 161, 250.  
 . . . . . of Bordeaux, 193.  
 Sickelingahal, Sikelingehale, Sikelinghale, Sikelingham, Sykelinghal, brother Robert de, 115, 262, 285.  
 . . . . . treasurer of the (New) Temple in London, 34, 142, 274, 382.  
 Siena, Sen' [Italy], citizen of, 243.  
 . . . . . merchants of, 34, 36, 243, 257, 304, 306.  
 Sifrewast, Syfrewast, William de, 182, 228.  
 Sihard. *See* Sicard.  
 Sikelingehale, Sikelinghale, Sikelingham. *See* Sickelingahal.  
 Sillac, Agnes wife of Bertram de, and her son, 88.  
 Silva, William de, 18.  
 Silvester, Selvestr', Arnold, wine-merchant, 218.  
 . . . . . John, 101, 287.  
 . . . . . keeper of the (king's) mint or exchange, 296, 328, 329, 365, 370.  
 . . . . . king's clerk, 122, 167.  
 Silverstone, Selveston, Shelveston, Silveston, Sylveston [co. Northampton], 83.  
 . . . . . bailiff of, 173. *And see* Burton, Aubrey de.  
 . . . . . farm of, 136.  
 . . . . . manor, 302.  
 . . . . . buildings of, 132.  
 . . . . . issues of, 132.  
 . . . . . Nigel the chaplain of, 80.  
 . . . . . the king's buildings in, repair of, 302.  
 . . . . . chapel at, 80, 173, 183, 245.  
 . . . . . chaplain of, 196.  
 . . . . . repair of, 136.  
 . . . . . stew of, 83.  
 . . . . . wine sent to, 134, 208, 238, 290, 353.  
 . . . . . works, the king's works, at, 136, 245, 290.  
 . . . . . writs dated at, 244, 245.  
 Simon, 346.  
 . . . . . the clerk, 5, 34.  
 . . . . . the king's carpenter, 255, 256.  
 . . . . . the king's chaplain, 354.  
 . . . . . in Windsor castle, 204, 303, 347.  
 . . . . . a keeper of the king's works at Windsor, 328, 331, 334, 348, 349, 371, 386.  
 . . . . . merchant of Gothland, 25.  
 . . . . . messenger of the duke of Brabant, 139.  
 . . . . . *See also* Norman.  
 Simonetti, Hugh, merchant of Florence, 305.  
 Sinago, William de, house of, at [Long] Sutton by Odiham, 53.  
 . . . . . wife of, 53.  
 Sinigham, Alard de, 190.  
 Sinor, Clement de, 224.  
 Sires, Sireys. *See* Syres.  
 Sittingbourne, Sithingeburn [co. Kent], township of, fined, 262.  
 Siwell, William de, and Isabel his wife, 162, 280.  
 Skenfrith, Skenefred, Skenefrith [one of the king's three castles, co. Monmouth], castle, constable or keeper of. *See* German, Waleram the ; Tyeis, Walleram le.  
 . . . . . farm of, 355.  
 . . . . . issues of, 189.  
 Skipton, Shipton, John de, the king's chaplain, Alecoc yeoman of, 231.  
 . . . . . on the king's business overseas, 231.  
 . . . . . messenger beyond seas, 198.  
 . . . . . prior of Newburgh, 339.  
 . . . . . on the king's errand beyond seas, 364.

- Skipton, John de—*cont.*  
 ..... See also Newburgh,  
     John canon and prior of ;  
     Schipton, John de.  
 Skir, Walter, of Northampton, 352.  
 Smith (*Fabro*), Humphrey, sheriff of  
     London, 367.  
 ..... Ralph, 286.  
 ..... Cf. Fevre.  
 Sobainak, William de, 289.  
 Sodor, S[imon] bishop of, 129.  
 Solariis, Solar', John de, 33, 354.  
 Soler, Gaillard del, 308.  
 Solio, Rustan, Ruston, de, 23.  
 Solomon, a Jew baptized, later an  
     apostate, 133.  
 Somerset, Somerset, county of, assarts  
     in, 177.  
 ..... escheators in, 135. *And see*  
     Wengeham, Henry de.  
 ..... farm of, 104.  
 ..... forest eyre in, issues of, 124,  
     129.  
 ..... issues of, 155.  
 ..... sheriff of, mandates to, 63, 124,  
     129, 155, 195, 283, 299, 322.  
 ..... See also Vivon', Hugh de.  
 ..... tallage of the king's demesnes  
     in, 42, 267.  
 ..... See also Somerset and Dorset  
     *below.*  
 Somerset and Dorset, cos. of, eyre in,  
     ameracements of, 226.  
 ..... of Roger de Thurkelby  
     in, 299, 327.  
 ..... farm of, 104, 343.  
 ..... forest eyre in, ameracements of,  
     168, 199.  
 ..... keeping of, 104.  
 ..... in the keeping of Hugh de  
     Vivon', 104.  
 ..... issues of, 31, 157, 222, 317,  
     329, 351, 360.  
 ..... sheriff of, 157. *See also*  
     Erleg', Henry de ; Pecche,  
     Bartholomew.  
 ..... mandates to, 31, 168,  
     170, 199, 222, 226, 302, 317,  
     343, 351, 356, 357, 360, 373.  
 ..... tallage of the king's demesnes  
     in, 31.  
 Sonevill, Emeric de, 179.  
 ..... Ernald de, 179.  
 ..... John de, 179.  
 Sonning, Robert de, 281.  
 Sopwell, Shopwell [in St. Albans, co.  
     Herts], nuns of, 108.  
 Sordres, Saint Jean de Sorde, *Sancti*  
     *Johannis de Sorgia, de Sorges*  
     [France, dép. Landes, arr.  
     Dax], monk of, Bartholomew,  
     5, 6.  
 Soreres, Peter de, wine merchant,  
     230.  
 Sot, John, painter, 255.
- Sotur, Ernald de, merchant of Burgos  
     (Spain), 179.  
 Southampton, Suhampton, Suthamp-  
     ton [co. Southampton], 15, 71,  
     86, 239, 295, 306, 315, 334,  
     347, 359.  
 ..... bailiffs, the king's bailiffs, of,  
     164, 295, 359.  
 ..... mandates to, 4, 8, 11,  
     16, 18, 22, 29, 44, 53, 59, 60,  
     63, 64, 69, 71, 78, 82, 86, 93,  
     95, 100–104, 107, 109, 116, 121,  
     124, 125, 128, 130, 142, 148,  
     154, 157–160, 164, 170, 175,  
     183, 192, 193, 197, 198, 200–  
     202, 208, 209, 217, 219, 220,  
     232, 233, 236, 238–240, 254,  
     264, 265, 267, 269, 270, 274,  
     290, 293, 313–315, 322–325, 327,  
     332, 334, 336, 337, 344, 346,  
     353, 358, 361, 375, 379.  
 ..... constable of, 184.  
 ..... farm of, 29, 116, 159, 160,  
     164, 175, 183, 208, 269, 358.  
 ..... issues of, 200, 220.  
 ..... mayor of, 148.  
 ..... and bailiffs of, 86.  
 ..... men of, 62, 275.  
 ..... payment by, that they  
     may not have a mayor in future,  
     266.  
 ..... takers of the king's wines at,  
     178.  
 ..... tallage of, 62, 275.  
 ..... the king's castle of, 266.  
 ..... keeper of. *See*  
     Passelewe, Hugh.  
 ..... cellar at, 22, 344.  
 ..... chapel at, 184.  
 ..... ministry of, 101.  
 ..... hall at, 184.  
 ..... quay at, repair of, 184.  
 ..... works at, 184.  
 ..... wine bought at, 4, 59, 100,  
     105, 174, 218, 237, 244, 249,  
     277, 307, 351, 371, 382.  
 ..... prisage, of, 78, 160, 175,  
     193, 220, 269, 274.  
 ..... delivered at, 22, 154, 208,  
     209, 264, 327, 353, 358, 375.  
 ..... the king's wines at, keepers of,  
     51, 53, 60, 103, 107, 109, 157,  
     158, 160, 164, 170, 175, 183,  
     192, 201, 202, 217, 219, 220,  
     236, 239, 267, 269, 270, 274,  
     279, 290, 293, 323, 332. *See also*  
     Azonis, Benedict ; Flemeng,  
     Roger le ; Rochele, William de la.  
 ..... mandates to, 8,  
     16, 44, 53, 59, 60, 64, 103, 116.  
 ..... writs dated at, 60.  
 Southampton, Hants, Suhampton,  
     county of, amerced in London  
     for false judgment, 275.  
 ..... assarts in, 71, 177.

- Southampton, county of—*cont.*  
 ..... , escheator in. *See* Basing, Hamo de.  
 ..... , escheats in, issues of, 203.  
 ..... , eyre in, 221, 222.  
 ..... , ..... , issues of, 218, 226, 236.  
 ..... , ..... for common pleas in, issues of, 225.  
 ..... , farm of, 165, 380.  
 ..... , forest, the king's, in, 71.  
 ..... , forests in, eyre of, 22.  
 ..... , ..... , ..... , amercements of, 28, 30, 66.  
 ..... , ..... , ..... , justices on, 28.  
*And see* Passelewe, Robert.  
 ..... , ..... , keeping of, 21.  
 ..... , issues of, 22, 30, 84, 97, 122, 130, 132, 158, 177, 189, 191, 210, 221, 236, 249, 261, 270, 272, 285, 312, 317, 346, 358, 361, 375.  
 ..... , ..... , charge on, for the earl of Winchester, 247.  
 ..... , sheriff of, 66, 84, 140, 158.  
*And see* Farlegh, Henry de ; Nigel ; Passelewe, Robert ; Quency, Roger de, earl of Winchester.  
 ..... , ..... , a keeper of the king's works at Freemantle, 351.  
 ..... , ..... , mandates to, 21, 30, 43, 51, 57, 67, 69, 70, 76, 78, 85, 91, 93, 97, 101, 102, 122, 130, 132, 139, 142, 156, 158, 177, 180, 184, 187, 189, 191, 192, 196, 210, 211, 218, 221, 222, 225, 226, 233, 235-237, 247, 249, 258, 261, 270, 275, 285, 300, 312, 317, 325, 327, 346, 356, 358, 359, 365, 369, 373.  
 ..... , tallage of the king's demesnes in, 30.  
 Southwick, co. Northampton, Morehay, Morhey, in, *q.v.*  
 Sovegnac, William de, citizen of Bayonne, 189.  
 Spain, 117. *See also* Castile.  
 ..... , merchants of, 179.  
 ..... , the king's messenger to. *See* Berbezill, Peter de.  
 Spais, Arnold de, 33.  
 Spalding [co. Lincoln], fair of, 340.  
 Spaldinton, Adam de, 117.  
 ..... , ..... , keeper of the lands of Roesia de Verdun, 111, 114.  
 Spaynole, Martin le, 17.  
 Specer. *See* Spicer.  
 Sperry, Sperri, Stephen, 321.  
 ..... , Thomas, 321.  
 Spicer, Specer, John le, 320.  
 ..... , William le, mayor of Winchester, 238. *Cf.* Espeicer.  
 Spigurnel, Gervase, 59.  
 Spineti, Mainettus, merchant of Florence, 305, 306.  
 Spineto, Stephen de, 213, 215.  
 Stafford [co. Stafford], men of, 295.  
 ..... , St. Thomas by, canons of, 6.  
 ..... , the king's stew of, 223, 371.  
 ..... , ..... , keeper of, 372.  
 ..... , tallage of, 295.  
 Stafford, county of, approvers in, 95.  
 ..... , escheator in. *See* Grendon, Robert de ; Halechton, Robert de.  
 ..... , escheats in, issues of, 203, 336.  
 ..... , eyre for all pleas in, issues of, 188, 189.  
 ..... , ..... for pleas of the forest in, issues of, 159, 160, 188.  
 ..... , ..... and common pleas in, issues of, 193.  
 ..... , forests in, custody of, 41.  
 ..... , issues of, 98, 140, 184, 188, 233.  
 ..... , lands of H[enry] de Hastings in, 336.  
 ..... , sheriff of, 378.  
 ..... , ..... , mandates to, 41, 59, 90, 95, 119, 140, 160, 184, 189, 223, 302, 350, 371.  
 ..... *See also* Salop and Stafford, cos. of.  
 Stamford, Stanford, Staunford [co. Lincoln], 353.  
 ..... , bailiffs of, 15, 70, 186, 190, 228, 235, 290, 309, 315, 359, 367.  
 ..... , cloth of, 228.  
 ..... fair, 186, 261, 309, 316, 343.  
 ..... , ..... , bailiffs of, 6, 21.  
 ..... , ..... , issues of, 6, 21, 112, 359.  
 ..... , ..... , keepers of, 40, 112.  
 ..... , farm of, 15, 70, 183, 186, 190, 228, 235, 290, 309, 315, 367.  
 ..... , the forest without, 248.  
 ..... , friars preachers of, house of, 121, 136, 248.  
 ..... , general chapter of friars preachers at, 136.  
 ..... , lepers of, 248.  
 ..... , market, 183.  
 ..... , men of, 183, 249.  
 ..... , merchants of, 321, 340.  
 ..... , tallage of, 249.  
 ..... , wine sent to, 238, 290.  
 Standon, Vivian de, 299.  
 Stanes, Adam de, 57.  
 ..... , Simon de, 318.  
 ..... , Thomas de, executors of, 339.  
 ..... , ..... , goldsmith, 106.  
 ..... , William de, 88.  
 Stanford [co. Lincoln]. *See* Stamford.  
 Stanford, Staunford, John de, serjeant of the king's chapel, 16, 88.

- Stanford—*cont.*  
 ..... , Peter de, serjeant of the king's chapel, 59, 116, 150, 201, 288, 385.  
 ..... , Simon de, escheator in Essex, 324.  
 ..... , Thomas de, 147, 160.  
 ..... , ..... , escheator, 153, 171, 181, 182, 205, 234, 235, 258, 259, 370, 382.  
 ..... , ..... , bailiwick of, issues of, 382.  
 ..... , ..... , ..... beyond Trent, 179, 181, 182.  
 ..... , ..... , ..... in the north parts, 162.  
 ..... , ..... , keeper of the bishopric of Carlisle, 104, 162.  
 ..... , ..... , ..... of Bolsover castle, 181, 182, 235.  
 Stanham [co. Hants]. *See* Stoneham.  
 Stanleg', Philip de, 17.  
 Stanton St. John, Stanton [co. Oxford], manor of, 188.  
 Stanton, Philip de, sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon, 211.  
 Stanwurth, Robert de, 45.  
 Stawell, William de, chaplain at Windsor, 278.  
 ..... , ..... , ..... in the king's great chapel of Windsor, 289.  
 Stapel', John de, serjeant-at-arms, 98.  
 Staunford [co. Lincoln]. *See* Stamford.  
 Staunford. *See* Stanford.  
 Stephen, archdeacon of Wilts, executors of, 87, 96.  
 ..... , messenger of William de Cheniliter, 11.  
 ..... , the shearmen, 318.  
 Stephani, Peter, 225.  
 Stifbein, Henry, 321.  
 Steven', Vigerus', 252.  
 Stiveyn, Raymond, 34.  
 Stocwell, Geoffrey de, burgess of Oxford, 174.  
 Stoke by Clare, Stoke [co. Suffolk], 210.  
 Stokes, North, Stokes [co. Wilts], manor, 111.  
 Stoketon, Hugh de, collector of the thirtieth, 142.  
 Stoneham, Stanham [co. Hants], mills of, 325.  
 Stony Stratford, Stōnistratford [co. Buckingham], 85.  
 Stopham, Robert de, bailiff of Clarendon, 246.  
 ..... , ..... , keeper of Clarendon manor and forest, 228, 256.  
 ..... , ..... , king's serjeant, 228.  
 ..... , ..... , ..... yeoman, 267, 269.  
 Stratford, John de, 196.  
 ..... , William de, 196,  
 Strange, John, le, 9, 40, 76, 98.  
 ..... , ..... , justice of Chester, 2, 3, 9, 25, 43, 245.  
 ..... , ..... , ..... , keeper of the castles of Chester, the Rock (Dyserth) and Beeston, 3.  
 ..... , ..... , keeper of the lands of Thomas de Dutton, 246.  
 ..... , ..... , sheriff of Salop and Stafford, 193.  
 Stratford [co. Essex], abbot of, 35, 85.  
 ..... , writs dated at, 341.  
 Stuard, William, 204.  
 Suavia, Warner de, 315.  
 ..... *Cf.* Swavia.  
 Subir', Subur' [co. Suffolk]. *See* Sudbury.  
 Subur' [co. Essex]. *See* Sudbury.  
 Sucche. *See* Zouche.  
 Sudbury, Subir', Subur' [co. Suffolk], St. Gregory's church, ancesses in, 172.  
 ..... , friars preachers of, 171.  
 ..... [in West Ham, co. Essex, afterwards Abbey Farm], manor, 85.  
 Suffolk, county of, escheator in. *See* Baddele, Geoffrey de.  
 ..... , escheats in, 310.  
 ..... , eyre in, issues of, 346.  
 ..... , ..... of Henry de Bathonia in, 223.  
 ..... , farm of, 172.  
 ..... , issues of, 172, 311.  
 ..... , sheriff of, 93, 172, 311, 346.  
 ..... *See also* Norfolk and Suffolk.  
 Suggest, John, 250.  
 Sulbiry, Alexander de, 340.  
 Sulegh, Ralph de, heir of, 175.  
 ..... , ..... , Imagine, Imaigne, wife of, 175, 209.  
 Sulini, Alfred de, 68.  
 Sumercote, Sumercot, John, de, 216, 257, 261, 271, 289, 303, 307, 309, 323, 328, 332, 333, 340–344, 346, 359, 367, 369, 370, 377, 385.  
 ..... , ..... , king's clerk, 238, 276.  
 ..... , ..... , ..... serjeant, 375.  
 ..... , ..... , writs tested by, 340, 359.  
 Sumery, Roger de, 34.  
 Summevill, Sunevill. *See* Sunneville.  
 Sunbury, co. Middlesex, Kempton in, *q.v.*  
 Sunnay, Oliver de, 165.  
 Sunneville, Summevill, Sunevill, Arnold, Ernald, de, 5, 210, 262, 314.  
 ..... , Emeric de, 5, 210, 262, 314.  
 ..... , Ernald de. *See* Arnold de above.  
 ..... , John de, 5, 210, 262, 314.  
 ..... , ..... , and his brothers, 88, 116,

- Sunningg', Robert de, king's serjeant, 376.
- Surrey, county, eyre in, 227.  
 . . . . ., . . . . for common pleas in, amercements of, 184.  
 . . . . ., . . . . of Henry de Bathonia in, 223.  
 . . . . ., issues of, 61, 90, 251, 336.  
 . . . . ., sheriff of, 143. *And see* Sauvage, Robert le; Wauncy, Nicholas de.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., chamber for, in Guildford castle moat, 139.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., mandates to, 51, 61, 90, 91, 138, 139, 175, 184, 213, 218, 251, 258, 272.
- Surrey and Sussex, counties of, issues of, 24, 178, 337, 367.  
 . . . . ., provisions from, 93, 201, 251, 337.  
 . . . . ., scutage in, 243.  
 . . . . ., sheriff of, 178, 367. *And see* Cameys, Ralph de; Sauvage, Robert le; Wauncey, Nicholas de.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., mandates to, 12, 24, 93, 201, 233, 251, 376.
- Susa [in Piedmont, Italy], abbot of, 73.
- Suscosse, Suscoss', Michael de, 217, 277.
- Sussex, county of, escheator in. *See* Peverel, Andrew.  
 . . . . ., escheats of, issues of, 223.  
 . . . . ., eyre in, 221.  
 . . . . ., issues of, 138, 146, 208, 284.  
 . . . . ., sheriff of, mandates to, 35, 51, 138, 146, 208, 224, 242, 284, 348.  
 . . . . . *See also* Surrey and Sussex.
- Sutton [co. Surrey], wine sent to, 149, 153, 238, 315.  
 . . . . . [at Hone, co. Kent], 262.  
 . . . . ., wine sent to, 18, 67, 110, 128, 163, 219.  
 . . . . . Long, Sutton by Odiham [co. Southampton], 53.
- Sutton, Richard de, 319.
- Sutwod, John de, 101.
- Suz le Mur, Gaylard de, wine merchant, 230.
- Swavia, Herland de, 261.  
 . . . . ., John de, 261.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Suavia.
- Swordwod [North Wales], woods of, to be cleared, 121.
- Swereford, Alexander de, treasurer of St. Paul's, London, sitting at the Exchequer, 72.
- Swetel, John, 318.
- Syfrewast. *See* Sifrewast.
- Sykelinghal. *See* Sickelinghal.
- Synes, Nicholas de, 307.
- Syres, Sires, Sircys, Syrcis, Peter de, 33, 161, 181.
- Sywall, Sywell, William de, and Isabel his wife, 39.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., and Joan his wife, 223.
- Sywarddele [co. Northampton]. *See* Sewardesley.
- Sywell. *See* Sywall.

## T

- Tailur, Taillur, Taylor, Tayllur (*scis-sori*), Mansel le, Mansel the tailor, 89, 370.  
 . . . . ., Martin, 64.  
 . . . . ., Roger le. *See* Ros, Roger de.
- Talence, Rustan de, 382.
- Tancred, knight of Peter de Sabaudia, 114.
- Tannur, Adam le, 321.
- Tantalun [Tantalon in Bazas, Gironde, France], Tantalum, William Arnaldi, Ernaldi, de, 82, 145, 207, 234, 253.
- Tarecune, Adam de, king's crossbowman, 365.
- Tarent, Tarente [co. Dorset]. *See* Tarrant Crawford.
- Taris. *See* Tarys.
- Tarne. *See* Trane.
- Tarrant Crawford, Tarent, Tarente, Tharent [co. Dorset], abbess of, 29, 63, 155, 158, 201, 358.  
 . . . . ., . . . . and convent of, 64.  
 . . . . ., . . . . and nuns of, 29, 69, 97.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., church of, fabric of, 62, 63, 69.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., abbey, 97.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., Joan queen of Scotland, the king's sister, buried at, 62, 201, 358.
- Tartas, Tartays [France, dép. Landes], vicomte of, 146. *See also* Arnulf, Raymond.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., losses of, in the king's service, 5, 99.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., messenger of, 99. *And see* Bat, Lombard de.
- Tarys, Taris, Tharis, Raymond, of St. Emilion, 242, 280, 308.
- Tasch, Thomas, of Leicester, 341.
- Taunton [co. Somerset], manor, issues of, 56.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., keeper of. *See* Wakering, Peter de.
- Tavistock, Tavistok [co. Devon], abbey, issues of, 194.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., keeper of. *See* Wengham, Henry de.
- Taxac, Gilbert, 225.
- Taylor, Tayllur. *See* Tailur.

- Tayo, Peter de, 15.  
 Teford [co. Norfolk]. *See* Thetford.  
 Temple of Solomon, military order of the, the Templars, 18.  
 . . . . ., in England, master of, 42, 48, 49, 71.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., rent due to, from the bishop of Chichester's buildings in London, 49.  
 . . . . ., in the Holy Land, grand master of, 20, 37.  
 . . . . ., treasurer of, in London. *See* Sickelingeal, Robert de.  
 Temple Balsall [co. Warwick]. *See* under Balsall.  
 . . . . . Dinsley [co. Hertford]. *See* Dinsley, Temple.  
 Terlinton, Simon de, 320.  
 Terref, Achard, Acard, de, 145.  
 Tettenhall, Tettenhale [co. Stafford], canons of, 360.  
 Teutons, St. Mary of the, Hospital of. *See* St. Mary.  
 Tewkesbury [co. Gloucester], writs dated at, 301.  
 Teynturer, Peter, 321.  
 Thaberie, Peter de, 106.  
 Thaiak, William de, 279.  
 Thames, the river, 14, 306.  
 . . . . ., barge to carry people and horses across at Kempton, 83.  
 Tharent [co. Dorset]. *See* Tarrant Crawford.  
 Tharis. *See* Tarys.  
 Thetford [co. Norfolk]. *See* Thetford.  
 Theobaldi, Raymond, 10.  
 Theoni. *See* Tony.  
 Thesener, Ernald, 355.  
 Thetford, Thefford, Theford, Teford [co. Norfolk], 45.  
 . . . . ., Bridge Street in, 45.  
 . . . . ., canons of, 344.  
 . . . . ., nuns of, 344.  
 . . . . ., prior of, 9, 37.  
 . . . . ., prioress and nuns of, 171, 343.  
 . . . . ., writs dated at, 171.  
 Thiron, Tyrun [France, dép. Eure-et-Loire], abbot of, 12, 91, 150, 234, 265, 309.  
 Thoeny. *See* Tony.  
 Tholosanus, merchant of Florence, 309.  
 Tholot'. *See* Toulouse.  
 Thomas, brother, 120.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., the queen's chaplain, 19.  
 . . . . ., chaplain at Havering, 138.  
 . . . . ., . . . . . of St. Mary Somerset, London, 19.  
 . . . . ., John, wine merchant, 230.  
 . . . . ., William, messenger of the *potestas* and commonalty of Marseilles, 314.  
 . . . . . the king's falconer, 25, 106, 156.  
 . . . . . the mason, 256.  
 . . . . . the vintner of Dartford, 262.  
 Thome, John, 280.  
 Thom', Peter, 280, 355.  
 Thorel, John, 102.  
 Thorpel, Hugh, merchant of Stamford, 321.  
 Throp. *See* Trop.  
 Thuder. *See* Tuder.  
 Thulus', Peter de, 106.  
 Thurkelby, Thurkelbi, Thurkilby, Roger de, 71, 124, 213, 326.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., justice itinerant in cos. Somerset and Dorset, 299, 327.  
 Thurrok, Simon de, 43.  
 Tickhill, Tichull, Tikehull, Tykehull, Tykhull [co. York], 35, 368.  
 . . . . . castle, 147, 291.  
 . . . . ., constable of, 13.  
 . . . . ., garrison of, 13.  
 . . . . ., honour of, 35.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., bailiff of, 147, 291.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of, 34.  
 . . . . ., mills of, 114, 149, 291.  
 . . . . ., monks of, 147, 149.  
 . . . . ., St. Thomas, monks of, 291.  
 Tikincote, Andrew de, 340.  
 Tiltey, Tylet', Tyletye [co. Essex], abbey, 40.  
 . . . . ., abbot of, 40, 83.  
 Tinehide, Tinehid, Tynehid, Tynehide, William de, sheriff of Wilts, 239, 240, 267, 275, 361.  
 Tisbury, Tyssebir', Tyssebiry [co. Wilts], 87, 96.  
 . . . . ., church, parson of. *See* Lezignan, Aymer de, the king's brother.  
 Tiverton [co. Devon], writs dated at, 288, 289.  
 Tiverton, Robert de, 34.  
 Toddington [co. Gloucester], writs dated at, 6.  
 Toeny. *See* Tony.  
 Tofts, Toftes [co. Norfolk], 45.  
 Tony, Theoni, Thoeny, Toeny, Petronilla de, 74, 252, 256, 304.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of Painscastle, 192, 350.  
 Tolsey, the Toleseia, 366.  
 Torte, Ernald de la, 250.  
 Tortington, Tortinton [co. Sussex], church of, 147.  
 . . . . ., prior of, 146.  
 Tos, Oger de, 351.  
 Totun, Ernald, wine merchant, 230.  
 Toulouse, Tholot', Tulesan' [France, Haute-Garonne], 134.  
 . . . . ., count of, 271.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., knight messenger of. *See* Bevill, William de.  
 Tours [France, dép. Indre et Loire], Vincent canon of, 121, 211.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., archdeacon of, 375.  
 Trane, Tarne, Arnold de, de la, 33, 161. *Cf.* Trine.

Tremecurt, William de, 243.  
 Trenchefoill, Walter, keeper of the forest of Wychwood, 61.  
 Trent, Trente, river, escheator beyond. *See* Crepping, Robert de; Stanford, Thomas de.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., bailiwick of, issues of, 181.  
 Trescer, Aubrey le, 21, 47, 115, 194, 205.  
 Tria, Ellis de, 10.  
 Trinaw, *corrected to* Tyrevel, 128.  
 Trine, Ernald de la, 280, 355. *Cf.* Trane.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., wine merchant, 230.  
 Trop, Throp, Simon de, sheriff of co. Northampton, 205, 219, 247, 290.  
 Trovill, Ralph de, 354.  
 Trubelvill, William de, yearly fee of, 3, 55, 82, 126, 182, 212, 222, 234.  
 Trumpinton, Richard de, 341.  
 Trussel, William, 261, 381.  
 Tuder, Thuder, Tudere, son of Edenevet, Edinevet, Edyvet, Idenevet [Ednyfed], 79, 207, 240, 246, 284, 352, 384.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., the king's prisoner of Wales, 7.  
 Tuillere, Martin de la, 308.  
 Tulewyk, William de, 378.  
 Tulosa, James de, maker of the king's crossbows at the Tower of London, 48. *See also* James the king's crossbowman.  
 Tundur, Alan le, 320.  
 Tur, William de la, 308.  
 Turgis, William, 321.  
 Turnefrenkis, Richard, 329.  
 Turney, John de, king's serjeant, 98.  
 Turno, Stephen de, 134.  
 Turon', Vincent de, master of Aymer de Lezinan the king's brother, 151. *See also* Vincent.  
 Turri, Nicholas de, 299, 361.  
 . . . . ., Robert de, 26.  
 Turroc, Simon, 318.  
 Turry, Bonettus de, 134.  
 Turvil, Geoffrey de, bishop of Ossory, 6.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., . . . . ., treasurer of Ireland, 6.  
 . . . . ., Robert de, 228.  
 Tuscanan, Ernald, 308.  
 Tuyt, Robert de, 330.  
 Tyeis, Tieis, Tyeys (*Teutonico*), Rametta wife of Everard le, 378.  
 . . . . ., Walleram le. *See* German, Waleram the.  
 Tyke, John, 34.  
 Tykehull, Tykhull [co. York]. *See* Tickhill.  
 Tylet, Tyletye [co. Essex]. *See* Tiltey.  
 Tyllol, Peter de, heir and land of, wardship of, 212.

Tynehid, Tynehide. *See* Tinehide.  
 Tyrevel, Geoffrey, 128, 163, 166.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., knight of Guy de Lezinan, 165, 190.  
 Tyrun [France, dép. Eure-et-Loire]. *See* Thiron.  
 Tyssebir', Tyssebiry [co. Wilts]. *See* Tisbury.

## U

Ulric the yeoman, 113.  
 Ultra Secanam, Matthew, Matthew de, 33, 161.  
 Umframvill, Gilbert de, heir and lands of, 2.  
 Uphavering, Huphavering, William de, 131, 222.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of the king's works at Havering, 122.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., William son of, 222.  
 Urnun. *See* ? Ornon.  
 Useburn, Robert de, yeoman of the earl of Cornwall, 274.  
 Usk, Husca [co. Monmouth], prioress and nuns of, 361.

## V

Vadlet, John le, 85.  
 Val. *See* Valle.  
 Valenco [France, dép. Drôme], W[illiam] elect of. *See* Sabaudia, William de.  
 Valenc', Valencia, William de. *See* Valencia.  
 Valence, Aymer de. *See* Lezignan, Aymer de.  
 Valence, Valenc', Valencia, William de, the king's brother, 135, 142, 147, 172, 175, 177, 208-210, 214, 227, 253, 256, 270, 274-276, 283, 307, 347, 378.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., . . . . ., Beenham manor given to, 373.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., . . . . ., feast of the knight-hood of, 147.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., . . . . ., knight of. *See* Mar', John de.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., . . . . ., his land of Poitou, 181.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., . . . . ., lands of, 275.  
 Valle, Val, Gilbert de, Gilbert del, 114.  
 . . . . ., Guichard de, 9.  
 . . . . ., Robert de, the king's messenger beyond seas, 254.  
 Valle Mala, Raymond de, 16.  
 Valle Torta, William de, 374.

- Vareis, Vareys, Varreys [Vayres, Gironde, France], Amalvin, Amauvin, Amauvyn, de, 23, 145, 227, 266, 278, 335.  
 ..... Etard knight of, 227.  
 Vas, Raymond de, messenger of William Arnaldi de Tantalun, 5.  
 Vavasur, Vavassur, Robert le, sheriff of cos. Nottingham and Derby, 179, 288.  
 Venice, cloth of, 123.  
 Venicio, Matthias de, merchant, 193.  
 Venise, Matthew de, 350.  
 ..... and his partners, 81.  
 Ventadur, Bernard de, Bernard le (*sic*), 207.  
 ..... archdeacon of Limoges, 236.  
 Venucia, Peter de, 17.  
 Verdelac, Garsilio de, 380. *And cf.* Verselay.  
 Verdenel, Verdonel, Juliana, 321.  
 ..... Robert, 321.  
 Verdun, John de, and Margery his wife, 291.  
 ..... Roesia de, 114.  
 ..... lands of, issues of, 111, 117.  
 ..... keeper of. *See* Spaldinton, Adam de.  
 Verne, Ellis de la, 153.  
 Verselay, Garsilio de, 350. *And cf.* Verdelac.  
 Veste, Pelerin de, 340.  
 Veteri Ponte, John de, lands of, wardship of, 12.  
 Vielur, Dublet le, 168.  
 ..... Gilbert le, 168.  
 Viger, Aymer, 168.  
 ..... William, 259, 355.  
 Vigerous, Arnold Willelmi, wine-merchant, 218.  
 Vilarz, Peter de, 147.  
 Vilers, Villers, William de, 26, 67, 130.  
 ..... the king's serjeant, 367.  
 Villa, Vile, Vill', Peter de, 217, 230, 277.  
 Villa Arnaldi, Peter de, knight of the king of Aragon, 121.  
 Villa D[ei], William Arnaldi de, 134.  
 Villa Honoris, Bernard de, the king's yeoman, 377.  
 Villanou, Henry de, king's knight, 232.  
 Villers. *See* Vilers.  
 Vincent archdeacon of Tours, 375.  
 ..... canon of Tours, 121, 211.  
 ..... master or teacher of Aymer de Lezinan the king's brother, 220 *bis*, 221. *See also* Turon, Vincent de.  
 ..... the king's messenger to the court of Rome, 220.  
 Vine, John de, 94.  
 ..... Peter, Master P., de, 1, 7, 68, 95, 126.  
 Vineter, Peter le, 240.  
 Visun, Peter la, 307.  
 ..... Stephen de la, 169.  
 ..... wine-merchant, 218.  
 Vital, William, citizen of London, 195.  
 Vitalis, Raymond, 229.  
 Vite, Arnold de la, 181.  
 Viterbio, Viterbo, Reyner de, cardinal deacon, 203, 250.  
 Vitreyo, John de, chaplain, 378.  
 Vivariis, Martin de, serving in the march of Wales, 26, 92.  
 Vivona, Vivon', Hugh de, 50, 96, 146.  
 ..... clerk of. *See* Lutton, William de.  
 ..... daughter of, marriage of, 11.  
 ..... keeper of cos. Somerset and Dorset, 104.  
 ..... sheriff of Somerset, 267.  
 ..... the younger, knight, 279.

W

- Wacelin. *See* Gacelin.  
 Wadenho [co. Northampton], manor, 379.  
 Wainford, John de, wardship of, 366.  
 ..... Margery de, 130, 366.  
 Waite. *See* Wayte.  
 Wake, Alina, 280.  
 ..... Hugh, wardship of land of, 228.  
 ..... Joan (later wife of Hugh le Bygod), 228.  
 Wakering, Peter de, 49, 58.  
 ..... keeper of the manor of Taunton, 56.  
 Wakerle, Henry de, 321.  
 Walden, Saffron, Waleden [co. Essex], the wardrobe at, 342.  
 ..... wine sent to, 206.  
 ..... writs dated at, 342.  
 Walebroc, Ralph de, 286.  
 Waleraund, Waler', Waleran, Walerand, Walerann, Waleraundi, Walleram, Wallerand, Robert, R., 2, 31, 43, 87, 105, 114, 129, 135, 159, 303.  
 ..... expeditions of, in the lands of Mailgun son of Mailgun, 64.  
 ..... keeper of the bishopric of St. Davids, 122, 140.  
 ..... of Carmarthen and Cardigan castles, 198.  
 ..... of the bailiwick of Pembroke, 77.

- Waleraund, Robert, keeper—*cont.*  
 ..... of the lands of William Marshall, earl of Pembroke, 31, 44.  
 ..... in South Wales, 101.  
 ..... to inquire into trespasses at Shrewsbury, 310.  
 ..... the king's messenger to the parts of West Wales, 20.  
 ..... sheriff of Gloucester, 197, 226.  
 ..... writs tested by, 356, 361, 367, 368, 382.  
 Waleran, Waleran, the German. *See* German; Tyeis.  
 Wales and the Welsh:  
   horses and rounceys lost on the king's service in, 26, 49, 52.  
   hostages of Meredue son of Res, 197.  
   the king in, 9.  
   the king's castles in, equipping and provisioning of, 90, 119.  
   .... expedition to (1245), 5, 23.  
   .... return from, 8, 88.  
   lands of Meredith son of Richard in, lost in the king's service, 198, 302, 336, 368.  
   March of, garrison of, 98.  
   .... horses lost on service in, 55.  
   .... the king's knights dwelling in, 46.  
   .... serjeants in, 43, 46, 50, 97, 98.  
   .... on the king's service in, 27, 52, 55, 92, 107, 121, 246.  
   .... war in, 45.  
   the parts of, serving the king in. *See* Monemuta, John de.  
   .... mass for the souls of those who died on the king's service in, 8.  
   war between the king and the Welsh, 47, 59, 98, 99, 168, 246.  
   attacks of David son of Llywelyn and other enemies of the king at Oswestry, 98.  
   North Wales, farm of, 263.  
   .... felling of timber and making of passes in, 121.  
   .... princes of. *See* David; Llywelyn.  
   South Wales, the king's messenger to, 2.  
   .... lands of the earl of Pembroke in, issues of, 101.  
   West Wales, the parts of, the king's messenger to. *See* Waleraund, Robert.  
   the Welsh, 31.  
   .... incursions of, 245.  
   Welsh footmen, for Gascony, 193.  
   .... constables of, 193.  
   Wales and the Welsh—*cont.*  
     Welsh prisoners sent to London, 7, 246.  
   Wales, Thomas, 221, 236.  
   Waleys, *Walens*?, John le, John the Welshman, bailiff of Havering, 341, 371, 382.  
   ..... William le, 273.  
   Wallingford, Adam de. *See* Wallingford.  
   Walker, John le, 308.  
   Wallingford [co. Berks], writs dated at, 8, 9, 71, 120, 290, 302.  
   Wallingford, Wallingford, Adam de, merchant, 316.  
   ..... Henry de, the king's chaplain at the Tower of London, 152, 174, 193, 209.  
   Walsingham, Walsingham, Wausingham [co. Norfolk], church, gifts to, 343, 344, 354.  
   ..... prior of, 18, 19, 154, 343.  
   ..... wine sent to, 63.  
   ..... writs dated at, 171, 343.  
   Walter, Benedict son of, 321.  
   ..... Nicholas son of, 286.  
   ..... merchant of St. Albans, 316.  
   ..... the tailor of London, 318.  
   Waltham, Bishop's, Waltham [co. Hants], 315.  
   ..... writ dated at, 324.  
   ..... [Holy Cross, co. Hertford], Wautham, wine sent to, 13, 18, 128, 149, 153, 177, 238, 266, 283, 327, 346.  
   ..... writs dated at, 210, 214, 372.  
   Walton. *See* Wauton.  
   Wamford, Margery de, and John her son, 313.  
   Wareham, Warham [co. Dorset], 198.  
   Warene, John de, buildings of, 143.  
   ..... M[aud] countess, 143, 171.  
   ..... W[illiam] earl, charter of, 235.  
   ..... fixed alms of, 40, 171.  
   ..... his gift to the abbot of Cîteaux, 235, 290, 315.  
   ..... his lands in the king's keeping, 171, 190.  
   ..... in co. York, keeper of. *See* Molis, Nicholas de.  
   Warin, Geoffrey son of, 160.  
   ..... keeper of the forests in cos. Stafford, Salop and Worcester, 41.  
   ..... William son of, the king's serjeant, 7.  
   ..... merchant of Douai, 273.  
   ..... *Cf.* Garin.  
   Warkton, Werketon [co. Northampton], manor, pannage of, 54.  
   Warner, Andrew, messenger of the king of Castile, 36.  
   Warwick, Warrewic [co. Warwick], the king's gaol of, 221.

- Warwick, county, escheator in. *See* Megre, Robert le.  
 ..... , escheats in, issues of, 203.  
 ..... , eyre in, amercements of, 124.  
 ..... , issues of, 184, 202.  
 ..... , sheriff of, 295, 347, 363.  
 ..... , ..... , mandates to, 71, 124, 136, 184, 202, 221, 347, 363.  
 Warwick, countess of, Philippa, 188.  
 ..... , ..... *See also* Plessetis, Margery de.  
 ..... , earl of, yearly sum due to from the issues of co. Warwick, 202.  
 ..... , ..... *See also* Plessetis, John de.  
 Warwick and Leicester, counties of, issues of, 312, 364.  
 ..... , sheriff of, 119, 312, 364.  
 Was, Robert de, 300.  
 Wascelin. *See* Gacelin.  
 Wasse, La (? Wasing, co. Berks), 351.  
 Wassingle, Wassingale, Walter de, escheator in co. Huntingdon, 211, 351.  
 Watsaund, Alan de, 124.  
 Wauberge [co. Huntingdon]. *See* Wabridge.  
 Wauncy, Bertha de, 344.  
 ..... , Nicholas de, 32.  
 ..... , ..... , sheriff of Surrey, 336.  
 ..... , ..... , ..... and Sussex, 337.  
 ..... , Ralph de, 115, 148.  
 ..... , ..... , daughter of, marriage of, 115.  
 Wausingham [co. Norfolk]. *See* Walsingham.  
 Wautham [co. Hertford]. *See* Waltham Holy Cross.  
 Wautham, Martin de, 318.  
 ..... , Roger de, king's messenger to the court of Rome, 359.  
 Wauton, Walton, Geoffrey de, 45.  
 ..... , Simon, de, 71, 124, 141, 218, 288, 301, 346.  
 ..... , ..... , keeper of the bishopric of Chester, 4, 38.  
 ..... , ..... , ..... the king's manor of Feckenham, 301.  
 Waverleg, John de, 350.  
 Wayte, Waite, Hugh le, 245.  
 ..... , William le, 321.  
 Wdestok [co. Oxford]. *See* Woodstock.  
 Wearne, Werne [in Pitney and Huish Episcopi], co. Somerset, manor, tallage of, 226.  
 Welifed, Henry, merchant of Oxford, 320.  
 Welledon, Robert de, 321.  
 Welles, Clement de, chaplain at the Tower of London, 263, 309.  
 ..... , Joscelm de, bishop of Bath and Wells, 173.  
 Wells [co. Somerset], archdeacon of. *See* Chacepore, Peter.  
 Welsh, the. *See* Wales.  
 Welshman, John the. *See* Waleys.  
 ..... , Thomas the, 123.  
 Wengham, Wengeham, Wingham, Wingham, Henry, H., de, 23, 63, 175, 183, 186, 243, 250, 293, 303.  
 ..... , ..... , king's clerk, 171, 203, 205, 213, 229, 281, 296, 310, 351.  
 ..... , ..... , bailiwick of, issues of, 213.  
 ..... , ..... , escheator, keeper of the king's escheats, 75, 87, 114, 144, 229, 281, 310.  
 ..... , ..... , ..... in co. Lincoln, 227.  
 ..... , ..... , ..... in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 111.  
 ..... , ..... , ..... in Somerset, 135.  
 ..... , ..... , ..... , keeper of the issues of Winchcombe abbey, 135.  
 ..... , ..... , keeper of the bishopric of Bath and Wells, 171, 199, 202, 205, 215.  
 ..... , ..... , ..... and the abbey of Tavistock, 194.  
 ..... , ..... , ..... Crowland abbey, 199, 210, 220.  
 ..... , ..... , writ tested by, 370.  
 ..... , Richard de, 311.  
 Wenlock, Wenlac, Wenlak, Wenlok [co. Salop], the king's cellar at, 353.  
 ..... , wine sent to, 18, 126, 238, 290, 353.  
 Wenunwen, Griffin son of. *See* Griffin.  
 Wereham, co. Norfolk, St. Winwalloe in, *q.v.*  
 Werewell [co. Hants]. *See* Wherwell.  
 Werketon [co. Northampton]. *See* Warkton.  
 Werne [co. Somerset]. *See* Wearne.  
 Westm, Bartholomew de, 286.  
 ..... , Edward (son of Odo) de, 14, 36, 40, 52, 57, 61, 67, 69, 77, 84, 97, 102, 111, 165, 168, 222, 244, 339, 342, 385.  
 ..... , ..... , keeper of the works of St. Peter's church, Westminster, 15, 32, 34, 46, 50.  
 ..... , ..... , keeper of the king's works at Westminster, 374.  
 ..... , ..... , king's clerk, 106, 108, 150, 174, 274, 294, 314, 350, 355.  
 ..... , ..... , ..... , keeper of the king's works at Westminster, 339, 349.  
 ..... , ..... , payments to, for the king's works at Westminster, 10, 14, 24.  
 ..... , ..... , secret injunctions to, 7.  
 ..... , ..... , writs authorised by, 334, 337-340, 350, 352, 369, 380, 384.  
 ..... , Laurence de, king's chaplain, 381.

Westminster, 6, 313, 350, 370.

- ....., archdeacon of, a keeper of the king's works of St. Peter's church, Westminster, 15, 24, 32, 34, 46, 50.
- ....., the king's messenger to France, 26.
- ....., beyond seas, 27.
- ....., *See also* Crokesleye, Richard de.
- ....., fair of St. Edward, 307, 310.
- ..... halls:
  - the king's great hall of, feeding of poor persons in, 14, 35, 106, 111, 169.
  - the king's greater and lesser halls, feeding of the poor in, 106.
- ....., N. the anchorite of, veiling of the niece of, 78.
- ....., provisions (fish, poultry, venison, *etc.*) sent to, 6, 9, 12, 13, 46, 78, 80, 83, 97, 121, 138, 155, 159, 163, 164, 178, 196, 200, 201, 210, 212, 213, 215, 223, 249, 251, 252, 268, 269, 272, 274, 283, 302, 326, 329, 364, 367, 368, 372, 376, 377, 379.
- ....., sacristan of, 58, 80.
- ....., the street of, 47.
- ....., the king's buildings at, 10, 83.
- ....., cellar at, 39, 99, 201, 214, 240, 275, 279, 342.
- ....., chapel, 173.
- ....., of St. Stephen, 288, 338.
- ....., chapels in, chaplain of, 152.
- ....., court at, great gate of, 10, 16.
- ....., new gate for, 89.
- ....., great bell at, 253.
- ....., larder, 160, 297, 299.
- ....., keeper of, 74, 75, 78, 80, 163, 208, 249, 364.
- ....., works at, 101, 253, 339.
- ....., keepers of, 16, 83, 233, 243, 253, 254, 278, 329, 339, 345, 365, 374. *And see* Westm', Edward de.
- ....., goldsmiths of, 355.
- ....., money for, 365.
- ....., payments to workmen, 254, 274.
- ....., tin for, 125.
- ....., treasure sent to, 327.
- ....., the wardrobe at, 34, 101, 163, 203, 212, 213, 216, 221, 225, 227, 231, 272, 281, 286, 288, 305, 336, 345, 346, 349, 383.
- ....., shoes delivered into, 9, 224.
- ....., transferred to, from Hyde abbey, 102.
- ....., the queen's wardrobe at, 203.

Westminster—*cont.*

- ....., wine sent to, 4, 11, 17, 18, 39, 57, 67, 82, 95, 99, 107, 118, 125, 128, 142, 149, 153, 154, 163, 177, 201, 202, 219, 222, 229, 238, 254, 266, 275, 279, 283, 292, 315, 337, 342, 346, 367.
- ....., writs dated at, 14–24, 32–40, 45–49, 54, 55, 83–89, 101–103, 105–107, 111, 113–115, 122–125, 139–142, 144, 145, 149–153, 159, 161–169, 173, 191–194, 201–206, 208–210, 215–217, 221–225, 227–232, 241–243, 250, 251, 254–259, 261, 262, 270–287, 304–310, 325–327, 335–341, 345, 349–352, 368–370, 378–383.
- ....., St. Beatus church, 123.
- ....., St. Edward's, 349.
- ....., St. Stephen's chapel, 288, 338.
- ....., works of St. Eustace, 83.
- ....., abbey, church, St. Peter's church, 37, 77, 80, 81, 84, 122, 123, 134, 152, 174, 195, 288, 354.
- ....., abbot of, 73, 115, 152.
- ....., mitre for, 72.
- ....., on the king's service beyond seas, 171.
- ....., the king's messenger beyond seas, 139, 267.
- ....., Richard [de Crokesleye], 118.
- ....., and monks of, 21.
- ....., monk of, William, 334.
- ....., the painter, 172.
- ....., monks of, 48, 75.
- ....., the great altar at, 37.
- ....., two great bells for, 73.
- ....., cellarer of, 21.
- ....., convent of, 21.
- ....., feretory of St. Edward, 52, 57, 81, 110, 135.
- ....., the font at, 37.
- ....., gifts to, 36, 72, 77, 81, 338.
- ....., minster of, 61.
- ....., the three queens buried at, celebration on the anniversary of, 19.
- ....., works of, 15, 24, 32, 50, 83, 102, 124.
- ....., keepers of, 15, 17, 24, 32, 34, 46, 50, 115, 255. *And see* Henry the mason; Richard, archdeacon of Westminster *and* Westminster, archdeacon of; Westm', Edward de.
- ....., gift out of the money of the Jews for, 14,

- Westwood Park, Westwod [co. Worcester], nuns of, infirmary of, 58.
- Weyford, Baldwin de, 324.
- Wherwell, Werewell, Wherewell [co. Hants], abbot and convent of, 365, 366.
- ....., wine sent to, 22, 86, 154, 164, 208, 219, 232, 236, 265, 344, 358.
- ....., writs dated at, 64, 357, 358, 365.
- Whicheuode [co. Oxford]. *See* Wychwood.
- Whitby, Wyteby [co. York], 368.
- Whitcestr'. *See* Whittestre.
- White (*Albo*), Robert, 321.
- White Castle [co. Monmouth], constable, keeper, of. *See* German, Waleran the.
- ....., custody of, 189.
- ....., farm of, 355.
- ....., works of, 79.
- Whitegate, co. Chester, Darnhall, Dernhale, in, *q.v.*
- Whitestre. *See* Whittestre.
- Whith, Isle of. *See* Wight.
- Whitsand, Whitsaund [France, Pas de Calais]. *See* Wissant.
- Whitsaund, Witsand, Wytсанд, Richard de, sheriff of Essex, 373.
- ....., William de, 120, 126, 263, 326.
- Whittestre, Whitcestr', Whitestre, Whittestr', Whyttestre, Witestre, Wittestre, Wytestr', Roger de, 204, 226.
- ....., ....., keeper of (the king's) writs and rolls, 144, 178.
- ....., ....., at the Bench in London, 55, 84, 117, 258, 305, 352, 386.
- ....., ....., the king's clerk, 258, 288, 305, 352.
- ....., ....., on eyre in Essex, 161.
- Whyt, Isle of. *See* Wight.
- Whyttestre. *See* Whittestre.
- Wibrug, Walter de, lands of, in Havering, 371.
- Wico, Richard de, bishop of Chichester [1245-1253], 150, 167, 326.
- Wicton [co. Norfolk]. *See* Wighton.
- Wicumb [co. Buckingham]. *See* Wycombe, High.
- Wight, Whith, Whyt, Wiht, Wyt, Isle of, 155, 200, 215.
- ....., ....., forest of, 80.
- ....., ....., the earl of Devon in, 60.
- ....., ....., keeper of, 155.
- Wight, Isle of, the Island, the earl of. *See* Insula, Baldwin de.
- Wighton, Wicton, Wictun [co. Norfolk], mill of William de Kayho in, 154, 343.
- Wigorn', Geoffrey de, 319.
- ....., John de, messenger of Hugh le Brun, count of Angoulême, 292.
- ....., Walter de, 319.
- ....., William de, 30, 31, 41, 52.
- ....., ....., keeper of the issues of the abbey of Abbotsbury, 29.
- Wiht, Isle of. *See* Wight.
- Wik, Richard de, 14.
- Willame, Ernald, 277.
- Willelmi, Bevenutus, merchant of Florence, 305.
- ....., Ernald, 355.
- ....., Peter, 216.
- ....., Raymond, 355.
- ....., .... de la Mote, 277.
- ..... *See also* Alerun ; Guyllelmi ; Markeys.
- William, clerk, keeper of the works at Bristol castle, 324.
- ....., knight of Arnold de Seningeham, 124.
- ....., messenger of William de Oera, 53.
- ..... the chaplain, buildings of at Woodstock, 245.
- ....., the king's chaplain in Windsor castle, 347.
- ..... the clerk, 34.
- ..... the farrier, 113.
- ..... the king's fisherman, 82, 377.
- ..... the miller, 45.
- ....., monk of the Holy Cross at Bordeaux, 266.
- ....., .... of Westminster, the king's painter of Windsor, 334.
- ..... the painter, 203, 255.
- ....., ...., monk of Westminster, 172.
- ..... the king's painter of Windsor, 187.
- ..... the smith, 47.
- ..... the tailor of Abingdon, 316.
- ..... the spicer of Winchester, 307.
- ....., John son of, 29, 118.
- ....., Richard son of, sheriff of London, 367.
- Wiloteby, Thomas de, 318.
- Wilsford (near Salisbury), Wyvelisford [co. Wilts], manor, issues of, 114.
- Wilton, Wylton [co. Wilts], 235.
- ....., abbess of, 100, 111.
- ....., friars preachers of, 322.
- ....., ....., buildings, house, of, 61, 100, 322.
- ....., linen bought at, 254.
- ....., merchant of, 317.
- Wilton, William de, 124, 288.
- Wilts, county of, 94.
- ....., archdeacon of. *See* Stephen.
- ....., assarts in, 177.
- ....., eyre in, amercements, issues, of, 239, 267.
- ....., eyre of the forest in, 99.

- Wilts, county of, eyre of the forest in  
—*cont.*  
....., issues of, 62, 63, 65, 86,  
94, 100.  
....., forest in, 153.  
....., issues of, 63, 65, 94, 156, 158,  
199, 235, 239, 241, 254, 267,  
269, 275, 287, 296, 359, 361,  
366.  
....., sheriff of, 62, 94, 99, 100, 254,  
269, 361.  
....., mandates to, 20, 28, 31,  
61, 62, 63, 65, 67, 78, 80, 86,  
87, 94-97, 99, 100, 109, 116,  
120, 128, 133, 153, 156-158,  
163, 173, 199, 221, 233, 235,  
239, 242, 246, 247, 267, 270,  
282, 287, 289, 295, 296, 321,  
322, 324, 359, 362, 366, 380.  
....., *See also* Haversam,  
Nicholas de ; Lusteshull,  
Nicholas de ; Tinehide, William  
de.  
....., tallage of the king's demesnes  
in, 42.  
Wimes. *See* Wymes.  
Wimplar, Thomas, 131.  
Wimpler, Alan le, 318.  
....., Henry le, 274.  
Winchcombe, Winchecumb [co. Glou-  
cester], abbey, issues of, 135.  
....., keeper of. *See* Wenge-  
ham, Henry de.  
Winchecumb, William de, 5.  
Winchelsea, Winchels', Winchelese,  
Wincheless, Winchelse, Wyn-  
chelese [co. Sussex], 101, 287.  
....., bailiff of, 366. *And see* Grene-  
weya, Simon de.  
....., farm of, 227, 366.  
....., preservation of the town of,  
198.  
....., the king's barons of, 227.  
..... and Rye, Winchelse and La  
Rye [co. Sussex], bailiffs of,  
198.  
....., equip a galley, 197.  
....., issues of, 198.  
Winchester [co. Hants], 57, 69, 101,  
111, 155, 164, 165, 238, 268,  
327, 339, 366.  
....., bailiffs of, mandates to, 79,  
94, 155, 233, 267, 322, 354.  
....., bishop of. *See* Raleigh,  
William de.  
....., elect of, Aymer de  
Valence, 375.  
....., bishopric of, 56.  
....., castles of, custody of, 369.  
....., issues of, 305, 312, 313,  
317, 319, 325, 326, 328, 368,  
369.  
....., keeper of, 317, 319, 325,  
328. *See also* Chacepore, Peter ;  
Grue, Gerard le.  
Winchester, bishopric of—*cont.*  
....., manors of, stocking of,  
369.  
....., voidance of, 368.  
....., church of, postulation of, 313.  
....., castle, the king's castle, of,  
375.  
....., chamber for the king's  
knights in, 258, 270.  
....., chapel of St. Judoc, 369.  
....., chaplains' chamber in,  
358.  
....., Rosamond's chamber in,  
369.  
....., painting of, with  
the story of Antioch, 358.  
....., constable of, 57, 80.  
....., custody of, 91, 93, 317.  
....., the king's bed in, 270.  
....., buildings in, 189,  
237.  
....., repair of,  
165, 221, 272.  
....., keeper of.  
*See* Gerard the king's engineer.  
....., chapel in, 157, 221,  
237.  
....., images for,  
158.  
....., near the  
king's bed, construction of,  
270.  
....., works in, 158,  
236.  
....., new chapel in,  
paintings in, 325.  
....., works of,  
325.  
....., prison in, 235.  
....., works of, 30, 158,  
236, 237, 258, 270, 295, 296,  
306, 313, 314, 315, 317, 369.  
....., keepers of,  
295, 305, 360.  
....., the queen's chamber in,  
works of, 235.  
....., chapel in, 237.  
....., chaplain for,  
30.  
....., works of, 30,  
157, 192.  
....., tower of, repair of, 30.  
....., the great tower in, con-  
struction of, 270.  
....., the Jews' tower in, 325,  
369.  
....., works of, 192, 236.  
....., citizens of, 60, 296.  
....., fine of, for trespass, 357,  
358.  
....., of the pillory,  
359.  
....., cloth bought at, 46.  
....., fair of, 103, 261, 273, 274, 309,  
315, 317, 337, 339.

Winchester, fair—*cont.*

- ....., issues of, 303.
- ....., of St. Edward, 337.
- ....., of St. Giles on the hill at, 76, 369, 381.
- ....., keeper of. *See* Chacepore, Peter.
- ....., purchase of horses at, 84.
- ....., farm of, 32, 79, 296.
- ....., friars minors of, 28, 29.
- ....., fabric of the church of, 29.
- ....., friars preachers of, 37, 67.
- ....., house of, 129, 187.
- ....., works of, 30.
- ....., furrier of, Alexander, 339.
- ....., Hyde abbey by, *q.v.*
- ....., justices itinerant at, 219.
- ....., the king's almonry of, 30.
- ....., buildings at, keeper of. *See* Gerard the king's engineer.
- ....., chamber in, 157.
- ....., chapel at, 30, 37, 97, 156, 157.
- ....., hall of, works of, 30, 221.
- ....., prison of, 85.
- ....., works at, 359, 366.
- ....., details of, 30.
- ....., keepers of, 317.
- ....., *And see* Ferleg', Henry de.
- ....., mayor of. *See* Specer, William le.
- ....., the good men of, 32.
- ....., merchants of, 103.
- ....., provisions (venison, fish, *etc.*) sent to, 28, 65, 80, 93, 94, 97, 99, 153, 154, 157, 158, 183, 184, 233, 268, 270, 275, 303, 322, 323, 328, 361.
- ....., the queen at, expenses of, 268.
- ....., the queen's chamber at, works of, 30.
- ....., chapel, painting of, 180.
- ....., images in, 177.
- ....., St. Swithin, (conventual) church of, 66.
- ....., picture in, 358.
- ....., sacristan of, 358.
- ....., St. Thomas, chapel of, image of St. Edward for, 30.
- ....., music for, 30.
- ....., works of, 158.
- ....., shoes for the poor at, 267, 354.
- ....., to be made at, to perform the king's maundy, 155.
- ....., spicer of, 307.
- ....., tallage of, 60.
- ....., great tower of, 30.
- ....., new tower of, 30.
- ....., the wardrobe, the king's wardrobe, at, 30, 60, 66, 92, 101, 105, 130, 186, 192, 194, 247, 295, 325, 354.

Winchester, the wardrobe—*cont.*

- ....., works of, 192.
- ....., wine sent to, 11, 18, 60, 86, 93, 95, 102, 124, 148, 154, 164, 192, 193, 197, 203, 217, 219, 220, 232, 238, 264, 267, 290, 293, 315, 323, 344, 353.
- ....., keepers of the king's wines at, 139, 142, 238, 327.
- ....., writs dated at, 27-29, 59, 60, 64-66, 100, 101, 129, 157, 158, 185-188, 190, 191, 218, 228, 235-237, 269, 270, 294, 295, 312, 313, 324, 325, 357.
- ....., Wolvesey, constable of, 324-326, 328.
- ....., writs dated at, 365, 369.
- ....., parts of, serjeants to keep the king's peace in, 191.
- Wind', Laurence de, 15.
- Windsor, Windelsor, Windelsore, Windles', Windleshor, Windleshores, Windleshoure, Windleshover, Wyndesor, Wyndesores, Wyndleshores [*co. Berks*], 43, 67, 90, 91, 104, 107, 113, 145, 153, 202, 240, 300, 328, 348, 359, 384.
- ....., bailiffs of, mandates to, 13-15, 185, 204, 235, 266, 282, 290, 291, 386.
- ....., *See also* Liston, Godfrey de.
- ....., bailiwick of, issues of, 185, 235, 303, 386.
- ....., building for the king's chaplains at, 138.
- ....., buildings of the king's gardener, repair of, 45.
- ....., castle, castle ward at, 114.
- ....., chaplain ministering for the soul of Hugh le Brun the king's brother at, 323.
- ....., constable of, 50, 235.
- ....., keeper of the issues of Normans' lands, 97.
- ....., mandates to, 14, 38, 45, 97, 108, 110, 128, 130, 143, 152, 208, 216, 223.
- ....., *See also* Sateney, Stephen de.
- ....., engineer of the king's crossbows in, 303.
- ....., equipment of, 32.
- ....., fortifications of, lands, *etc.*, occupied by, 328.
- ....., gardener of, 282, 291.
- ....., without, 208.
- ....., garrison, watchmen, of, 97, 153, 208, 264, 266, 282, 291, 356, 377.
- ....., keeper of. *See* Lacy, Maud de.

Windsor castle—*cont.*

....., the king's buildings in, 272.  
 ..... chaplains in, 204, 303, 347.  
 ..... named, 323.  
 ..... children dwelling in, expenses of, 122.  
 ..... gardener outside, 153.  
 ..... serjeants-at-arms in, 356.  
 ..... tower of, chapel in, chaplain of, 13.  
 ..... works of, 32.  
 ..... the great tower of, new turret next, 145.  
 ..... wall of, ditch made under, 36.  
 ..... works of, 32, 58, 223, 272, 296, 328.  
 ..... keepers of, 223, 328. *And see* Simon the king's chaplain.  
 ..... engineer of the king's crossbows at, 108, 128.  
 ..... farm of the town, 13, 204, 235, 259.  
 ..... forest, agistors of, 176.  
 ..... issues of, 176.  
 ..... pleas of, 176.  
 ..... keeper of. *See* Liston, Godfrey de.  
 ..... gardener at, 108.  
 ..... the king's barbican at, court of, 256.  
 ..... cellar at, 242, 276, 305, 342.  
 ..... chapel, 338, 381.  
 ..... painting of, 172, 187, 203, 255.  
 ..... roofing of cloister of, 201.  
 ..... works of, 13, 68, 215.  
 ..... great chapel of, 278.  
 ..... chaplains of. *See* Ackford ; Lond' ; Sancto Albano ; Stawell.  
 ..... new chapel at, chaplains of, 208.  
 ..... children dwelling at, 49, 58, 67, 83, 99, 101, 113, 122, 156, 167.  
 ..... engineer of, 180, 185, 204, 235.  
 ..... hall at, 296.  
 ..... painter of, 187, 334.  
 ..... wines at, conveyors of, 326. *And see* Buche, John.  
 ..... hooping of, 386.  
 ..... loaders and hooper of, 328.  
 ..... works at, 28, 81, 243, 256, 333, 334, 373.

Windsor, the king's works at—*cont.*

....., keepers of, 11, 28, 42, 43, 68, 72, 83, 104, 113, 127, 132, 144, 155, 176, 183, 186, 188, 203, 215, 241, 255, 256, 272, 282, 304, 309, 331, 334, 347-350, 371, 378, 385. *See also* Simon the king's chaplain.  
 ..... lead for, 337, 347.  
 ..... the queen's chamber at, 32.  
 ..... chapel at, 38.  
 ..... pictures and images for, 45.  
 ..... wardrobe at, 32, 242, 276, 277.  
 ..... lead sent to, 155, 255, 272, 336, 337.  
 ..... leper hospital, chaplain of, 252.  
 ..... leprous women dwelling outside, court of, 334.  
 ..... manor, bailiff of. *See* Liston, Godfrey de.  
 ..... poor men of, recompensed for their lands and buildings occupied by the castle fortifications, 328.  
 ..... park, the king's park, of, 14.  
 ..... the king's buildings in, paintings and images in, 356.  
 ..... repair of, 356.  
 ..... keepers of the works of, 203.  
 ..... chapel in, 38.  
 ..... chaplains to serve, 33, 143.  
 ..... two chapels in, painting of, 368.  
 ..... stew in, 50.  
 ..... mill of, 176.  
 ..... outwoods of, 267.  
 ..... pannage in, 266, 267.  
 ..... works of, 12.  
 ..... keepers of, 13, 83, 109, 117.  
 ..... provisions (venison, fish, etc.) sent to, 136, 137, 156, 210, 211, 299, 331, 333, 341, 380.  
 ..... reeve of, 57.  
 ..... shrubbery at, construction of, 45.  
 ..... the wardrobe at, 32, 44, 55, 104, 127, 214, 256, 278, 296, 357, 368, 373.  
 ..... wine sent to, 4, 17, 18, 44, 57, 67, 86, 95, 107, 110, 118, 125, 128, 139, 148, 149, 153, 154, 163, 165, 177, 202, 209, 216, 219, 222, 229, 238, 251, 265, 266, 270, 283, 292, 305, 315, 327, 333, 342, 346, 367, 377.  
 ..... works at. *See above under* king's works.

Windsor—*cont.*

- ....., writs dated at, 9-14, 32, 41-44, 55-57, 80-83, 103-105, 108-110, 122, 123, 126-128, 137-139, 150, 175-179, 200, 201, 207-209, 214, 215, 217, 233, 234, 240, 241, 251-254, 263-265, 278, 279, 282, 288, 289, 292, 302-304, 327-330, 333-336, 341, 342, 346-349, 353, 366-368, 373, 374, 376-379, 384-386.
- Wingemere, Amice de, 168.
- Wingham. *See* Wengham.
- Wingham [co. Kent], writs dated at, 112.
- Wingham, Henry de. *See* Wengham.
- Winteleys, Nicholas de, 235.
- Winton, Amoretta de, 250.
- ....., Geoffrey de, 286.
- ....., Thomas de, 180.
- ....., clerk of the wardrobe, 289.
- ....., writs tested by, 373, 375.
- ....., William de, 317.
- Wissant, Whitsand, Whitsaund [France, dép. Pas de Calais], 121, 326.
- Witostre. *See* Whittestre.
- Witham [co. Essex], writs dated at, 173.
- Witsand. *See* Whitsaund.
- Wittestre. *See* Whittestre.
- Wivill. *See* Wyvill.
- Wodestok [co. Oxford]. *See* Woodstock.
- Wodestok, Andrew de, 212.
- Woking [co. Surrey], writs dated at, 375.
- Wolf (*Lupi*), Robert, 127.
- Wolvesey in Winchester, co. Hants, *q.v.*
- Wolvesmere [co. Hants]. *See* Woolmer.
- Wolverhampton, Wulvrenhampton [co. Stafford], canons of, 360.
- Woodstock, Wdestok, Windestok, Wodestok, Wudestok [co. Oxford], 6, 7, 72, 79, 195.
- ....., bailiffs of, 79, 200, 226, 292. *See also* Sancto Audoen, William de.
- ....., buildings of William the chaplain, re-making of, 245.
- ....., chambers :  
     of Edward the king's son, 245.  
     the king's chamber, 186, 332.  
     the queen's, 79, 186, 244, 245.  
     .... new chamber, 292.  
     of Bartholomew Pecche, 244.  
     Rosamond's chamber, repair of, 245.
- ....., chapels :  
     altar in honour of St. Edward the Confessor in the nave of the chapel, construction of, 119.

Woodstock, chapels:—*cont.*

- of Edward the king's son, 292.
- the king's chapel, book for, 200.
- the (king's) new chapel, works of, 332, 364.
- .... old chapel, 332.
- .... chapels, the king's three chaplains at, 342.
- the queen's chapel at, towels and lamp for, 9.
- ...., works of, 332.
- of St. Edward in the upper storey of the queen's new chamber, 292.
- ...., works of, 332.
- the upper chapel, images for, 292.
- ....., chaplains' house, 332.
- ....., commonalty of the district of, 364.
- ....., Evereswell, Evrewell, near, *q.v.*
- ....., hall of Amis, 245.
- ....., herb-garden, construction of, 292.
- ....., the king's buildings, repair of, 292.
- ....., .... chamber. *See under* chambers *above*.
- ....., .... chapel. *See under* chapels *above*.
- ....., .... hall, works of, 245, 332.
- ....., .... larder, works of, 245.
- ....., .... park, enclosing of, 364.
- ....., ...., repair of, 290.
- ....., .... wood of, 167.
- ....., .... works of, 92, 226, 333, 350, 364.
- ....., ...., details of, 119.
- ....., ...., keepers of, 348, 363, 364. *And see* Haneberg, John de ; Legh, Peter de ; Sancto Audoen, William de.
- ....., ...., workmen of, 333.
- ....., the queen's chambers *and* chapel. *See under* chambers *and* chapels *above*.
- ....., .... larder, works of, 245.
- ....., .... wardrobe at, construction of, 79.
- ..... manor, farm of, 333, 342, 348.
- ....., .... farmers of, 333. *And see* Bauchan, Stephen ; Hanebergh, John de ; Legh, Peter de.
- ....., ...., keeper of. *See* Sancto Audoen, William de.
- ....., mills of, 79.
- ....., the old mill, 79.
- ....., provisions (game, *etc.*) sent to, 180, 270.
- ....., stews, the king's stew, of, 245, 292.
- ....., the wardrobe at, 72, 183, 268, 291, 363.
- ....., ...., works of, 119, 186, 245.

Woodstock—*cont.*

- ....., wine sent to, 11, 18, 71, 78, 86, 102, 124, 154, 193, 208, 217, 232, 238, 265, 270, 327, 344, 361, 373, 379.
- ....., writs dated at, 6, 7, 72-79, 118-120, 133-135, 180-184, 196-199, 208, 213, 214, 243-245, 290, 291, 302, 331, 363, 364.
- Woolmer, Wolvesmere, Wulmemere [co. Hants], forest, 300.
- ....., lawn of, 191.
- Worcester [co. Worcester], 5, 79.
- ....., bailiffs of, 1, 41, 48, 154.
- ....., bishop of. *See* Cantilupo, W[alter de].
- ....., farm of the town, 41, 48.
- ....., the king's cellar at, 353.
- ....., men of, 5.
- ....., penitent sisters of, works of church of, 6.
- ....., prior of, 141.
- ....., the wardrobe at, 4.
- ....., wine sent to, 18, 126, 238, 290, 353.
- ....., writs dated at, 4, 5.
- Worcester, county, eyre for common pleas in, issues of, 218.
- ....., forest pleas in, issues of, 183.
- ....., forests in, custody of, 41.
- ....., issues of, 72, 78.
- ....., sheriff of, 15. *And see* Bello Campo, William de.
- ....., mandates to, 72, 78, 79, 119, 147, 148, 154, 183, 218, 301, 373, 377.
- ....., tallage of the king's demesnes in, 41.
- Worth, Richard de, 49.
- Wrennoc, Wrennok, son of Kenewrek, 38, 57, 77.
- ....., to dwell at Delamare, 15.
- Wrokeshull, Henry de, a keeper of the exchange of London, 194.
- Wrotham, Richard de, 27, 65, 75, 87, 183, 233, 310.
- ....., bailiwick of, 75, 183.
- ....., keeper of Newton park, 299.
- Wroxhall, Wroxhale [co. Warwick], prioress of, 91.
- ....., and nuns of, king's fixed alms to, 15.
- Wroxham, Stephen de, merchant of Bury St. Edmunds, 316.
- Wuburn, Joan de, 147.
- Wudestok [co. Oxford]. *See* Woodstock.
- Wuleward, Geoffrey de, 40.
- Wulmemere [co. Hants]. *See* Woolmer.
- Wulvrenhampton [co. Stafford]. *See* Wolverhampton.
- Wyarvill, Gilbert de, 198, 205.
- Wyavill, Roger de, 140.

- Wychwood, Whicheuode [co. Oxford], forest of, keeper of. *See* Trenchefoill, Walter.
- Wycombe, High, Wicumb [co. Buckingham], merchant of, 317.
- Wyleby, Robert de, escheator in co. Lincoln, 203.
- Wyllebye, Richard de, 319.
- Wylton [co. Wilts]. *See* Wilton.
- Wymes, Wimes, Hanchard, Hunchard, de, 88, 145.
- ....., Poncius, Porcius (*sic*), de, 94, 233, 259.
- ....., Hugh messenger of, 4.
- Wyndesor. *See* Windsor.
- Wysey, John de, 300.
- Wyt, isle of. *See* Wight, Isle of.
- Wyteby [co. York]. *See* Whitby.
- Wytestr'. *See* Whittestre.
- Wytсанд. *See* Whitsaund.
- Wyvelisford [co. Wilts]. *See* Wilsford.
- Wyvill, Wivill, Wivyll, John de, 8, 182.
- ....., daughter of, marriage of, 8.
- ....., justice of the Jews, 51, 232, 256, 288, 308, 353.
- ....., serving at the Exchequer of the Jews, 23, 89, 127, 151, 209, 308, 384.
- ..... *Cf.* Wyarvill; Wyavill.

## Y

- Yarmouth, Gernemuc, Gernemuth, Jernemue, Jernemuth [co. Norfolk], bailiffs of, 101, 343, 377.
- ....., four lawful men of, 376.
- ....., herring from, 116, 236, 252, 274, 303, 323, 376.
- ....., men, townsmen, of, 116, 377.
- Yaruorth son of Adam, 218.
- York [co. York], 56, 234, 293.
- ....., archbishop of. *See* Grey, Walter de.
- ....., archbishopric of, clerks of, 374.
- ....., castle of, (the king's) works of, 102, 133, 157, 213, 292, 293, 333.
- ....., keepers of, 26, 333, 374.
- ....., citizens of, 22, 23.
- ....., city ditch widened for defence of the city in time of war (*temp.* John), 23 *bis*.
- ....., friars preachers of, gift to, to hold their chapter, 70.
- ....., Jews of, 90, 264. *See also* Aaron.
- ....., justices itinerant at, 382. *And see* Mare, Henry de la.
- ....., the king's cellar, 353.

York—*cont.*

- ....., the king's proposed visit to, 368.
- ....., merchants of, 321.
- ....., tower of, works of, 333.
- ....., wine sent to, 125, 165, 189, 238, 290, 353, 368.
- ....., the wardrobe at, 383.
- York, county of, eyre in, 382.
- ....., ..... issues of, 71, 73, 382.
- ....., farm of, 26, 165.
- ....., forest eyre in, 374.
- ....., ..... issues of, 333.
- ....., issues of, 52, 59, 70, 102, 116, 124, 157, 213, 214, 263, 292, 339, 343, 361.
- ....., keeper of. *See* Molis, Nicholas de.
- ....., lands in, late of the earls of Lincoln and Warenne, keeper of, 64.
- ....., the king's gaol of the forest in, keeper of. *See* Lardenar', David.
- ....., ..... repair of, 229.
- ....., sheriff of, 26, 107, 137, 165, 293, 339. *And see* Crepping, Robert de.

York, sheriff of—*cont.*

- ....., ..... mandates to, 29, 52, 59, 70, 71, 73, 102, 116, 124, 125, 133, 157, 189, 213, 214, 229, 263, 292, 333, 343, 361, 368, 374.
- ....., tallage of the king's demesnes in, 52.
- Young (*Juveni*), Ellis, 318.
- ....., Otto, 346.
- ....., Thomas, of Northampton, 340.
- Ypres [Flanders], merchants of, 163, 284, 328, 385.
- Yspania, Bertram de, 216.
- Yurtin, Stephen, and Robert his brother, 131.

## Z

- Zuche, Sucche, Zusch, Zusche, Alan, A., la, justice of Chester, 300, 310, 326, 350, 365, 369, 370, 374, 379.
- ....., ..... bailiwick of, 369, 370.

# INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

---

## A

Abbeys. *See* Religious Houses named.  
 Agistment; agistors. *See under*  
 Forests.

### Agriculture :—

barley, 73, 168, 191, 205.  
 . . . ., price of, 115.  
 beans, sowing of, 205.  
 . . . . *See also under* Victuals.  
 bran, 41, 185.  
 corn, 1, 21, 79, 90, 119, 122, 147,  
 197, 219, 246, 369.  
 . . . . fixed to the soil, 157.  
 . . . ., harvesting of, 118.  
 . . . ., sowing of, 71, 118, 135, 205.  
 cultivation of assarts, 24, 71.  
 . . . . of lands assarted and broken  
 up in the king's demesnes, 26.  
 . . . . of lands in the king's hands,  
 9.  
 hay, 160.  
 oats, 41, 47, 205.  
 ploughs, 64, 72, 79.  
 reaping at a price assessed by  
 knights, 71.  
 rye, 252.  
 sowing, 205.  
 . . . . of the demesnes of the  
 bishopric of Bath, 205.  
 stock, 72, 87, 96, 219.  
 stocking of lands, 25, 64, 275,  
 369, 373.  
 tilling and sowing, 64, 99.  
 . . . . of the king's lands, 79, 280.  
 tools, implements, 87, 96.  
 wheat, 41, 47, 72, 116, 129, 138,  
 188, 191, 246, 291.

Aids. *See* Taxation.

Albs. *See* Costume (iii) and (iv).

Aliens. *See under* Law and adminis-  
 tration.

Almonds. *See* Victuals.

Almoner. *See* Officers in the king's  
 service.

Almonry. *See* Works and buildings.

Alms, fixed alms. *See under* Charity.

Almsdish. *See* Ecclesiastical matters,  
*Church ornaments.*

Altar cloths; altars. *See* Ecclesiastical  
 matters, *Church ornaments.*

Amercements. *See* Law and adminis-  
 tration.

Amices. *See* Costume (iii).

Anchorites, ancesses. *See* Ecclesias-  
 tical matters.

Approvers. *See* Law and administra-  
 tion.

### Arms, armour and ordnance :—

arms, the king's, furbishing of,  
 122.  
 . . . ., . . . ., items of, 30.  
 boots, iron, 17, 18, 20, 66, 267.  
 . . . . of Chaumbely, 30.  
 catapults, 141.  
 . . . ., poles for, 369.  
 . . . ., switches for, 246.  
 collar, iron, 30.  
 corslets, 17, 18, 20, 66, 267.  
 . . . . of Chaumbely, 30.  
 crossbows, 69, 235, 282, 305.  
 . . . ., engineer of, 73, 92, 128, 153,  
 266, 290, 386.  
 . . . ., gear of, 92.  
 . . . ., lathe for making, 116.  
 . . . ., repair of, 48, 110, 204, 235,  
 258, 305, 335, 386.  
 . . . ., wooden, 234.  
 engines, 25, 246.  
 habergeons, 17, 18.  
 . . . . of Chaumbeley, 30.  
 hat covered with felt, 30.  
 . . . ., iron, of Aundeyne, 30.  
 . . . . with spikes, 30.  
 helmets, 20.  
 . . . ., gemmed, 66.  
 . . . ., gilt and gemmed, 30.  
 horse-armour (*coopertoria*), iron,  
 66.  
 . . . ., . . . . suits of, 17, 18.  
 . . . . of Chaumbely, 30.  
 lances, 70.  
 machines, ox-hides for, 246.  
 mangonels, 246.  
 quarrels, 32, 41, 69, 83, 119, 141,  
 153, 185, 204, 229, 258, 265,  
 287, 314, 357, 370.  
 . . . ., feathering of, 41, 119.  
 . . . ., shafting of, 119.  
 stirrups, iron, with toecaps, 30.  
 targets, 70.  
 thigh-pieces of iron, 30.  
**Articles of general utility :—**  
 barrels, 41, 185, 251.  
 beds, 30, 80, 95, 290.  
 benches, 83.

Articles of general utility—*cont.*

buckets, 32, 204.  
 ...., iron-bound, 165.  
 bucklers, 192.  
 buttons, silver, 287.  
 cables, 207.  
 .... for a well, 362.  
 .... for hoisting timber, 313, 362.  
 candles. *See under wax below.*  
 Also *under Ecclesiastical.*  
 candlesticks, construction of, 30.  
 ...., iron, 291.  
 canvas, 37, 152, 192, 320.  
 chains, 362.  
 chairs, 25, 83, 158, 364.  
 ...., construction of, 221, 269, 372.  
 charcoal, 41.  
 ...., made of brushwood, 172.  
 ...., wood for, 160.  
 chest, 30.  
 cochineal, 216.  
 cords (*hucias*), 94, 110, 141, 165, 207, 313, 317.  
 ...., stout, for a well, 32.  
 coverlets, grey, 274.  
 cups, 123, 182.  
 .... of mazer, 287.  
 ...., plain silver, 287.  
 cushions, silken, 341.  
 dishes, 123.  
 ...., silver, 77, 83, 123, 135, 147.  
 ...., ...., to hold the king's fowls, 6.  
 ...., wooden, 6.  
 feathers for quarrels, 185.  
 forms, 157.  
 glue, 335.  
 glass. *See under Works and buildings.*  
 hampers, 123.  
 harness, 2, 127, 137.  
 lard, 41, 185.  
 nails, 198.  
 napkins, 274, 316, 320.  
 nets, fishing, 82, 371.  
 oil, 28.  
 ox-hides, tanned and white, 246.  
 paint, green, 235.  
 pans, dripping, of silver, 77.  
 saddles, 137.  
 saucers, 123.  
 ...., silver, 77, 83, 135, 147.  
 spoons, silver, 287.  
 stools for the king's bed and the queen's bed, 80.  
 tables, 157, 291, 325.  
 thread to make cords, 94.  
 tapers, wax for. *See wax below.*  
 tools, 104, 296.  
 towels, 56, 274, 316, 320.  
 wax, 6, 25, 29, 48, 81, 85, 103, 112, 137, 143, 166, 179, 195, 216, 261, 276, 286, 315, 319, 332, 340, 344, 346, 383, 384.

Articles of general utility—*cont.*

wax—*cont.*  
 .... for candles, tapers, 8, 46, 49, 53, 66, 68, 111, 112, 128, 140, 174, 175.  
 .... for sealing the king's writs, 16, 59, 89, 116, 150, 201, 288, 385.  
 .... to make the king's measures, 299.  
 wool of Morgan, 341, 354, 370.

**B**

Bacon. *See Victuals.*  
 Baileys. *See Works and buildings.*  
 Bakers. *See Trades and occupations.*  
 Barbicans. *See Works and buildings.*  
 Barges. *See Ships.*  
 Barley. *See Agriculture.*  
 Barrels. *See Articles of general utility.*  
 Barriers; Bars. *See Works and buildings.*  
 Basins. *See Ecclesiastical matters, Church ornaments.*  
 Battlements. *See Works and buildings.*  
 Beans. *See Agriculture; Victuals.*  
 Beds. *See Articles of general utility.*  
 Bells. *See Ecclesiastical matters, Church ornaments; Works and buildings under steeple.*  
 Bench, the King's. *See under Law and Administration.*  
 Benches. *See Articles of general utility; Works and buildings.*  
 Bible. *See under Books.*  
 Birds :—  
 bitterns, 12, 51, 93, 121.  
 chickens, 51, 121, 178, 233, 337, 368.  
 cranes, 12, 51, 93, 121, 213.  
 ...., hawks to hunt, 176.  
 falcons. *See Sports under Falconry.*  
 fowls, 51, 93, 94, 157, 167, 178, 201, 212, 213, 233, 251, 272, 275, 313, 328, 337, 361, 368.  
 .... of rents of assize, 93.  
 geese, 51, 121, 233, 251, 337, 368.  
 hawks. *See Sports under Falconry.*  
 hens, 12, 13, 121, 158, 201.  
 heron-falcons. *See Sports under Falconry.*  
 herons, young, 121.  
 heronsews, 51.  
 partridges, 12, 13, 93, 94, 213, 273, 275, 313, 368, 380.  
 .... in paste. *See under Victuals.*

**Birds—*cont.***

peacocks, 12, 51, 93, 94, 158,  
201, 212, 213, 233, 251, 272,  
273, 326, 328, 361.  
pheasants, 12, 13, 93, 94, 213,  
313, 368.  
swans, 12, 51, 94, 94, 157, 158,  
201, 212, 213, 233, 251, 272,  
275, 326, 328, 329, 368, 380.  
winged game, 273.

....., the king's. *See Sports, Falconry.*

Bitterns. *See Birds.*

Boars. *See Sports, Hunting ; Victuals under Venison and game.*

**Books :—**

Bible, 51.  
silver book of the Gospels, 61.  
book called 'portehors,' to serve  
the king's chapel at Wood-  
stock, 200.

*See also under Ecclesiastical,  
Church ornaments and requisites.*

Boots ; shoes. *See Arms ; Charity ;  
Costume (i).*

Brass. *See Mines and minerals, metals.*

Bread. *See under Charity ; Victuals.*

Bream. *See Victuals under Fish.*

Brew-house. *See Works and buildings.*

**Bridges :—**

bridge across the Severn outside  
(or beneath) Gloucester castle,  
repair of, 62, 346.

construction, repair, etc., of. *See  
under Works and buildings.*

Brockets. *See Victuals under Venison.*

Buckets. *See Articles of general  
utility.*

Bucks. *See Sports, Hunting ; Victuals  
under Venison.*

Buildings. *See Works and buildings.*

Butler. *See Officers in the king's  
service.*

Buttons. *See Articles of general  
utility.*

Buttresses. *See Works and buildings.*

**C**

Cables. *See Articles of general utility.*

Calaber. *See Costume (ii).*

Candles ; candlesticks. *See Articles  
of general utility ; Ecclesiastical  
matters, Church ornaments.*

Canvas. *See Articles of general  
utility.*

Capes. *See Costume (i).*

Cardinals. *See Ecclesiastical matters.*

Carpenters. *See Officers in the king's  
service ; Trades and occupa-  
tions.*

**Carpenters—*cont.***

....., work of. *See Works and  
buildings.*

**Carts, 57.**

for carrying wine, 327.

the king's great, 193.

two-horse, 92.

waggons, 134.

Carving. *See Works and buildings.*

**Castles named :—**

Bamburgh, 258.

....., works of, 244, 282, 381.

Beeston, 3, 25.

....., chapel of, 3.

....., repair of, 29.

Blathach [near Limerick], 291.

Bolsover, chapel of, 18, 235.

....., custody of, 234.

....., works of, 204, 235.

Bourg, equipping of, 309.

....., garrison of, 329.

Bridgnorth, custody of, 233.

....., works of, 194, 233, 294, 349,  
380.

Bridgwater, 21.

Bristol, works of, 50, 51, 190, 199,  
289, 324, 360, 369.

Builth, equipment of, 22, 25, 104.

Cambridge, 287.

Canterbury, chapel of, 260.

Cardigan, custody of, 198, 304.

Carisbrook, 171.

Carlisle, custody of, 91.

....., works of, 193.

Carmarthen, custody of, 198, 304.

....., works of, 135.

Castle Acre, repair of, 38.

Castleton. *See Peak below.*

Chester, 3.

....., chapel of, 3.

....., works of, 29, 73, 134, 170,  
223, 258.

Christchurch, 382.

Clarendon, works at, 247.

Colchester, chapel of, chaplain of,  
35, 49, 139.

Corfe, 207, 222, 314.

....., chapel of, 190.

....., custody of, 104, 267, 329.

....., works of, 193, 267, 297, 357.

Deganwy, chapel of, 6.

....., constable, custody of, 168,  
211.

....., equipment of, 57, 84, 92,  
119, 150, 164, 370.

....., garrison of, 97, 98, 121, 166,  
170, 211.

....., works of, 121, 223, 258,  
300, 310.

Devizes, 377.

....., constable of, 192.

....., chapels in, 192.

....., works of, 192, 269.

Dover, 54, 123.

....., chapel, church, in, 112.

Castles named—*cont.*Dover—*cont.*

- ...., chaplains in, 33, 112, 162, 311.
- ...., constable, custody, of, 27, 33, 56, 88, 120, 177, 222, 257, 312, 353.
- ...., equipment of, 57, 112.
- ...., garrison of, 234.
- ...., works of, 27, 28, 62, 63, 112, 143, 222, 241, 289, 348.
- Drogheda, 291.
- Durham, chaplains in, 234.
- ...., custody of, 313.
- Dyserth, chapel, chaplain, of, 246, 310.
- ...., constable, custody, of, 3, 43, 44, 58, 98, 168.
- ...., equipment of, 21, 29, 84, 92, 119, 141, 150, 164, 370.
- ...., garrison of, 43, 44, 97, 98, 121, 166, 170, 246.
- ...., siege of, 98.
- ...., works of, 29, 58, 134, 163.
- Ellesmere, garrison of, 98.
- ...., works of, 294.
- Escar [*? Lescar*], taking of, 26.
- Exeter, 298.
- Fronsac, 309, 329.
- Gloucester, 197.
- ...., constable of, 338, 345.
- ...., works of, 107, 138, 336, 338, 346, 357, 366, 377.
- Grosmont, custody of, 79, 189, 211, 355.
- ...., works of, 79.
- Guildford, 251.
- ...., works at, 139, 336.
- Hadleigh, 22, 374.
- ...., chapel of, 60.
- ...., constable, custody, of, 38, 60, 196, 197.
- ...., works of, 196, 197, 323.
- Hastings, canons of St. Mary in, 118.
- Haverford, 75, 91.
- Hereford, works in, 247.
- Hertford, chapel, chaplain, of, 49, 139, 192.
- ...., works of, 192.
- Horston, chapel in, 106.
- ...., works of, 69, 106, 313.
- Jersey, 371.
- La Réole, 75.
- Lescar. *See Escar above.*
- Ludgershall, 185, 294.
- Limeuil, 241.
- Marlborough, 71, 123, 377.
- ...., chapel in, 78, 242.
- ...., constable, custody, of, 185, 322, 374.
- ...., works of, 185, 276, 294, 322, 348, 374, 379.
- Miramont, 309, 329.
- Mitford, custody of, 53, 89.

Castles named—*cont.*

- Mold, siege of, 98, 246.
- Montgomery, works of, 77, 164, 227, 243.
- Munbendel, 326.
- Newcastle [on Tyne], 258.
- Newcastle-under-Lyme, constable of, 350.
- ...., works of, 350, 378.
- Norham, chaplains in, 234.
- ...., custody of, 313.
- Northampton, 132.
- ...., chapels in, 137, 191.
- ...., constable of, 136.
- ...., works of, 168, 247.
- Nottingham, 71, 110, 134, 384.
- ...., chapels in, 93.
- ...., works of, 69, 102, 106, 160, 192, 354.
- Orford, 172.
- Painscastle, 304, 350.
- ...., equipment of, 22, 25, 104.
- Peak (Castleton), 150, 249, 298.
- ...., chaplain of, 3.
- ...., constable, custody, of, 3, 50, 150.
- ...., works of, 166, 295.
- Plympton, 382.
- Pontefract, 47.
- Porchester, 225.
- Rochester, chapels in, 42, 113, 261.
- ...., works of, 113, 202, 222, 261, 263, 304.
- Rockingham, custody of, 348, 351.
- ...., works of, 55, 194, 251, 302, 348, 351.
- St. Briavels, 370.
- ...., chapel of, 61.
- ...., custody of, 124, 279.
- ...., works of, 127, 194.
- Salisbury, 96.
- ...., chapels of, 62, 109, 156.
- ...., chaplains in, 239.
- ...., works of, 31, 74, 156, 239, 240, 246, 282, 361.
- Sault-de-Navailles, 217, 329.
- ...., equipping of, 199.
- Sherborne, 299.
- ...., chaplains in, 302.
- ...., custody of, 104, 329.
- ...., works of, 170, 193, 226, 297.
- Shrewsbury, custody of, 233.
- ...., works of, 4, 77, 233, 294, 349, 380.
- Skenfrith, custody of, 79, 189, 211, 355.
- Southampton, custody of, 382.
- ...., works of, 266.
- Tickhill, 291.
- ...., custody of, 13.
- Tower of London, chaplains in, 20, 54, 88, 115, 174, 193, 209, 263, 284, 309, 383.

Castles named—*cont.*Tower of London—*cont.*

...., custody of, 39, 69, 70, 88, 116, 133, 140, 141, 144, 154, 176, 218, 241, 260, 294, 306, 323, 335, 339, 369, 377.

...., works of, 140, 154, 176, 218, 241, 244, 268, 281, 294, 306, 339, 370, 374, 379.

White Castle, 189, 355.

...., custody of, 79, 189, 211, 355.

...., works of, 79.

Winchester, 189, 235, 260, 373, 375.

...., chapels in, 93, 236.

...., constable, custody, of, 57, 91, 93.

...., works of, 157, 235-237, 258, 270, 272, 295, 296, 312-314, 317, 325, 358, 369.

Windsor, 113, 114, 122, 303.

...., chapel in, 13, 208.

...., chaplains in, 204, 303, 347.

...., constable, custody, of, 38, 45, 259.

...., equipment of, 32.

...., garrison of, 97, 153, 208, 264, 266, 282, 291, 356, 377.

...., works of, 32, 36, 45, 58, 188, 223, 272, 296, 328.

York, works of, 26, 102, 133, 157, 292, 293, 333, 374.

Catapults. *See* Arms.

Causeway. *See* Works and buildings.

Cellars. *See* Wine.

...., repair, *etc.*, of. *See* Works and buildings.

Cendal, sendal. *See* Costume (ii).

Censers. *See* Ecclesiastical matters, *Church ornaments*.

Chaces. *See* Forests, chaces, *etc.*

Chains. *See* Articles of general utility.

Chairs. *See* Articles of general utility; Ecclesiastical matters, *Church ornaments and requisites*.

Chalices. *See* Ecclesiastical matters, *Church ornaments*.

Chalk. *See* Mines and minerals.

Chamberlains. *See* Officers in the king's service.

Chambers. *See* Works and buildings.

Chancery. *See under* Law and administration.

Chandlery. *See* Works and buildings.

Chapels. *See unde.* Ecclesiastical matters.

...., erection, repair, of. *See* Works and buildings.

Chaplains. *See* Ecclesiastical matters.

Charcoal. *See* Articles of general utility.

**Charity :—**

Almoners. *See* Officers and others in the king's service.

Charity—*cont.*

alms, 114, 117.

fixed alms, 21, 36, 48, 87, 91, 114, 118, 172, 265, 310.

.... of the earl of Warrenne, 40, 171.

pure and perpetual alms, 35.

yearly alms from Stamford for the abbot and convent of Cîteaux, 186.

the king's alms, 22, 39, 117, 182, 184, 318, 343, 367.

...., bread for, 84.

...., herring for, 81, 160.

...., at Christmas, bread for, 174.

.... of his household, 44.

.... to clothe a poor damsel, 176.

.... fixed alms, 12, 15, 42, 44, 88, 115, 116, 150, 169, 178, 220, 232, 234, 235, 257, 259, 264, 283, 348, 363, 384, 386.

.... private alms, 344.

.... oblations, gold dust for, 58.

bread for the poor, 49.

.... distributed to the poor, for the soul of Hugh Giffard, 69.

...., ...., at Canterbury, 68.

400 loaves for 400 poor at Oxford; for the souls of those who died on the king's service in Wales, 8.

feeding of all the friars minors and preachers of Oxford and Cambridge, 71.

.... of all the poor clerks of Oxford and Cambridge, 71.

.... of poor persons in Christmas week (1246), 109.

.... the great hall at Westminster full of poor persons, 14.

.... the poor in the great hall at Westminster, 111, 169.

.... and lesser halls at Westminster, 106.

.... for the soul of King Richard, the king's uncle, 169.

food for the poor nuns of Canterbury, 54.

the sick poor of Oxford, wine for, 73.

shoes for the poor, 184, 223, 224, 231, 234, 281, 344.

...., at Winchester, 155, 267, 322, 354.

...., at Christmas, for the king's Christmas Maundy, 9, 16, 94, 155, 214.

...., at the king's Easter Maundy, 46, 173.

...., at Whitsuntide, 184.

Charters. *See under* Law and administration.

Chasuble. *See* Costume (iii) and (iv).

Chickens. *See* Birds.

Church ornaments and requisites. *See* Ecclesiastical matters.  
 Churches, repair of. *See* Works and buildings.  
 Cinnamon. *See* Victuals.  
 Cisterns. *See* Works and buildings.  
 Clerks, the king's. *See* Officers in the king's service.  
 Cloisters. *See* Works and buildings.  
 Close Rolls. *See* Law and administration.  
 Cloth, cloths. *See* Costume (ii) and (iv).  
 Cloves. *See* Victuals.  
 Coal. *See* Mines and minerals.  
**Coinage and currency, treasure :—**  
     blanch, 104.  
     building in which the king's money is made at Newcastle-on-Tyne, 287.  
     clipping of money, arrests for, 168.  
     exchange. *See* mint *below*.  
     exchanging the old coin, 332.  
     false coin, 154.  
     false coin-die, 219.  
     false coiners, 219.  
     halfpence of Musc' (*obol' de musc, de Muce*), 36, 46, 48, 250, 384, 385.  
     mark of gold, 272.  
     marks *tournois*, 264.  
     best money, 119.  
     mint, the exchange *or*, the king's mint, expenses of, 58.  
     ...., house suitable for, 195.  
     ...., issues of, 6, 17, 19, 27, 31, 57, 61, 72, 74, 77, 81–83, 119, 122, 123, 127, 134, 137, 139, 140, 158, 195, 202, 243, 267, 268, 296, 328, 329, 365, 370, 380.  
     ...., ...., the earl of Cornwall's share of, 329.  
     ...., ...., keepers of, 6, 17, 19, 27, 31, 44, 57, 61, 72, 74, 80, 81, 83, 108, 119, 122, 123, 134, 137, 147, 158, 268, 328, 329, 380. *And see* Hardel, William ; Silvester, John, *in the* Index of Persons and Places.  
     ...., ...., ...., clerks of, 58.  
     .... of Canterbury, issues of, 17, 113.  
     ...., ...., keepers of, 17, 113.  
     .... of London, issues of, 194.  
     ...., ...., keepers of. *See* Hardel, William ; Wrokesnull, Henry de, *in the* Index of Persons and Places.  
     ...., the Pope's exchanger, 304.  
     ...., trespass of, 369.  
     ...., William Hardel's journey concerning, 353.

Wt. 19515.

Coinage and currency, treasure—*cont.*  
     mintage and exchange of money, men versed in, brought into England, 194.  
     obol' de Musc', de Muce. *See* halfpence of Musc' *above*.  
     pounds Bordelais, 61.  
     treasure, the king's, carriage and safe escort of, 127, 130, 148, 326.  
     ...., ...., of Ireland, 112, 128, 370.  
     ...., ...., sent to Chester, 15.  
     ...., ...., sent to him in Gascony, 22.  
 Colonnade. *See* Works and buildings.  
 Concrete. *See* Works and buildings.  
 Converts, the king's. *See under* Jews.  
 Copes. *See* Costume (iii).  
 Coping ; Cornices. *See* Works and buildings.  
 Cords. *See* Articles of general utility.  
 Corn. *See* Agriculture.  
 Corslets. *See* Arms.  
**Costume :—**  
     (i) *Articles of clothing :*  
         cape of bleached camlet, 287.  
         hat, border for, of silk cloth of Arest, 123.  
         robes, 9, 13, 40, 246.  
         .... bought beyond seas for the king and queen, 27.  
         .... for the king's converts of London, 14, 101.  
         .... furred with lambskin, 197.  
         .... of green or blue, with a panel of rabbit skin, 70.  
         ...., rough, of scarlet burnet and bleached camlet, with 48 silver buttons, 287.  
         shoes, 46.  
         .... for alms, for the poor, 9, 155, 173, 214, 223, 231, 234, 267, 281, 322, 344, 354.  
         .... for the king's maundy, 16, 94.  
         ...., prices of, 16, 94, 130, 155, 173, 184, 214, 223, 224, 322, 354.  
         .... to stock a castle, 8.  
         suit of clothing (for a woman), of green and brown with a suitable panel, 245.  
     (ii) *Materials :*  
         baudekins. *See under* cloth *below*.  
         burnet. *See under* cloth *below*.  
         calaber, 25, 56, 91, 103, 166, 176, 261, 273, 315, 319.  
         camlet, bleached, 287.  
         cendal. *See* sendal *below*.

L. 31.

Costume—*cont.*(ii) *Materials*—*cont.*

- cloth, cloths, 56, 85, 91, 273, 274, 284, 315–318, 320, 328, 331, 337, 339–341, 352, 385.
- .... and panels, 261.
- ...., baudekins, 16.
- ...., gold-worked, 110.
- ...., blue, of Stamford, 228.
- .... bought of the merchants of Douai and Ypres, 163.
- .... bought in London and St. Ives, 321.
- ...., burnet, of Stamford, 228.
- ...., scarlet, 287.
- ...., cochineal for dyeing, 216.
- ...., coloured, 234.
- ...., embroidered, 19.
- ...., gold-worked, 37, 84, 151, 152, 173, 195, 228, 316, 341.
- ...., silken, 210, 216.
- ...., purple and scarlet, 46.
- ...., murrey, 309.
- .... of Arest, 123, 182, 228, 286.
- .... of good Lincoln green, 194.
- .... of Reyns [? Rheims], 320.
- ...., russet, 254, 383.
- ...., saffron, 319.
- ...., scarlet, 194, 216, 228, 309.
- ...., of Stamford, 228.
- ...., silken, 16, 37, 58, 80, 118, 140, 147, 151, 173, 236, 240, 262, 271, 273, 274, 316, 319, 328, 341.
- ...., gold-worked, 49, 210, 216.
- ...., isendal, 383.
- ...., of Arest, 19, 123.
- ...., the very best strong, 77.
- ...., white, 37, 152, 354.
- ...., of Venice, 123.
- ...., waxed, 152, 173.
- ...., woollen, 118.
- diaper, 58.
- .... of Arest, 6.
- freize, 39.
- furs, 257, 271, 273–275, 285, 286, 315–320, 339, 340, 352.
- And see calaber *above*.
- lambskin, 197.
- linen, 80, 151, 207, 254, 274, 315, 320, 338.
- ...., fine, 228.
- .... web, 37.

Costume—*cont.*(ii) *Materials*—*cont.*

- otter-skins, 286.
  - ...., dyeing of, 286.
  - peltry, 320.
  - rabbit-skins, 70, 310.
  - samite, 6, 36, 37, 56–58, 108, 123, 135, 147.
  - ...., embroidered, 122, 369.
  - ...., green, 37, 123, 337, 354.
  - ...., indigo, 123.
  - .... of India, 354.
  - ...., purple, 61.
  - ...., red, 6, 19, 37, 61, 84, 151, 152, 173, 195, 337, 338, 354.
  - ...., white, 123, 151, 152.
  - ...., yellow, 338.
  - sendal, cendal, 210, 273, 274, 286, 318, 320, 341.
  - ...., black, 37.
  - ...., indigo, 37.
  - ...., yellow, 37.
  - silk, silken cloth. See under cloth *above*.
- (iii) *Ecclesiastical* :
- albs, 6, 37, 182, 288, 338, 354.
  - .... of linen, 80, 151.
  - .... of white silk, 37, 152.
  - ...., wide orphreys for, 354.
  - ...., ornaments for, 80.
  - ...., orphrey ornaments for, 37.
  - ...., silken, of diaper, 58.
  - ...., spangled with gold, 77.
  - ...., trimming for, 297.
  - amices, 6, 123, 152, 182, 338.
  - .... of linen, 80, 151.
  - .... of samite, embroidered, 57.
  - .... of silk, 80.
  - apparel, 354.
  - ...., embroidered, 338.
  - chasuble, embroidered, 36, 275, 354.
  - ...., of red samite, 354.
  - .... with precious stones for the king, 152.
  - ...., partly embroidered, 58.
  - ...., ferial, of the very best strong silk cloth, 77.
  - .... lined with a backed linen cloth, 338.
  - .... of a cloth of Arest, 182.
  - .... of gold-worked cloth, 151, 173.
  - .... of samite, 6, 123, 337.
  - .... with orphreys, 36, 108, 338.

Costume—*cont.*(iii) *Ecclesiastical*—*cont.*chasuble—*cont.*

- .... of green samite, embroidered, 37.
- .... of indigo samite, 37.
- .... of the king's own samite, 37.
- .... of red samite, 37, 61, 84, 151, 152, 195.
- ...., embroidered, 354.
- ...., with orphreys, 6.
- .... of yellow samite, 338.
- .... of white silken cloth of Venice, 123.
- ...., ornamentation for, 37.
- ...., patterned, 123.
- ...., white, orphreys for, 338.
- .... with orphreys, 152, 288.
- collars, 123, 338.
- .... of samite, embroidered, 57.
- ...., orphreys for, 152.
- cope, 37, 334, 354.
- ...., clasp for, 334.
- ...., embroidered, 56, 81, 84, 122, 349, 354, 369.
- ...., for the choir, 17.
- ...., of samite, 36.
- ...., gold-worked, 37.
- .... of gold-worked cloth with the king's arms, 151.
- .... of Arest, 173.
- .... of samite, 89, 135.
- ...., embroidered, 56, 122, 147, 369.
- ...., ornamentation of, 84.
- .... of green samite, 123, 354.
- ...., orphreys for, 337.
- .... of indigo samite, 123.
- .... of red samite, 19, 37, 61, 151, 173, 195, 337, 338.
- .... of violet samite, orphreys for, 338.
- .... of white samite, 123.
- .... of yellow samite, 338.
- .... of silk, 80.
- ...., silk cloth to ornament, 84.
- ...., ornamentation of, 37, 288.
- cuffs, 123, 338.
- .... of samite, embroidered, 57.
- ...., orphreys for, 152.
- dalmatics, 37, 89, 173, 338.
- .... of samite, 123.
- .... of red samite, 151.
- fringes, 147, 288.
- gloves, 288.
- habit of canon of Llanthony abbey, 92.

Costume—*cont.*(iii) *Ecclesiastical*—*cont.*

## maniples, 37, 123.

- .... of samite, embroidered, 57.
- .... of silk cloth, 80.
- mitres, 37, 81, 152, 271, 288.
- .... for a cardinal, 278.
- ...., ornamentation of, 152.
- ...., the most precious, for the abbot of Westminster, 72.
- ornaments, ornamentation, 6, 37, 38, 57, 80, 84, 152.
- ...., embroidered, 354.
- .... for an alb, 80.
- .... for a chasuble, 37.
- pectoral for an alb, 354.
- robes for clerks, 139.
- .... for friars minors and preachers, 16.
- .... for the damsel to be veiled at Shaftesbury abbey, 159.
- stoles, 6, 37, 123.
- ...., embroidered, 275.
- .... of samite, embroidered, 57.
- .... of silk cloth, 80.
- tunics, 37, 173, 338.
- tunic of samite, 123.
- .... of red samite, 151.
- vestments, sets of vestments, 38, 73, 106, 195, 288, 351.
- .... for a cardinal, 278.
- ...., episcopal, complete suit of, 152.
- ...., gold-wrought, set of, 275.
- (iv) *Royal* :
- alb, with orphreys for the cuffs and collar, for the king, 152.
- chasuble of samite, the king's own, 37.
- cloth, cloths (*pann'*), bought for the king, 103, 318.
- .... for the king's alms, 318.
- ...., the king's own, 37.
- ...., gold worked, 37.
- Courts; Courtyards. *See* Works and buildings.
- Coverlets. *See* Articles of general utility.
- Cows. *See* under Horses, cattle, etc.
- Cranes. *See* Birds.
- Crenellation. *See* Works and buildings.
- Crossbows. *See* Arms.
- Crossbowmen. *See* Officers and others in the king's service; Trades and occupations.
- Crucifix. *See* Ecclesiastical matters, Church ornaments.

Crystal. *See* Jewels and precious metals.  
 Cups. *See* Articles of general utility ; Ecclesiastical matters, *Church ornaments*.

## D

Dairies. *See* Works and buildings.  
 Dalmatics. *See* Costume (iii).  
 Dams. *See* Works and buildings.  
 Dishes. *See* Articles of general utility ; Ecclesiastical matters, *Church ornaments*.  
 Ditches. *See* Works and buildings.  
 Does. *See* Victuals *under* venison.  
 Dogs. *See* Sports.  
 Doors, doorways. *See* Works and buildings.  
 Dower. *See* Law and administration.

## E

**Ecclesiastical matters :—**

abbeyes. *See under* Religious Houses.  
 anchorite of Westminster, 78.  
 ancesses, 47, 172.  
 archpriest, 110.  
 bishop of Beirut, 10, 11, 15, 37.  
 cardinal, 278, 313.  
 .... deacon, 203, 250.  
 celebration at Westminster daily for ever for the soul of Raymond count of Provence, 21.  
 .... daily in the queen's chapel in Winchester castle, 30.  
 .... of the anniversary of the three queens buried at Westminster, 19.  
*Chapels :*  
   the king's chapel, 76, 77, 89, 151.  
   ...., serjeants of, 16, 59, 89, 116, 150, 201, 288, 385.  
   the queen's chapel, 89.  
   of Edward the king's son, 135.  
   of the bishop of Morocco, horse to carry, 119.  
   of the hospital of St. John at Andover, 358.  
   of Beeston castle, ministry of, 3.  
   of Bolsover castle, ministry of, 18, 235.

**Ecclesiastical matters—cont.***Chapels—cont.*

  the king's, of Brill, 177, 240, 285.  
   ...., ...., ministry of, 48, 118, 353.  
   of Canterbury castle, 260.  
   Caversham, St. Mary, works of, 31.  
   Charing, chapel of St. Eustace, vestments for, 288.  
   in Chester castle, ministry of, 3.  
   the king's, in the bailiwick of the justice of Chester, vestments and ornaments for, 73.  
   the king's, of Clarendon, painting of, 63.  
   ...., ...., works of, 63, 362.  
   ...., of the court at Clarendon, painting of, 221.  
   the queen's, at Clarendon, altar for, 269.  
   ...., ...., images for, 239.  
   ...., ...., works of, 239, 380.  
   Clavering, St. John *or* St. Edward, 342, 373.  
   the king's, at Clipstone, construction and ministry of, 103.  
   ...., at Colchester castle, ministry of, 35, 49.  
   ...., in Corfe castle, 190.  
   ...., of Darnhall, ministry of, 58.  
   at Deganwy, in honour of the Blessed Virgin, construction of, 300.  
   of Deganwy castle, gift of chalice to, 6.  
   in Dover castle, 54, 123.  
   ...., repair of, 112.  
   in Durham castle, ministry of, 234.  
   of Dyserth castle, ministry of, 246, 310.  
   the king's, at Evereswell, lamp for, 9.  
   the king's, of Feckenham, 301.  
   the king's, of Finemere, 54.  
   ...., ...., ministry of, 274.  
   Fontevrault, St. Laurence, 220, 310.  
   the king's, at Freemantle, construction of, 325.  
   the queen's, at Freemantle, construction of, 325.  
   the king's, of Frodsham, ministry of, 58.  
   the king's, at Geddington, ministry of, 196.  
   ...., ...., works of, 194, 248, 290.

Ecclesiastical matters—*cont.**Chapels—cont.*

- the queen's, at Geddington, construction of, 132, 212.
- at Gillingham, 297.
- ...., rebuilding of, 257.
- the king's, in Gloucester castle, works of, 301, 338.
- the queen's in Gloucester castle, works of, 107, 301.
- in Grosmont castle, construction of, 79.
- in Guildford castle, 251.
- Guildford, St. Katherine's, 376.
- ...., St. Stephen's, ministry of, 91.
- in Hadleigh castle, ministry and ornaments of, 60.
- of Haverford castle, ministry of, 75.
- Havering, the king's, ministry of, 35, 49.
- ...., .... lower chapel, 372.
- ...., .... upper chapel, 106, 372.
- ...., ...., ministry of, 136, 138.
- ...., the queen's, 344.
- ...., ...., ministry of, 345.
- ...., ...., paintings in, 372.
- in Hertford castle, ministry of, 49.
- the queen's, in Hertford castle, 192.
- in Horston castle, ministry of, 106.
- the king's, at Kempton, ministry of, 41, 127, 223.
- ...., ...., pictures for, 83.
- ...., ...., works of, 25, 39.
- the queen's, at Kempton, ministry of, 166.
- ...., ...., pictures for, 83.
- ...., ...., works of, 39.
- the king's, at Kingscliffe, ministry of, 196, 302.
- ...., ...., works of, 248.
- London, chapel of St. Thomas the martyr on London bridge, 109.
- the king's, in the Tower of London, 306.
- ...., ...., ministry of, 152.
- Ludgershall, St. Leonard's, 363.
- ...., the king's chapel, 295.
- Macclesfield, the king's chapel, ministry of, 58.
- Marlborough, St. Nicholas, 362.
- the king's, in Marlborough castle, 123.

Ecclesiastical matters—*cont.**Chapels—cont.*

- the queen's, in Marlborough castle, images for, 294.
- ...., ...., ministry of, 78, 242.
- in Norham castle, ministry of, 234.
- the king's, in Northampton (castle), 137.
- ...., ...., ministry of, 196.
- the queen's, in Northampton castle, construction of, 132, 137, 191, 212, 247.
- ...., ...., ministry of, 212.
- Nottingham castle, chapel of the moat of, ministry of, 93.
- ...., the little chapel by the queen's chamber, ministry of, 93.
- the king's, at Orford, 172.
- Orford, St. Thomas the Martyr, 172.
- of the king's hall at Oxford, chaplains of, 323.
- the queen's, at Oxford, ministry of, 9.
- the king's, of the Peak, 3, 73.
- in Rochester castle, ministry of, 261.
- ...., works of, 113, 261.
- ...., foundation of a new chapel (of St. Margaret) in, 42.
- the king's, at Rockingham, ministry of, 196.
- in St. Briavel's castle, ministry of, 61.
- in Salisbury castle, works of, 31, 62.
- ...., chapel of the Holy Cross, construction of, 109.
- ...., St. Margaret's, 65.
- ...., St. Mary's (formerly the seat of the bishopric), 65, 156.
- Salisbury, St. Mary Magdalen, in the great tower, ministry of, 97.
- ...., St. Nicholas, 65.
- the king's, at Sherborne, ministry of, 302.
- ...., ...., repair of, 297.
- the king's, of Shotwick, ministry of, 105.
- the king's, of Silverstone, 80, 136.
- ...., ...., ministry of, 196.
- ...., ...., works of, 173, 183, 245.
- the king's, in Southampton castle, ministry of, 101.
- ...., ...., repair of, 184.

Ecclesiastical matters—*cont.**Chapels—cont.*

- the king's, at Westminster, 173.
- ....., ministry of, 152.
- ....., of St. Stephen, Westminster, 288, 338.
- ....., in Winchester, 37, 97, 156.
- ....., .... castle, works, images, of, 157, 158, 236, 237.
- the king's new chapel in Winchester castle, construction of, 270.
- ....., paintings and works of, 325.
- the queen's, at Winchester, images, paintings, in, 177, 180.
- ....., .... castle, 237.
- ....., ...., ministry of, 30.
- ....., ...., works of, 30, 157, 192, 325.
- Winchester, St. Judoc, 369.
- ....., St. Thomas, 158.
- ....., ...., image and music for, 30.
- the king's, at Windsor, 338, 381.
- ....., ...., ministry of, 385.
- ....., ...., painting, works, of, 13, 68, 172, 187, 201, 203, 215, 255.
- ....., in Windsor park, ministry of, 33, 143.
- ....., ...., ornaments for, 38.
- ....., ...., works of the two chapels, 368.
- Windsor, the king's great chapel, ministry of, 278, 289.
- ....., .... new chapel, 296.
- ....., ...., ministry of, 208.
- ....., the queen's chapel, 38, 45.
- ....., .... new chapel in the castle, ministry of, 33.
- .... castle, chapel in the tower of, ministry of, 13.
- at Woodstock :
  - of Edward, the king's son, 292.
  - of St. Edward in the upper storey of the queen's new chamber, 292.
  - upper chapel, images for, 292.
  - the king's, 200.
  - .... new chapel, 332, 364.
  - .... old chapel, 332.
  - the queen's, 9, 332.
  - ....., painting of images in, 186.

Ecclesiastical matters—*cont.**Chapels—cont.*

painting, repair, *etc.* of. *See*  
*under* Works and buildings.

*Chaplains :—*

- chaplain to sing *Salus populi* daily to preserve the king and his household from sudden death, 54.
- chaplains, 19, 21, 96, 110, 127, 160, 233, 240, 242, 348, 351, 378.
- the king's chaplains, 48, 49, 361, 381.
- ....., John, prior of Newburgh, 363, 364.
- ....., Simon, 328, 331, 334, 349, 354, 371, 386.
- the pope's chaplain, 37.
- at Beeston castle, 3.
- in Bolsover castle, 18, 235.
- of the three hospitals of Bury St. Edmunds, 344.
- in Canterbury castle, 260.
- in Chester castle, 3.
- in the hospital of St. James without Chichester, 208.
- the king's, at Clarendon, 133.
- ....., ...., chamber of, 221.
- of St. John's (*or* St. Edward's) chapel, Clavering, 342, 373.
- at Clipstone, 103.
- in Colchester castle, 35, 49, 139.
- at Darnhall, 58.
- in Dover castle, 33, 112, 162, 311.
- in Durham castle, 234.
- in Dyserth castle, 246, 310.
- at Finemere, 54, 274.
- at Fontevrault, 36, 87.
- ....., chapel of St. Laurence, 220, 310.
- at Frodsham, 58.
- at Geddington, 196.
- ....., chamber for, 248.
- at Guildford castle, 251.
- at St. Stephen's chapel, Guildford, 91.
- at Hadleigh castle, 60.
- at Haverford castle, 75.
- at Havering, 35, 49, 136, 138, 345.
- ....., building of, 372.
- at Hertford castle, 49.
- in Horston castle, 106.
- the king's, at Kempton, 41, 127, 218, 223, 278, 330, 353.
- ....., ...., chamber for, 256.
- the queen's, at Kempton, 166.
- at Kingscliffe, 196, 248, 302.

Ecclesiastical matters—*cont.*

*Chaplains—cont.*

- at the Tower of London, 20, 54, 88, 115, 152, 174, 193, 209, 263, 284, 309, 383.
- at Macclesfield, 58.
- in Marlborough castle, 71, 78, 242.
- ...., chamber for, 32.
- in Norham castle, 234.
- at Northampton, 196, 212.
- ...., chamber of, 247.
- in Nottingham castle, 93.
- at Orford, 172.
- at Ospringe hospital, 10.
- at Oxford, 9, 323.
- ...., in St. John's hospital without the East gate of, 9, 10.
- in the castle of the Peak, 3, 249.
- in Rochester castle, 261.
- at Rockingham, 196.
- in the castle of St. Briavel, 61, 301, 370.
- in Salisbury castle, within and without, 65, 97, 239.
- of Sault-de-Navailles, 199, 277, 278.
- at Sherborne, 302.
- .... castle, 299, 302.
- at Shotwick, 105.
- at Silverstone, 80, 196.
- at Southampton, 101.
- at Westminster, 21, 152.
- in Winchester castle, 30.
- ...., chamber of, 358.
- the king's, at Windsor, 138, 385.
- ...., ...., in the king's great chapel, 278, 289.
- in Windsor castle, 13, 33, 204, 303, 323.
- .... park, 33, 143.
- at the leper hospital at Windsor, 252.
- at Woodstock, buildings of, 245, 332.
- choir, 17, 81.

*Church ornaments and requisites :*

- almsdish, silver, 77, 83, 123, 135, 200.
- altar cloth, 151, 297.
- altar-front, 344.
- altars, 8, 83, 156, 158, 182, 296, 372.
- ...., construction of, 27, 112, 119, 269, 301.
- ...., great, 128.
- ...., high, 97, 324, 358.
- ...., ...., of Salisbury church, 114.
- ...., images for, 45.
- ...., marble, 30, 269.
- ...., stone, 301.

Ecclesiastical matters—*cont.*

*Church ornaments and requisites—cont.*

*altars—cont.*

- ...., towels for, 297.
- ...., vestments for, 38.
- ...., wooden, 292.
- banner of indigo and yellow sendal, 37.
- .... wavy of black and yellow sendal, 37.
- basins, silver, 339, 369.
- belfry with two bells, 296.
- bells :
  - bell in tune with another, construction of, 301.
  - pealing the bells in the churches of London, 35.
  - the king's great bell at Westminster, 253.
  - two great bells for Westminster abbey, 73.
- books for chapels, *etc.*, 51, 61, 65, 73, 106, 137, 200, 351.
- breviary, 190.
- buckle, gold, offering of, 135.
- cameos for a feretory, 57.
- candles, 112.
- .... of the same height as the king, 299.
- candlesticks, 77, 372.
- ...., crystal, 334.
- ...., double, of silver, 77.
- ...., great, 134.
- ...., two great silver, for Westminster, 61.
- ...., silver, 343, 344.
- censers, 77, 324.
- ...., silver, 61, 123, 135, 137.
- chains, silver, for censers, 77.
- ...., ...., for a golden chalice, 334.
- chairs, 112.
- chalices, 106, 122, 339, 351.
- ...., gilt, 71.
- ...., golden, 334.
- ...., ...., given to the bishop of Beirut, 14.
- ...., silver, 6, 38, 106, 182, 237.
- ...., ...., gilt within and of smooth work, 19.
- ...., the king's great, 271.
- circlet, silver, to hold tapers, 72.
- corporal, 123.
- corporas cloths, 297.
- cross, crucifix, 239, 296, 375.
- .... with Mary and John, 83, 157.
- .... and an image of Mary with the Child, 294, 295.

Ecclesiastical matters—*cont.**Church ornaments and requisites—*  
*cont.*

- crown, golden, for the image of St. Mary of Walsingham, 18.
- crucets, silver, 135.
- cups, gift of, 53, 106, 267.
- ...., gilt, to contain the Eucharist, 14, 123.
- ...., ...., ...., given to [ten] hospitals in and about London, 14.
- ...., gold, 264.
- ...., ...., to contain the Eucharist, 135.
- ...., silver, 276.
- ...., ...., to contain the Eucharist, 360.
- ...., ...., gilt and chased, 310.
- ...., silver-gilt, 369.
- ...., ...., to contain the Eucharist, 36, 46, 63, 74, 111.
- .... to contain the Eucharist, 51, 53, 55, 77, 78, 80, 82, 90, 106, 109, 112, 137, 141, 152, 162, 170–173, 184, 298, 305, 324, 344, 362.
- curtain for the great altar at Westminster, 37.
- diapers, 84.
- .... spangled with gold, 77.
- dishes of silver, 77.
- dragon, silken, 84.
- ewer, 268.
- flasks of pure silver for chrism, holy oil and oil for the sick, 77.
- font, 37, 296.
- forms, 97.
- gradual, 237.
- images and pictures, 30.
- .... of St. Adrian, 112.
- .... of St. Christopher, carrying Christ in his arms, painting of, 177.
- .... of St. Edmund, 112.
- .... of St. Edward, 27, 30, 112, 342, 362.
- .... .... the king, how he gave his ring to a pilgrim, painting of, 177.
- .... .... with the pilgrim, painted on boards, 186.
- .... of God and his Mother, 158.
- .... of (God's) majesty, 30.
- .... of St. John the Evangelist, 112, 239, 342.
- .... of St. Mary, 158, 239, 362.
- .... .... and the three kings, 182.

Ecclesiastical matters—*cont.**Church ornaments and requisites—*  
*cont.*

- images of St. Mary—*cont.*
- .... .... with the Child, 296, 363, 372.
- .... of St. Mary Magdalen, 182.
- .... of St. Mary of Walsingham, golden crown for, 18.
- .... of the cherubim, 362.
- .... of the Crucified and Mary and John, 45.
- .... of the Holy Trinity and St. Mary, 297.
- ...., wooden, 296.
- ...., repair of, 356.
- .... *See also* Fine art.
- lamps, 9, 342.
- .... to burn night and day, 65, 156.
- lectern, 372.
- .... of silver, 77.
- inats, 97.
- .... for the king's chapel at Winchester, 156.
- missal, 190, 237, 381.
- ornaments, chapel, 37, 65, 73, 123, 137, 288, 351.
- paintings and pictures. *See* images *above*, and Fine art.
- tapers, 42, 46, 49, 54, 62, 68, 93, 97, 114, 174, 175, 201, 358.
- ...., brass for, 49.
- ...., great, 111.
- ...., each of half a pound of wax, 8.
- .... of 20 pounds each, 140.
- .... of 100 pounds of wax, 128, 151.
- .... of 1000 pounds weight, 111.
- towels, 9, 182.
- vessels to contain the Eucharist, 271.
- .... ...., of gold and precious stones, 193.
- .... ...., small, 51.
- enthronement of the archbishop of Canterbury, 262.
- feretory (*or* shrine) of St. Adrian, 385.
- .... of St. Edmund, 93, 243, 384.
- .... of St. Edward the king, 17, 52, 57, 81, 110, 140, 343.
- .... of St. Thomas the martyr, 81, 93, 385.
- friars minors, order of, 349.
- .... ...., general chapter of, feeding of, 169.
- .... ...., minister-general of, 54.
- .... preachers, order of, general chapter of, at Stamford, 136.
- .... ...., prior of, 288.

Ecclesiastical matters—*cont.*

- friars preachers, order of, prior of—*cont.*
- ....., ....., ....., ..... provincial of, 132.
- ..... of Mount Carmel, 163.
- ....., houses of. *See* Religious houses named.
- mass for the souls of those who died on the king's service in Wales, 8.
- music (*motas*), for the chapel of St. Thomas, Winchester, purchase of, 30.
- nave, 96, 119.
- postulation of the church of Winchester, 313.
- prebend, 18.
- precentor, 94.
- presentation of benefice of Llanbadarn Fawr, 86.
- relics, in the chapel in Dover castle, 54.
- ....., the king's, chest for, 30.
- ring, great pontifical, 118.
- sacristan, 82, 343, 358.
- sepulchre, the Lord's, 37.
- shrine. *See* feretory *above*.
- singing of *Salus populi* to preserve the king and his household from sudden death, 54.
- transepts, 136.
- tribute to the pope, 34, 115, 142, 233, 262, 304–306, 349, 382.
- veiling of the niece of N. the anchorite of Westminster, 78.
- vow of the Cross, redemption of, 223.

**Education :—**

- the schools at Oxford, maintenance at, 71, 150, 161, 163, 172, 180, 218, 230, 232, 238, 265, 270, 313, 345, 375.
- the University of Oxford, Aymar the king's brother studying at, 172.
- study of medicine. *See* under Medicine.

Eels. *See* Victuals under Fish.Eggs. *See* Victuals.**Eleanor, consort of Henry III :—**

- her almoner, 184.
- buttery of, pack-horse for, 76.
- chamber of, at Clarendon, 28.
- ....., in Gloucester castle, 107.
- ....., damsels of, 137.
- chapels of, at Geddington, Gloucester castle, Northampton castle and Woodstock. *See* under Ecclesiastical matters, *Chapels*.
- her chaplain, Thomas, 19.
- her clerk, 202.
- ....., Robert de Chaure, 153.
- her damsels, Emma Biset, 85.

Eleanor, consort of Henry III—*cont.*

- her damsels—*cont.*
- ....., Margery, 76.
- ....., Roberga, 75, 76.
- ..... of her chamber, 137.
- debt of, 74.
- electuaries for, 56.
- expenses of, 14, 17, 22, 26, 27, 36, 91, 107, 110, 113, 115, 126, 153, 174, 202, 209, 242, 251–254, 256, 261, 266, 268, 272, 274, 277, 281, 282, 284, 287, 300, 304, 306, 309, 313, 325, 329, 355, 358, 364, 365, 374.
- her father, Raymond, count of Provence, *q.v.* in the Index of Persons and Places.
- horses bought for, 113.
- household of, expenses of, 171, 201, 277, 295, 335, 339, 362, 384.
- ....., keeper of, Walter de Bradele, 281.
- money delivered to, 350.
- robes bought for, beyond seas, 27.
- steward of. *See* Muccgros, Robert de in the Index of Persons and Places.
- venison for, 211.
- wardrobe of. *See* under Wardrobe.
- wine for, sent to Windsor, 209.
- Electuaries. *See* Medicine.
- Emeralds. *See* Jewels and precious metals.
- Engineers. *See* Officers in the king's service ; Trades and occupations.
- Engines. *See* Arms, armour and ordnance.
- Escheators ; escheats. *See* Law and administration.
- Exchange, the. *See* Coinage and currency under mint.
- Exchequer, the**, 57, 122, 135, 275, 363, 368, 384. *See also* under Jews ; and under Chester and Dublin in the Index of Persons and Places.
- barons of, 35, 174, 264.
- ....., the king's letter to, 107.
- building in Hereford castle, repair of, 247.
- Christmas Exchequer, 225.
- debts of a Jew delivered at, 34.
- .... of the bishop of Hereford at, 68.
- Great, chamber of, 89.
- letters patent attesting debts or loans to be retained at, on liquidation, 3, 7, 34, 90, 117, 142, 189, 207, 210, 224, 225, 265, 304, 305, 309.

Exchequer, the—*cont.*

- moneys paid out at (debts, fixed alms, grants, gifts, yearly fees, wages, *etc.*), 36, 42, 48, 50, 68, 76, 77, 86, 87, 92, 101, 105, 108, 109, 115, 116, 135, 136, 144, 150, 155, 159, 165, 166, 169, 175, 184, 185, 198, 203, 205, 207, 210, 213, 218, 227, 259, 264–266, 306, 308, 312, 328, 349.
- officers sitting at, on the king's service, 23, 72, 82, 108.
- receipts (*including* debts, farms, fines, issues of eyres, tallages) at, 15, 24, 32, 46, 66, 69, 81, 91, 107, 128, 164, 175, 181, 187, 188, 190, 195, 255, 272, 282, 302, 306, 309, 341, 351.
- remembrancer at. *See* Leye, Roger de la *in the* Index of Persons and Places.
- summons of, 26, 225.
- ...., issues of, 341, 356, 357, 373.
- to receive tallies on payment of a debt, 207.
- treasurer of. *See* Haverhull, William de, *in the* Index of Persons and Places.
- .... and barons of, 188, 365.
- .... and chamberlains of, 207, 234, 252, 370.
- the yearly tribute to the pope paid at, 34, 142.
- Extents. *See* Law and administration.
- Eyres. *See under* Forests ; Law and administration.

## F

## Fairs, 163, 284–286, 341.

- Banbury, 52.
- Boston, 62, 103, 133, 137, 189, 193, 261, 273, 289, 307, 315, 316, 319, 320, 332, 337, 342, 352, 353, 359, 366, 385.
- Bury St. Edmunds, 113, 261, 274, 316, 317, 331, 337, 340, 352, 385.
- Chichester, 18.
- Ely, 257, 262, 315–317.
- Ipswich, 316.
- King's Lynn, 194, 261, 273.
- Légný, 328.
- Lenton, 153.
- London, 285.
- Northampton, 103, 261, 273, 319, 320, 337, 340.
- St. Ives, 261, 262, 273, 316, 317, 319, 321, 337, 340, 342, 352, 370.

Fairs—*cont.*

- Spalding, 340.
- Stamford, 21, 61, 112, 261, 309, 316, 343, 359.
- Westminster, St. Edward's, 257, 307, 310, 337.
- Winchester, 103, 261, 273, 274, 303, 309, 315–317, 337, 339.
- ...., St. Giles's (fair on the hill at), 76, 84, 369, 381.
- Falconer. *See* Officers in the king's service.
- Falconry ; falcons. *See under* Sports.
- Farriers. *See* Officers in the king's service ; Trades and occupations.
- Figs. *See* Victuals.
- Fine art :—**
  - carving. *See under* Works and buildings.
  - colours for painting, 172, 255.
  - ...., marble, 32.
  - painting in gold, 296.
  - .... the history of St. Margaret the Virgin, and the four evangelists, 63.
  - .... of images, 186.
  - .... of an image of the king holding a sceptre, at Windsor, 296.
  - .... of pictures, at Havering, 372.
  - .... of the Annunciation of St. Mary, at Havering, 372.
  - .... of the four evangelists, 63, 372.
  - .... of an image of St. Edmund of Pontigny, at Kingscliffe, 248.
  - .... of Rosamond's chamber in Winchester castle with the story of Antioch, 358.
  - .... of a table with images of the guardians of Solomon's bed, 325.
  - .... of the Blessed Virgin, at Woodstock, bettering of, 332.
  - .... of images of the Crucified and St. Mary and St. John the Evangelist, at Woodstock, 292.
  - .... the heads of men and women, 63.
  - .... of the story of Antioch and the duel of King Richard, at Clarendon, 362.
  - .... of Dives and Lazarus, 32.
  - .... of Joseph, in the king's new chapel of Winchester castle, 325.
  - .... of the wheel of fortune and Jesse, 157.
  - .... (on borders) the heads of kings and queens, at Clarendon, 63.
  - .... the queen's chapel at Clarendon with symbols and stories, 67.

*Fine art—cont.*

- paintings, covered with canvas to prevent damage, 157.
- ...., renewing of, 67, 165.
- ...., repair of, 133, 356.
- the king's painter of Windsor, 334.
- pictures, 83.
- picture before the altar at Geddington, repainting of, 248.
- .... of a city, 30.
- pictures, properly painted, 45.
- ...., renewing of, 158.
- ...., repair of, 158, 358.
- windows with figures, images and shields of arms. *See* Works and buildings.

**Fine Roll.** *See* Law and administration.

**Fines.** *See* Law and administration.

**Fire-places.** *See* Works and buildings.

**Fish.** *See* Victuals.

**Fishermen.** *See* Officers in the king's service.

**Fish-stews.** *See* Works and buildings under stews.

**Font.** *See* Ecclesiastical matters, Church ornaments.

**Foreign merchants :—**

- merchants from beyond seas, 72, 210.
- of Arneburg, 262.
- of Bayonne, 54, 190, 289.
- of Bordeaux, 161, 252.
- of Burgos in Spain, 179.
- of Douai, 91, 163, 262, 273, 328.
- of Estland, 166.
- of Florence, 34, 36, 74, 81, 87, 90, 128, 174, 283, 305, 306, 309.
- of Genoa, 118.
- of Gothland, 25, 166, 356.
- of Liège, 207.
- of Luca, 58, 118.
- of Rouen, 261.
- of Siena, 34, 36, 243, 257, 304, 306.
- of Ypres, 163, 284, 328, 385.

**Foreign relations :—**

- fee (yearly) of Akam Andree de Burgo of Bourg [-Achard], 12.
- .... of the archdeacon of Bremen, 99.
- .... of William de Chaeny, 20.
- .... of William de Chey, 15.
- .... of William de Cheniliter, 11.
- .... of Ellis de Chillac, 16.
- .... of the count of Flanders and Hainault, 4.
- .... of Margaret countess of Flanders and Hainault, 224.
- .... of the *vicomte* of Fronsac, 9, 117, 184.
- .... of Achard Fucher, 12.
- .... of Robert de Rauncon, 15.
- .... of Geoffrey Ridel of Blaye, the elder and the younger, 11.
- .... of the count of Savoy, 20.

*Foreign relations—cont.*

- yearly tribute to the pope. *See* under Pope in the Index of Persons and places.
- fee and homage of Amadeus, count of Savoy, 115.
- gift to the son of the *vicomte* of Abuzun, 91.
- .... for the bishop of Bazas, 75.
- .... to the provost of Bergerac, 254.
- .... to the precentor of Besançon, 94.
- .... to the king of Connaught, 150.
- .... to the *vicomte* of Fronsac, 107.
- .... to the *vicomte* of Maremne, 99.
- .... to the abbot of St. Sever, 112.
- .... of armour to the grand master of the Temple in the Holy Land, 20.
- .... to the count of Toulouse, 271.
- grant to the steward of the countess of Provence, 75.
- hostages, 3.
- .... of Mereduc son of Res, 197.
- ...., Welsh, 76, 246.
- loan received in the king's name in the Court of Rome, 74.
- loan by the *vicomte* of Fronsac, 60.
- Messengers :**
  - of Hugh le Brun, count of Angoulême, 292.
  - of the king of Aragon, 53, 55, 59, 80, 177.
  - of William Arnaldi de Tantalun, 5, 82.
  - of the town of Bayonne, 230.
  - of Gerard de Blavia, 230.
  - of the mayor and citizens of Bordeaux, 329.
  - of the duke of Brabant, 139.
  - of the duke of Brunswick, 5, 46, 48, 302.
  - of Peter Caillau, 231.
  - of the Infante of Castile, 73, 120, 123, 125, 232.
  - of the king of Castile, 36, 116.
  - of William de Cheniliter, 11.
  - of Ellis de Chillak, 16.
  - of the Emperor, 68, 95, 127, 271.
  - of the sister of Perin Ferrant, 187.
  - of the king of France, 13.
  - of the queen of France, 253.
  - of Guy de Lezignan, 240.
  - of the *potestas* and commonalty of Marseilles, 314.
  - of Ernald Meysant, 231.
  - of William de Monte Rovelly, 68.
  - of Bernard Muneder, 231.

Foreign relations—*cont.**Messengers*—*cont.*

- of the king of Norway, 138.
- of William de Oera, 53.
- of the countess of Provence, 20.
- of Robert de Rauncon, 56.
- of William Rustan, 217.
- of the *vicomte* of Tartas, 99, 230, 231.
- of the count of Toulouse, 218.

*the king's messengers* :

- the king's messengers, 185.
- .... beyond seas, 20, 27, 43, 46, 76, 129, 132, 133, 139, 141, 142, 149, 156, 161, 185, 192, 237, 254, 256, 258, 267, 292, 293, 329, 338, 339, 363, 364.
- ....., secret preparation for the transport of, 139.
- .... to distant parts, 75.
- to the king of Aragon, 26, 59.
- to (the Duke of) Brabant, 57, 149.
- to the duke of Brunswick, 43.
- to the king of Castile, 117.
- to the Infante of Castile, 121, 125.
- to the king of France, 10, 26.
- to the parts of Gascony, 74, 253.
- to (the parts of) Lyons, 279, 374.
- to the parts of Navarre, 27.
- to the parts of Provence, 13, 35.
- to the court of Rome, 20, 34, 38, 56, 59, 126, 127, 198, 205, 220, 237, 279, 359.
- the king's clerk in the court of Rome, 122, 220.
- the king's proctor at the papal Court, 122, 294, 352.
- on the king's service at the court of Rome, 75, 79, 169.
- to (the parts of) Scotland, 160, 263.
- to Spain, 75.
- the king's service, business, beyond seas, 96, 231, 330, 337, 371.
- the king's business in Provence, 81.
- the king's homage to the count of Savoy, 40.
- on the king's service against the king of Navarre, 5.
- passage for Imbert de Sessel and his comrades, knights of the count of Provence, and their men, 110.
- passage for the queen of Scotland beyond seas from Rochester, 336.

Foreign relations—*cont.*

- recompense to Agnes and Ellis de Chillac for the loss of their lands in Saintonge and Périgord, 5.
- serjeants of the count of La Marche, 119.
- visit of Baldwin, emperor of Constantinople, 119.
- .... of the bishop of Bayonne, 26.

**Forests, chaces, hays, parks and woods** :—

- agistment, 385.
- agistors, 96, 99, 101, 176, 267, 269.
- eyres of the justices of, 11, 19, 21, 22, 24, 27–30, 33, 35, 55, 61, 62, 65, 80, 86, 87, 92, 94, 96, 99, 100, 105, 113, 124, 129, 133, 159, 160, 183, 188, 193, 199, 220, 256, 261–263, 270, 271, 275, 279, 291, 295, 310, 331, 333, 334, 345, 348, 349, 374, 381.
- foresters, 94.
- forfeiture of the forest, 21.
- gaol of, in co. York, 229.
- inquisition in the north parts, 237.
- justice of, *and* keeper of the king's forests. *See* Langelle, Geoffrey de *in the* Index of Persons and Places.
- pannage, 96, 99, 101, 176, 266, 267, 269.
- parkers, 29, 170.
- parks, 185.
- ....., enclosure of, 45, 165, 172, 217, 221, 281, 294, 364.
- pleas of the forest, 17, 92, 176, 183.
- trespass of, 54, 84, 88, 220, 274.
- waste of wood, amercement for, 35.

**Forests, chaces, hays, parks and woods, named** :—

- Aliceholt, 101, 191, 213, 267.
- Andover, copses of, 187.
- Arnold, the king's parks, enclosing of, 294.
- Balsall, Temple, 71.
- Bere, 222, 299.
- Bernwood, 72, 79, 196–198, 274, 333.
- Bloxham, 134.
- Braydon, 80.
- Bridgwater, 155.
- Brill, 31, 80, 157, 160, 164, 215.
- Carlisle, 97.
- Cheddar, 283.
- Chippenham, 69, 129, 293, 322, 377, 379.
- Chute, 78, 99.
- Clarendon, 133, 189, 221, 228, 256, 269, 362.
- Darnhall, 1, 29, 170, 246.
- Dean, 6, 9, 94, 122, 124, 138, 154, 201, 208, 210, 268, 298, 322.
- ....., timber from, 35, 66, 369.

Forests, chaces, hays, parks and woods,  
named—*cont.*

Dean—*cont.*

....., trenches in, 194.

....., venison, game, from, 200,  
249, 252, 260, 265, 270, 279,  
283, 350, 367.

....., wood of John de Plessetis  
in, 35, 95.

Devizes, 99.

Digerle, 101.

Essex, 6.

Finkley, 101, 357.

Furch, wood, 190.

Gillingham, 65, 78, 216.

Groveley, 100, 159, 163.

Guildford, park, 90, 258, 281.

Halton, 29.

Havering, park, 42, 105, 111, 162,  
258, 334, 341.

Inglewood, 364.

Kempton park, 45, 88, 108, 111,  
118, 127, 165, 217, 329.

Kingscliffe, 121, 164.

Kingswood, 289, 298.

Macclesfield park, 29, 137, 170.

Melksham, 377.

Mendip, 299, 322.

New Forest, 9, 22, 184, 197, 216,  
317, 382.

....., venison, game, from, 200,  
210, 211, 323.

Newton Park, 183, 233.

Northampton park, 78, 85, 187,  
331.

Odiham, 191.

Pamber, 267, 269.

Panshill wood, 97, 134.

Peak, the, 74, 137, 196.

Pewsham, 190.

Pickering, 137.

Portchester, 165.

Purbeck, 298.

Rockingham, 351.

Salcey, 137, 244, 345.

Satgrave, hay of, 100.

Savernake, 99.

Saxthorpe, park, 172.

Selwood, 298.

Sherwood, 127.

Shotover, 333.

Stamford, the forest without, 248.

Windsor park, 12, 13, 33, 50, 61,  
83, 109, 117, 140, 143, 176,  
203, 252, 266, 267, 368.

Woodstock, park, 290.

....., enclosing of, 364.

....., wood, 167.

Woolmer, 300.

....., lawn of, 191.

Wychwood, 61.

in co. Chester, 196, 249.

....., parks, 170.

in co. Southampton, 21, 22.

in co. Wilts, 153.

Forests, chaces, hays, parks and woods,  
named—*cont.*

in cos. Stafford, Salop and Wor-  
cester, custody of, 41.

in the bailiwick of Henry de  
Farleg', 129.

of Odo de Grimested, within the  
king's forest (in co. Wilts), 74.

of the bishopric of Chichester, 67.

of the Isle of Wight, 80.

....., the earl of Devon's forest in,  
60.

Fortifications. *See* Works and build-  
ings.

Fothers. *See* Weights and measures.

Fountains. *See* Works and buildings.

Fowls. *See* Birds.

Freestone. *See* Mines and minerals.

Friars. *See* Costume (iii); Ecclesias-  
tical matters; Religious houses  
named.

Furs. *See* Costume (ii).

## G

Gables. *See* Works and buildings.

Galleries. *See* Works and buildings.

Galley-master, galleyemen. *See* Officers  
and others in the king's service.

Galleys. *See* Ships.

Gaols. *See* Prisons named; Works  
and buildings.

Gardener. *See* Officers in the king's  
service; Trades and occupa-  
tions.

Gates. *See* Works and buildings.

Geese. *See* Birds.

Gilding; gilt. *See* Jewels and precious  
metals.

Ginger. *See* Victuals.

Glass; glazing. *See* Works and build-  
ings under glass and windows.

Gloves. *See* Costume (iii).

Glue. *See* Articles of general utility.

Gold. *See* Jewels and precious metals.

Goldsmiths. *See* Trades and occupa-  
tions.

Granaries; Granges. *See* Works and  
buildings.

## H

Habergeons. *See* Arms.

Halls. *See* Works and buildings.

Hampers. *See* Articles of general  
utility.

Hares. *See* Victuals *under* venison and game.

Harness. *See* Articles of general utility.

Hats. *See* Arms ; Costume (i).

Hawks. *See* Sports, *Falconry*.

Hay. *See* Agriculture.

Hays. *See* Forests, chaces, hays.

Hedges. *See* Works and buildings.

Helmets. *See* Arms.

#### Henry III :—

his brother-in-law, Maurice de Croun, 282, 378.

...., Simon de Monte Forti. *See under* Index of Persons and Places.

his brothers [*and* half-brothers] :  
Hugh le Brun, count of Angoulême, 260, 268, 279, 287, 292, 323.

Aymer de Lezignan ; Geoffrey de Lezignan ; Guy de Lezignan. *See* Index of Persons and Places *under* Lezignan.

Richard, earl of Cornwall (and Poitou). *See* Richard earl of Cornwall *in the* Index of Persons and Places.

William de Valence. *See the* Index of Persons and Places.

passage of, 120.

his children, 70.

.... dwelling at Windsor, 49, 58, 67, 83, 99, 101, 113, 122, 156, 167.

...., electuaries for, 56.

his daughter, Margaret (Margery), 113, 123.

...., aid granted on the marriage of (to the king of Scotland), 3, 68, 141.

his son, Edmund, 83.

...., Edward. *See* Edward *in the* Index of Persons and Places.

his cousins, Peter de Abuzun ; Fulk de Castro Novo. *See under* kinsmen *below*.

his father, John, 326.

his grandmother, Queen Eleanor, 36, 87.

his kinsmen or cousins :

Peter de Abuzun, 130, 150, 161, 180, 218, 230, 238, 265, 270, 278, 313, 330, 335, 345, 357, 375.

Hugh Anselmi, 240.

Fulk de Castro Novo, 152, 189.

William de Chabeneis, 330.

William Lungespe, 239.

Odo, duke of Brunswick, 302.

his kinswoman, Alice de Bleys, (Blosis), 220.

#### Henry III—*cont.*

his kinswoman, Alice de Bleys—*cont.*

...., ...., abbess of Fontevrault, 242.

...., Eleanor de Britannia, 71, 301.

...., Gwidona, wife of Hugh Chaceporc, 128.

his mother, Isabella, 71, 78, 288.

his mother-in-law, Beatrice, countess of Provence, 20, 165.

his niece, Mary daughter of the count of Angoulême, 260, 279.

his sister, passage of, 120.

...., purification of, 380.

...., Eleanor, countess of Leicester (formerly countess of Pembroke), 85, 118, 215, 226.

...., Isabel (Eleanor, *sic*), the empress, 156.

...., ...., wife of Maurice de Croun, 378.

...., Joan, queen of Scotland, 35, 62, 97, 106, 201, 242, 358.

his [half-] sister, Alice, 135.

his uncle, King Richard, 169.

...., Amadeus, count of Savoy, 20, 40, 115, 227, 308, 379.

...., Thomas de Sabaudia, count of Flanders (and Hainault), 4, 74, 87, 90, 228.

electuaries for, 56.

expenses of, 16, 338.

his gift for bringing the report of the birth of the Earl of Cornwall's child, 274.

his household, 81.

...., alms of, 44.

...., cups for, 123.

...., debts of, 11.

...., expenses of, 84, 92, 104, 106, 166, 175, 210, 215–217, 220, 221, 229, 232, 236, 243, 246, 253, 257, 265, 271, 273, 277, 281, 282, 284, 288, 292, 295, 299, 304, 309, 325, 338, 339, 345, 352, 357, 363, 374, 375, 383.

...., knights of, 146.

...., serjeants of, 50.

Hens. *See* Birds.

Herb-gardens. *See* Works and buildings.

Hérons, heronsews. *See* Birds.

Herring. *See* Victuals *under* Fish.

Hinds. *See* Victuals *under* venison.

Hogs. *See* Victuals *under* venison and meat.

#### Honours :—

Hadleigh, 366.

Rayleigh, 130, 313.

Richmond, 180.

Rockingham, 348.

Tickhill, 34, 35.

Horse-armour. *See* Arms.

**Horses, cattle, etc. :—**

- bear, for the king, 237.
  - cows, 2, 52.
  - .... without calves, 147.
  - horses, 20, 73, 114, 127, 132, 143, 190, 296, 364, 369.
  - ...., barge to carry, 83.
  - ...., bay, for the king's use, 326.
  - ...., cart, 57.
  - ...., chargers, 264.
  - .... for a horse-mill, 276.
  - .... lost in the king's service, 7, 12, 17, 26, 49, 52, 55, 87, 94, 99, 105, 107, 121, 376.
  - .... of the king's gift, 4, 8, 24, 49, 58, 70, 79, 81, 84, 87, 95, 96, 98-100, 102, 103, 105, 108, 109.
  - ...., pack, 113.
  - ...., ...., for the king's chapel, 76.
  - ...., ...., for the pantry, 76.
  - ...., ...., for the queen's buttery, 76.
  - ...., palfreys, 61, 75, 169, 203.
  - ...., ...., for Sir Edward, 76.
  - ...., ...., for the queen's damsels, 76.
  - ...., ...., of the king's gift, 10, 12, 82, 107, 181, 185, 220, 229, 271, 338, 357, 370.
  - ...., purchase of, at fairs, *etc.*, 84, 112, 113, 183, 199, 327, 336.
  - ...., rounceys, 2, 155, 156.
  - ...., ...., gift of, 26, 267, 297.
  - ...., ...., lost on the king's service in Wales, 26.
  - ...., stable for eighty, 356.
  - ...., to carry a bishop's chapel, 119.
  - ...., transport of, 139, 185.
  - lambs, 51.
  - lioness, the king's, keeper and maintenance of, 19.
  - oxen, 2, 52, 72, 79, 153, 235, 373.
  - ...., plough, 369.
  - sheep, 178, 373.
  - ...., ewes to stock a king's manor, 221.
- Hounds. *See* Sports, *Dogs*.
- Household, the king's. *See under* Henry III.
- ....., the queen's. *See under* Eleanor.
- Houses. *See* Works and buildings.
- Hunting. *See under* Sports.
- Huntsmen. *See* Officers in the king's service ; Trades and occupations.

## I

Images. *See* Ecclesiastical matters, *Church ornaments* ; Fine art.

- Imprests**, 26, 50, 92, 104, 115, 117, 177, 179, 182, 190, 192, 195, 199, 208, 210, 243, 254, 256, 277, 283, 293, 344, 356.
- ..... to the king in Gascony, 23.
- Infirmaries. *See* Medicine and health ; Religious Houses named ; Works and buildings.

## J

**Jewels and precious metals :—**

- buckles, 211.
- crystal, 58, 334.
- .... box, 58.
- emerald (*smaragdine*), 17.
- gilding, 31.
- gilt chalices, 14, 71.
- .... cups, 14.
- gold, 37, 77, 79, 134, 135, 193, 243, 271, 334, 338, 345, 384.
- .... assayed and tested, 58.
- .... brooch, 384.
- .... cup, 135, 264.
- .... dust made into ingots, 58.
- .... necklace, 243.
- .... rings, 211.
- .... spangles, 290.
- ...., diapers spangled with, 77.
- ...., the king's, pledged, 45.
- ...., painting in, 296.
- golden crown, 18.
- gold-worked cloth. *See* Costume (ii) *under* cloth.
- jewels, 240, 327, 350.
- .... bought for the king, 103, 109, 111, 112, 221.
- .... for the king and queen, 53.
- necklaces, 55, 243.
- orphreys, 6, 15, 36, 37, 80, 84, 108, 123, 147, 152, 240, 288, 337, 338, 354.
- ...., wide, 354.
- ...., .... and narrow, 37, 84, 151, 152, 173, 337, 338.
- pearls, small perforated, 350.
- precious stones, 72, 81, 152, 193, 380.
- silver, 72, 77, 134, 135, 237, 276, 334, 339, 343, 360, 369.
- .... almsdish, 123, 200.
- .... book of the Gospels, 61.
- .... buttons, 287.
- .... candlesticks, 61, 77.
- .... censers, 61, 123.
- .... chains, 77.
- .... chalices, 6, 19, 38, 106, 182.

Jewels and precious metals—*cont.*

- silver—*cont.*
  - .... cups, 83, 123, 287.
  - .... dishes, 6, 77, 83, 123, 135, 147.
  - .... dripping-pans, 77.
  - .... flasks, 77.
  - .... saucers, 123, 135, 147.
  - .... seal, 77.
  - .... spoons, 287.
  - ...., pure, 77.
  - .... to make a reading-desk, 77.
- silver-gilt chalice, 19.
- .... cups, 36, 46, 74, 111, 310.

**Jews :—**

- baptized, later apostate and returned to Judaism, 133.
- commonalty of the Jews of England, 36, 103, 217.
- convert : Joan wife of Deulebeneie the Jew of Winchester, 70.
- converts, the king's converts, of London, house of, 101.
- ...., keeper, master, of, 8, 14, 47, 59, 83, 96, 100, 127, 137.
- And see Robert the chaplain in the Index of Persons and Places.*
- ...., maintenance, expenses, of, 8, 14, 47, 59, 83, 100, 127, 133, 137.
- ...., robes for, 14, 101.
- debts of, 34, 36.
- exchequer of, 256, 353.
- ...., justice *and* official of. *See* Wyvill, John de *in the Index of Persons and Places.*
- ...., service at, 23.
- fine made by, 270.
- .... of 60,000 marks made by, 103.
- Jewry, the king's, 338.
- ...., amercement of, 9.
- ...., business concerning, 287.
- ...., things from the wardrobe laid in pledge in, 271.
- Jews' tower in Winchester castle, 236, 369.
- justices of, justices appointed for the keeping of, 70, 150, 181, 217, 264, 270, 324, 345. *See also* Gosebec, Roger de *and* Wyvill, John de *in the Index of Persons and Places*; *and under* exchequer *above.*
- loan by, to Richard earl of Cornwall, 109.
- money of, for the works of the church of Westminster, 14.
- names of, 36, 46, 74, 90, 103, 110, 133, 150, 217, 221, 264, 272, 274, 317, 324, 338, 345, 375.
- of Exeter, 181, 264.
- of Hereford, 46, 69.
- of Kent, 264.

Jews—*cont.*

- of Lincoln, 264.
- of London, 72, 74, 103, 110, 217, 264, 272, 338.
- of Norwich, 264, 272.
- of Oxford, 34, 270.
- of York, 90.
- taken for the secret removal of a starr, 191.
- tallage of, 36, 69, 72, 74, 110, 150, 217, 264, 274, 285, 324, 326, 338, 345.
- Joists. *See* Works and buildings.
- Justices. *See under* Forests ; Jews ; Law and administration.

**K**Kitchens. *See* Works and buildings.**Knights :—**

- appointed to assess the price of reaping, 71.
- creation of, 143.
- horses and equipment for making new, 255.
- feast of the knighthood of William de Valence, 147.
- the king's. *See* Officers and others in the king's service.

**L**Lambskin. *See* Costume (ii).Lampreys. *See* Victuals *under* Fish.Lamps. *See* Ecclesiastical matters, *Church ornaments.*Lances. *See* Arms.Lard. *See* Articles of general utility.Larderer. *See* Officers in the king's service.Larders. *See* Works and buildings.**Law and administration :—**

- abjured the realm, 182.
- aliens, lands of, issues of, 155, 172.
- ...., ...., keeper of, 155.
- amercements before the king, 14, 113.
- .... for common summons at an eyre, 174.
- .... for concealment, 372.
- appeals of complicity in robbery, 341.
- approvers, the king's approvers, 45, 61, 74, 95, 133, 173, 218, 287, 302, 324, 374.
- arrestation of the king's assarts, 177.

Law and administration—*cont.*

arson, 173.  
 bail, 153, 154.  
 Bench, rolls and writs of the keeper of the, 55, 84, 117, 144, 178, 258, 305, 352, 386. *And see* Whittestre, Roger de *in the Index of Persons and Places.*  
 Chancery, the, in the king's hand, 82.  
 charters, 267, 274, 330, 349.  
 ...., to Beaulieu abbey, 160.  
 .... to the abbot and convent of Pontigny, 381.  
 .... mentioned, not on the Charter, Patent nor Gascon rolls, 220.  
 Close Roll, 241, 347.  
 common summons at an eyre, amercement for, 174.  
 compensation for loss in robbery in the pass of Alton, 221, 222.  
 court, the king's, default in, 241.  
 damages for widening of the ditch of the city of York in time of war (*temp.* John), 23.  
 debts, the king's old, 357.  
 dower, 85, 111, 223, 280.  
 .... lands, 117.  
 escheators, keepers of the king's escheats, 75, 87, 103, 114, 135, 144, 152, 153, 171, 203, 205, 215, 229, 234, 238, 258, 259, 277, 281, 283, 310, 324, 336, 351, 366, 370, 373, 375, 378, 382.  
 .... beyond Trent, 179.  
 .... in the north parts, 162.  
 escheats, issues of the king's, 1, 55, 152, 153, 162, 203, 213, 229, 250, 258, 263, 277, 283, 303, 306, 310, 324, 352, 366, 370, 373, 375, 378.  
 estreats, 331.  
 expenses for obsequies allowed out of chattels kept for payment of debts to the king, 75.  
 extent of the lands of the earl Marshal, 33.  
 .... of the king's serjeanties in cos. Notts and Derby, 53.  
 eyres of the king's justices, issues and amercements of, 21, 71, 73, 124, 129, 157, 161, 164, 174, 183, 184, 187-189, 193, 198, 211, 215, 218, 221, 222, 225-227, 236, 239, 248, 267, 288, 291, 299, 310, 325-327, 330, 332, 342, 343, 346, 350, 364, 366, 370, 377, 379, 381, 382, 385.  
 false coin, arrest for, 154.  
 false judgment, co. Hants amerced in London for, 275.

Wt. 19515.

Law and administration—*cont.*

farm of the city of London to pay the king's debts, 323.  
 Fine roll, 354.  
 fines, 209.  
 .... for default of repair of the king's buildings, 333.  
 .... for having land before attaining to full age, 186.  
 .... for marriage, 228, 255.  
 .... 'for marrying whom she would,' 228, 378.  
 .... for seisin of lands, 130, 205, 214.  
 .... for wardship, 127, 131, 214, 228, 276.  
 .... for not having due service in the king's army of Deganwy, 44.  
 .... for trespass, 357, 358, 361.  
 .... . . . ., paid in wine, 279.  
 .... . . . . of the pillory, 359.  
 forests. *See under* Forests.  
 forger of the king's seal, 195.  
 fugitives, chattels of, 184.  
 gaol delivery, 74.  
 grant in free marriage, 279.  
 .... to woman accused of robbery and breach of the king's peace, 116.  
 guarding the pass of Alton, 190.  
 inquisition to ascertain the damage done by a widening of the city ditch of York by King John's chamberlain in time of war, 23.  
 justices itinerant, 173, 214, 219, 223.  
 ...., eyres of. *See eyres above.*  
 knights appointed to assess the price of reaping, 71.  
 land, the king's, recovered by judgment, 280.  
 lands of the king's serjeanty, 104.  
 letters close, 30.  
 letters obligatory, the king's, two pairs of, 329.  
 letter patent of *liberate* in duplicate, 104.  
 letters patent, 7, 151, 163, 205, 228, 233, 235, 289, 325, 328, 363, 365.  
 .... attesting debts, grants of yearly fees or loans to be surrendered at the Exchequer after payment, 3, 7, 43, 75, 87, 117, 174, 189, 207, 235, 264, 265, 289, 304, 305.  
 .... not entered on the Patent Roll, 4, 20, 21, 23, 55, 75, 125, 154, 159, 243, 279, 365, 367, 371, 382, 384.  
 letters, the king's, 26.  
 loan to pay the wages of the king's serjeants at arms, 128.  
 marriage, fine for, 251, 262.

L. 32.

Law and administration—*cont.*  
 messengers coming to the king  
 with letters, 168.  
 payment by the men of Southamp-  
 ton so that they may not have  
 a mayor, 266.  
 Pipe Roll, 117 *note*.  
 pledge, securities laid in, redemp-  
 tion of, 314.  
 purprestures, 22, 23, 375.  
 purveyances, 368.  
 relief, pardon for fine for, 169.  
 rents of assize, 93.  
 .... of dwelling, grant for pay-  
 ment of, 229.  
 robbery, arrest for, 128, 173.  
 rolls and writs, keeper of. *See*  
*under Bench above*.  
 seal, the, committed to P. de Ri-  
 vallis and W. de Kilkenny,  
 288.  
 ...., the king's, forger of, 195.  
 ...., ...., issues of, 82.  
 ...., ...., keeper of. *See* Lexin-  
 ton, John de *in the* Index of  
 Persons and Places.  
 ...., silver, made for the king  
 and sent to Ireland, 77.  
 sealing of writs, 16, 59, 89, 116,  
 150, 201, 288, 385.  
 sheriff amerced for an unjust  
 imprisonment, 15.  
 tallies, 196.  
 ...., comparison of, 328.  
 .... to be returned to the Ex-  
 chequer after payment of a  
 debt, 207.  
 townships in Kent fined for tres-  
 passes done during the king's  
 journey to the enthronement  
 of the archbishop, 262.  
 trespasses against the king at  
 Shrewsbury, inquiry into, 310.  
 wardship, wards, 12, 52, 55, 85,  
 130, 164, 175, 181, 182, 228,  
 251, 257, 262, 263, 282, 283,  
 299, 304, 306, 313, 350, 359,  
 366, 371.  
 wills, 165.  
 ...., arrears of wages paid to  
 executors of, 36.  
 writs in the King's Bench. *See*  
*above under Bench*.  
 writs :  
     *compute*, 126.  
     *precipe*, 114.  
     sealing of. *See under* sealing  
     *above*.  
     the king's, keeper of, 144,  
     178. *See also under* Bench  
     *above*.  
 Lead. *See* Mines and minerals, metals.  
 Lepers. *See under* Medicine and  
 health ; Religious Houses  
 named.

Letters close, obligatory, patent, *etc.*  
*See* Law and administration.  
 Lime. *See* Mines and minerals.  
 Lime-kilns, construction of. *See*  
 Works and buildings.  
 Linen. *See* Costume (ii).  
 Lioness, the king's. *See under* Horses,  
*etc.*  
 Locks. *See* Works and buildings.

## M

Machines ; Mangonels. *See* Arms,  
 armour.  
 Maniples. *See* Costume (iii).  
**Manors** :—  
*See*  
 Alton, co. Hants.  
 Ampney Crucis, co. Gloucester.  
 Bampton, co. Oxford.  
 Basingstoke, co. Hants.  
 Beenham, co. Berks.  
 Bentworth, co. Hants.  
 Bonby, co. Lincoln.  
 Bray, co. Berks.  
 Brigstock, co. Northants.  
 Bromsgrove, co. Worcester.  
 Burwash, co. Sussex.  
 Canewdon, co. Essex.  
 Chiselborough, co. Somerset.  
 Clarendon, co. Wilts.  
 Cookham, co. Berks.  
 Corbridge, co. Northumberland.  
 Devizes, co. Wilts.  
 Elham, co. Kent.  
 Feckenham, co. Worcester.  
 Geddington, co. Northampton.  
 Gillingham, co. Dorset.  
 Halton, co. Chester.  
 Havering-atte-Bower, co. Essex.  
 Honiton, co. Devon.  
 Ingsdon, co. Devon.  
 Kempton, co. Middlesex.  
 Kentwell, co. Suffolk.  
 Kingscliffe, co. Northampton.  
 Leeds, co. York.  
 Ludgershall, co. Wilts.  
 Marlborough, co. Wilts.  
 Melbourne, co. Derby.  
 Melksham, co. Wilts.  
 Milton by Sittingbourne, co. Kent.  
 Ospringe, co. Kent.  
 Piddington, co. Oxford.  
 Pinnock, co. Gloucester.  
 Pitney, co. Somerset.  
 Portbury, co. Somerset.  
 Rodley, co. Gloucester.  
 Rowde, co. Wilts.  
 Runcorn, co. Chester.  
 Silverstone, co. Northampton.  
 Stanton St. John, co. Oxford.

**Manors—*cont.***

Stokes, North, co. Wilts.  
Sudbury [in West Ham, co. Essex].  
Taunton, co. Somerset.  
Wadenho, co. Northampton.  
Warkton, co. Northampton.  
Wearne, co. Somerset.  
Wilsford, co. Wilts.  
Windsor, co. Berks.  
Woodstock, co. Oxford.

*in the Index of Persons and Places.*

Mantel pieces. *See* Works and buildings.

Marble. *See* Mines and minerals.

Marshalsea, the king's clerk of. *See* Officers in the king's service.

Masons. *See* Trades and occupations.

Meat. *See* Victuals *under* Venison and meat.

**Medicine and health :—**

electuaries for the king, the queen and their children, 56.  
infirmary, building of, 58.  
.... of the abbot of Chertsey, building of, 81.  
...., new, for Chertsey abbey, 327.  
lepers, hospitals *and* houses of. *See* Religious houses named.  
physician to study at Montpellier, 60.  
the king's surgeon, 348, 381.

Mercers. *See* Trades and occupations.

Merchants. *See* Foreign merchants; Trades and occupations; Wine.

Messengers. *See under* Foreign relations.

Mews. *See* Works and buildings.

**Military operations :—**

attacks of David son of Llywelyn and other enemies of the king at Oswestry, 98.  
burning of the buildings of the abbey of Aberconway in war-time, 352.  
conquest of the lands of Mailgun son of Mailgun, 86.  
Dyserth and Mold castles besieged, rescue of, 98.  
expedition to Scotland, 68.  
...., the king's, to Deganwy, 44, 87, 105.  
expeditions in the lands of Mailgun son of Mailgun, 64.  
fortification of Bayonne, 43.  
.... of Dax, 43.  
incursions of Welshmen in the war, 245.  
lands lost in the Angoumois, 88, 117.  
.... in Péregord, 132.  
loss of lands of William Arnald of Cadillac, 132, 233.

**Military operations—*cont.***

**loss of lands—*cont.***

.... of the *vicomte* of Tartas, 99.  
loss of the castle of Limeuil, 241.  
losses at sea in the king's war in Gascony, 249.  
losses of Ellis de Chillac in war, 146.  
raid by Robert Waleraund in the land of Mailgun son of Mailgun, 77.  
rescue of Roger de Monte Alto's castle from the Welsh, 246.  
the first to enter the castle of Lescar, 26.  
war against Gaston de Béarn, 199, 259.  
war against Owein son of Griffin and Llywelyn his brother, 121.  
war in Gascony, 134, 138, 179, 184, 189, 199, 243, 259, 262, 352.  
...., losses sustained in, 188, 254, 265, 270, 277, 292.  
war in the march of Wales, 45.  
war with the king of Navarre, losses sustained in, 2, 3, 5.  
war with the Welsh, the king's expedition to Wales, 5, 23, 26, 49, 52, 59, 98, 99, 168, 246.  
widening of the ditch of the city of York for defence in time of war (*temp.* King John), 23.

**Mills :—**

construction of, 79, 144, 252, 376.  
...., where mill formerly stood, 79.  
for hard corn, 376.  
for malt, 376.  
fulling, 376.  
horse-, construction of, 276, 310.  
issues of, 19, 209, 325.  
...., charge on, 114, 149, 291.  
...., fixed alms out of, 154, 343.  
mill-pond, repair of, 47, 284, 292.  
millstones, 41, 133, 185, 276, 323, 361.  
quay for, construction of, 176.  
repair of 12, 71, 132, 133, 142, 160, 240, 247, 284, 286, 292, 361.

**Mines and minerals, metals :—**

brass, 49.  
chalk, 231.  
coal, 134, 185, 226.  
freestone, 32, 186, 244, 332, 364, 372.  
iron, 24, 30, 94, 130, 185, 245, 291, 314, 332, 351, 362, 365, 376.  
lead, 13, 29, 30, 58, 59, 62, 96, 102, 134, 143, 156, 190, 192, 194, 198, 207, 239, 245, 258, 268, 269, 288, 292, 300, 301, 360, 362, 376.

Mines and minerals, metals—*cont.*

- lead—*cont.*  
 . . . . , cartloads of, 200.  
 . . . . , fothers of, 201, 241, 246, 255,  
     272, 292, 295, 305, 313, 314,  
     322, 333, 334, 336, 337, 347,  
     359, 361, 363.  
 . . . . , waggon-loads of, 13, 16, 62,  
     63, 69, 81, 96, 155, 177.  
 lime, 43, 134, 300, 329.  
 lime-kiln, 190.  
 marble, 25, 30, 269, 362.  
 . . . . colour, 32.  
 mine in co. Chester, 246.  
 steel, 246.  
 stone, 38, 43, 49, 134, 213, 300,  
     329.  
 tin, 125, 207.  
 . . . . for the king's great bell, 253.  
 Mint' the. *See under* Coinage.  
 Mitres. *See* Costume (iii).  
 Mustard. *See* Victuals.

## N

- Nails. *See* Articles of general utility.  
 Napkins. *See* Articles of general utility.  
 Necklaces. *See* Jewels.  
 Nets. *See* Articles of general utility.  
 Nutmegs. *See* Victuals.

## O

- Oats. *See* Agriculture.  
**Officers and others in the king's service :—**  
 almoner, 22, 37, 44, 120, 173, 184,  
     214, 223, 231, 243, 267, 281,  
     288, 322, 327, 343, 344, 354.  
 butler, 86, 189, 192, 193, 315,  
     322, 361, 373.  
 buyer of victuals, 90.  
 buyers, 269.  
 carpenters, 21, 47, 87, 115, 189,  
     194, 199, 205, 207, 208, 232,  
     239, 245, 255, 256, 259, 285,  
     296, 298, 353, 376, 384.  
 chamberlains, 23, 110, 201, 202,  
     216, 236, 240, 242.  
 . . . . of London. *See under* Lon-  
     don in the Index of Persons  
     and Places.  
 clerk of the king's marshalsea,  
     107.

Officers and others in the king's service  
—*cont.*

- clerks, 7, 12, 26, 35, 50, 52, 59,  
     85, 92, 103, 106, 108, 110, 133,  
     135, 142, 147, 149, 150, 156,  
     163, 167–169, 171, 174, 185,  
     189, 190, 194, 203, 205, 210,  
     212–214, 217, 220, 229, 234,  
     237, 238, 249, 259, 265, 269,  
     274, 278, 279, 281, 288, 294–  
     296, 303, 307, 310, 314, 328,  
     336, 338, 339, 341, 349, 350,  
     351, 353, 355, 356, 365, 370,  
     371, 378, 382.  
 conveyors of the king's wines.  
*See under* Wines.  
 crossbowmen, 48, 139, 149, 211,  
     278, 335, 365.  
 engineer, 180, 185, 204, 212, 222,  
     231, 235, 261, 277, 282, 293,  
     305, 312, 346, 348, 362, 373.  
 . . . . of the king's crossbows,  
     73, 92, 108, 153, 266, 290, 303,  
     386.  
 falconer, keeper of the king's  
     falcons and gerfalcons, 25, 105,  
     106, 156, 167, 176, 177, 206,  
     226, 248, 260, 271, 303, 312,  
     333, 346.  
 farrier, 2, 18, 66, 84, 105, 183,  
     345.  
 fishermen, 82, 377.  
 forester, 94.  
 galley-master, 76.  
 galley-men, 76.  
 gardener, 153, 208, 266.  
 huntsmen, 1, 6, 9, 51, 74, 75,  
     105, 153, 154, 158, 181, 183,  
     191, 196, 200, 201, 208, 210,  
     213, 233, 241, 249, 252, 258,  
     260, 270, 283, 297–299, 301,  
     322, 323, 333, 334, 350, 364,  
     373.  
 keeper of the king's falcons, ger-  
     falcons. *See* falconer *above*.  
 . . . . . larder. *See* larderer  
     *below*.  
 . . . . . lioness, 19.  
 keepers of the king's wines. *See*  
     *under* Wines.  
 knights, 35, 44, 46, 97, 166, 185,  
     199, 211, 232, 254, 258, 270,  
     273, 329, 371.  
 larderer, keeper of the king's  
     larder, 74, 75, 78, 80, 93, 163,  
     180, 184, 208, 249, 364.  
 maker of the king's crossbows,  
     48.  
 . . . . . quarrels, 41, 83, 119,  
     314.  
 naperers, 245.  
 painter, 187, 334.  
 parkers, 29, 170.  
 sellers of the king's wines. *See*  
     *under* Wines.

Officers and others in the king's service  
—*cont.*

- serjeants, 2, 7, 12, 23, 40, 43, 44, 46-48, 50, 52, 53, 70, 75, 76, 79, 85, 87, 92, 94, 97, 98, 111, 133, 154, 166, 176, 181, 190, 191, 215, 228, 234, 240, 246, 250, 289, 303, 329, 367, 375, 376.
- serjeants-at-arms, 7, 128, 149, 153, 189, 199, 208, 210, 222, 243, 254, 259, 264, 278, 294, 314, 332, 356, 370, 371, 377, 385.
- ...., Flemish, 243, 265.
- serjeants, mounted, 14, 97.
- .... of the king's household, 50.
- .... of the king's chapel, 16, 59, 89, 116, 150, 201, 288, 385.
- .... to keep the peace, 4.
- servants, 223, 234.
- steward, 237, 366, 371, 373-375, 377, 379, 383.
- surgeon, 348, 381.
- tailor, 56, 254, 257.
- takers of the king's wines. *See under Wines.*
- treasurer, 177, 338.
- watchmen, 14, 208, 266.
- workmen, 333.
- yeomen, 8, 59, 122, 156, 161, 162, 169, 171, 174, 192, 215, 234, 237, 251, 267-269, 349, 354, 356, 360, 375, 377, 379, 381-383.
- ...., noble, 25.
- Offices, repair of. *See Works and buildings.*
- Oil. *See Articles of general utility.*
- Ornaments, Ornamentation. *See Costume (iii) ; Ecclesiastical matters, Church ornaments.*
- Orphreys. *See Jewels and precious metals.*
- Ovens. *See Works and buildings.*
- Oxen. *See under Horses, cattle, etc.*
- Oysters. *See Victuals.*

P

- Paint. *See Articles of general utility.*
- Painter. *See Officers and others in the king's service.*
- Painting ; Paintings. *See Ecclesiastical matters, Church ornaments ; Fine art ; Works and buildings.*
- Palfreys. *See under Horses.*
- Palings ; Palisades. *See Works and buildings.*
- Pannage. *See under Forests.*
- Pans. *See Articles of general utility.*

- Parks. *See Forests.*
- Parlour. *See Works and buildings.*
- Partridges. *See Birds ; Victuals.*
- Passages. *See Works and buildings.*
- Pavilions. *See Works and buildings.*
- Paving ; Pavements. *See Works and buildings.*
- Peacocks. *See Birds.*
- Penthouses. *See Works and buildings.*
- Pepper. *See Victuals.*
- Pheasants. *See Birds.*
- Physician. *See Medicine and health.*
- Pictures. *See Fine art.*
- Pies, fish. *See Victuals under Fish.*
- Pigs. *See Sports, Hunting ; Victuals under venison, game and meat.*
- Pipe Roll. *See Law and administration.*
- Plaster. *See Works and buildings.*
- Players. *See Trades and occupations.*
- Ploughs. *See Agriculture.*
- Porches. *See Works and buildings.*
- Porpoises. *See Victuals under Fish.*
- Porters. *See Trades and occupations ; Wine.*
- Poultry. *See Birds ; Victuals.*
- Prisage. *See under Wine.*
- Prisons named :—
- Aylesbury, 233.
- Bedford, 233.
- in Beeston castle, 25.
- Chester, 76.
- Fleet, 84, 219.
- Guildford, 218.
- in Hereford castle, 178.
- ...., repair of, 247.
- Huntingdon, 45, 213.
- ...., repair of, 249.
- London, Fleet, 84, 219.
- ...., Newgate, 17, 45, 61, 128, 133, 154, 168, 219, 305, 324, 341, 374.
- Newcastle-on-Tyne, rebuilding of, 194.
- Northampton, 212.
- Nottingham, 384.
- Oxford, 196, 302, 305.
- Salisbury, 156.
- Warwick, 221.
- Winchester, 85.
- .... castle, 235.
- the king's gaol of the forest in co. York, 229.

- Privy chambers. *See Works and buildings.*

Q

- Quarrels. *See Arms.*
- Quays. *See Works and buildings.*

## R

Rabbits. *See* Victuals *under* Venison and game, meat.

Raisins. *See* Victuals.

Refectory. *See* Works and buildings.

Relics. *See* Ecclesiastical matters.

**Religious Houses and Orders named :—**

Abbotsbury, 29.  
 Aberconway, abbot of, 352.  
 Abingdon, 114.  
 Alcester, 78.  
 Amesbury, prioress of, 100.  
 Andover, St. John's hospital, sisters of, 358.  
 Ankerwyke, priory, 184, 266.  
 . . . . , nuns of, 15, 37.  
 Assisi, church of St. Francis at, 54.  
 Axminster abbey, founded by Reynold de Mohun, 67.  
 Aylesford, Carmelite friars of, 163.  
 Barking, 137.  
 Battle abbey, 220.  
 Bayonne, friars preachers of, 255.  
 Beaulieu, 8, 51, 60, 103, 160.  
 Beeleigh abbey. *See* Maldon *below*.  
 Bicester, prior of, 80.  
 Biddlesden, abbot of, 46, 96.  
 Blanche Lande, canons of, 40.  
 Blythburgh, prior of, 172.  
 Bordeaux, friars minors of, 277.  
 . . . . , . . . . preachers of, prior of, 195.  
 . . . . , Holy Cross, 266.  
 Bradley, Maiden, prior of, 183.  
 . . . . , . . . . , . . . . and canons of, 240.  
 . . . . , . . . . , sisters of the lepers of, 126.  
 Bridgwater, friars minors of, 299.  
 Bristol, friars preachers of, 35, 95.  
 . . . . , St. Mark's hospital, warden of, 362.  
 Bromholm, 343.  
 Broomhill, nuns of, 252, 292, 385.  
 Buckland, hospital of, sisters of, 34.  
 Bury St. Edmunds, St. Edmund's abbey, 54, 106, 193, 197, 203, 276.  
 . . . . , . . . . , repair of, 343.  
 . . . . , the three hospitals of, 344.  
 Byland, 62.  
 Caldwell, 78.  
 Cambridge, friars minors of, chapter of, 70.  
 Campsey, prioress of, 172.

**Religious Houses and Orders named —cont.**

Canonleigh, 305.  
 Canterbury, Christ Church, prior of, 113.  
 . . . . , friars Minors of, 54.  
 . . . . , friars Preachers of, 159, 313.  
 . . . . , . . . . , church of, 53, 113, 202, 244.  
 . . . . , St. Gregory's, canons of, 55.  
 . . . . , . . . . , church of, 112.  
 . . . . , St. Sepulchre's without, prioress and nuns of, 264.  
 . . . . , nuns of, 54.  
 Carlisle, friars Minors of, 360.  
 . . . . , prior and convent of, 70.  
 Catesby, prioress and nuns of, 345.  
 Caversham, works of, 3.  
 Cerne, abbot of, 56.  
 Chartreuse, La, 88, 169, 257, 323, 386.  
 Chertsey abbey, 81, 327.  
 . . . . , . . . . , infirmary of, 81.  
 Chester, abbot of, 131, 349.  
 . . . . , friars Minors of, 140.  
 . . . . , . . . . , church, works of, 6.  
 . . . . , prioress, nuns, of, 90, 192, 259, 365, 379.  
 Chichester, hospital of St. James without, 208.  
 . . . . , house of lepers without, 19.  
 Chirbury, prior of, 188, 197.  
 Cirencester, 241.  
 Cîteaux, 21, 186, 235, 290.  
 Clarendon, friars Minors, chamber of, 297.  
 Cluny, 248, 369.  
 Cokehill, nuns of, 72, 183.  
 Colchester, friars Minors of, 113.  
 Combermere abbey, 3.  
 Crowland abbey, 199, 210, 220.  
 Dale, 53.  
 Davington, nuns of, 113.  
 Derby, nuns of, 53.  
 Donington, Castle, hospital, 245.  
 Dover, Hospitallers of, 46.  
 Dunmow, prior of, 324.  
 Dunstable, 137.  
 Exeter, St. Nicholas, 298.  
 Farleigh, Monkton, 268.  
 Faversham, 47, 262.  
 Fécamp, 365.  
 Fontevrault, 36, 58, 87, 220, 242, 310.  
 Fountains, 5.  
 Glastonbury, 130.  
 Gloucester, friars Preachers of, 68.  
 Gresley (Church Gresley), canons of, 144.  
 Grovebury, 36, 87, 220, 310.  
 Guildford, hospital of St. Thomas, 251.  
 Hailos, 66, 141, 199, 214, 257, 322.  
 Hastings, St. Mary's (in the castle), canons of, 118, 224, 285.

Religious Houses and Orders named  
—*cont.*

Haughmond, abbot of, 162.  
 Haverfordwest, friars Preachers of, 31, 105.  
 . . . ., Little, St. Mary Magdalene, lepers of, 91.  
 Hereford, friars Preachers of, 45.  
 Hertford, 170.  
 . . . ., prior of, 152.  
 Higham, 113.  
 Humberstone, 114.  
 Hurley, prior of, 295.  
 Hyde abbey, 102, 181, 184, 190, 325.  
 Ivychurch, 269.  
 Jerusalem, Holy Sepulchre of the Lord at, prior of, 357.  
 . . . . See also St. John; St. Lazarus; and St. Mary of the Teutons *below*.  
 Kilburn, prioress of, 150.  
 Kirklees, 116.  
 Lacock, abbess of, 69, 139.  
 Leeds, priory of, 112.  
 Lenton, prior of, 263.  
 Lewes, friars Minors of, 138.  
 Llanthony [by Gloucester], 92.  
 London :  
     Clerkenwell hospital, 130.  
     Converts of. See Jews.  
     friars Minors, 16, 35, 51.  
     . . . . Preachers, 16, 35, 51, 148, 167.  
     hospitals in and about London, 14.  
     Holy Trinity, order of, 19.  
     . . . ., prior of, 106, 338.  
     St. Bartholomew's, Smithfield, hospital of, 162.  
     St. Helen's, nuns of, 48, 58.  
     St. Mary of Bethlehem, 149.  
     St. Sepulchre's hospital, 152, 173.  
     St. Thomas of Acon, hospital of, 106.  
     Templars, the New Temple. See Temple *below*.  
 Longvilliers, 114.  
 Maldon, canons of [Beeleigh abbey], 113.  
 Malling, nuns of, 53.  
 Malmesbury, 62, 162, 219.  
 Marlborough, St. Margaret, canons of, 36.  
 Medmenham, fabric of, 27.  
 Merton, 19.  
 Mottisfont, 61, 100.  
 Muchelney, 63.  
 Netley, 60, 109, 324, 337, 347.  
 Newburgh, 144, 339, 361, 363, 364, 370.  
 Northampton, friars Minors of, 35, 107, 131, 137, 244.

Religious Houses and Orders named  
—*cont.*

Northampton, friars—*cont.*  
 . . . ., . . . . Preachers of, 69, 71, 136, 248.  
 . . . ., St. James's abbey, 74.  
 . . . ., St. Mary de Pré without, 74.  
 . . . ., sisters minors of, 383.  
 Nottingham, friars Minors of, 127.  
 Nutley, 54.  
 Osney, 8.  
 Ospringe hospital, 10, 61.  
 Oxford, friars Minors of, 28, 71, 80, 182, 196.  
 . . . ., . . . ., church, house, of, 28, 31.  
 . . . ., . . . . Preachers of, 71, 80, 157.  
 . . . ., . . . ., buildings of, 134, 167, 333.  
 . . . ., hospital, the king's, 77.  
 . . . ., . . . . of St. Bartholomew without, lepers of, 173.  
 . . . ., . . . . of St. John (without the east gate), 9, 10, 37, 73.  
 Pershore, 349, 350, 365, 375.  
 Peterborough abbey, 133, 189, 272, 278, 281.  
 Plympton St. Mary, canons of, 299.  
 Polesworth, abbess of, 184.  
 Pontigny, 381.  
 Reading abbey, 68.  
 . . . ., . . . ., friars Minors of, 27–29, 182.  
 . . . ., . . . ., buildings of, 27, 29.  
 . . . ., . . . ., infirmary of, 27.  
 Rochester abbey, 46, 140.  
 Rochester priory, 42.  
 Romsey, 78.  
 Rothwell, sisters of St. Augustine, 224.  
 Rouen, Cluniac house of, abbot of, 211.  
 St. Albans, 111.  
 St. Antoine [in the diocese of Vienne], hospital, 176, 203.  
 St. Dogmaels, 44.  
 St. Helen's. See under London.  
 St. John of Jerusalem, hospital, 45.  
 St. Lazarus of Jerusalem, hospital, 44, 115, 178, 283, 384.  
 St. Mary of the Teutons (Germans), hospital of, in Jerusalem, 43, 116, 178, 232, 284, 348.  
 St. Michael's Mount, canons of, 299.  
 St. Osyth, 173.  
 St. Radegund's (by Dover), 53.  
 St. Sever, 112, 125.  
 St. Werburgh's, 370.  
 St. Winwalloe, 171.  
 Salisbury, friars Minors of, 62.  
 Sauvelade, 3.

Religious Houses and Orders named  
—*cont.*

- Sandleford, 77, 365.  
 Swardsley, 183, 212.  
 Shaftesbury, St. Edward's abbey, 60, 97, 102, 159.  
 Sherborne abbey, 103.  
 . . . ., Monks, prior of, 367, 380.  
 Shrewsbury abbey, 296, 338.  
 . . . ., friars Minors of, 4, 82, 131, 231.  
 . . . ., . . . . Preachers of, 4.  
 Sopwell, nuns of, 108.  
 Sordres (*Sancti Johannis de Sorgia*), 5, 6.  
 Stafford, St. Thomas by, 6.  
 Stamford, friars Preachers of, 121, 136, 248.  
 . . . ., lepers of, 248.  
 Sudbury (co. Suffolk), friars preachers of, 171.  
 Susa, 73.  
 Tarrant, 29, 62–64, 69, 97, 155, 158, 358.  
 Tavistock abbey, 194.  
 Templars, the New Temple at London, 142, 274, 382.  
 . . . ., grand master of, in the Holy Land, 20.  
 Thetford, canons of, 344.  
 . . . ., prior of, 9, 37.  
 . . . ., prioress and nuns of, 171, 343, 344.  
 Thiron, 12, 91, 150, 234, 265, 309.  
 Tickhill, 149, 291.  
 Tiltey, 40, 83.  
 Tortington, 146.  
 Usk, nuns of, 361.  
 Walsingham, 19, 154, 343.  
 Westminster, 21, 72, 73, 75, 152, 171, 172, 337, 338.  
 Westwood, nuns of, infirmary of, 58.  
 Wherwell, 365, 366.  
 Wilton, abbess of, 100, 111.  
 . . . ., friars Preachers of, 100, 322.  
 Winchcombe, 135.  
 Winchester, friars Minors of, 28, 29.  
 . . . ., . . . . Preachers of, 30, 37, 129, 187.  
 . . . ., St. Swithun, conventual church of, 358.  
 Windsor, leper hospital, 252, 334.  
 . . . ., leprous women dwelling without, 334.  
 Worcester, penitent sisters without, works of church of, 6.  
 . . . ., prior of, 141.  
 Wroxhall, nuns of, 15, 91.  
 Rice. *See* Victuals.  
 Ridges, roof-ridges. *See* Works and buildings.  
 Roach. *See* Victuals *under* Fish.  
 Robes. *See* Costume (i).  
 Roes. *See* Victuals *under* venison.

Rolls and writs. *See* Law and administration.

Roofs ; Roofing. *See* Works and buildings.

Rooms. *See* Works and buildings.

Rounceys. *See under* Horses.

Rye. *See* Agriculture.

## S

- Sacristan. *See* Ecclesiastical matters.  
 Saddles. *See* Articles of general utility.  
 Saffron. *See* Victuals.  
 Salmon. *See* Victuals *under* Fish.  
 Salt. *See* Victuals.  
 Samite. *See* Costume (ii).  
 Saucers. *See* Articles of general utility.  
 Saucery. *See* Works and buildings.  
 Sauzers. *See* Trades and occupations.  
 Schools, the. *See* Education.  
 Scribe. *See* Trades and occupations.  
 Seals ; sealing. *See* Law and administration.  
 Seats. *See* Works and buildings.  
 Sendal, cendal. *See* Costume (ii).  
 Serjeants, serjeants-at-arms. *See* Officers in the king's service ; Trades and occupations.  
 Shad. *See* Victuals *under* Fish.  
 Sheep. *See under* Horses, cattle, etc.  
 Shingles. *See* Timber.  
 Ships, 276.  
     barge to carry people and horses across the Thames, 83.  
     boats, 95.  
     . . . ., equipping of, 245.  
     . . . ., hire of, 175, 243.  
     carrying victuals, 246.  
     equipping of, 245.  
     hire of, 21, 246.  
     gangways for, 106.  
     hurdles for, 196.  
     for the bishop of Hereford, the king's messenger, 258, 260.  
     for the Emperor's messenger, 95.  
     for Peter Chaceporc, the king's messenger, 258, 260.  
     for Geoffrey de Lezignan, 166.  
     for Guy de Lezignan, 131.  
     for Imbert de Salinis and Master Eynes the Emperor's clerk, 21.  
     for Richard de Mund Byliard, 138.  
     for passage to Ireland, 6.  
     for the king's voyage, 196.  
     good safe, for transport of the king's messengers, 139.  
     galley, equipping of, 197.  
     the king's galleys, equipping of, 58, 94.  
     . . . ., keepers of, 94, 250.  
     . . . ., manning of, 58.

*Ships—cont.*

the king's galleys—*cont.*

- ...., repair of, 200, 224, 250.
- ...., wages of galley-men of, 231.
- .... at Rye, 35.
- ...., repair of, 102.
- .... at Sandwich, equipping of, 223.
- .... of Chester, 76.
- ...., bulwarks and boats for, 166.
- ...., gear for, 111.
- ...., keeping of, 111, 225.
- ...., repair of, 166.
- oars, 94, 101.
- rigging, 223, 224.

Shoes. *See under* Charity ; Costume (i).

Silk, silken cloth. *See* Costume (ii).

Shrines. *See* Ecclesiastical matters.

Silver. *See under* Jewels and precious metals.

Sluices. *See* Works and buildings.

Smiths. *See* Trades and occupations.

Sowing. *See* Agriculture.

Sows. *See* Victuals *under* venison and game, meat.

Spicer. *See* Trades and occupations.

Spices. *See* Victuals.

Spoons. *See* Articles of general utility.

**Sports :—***Dogs :*

- the king's dogs, maintenance of, 260.
- brachet, 334.
- buckhounds, 260.
- foxes, taking of, 334.
- greyhounds, the king's greyhounds, 25, 106, 219, 281, 334.
- ...., keeper of, 106, 219, 275, 281, 306, 332.
- .... of Edward the king's son, keeper of, 306, 332.
- staghounds, 249.
- .... to take swine and sows, 260.

*Falconry :*

- the king's birds, maintenance of, 260.
- falcons, the king's, 25, 206, 332.
- ...., mewing of, 25, 106, 167, 275, 332.
- .... gentle, 226, 281, 346.
- ...., heron-, the king's, 219.
- ...., mewing of, 108, 168, 219, 306.
- ...., of Edward the king's son, 219, 275, 332.
- .... of Edward the king's son, mewing of, 306.
- gerfalcons, the king's gerfalcons, 65, 85, 138, 255, 302, 367.

*Sports—cont.**Falconry—cont.*

gerfalcons—*cont.*

- ...., drawn from the mews and brought into condition, 271.
- ...., keeper of, 40, 83, 114, 138, 176, 206, 226, 248, 255, 260, 333.
- ...., mewing of, 40, 83, 114, 176, 177, 187, 226, 281, 306, 333, 346, 383.
- ...., training of, 205.
- .... gentle, mewing of, 306.
- goshawks, 16, 65.
- ...., the king's, fountains for, 136.
- hawks, keeping of, 205.
- ...., mewing of, 205.
- ...., to hunt hares and cranes, 176.

*Hunting :*

- boars, taking of, 1, 94, 252, 265.
- brockets, taking of, 281.
- bucks, taking of, 59, 65, 67, 78, 80, 191, 200, 283, 298, 350, 367, 373.
- does, taking of, 6, 9, 94, 99, 153–155, 183, 213, 215, 260.
- hinds, taking of, 94.
- hunting of swine and sows prohibited in the Forest of Dean, 9.
- pigs, taking of, 208.
- sows, taking of, 1, 6, 94, 208, 265, 270.
- stags, taking of, 74, 75, 183, 191, 196, 233, 241, 249, 297, 298, 373.

Stables. *See* Works and buildings.

Stags. *See* Sports, *Hunting* ; Victuals *under* venison.

Staircases, stairways. *See* Works and buildings.

Steps. *See* Works and buildings.

Steward. *See* Officers in the king's service.

Stews, fish-stews. *See* Victuals, *Fish* ; Works and buildings.

Stock. *See* Agriculture.

Stoles. *See* Costume (iii).

Stone. *See* Mines and minerals.

Storeys. *See* Works and buildings.

Stoves. *See* Works and buildings.

Sturgeon. *See* Victuals *under* Fish.

Sugar. *See* Victuals.

Surgeon. *See* Medicine and health.

Swans. *See* Birds.

Swine. *See* Sports, *Hunting* ; Victuals *under* Venison and game, meat.

## T

Tables. *See* Articles of general utility.  
Tapers. *See* Ecclesiastical matters,  
*Church ornaments.*

Tailor. *See* Officers and others in the king's service ; Trades and occupations.

Tallage. *See* under Jews ; Taxation.

Tallies. *See* Law and administration.

**Taxation and finance :—**

aid for the marriage of the king's eldest daughter, 3, 14, 68, 141.

fine for service due on the expedition to Scotland, 68.

pedage, 38.

prisage, 276. *See also* under wine. scutage, issues of, from knights' fees of the bishopric of Chichester in Surrey and Sussex, 243.

tallage, 43, 63, 66, 81, 82, 101, 140, 165, 237, 241, 258, 271, 324.

.... of the king's demesnes, 30, 31, 41, 42, 52, 53, 214, 216, 217, 267, 271.

.... of London, 38, 70.

.... of Marlborough, 78.

.... of Northampton, 247.

.... of Southampton, 62, 275.

.... of Winchester, 60.

..... *See also* under Jews.

tithe of herbage, 164.

.... of the king's fisheries, 268.

thirtieth, the, collectors of, 142.

.... of the bishopric of Durham, 234.

.... in Allertonshire and Howdenshire, assessors and collectors of, 234.

**Tempests :—**

bridge carried away by floods, 341.

buildings thrown down by the wind, 28, 160, 222, 250, 380.

mill overthrown by a thunderstorm, 361.

Tiles, tiling. *See* Works and buildings.

**Timber**, 41, 42, 109, 138, 156, 199, 207, 213, 222, 246, 289, 322, 329, 351.

bark and twigs, 165.

boards, 132, 198, 336.

.... for wainscoting, 51.

.... of Ireland, 322.

branches and loppings, shingles of, 97.

brushwood, 15, 51, 54, 67, 71, 172, 187, 190, 226, 246.

cables for drawing, hoisting, 313, 362.

fallen branches, 14, 299.

felling of, 35, 51, 66.

**Timber—cont.**

logs, 196.

oaks, 35, 42, 45, 68, 69, 71, 72, 74, 79, 80, 85, 95, 121, 127, 137, 157, 172, 224, 289, 299, 322, 343, 345, 357, 376.

...., felling of, 74, 298.

...., squaring of, 248.

...., with their fallen branches, grubbing up of, 35.

ostiers, 108.

shingles, 38, 39, 129, 156, 165, 190, 293, 304, 317, 372, 376.

.... for roofing, 62, 69, 272, 379.

.... of branches and loppings, 97.

.... of oaks, 72.

tree-trunks, 14, 31, 129, 131, 134, 136, 147, 159, 160, 167, 190, 197, 198, 244, 361.

.... to make a lime-kiln, 65.

underwood, 100.

willows, 108.

wood (*fustum*), 185.

.... for charcoal, 160.

.... for crossbows, 180, 204, 235, 386.

Tin. *See* Mines and minerals, metals.

Tools. *See* Articles of general utility.

Towels. *See* Articles of general utility ; Ecclesiastical matters, *Church ornaments.*

Towers. *See* Works and buildings.

**Trades and occupations :—**

bakers, 35, 84.

butler, 238.

carpenter, 13, 79, 91, 93, 98, 132, 147, 260, 289, 329.

cook, 182, 238.

crossbowmen, 32, 52, 55, 94, 110, 117, 143–145, 169.

ditcher, 110.

dyer, 340.

engineer, 32, 128, 141, 248, 282, 313.

farrier, 2, 30, 76, 82, 112, 113.

fishermen, 371.

frieze-makers, 318.

furrier, 339.

galley-men, 76.

gardener, 108, 282, 291.

goldsmiths, 36, 53, 58, 79, 106, 211, 221, 319, 339, 355.

grooms, 45, 275.

.... of greyhounds, 219, 332.

harper, 80.

hosteler, 19.

huntsmen, 1, 6, 9.

mariner, 248.

masons, 15, 47, 79, 256, 329.

mercier, 189.

merchants, 36, 55, 103, 164, 193, 199, 214, 261, 273, 308, 316, 318–321, 328, 340, 341, 346, 365, 385.

Trades and occupations—*cont.*

merchants—*cont.*  
 ...., wine, 49, 72, 131, 132, 146,  
 191, 193, 204, 218, 230, 300,  
 337, 367, 371.  
 miller, 45.  
 painters, 203, 255.  
 physician, 60.  
 players (of Guy de Lezignan, the  
 king's brother), 159.  
 porters, 13, 49, 86, 204, 235, 386.  
 sauser, 104, 319.  
 scribe, 287.  
 serjeants, 67, 76, 88, 113, 121,  
 139, 147, 160, 170.  
 ...., foot, 98, 99.  
 ...., mounted, 98, 99.  
 shearman, 318.  
 smiths, 47, 246, 341.  
 spicer, 236.  
 tailors, 89, 275, 276, 303, 307,  
 309, 316, 318, 323, 333, 343,  
 344, 346, 359, 370, 383, 385.  
 usher, 113.  
 versifier, 363.  
 vintners, 262, 343.  
 watchmen, 13, 153, 282.  
*See also* Officers and others in the  
 king's service.

Treasure. *See under* Coinage and  
 currency.

Treasurer. *See under* Exchequer ;  
 Officers in the king's service.

Tunics. *See* Costume (iii).

Turrets. *See* Works and buildings  
*under* towers.

V

Venison. *See under* Victuals.

Versifier. *See* Trades and occupations.

Vessels. *See* Ecclesiastical matters,  
*Church ornaments.*

Vestments. *See* Costume (iii).

**Victuals**, 58, 90, 98, 136, 150, 157,  
 158, 167.  
 almonds, 54, 179, 216, 236, 259,  
 278, 286, 340.  
 bacon, 47, 57, 90.  
 ...., carcasses of, 2, 19, 118, 246.  
 bread, 21, 49, 84.  
 .... for the king's alms, 68, 69,  
 174.  
 ...., granary for, 269.  
 cheese, 368.  
 chickens. *See under* Birds.  
 cinnamon, 259, 286, 320.  
 cloves, 216, 259.  
 corn. *See under* Agriculture.  
 dates, 286.  
 eggs, 158, 178, 213, 233, 251,  
 273, 275, 337, 361.

Victuals—*cont.*

figs, 133, 179, 216, 286.  
*fish*, 21.  
 bream, 223, 341.  
 .... in paste, 223.  
 ...., pies of, 377.  
 congers, 158.  
 ...., salting of, 268.  
 eels, 83.  
 ...., sticks of, 212.  
 .... called 'pimpernell,' salt-  
 ing of, 379.  
 hake, 158.  
 herring, 56, 81, 106, 116, 139,  
 155, 180, 214, 236, 252,  
 274, 323, 376.  
 ...., for the king's alms, 160.  
 .... for the king's use, 303,  
 323.  
 ...., well dressed and  
 seasoned, 303.  
 lampreys, 20, 41, 48, 100,  
 107, 114, 197, 226, 286,  
 306, 335, 347.  
 net-fish, 83.  
 perch, 368.  
 pies, fish, 184, 313.  
 pike, 50, 209, 368.  
 ...., cleaning and salting of,  
 223, 372.  
 .... for stocking, 273.  
 porpoises, 28.  
 roach, for stocking, 50.  
 salmon, 41, 100, 107, 286.  
 ...., powdered, 28.  
 .... in paste, 28.  
 shad, 41, 107, 114, 347.  
 sturgeon, pieces of, 28.  
 stews, fishing in, 83, 223,  
 341, 371.  
 ...., stocking of, 50, 209,  
 273.  
 tench, cleaning and salting  
 of, 223.  
 fowls. *See under* Birds.  
 game. *See* Venison and game  
 below.  
 geese. *See under* Birds.  
 ginger, 216.  
 gingerbread, 216, 259, 286.  
 hens. *See under* Birds.  
 mustard, 144.  
 ...., French, 144.  
 nutmegs, 259.  
 oysters, gallons of, 158.  
 partridges in paste, 158. *See*  
*also under* Birds.  
 pepper, 259, 286, 320.  
 poultry, 196. *See also* Birds.  
 raisins, 179, 216, 236, 286, 340.  
 rice, 216.  
 saffron, 259.  
 salt, 65, 78, 136, 200, 246, 323.  
 spices, 216, 261, 278, 286, 319.  
 sugar, 216, 259, 286.

Victuals—*cont.*swans. *See under Birds.**Venison and game, meat, carriage*of, 51, 60, 75, 78, 105, 127, 138,  
153, 154, 164, 234, 268, 323.salting of, 6, 9, 51, 65, 74, 75,  
78, 80, 99, 153, 154, 164,  
196, 251, 260, 268, 298,  
323.boars, 1, 51, 94, 158, 167,  
169, 178, 201, 213, 246,  
252, 265, 270, 272, 275,  
328, 337, 380..... with their heads, 93,  
94, 157..... well pickled, 12,  
233, 252, 268..... well singed and salted ;  
head, feet and gammons  
well cooked and pickled,  
251.

brockets, well salted, 281.

bucks, 258, 350, 368, 373,  
376....., salting of, 65, 67, 120,  
191, 200, 249, 258, 283,  
298, 299, 301, 302, 367,  
374, 376.does, carriage of, 155, 156,  
164, 210, 258, 269, 270,  
331, 333....., salting of, 6, 9, 94, 99,  
155, 164, 183, 210, 213,  
215, 258, 269, 331, 333.hares, 12, 93, 157, 178, 201,  
213, 275.

...., hawks to hunt, 176.

hinds, carriage of, 159, 163,  
322....., salting of, 9, 94, 158,  
163, 322.

hogs, 368.

pigs, 178, 210, 266.

...., salting of, 6, 208, 210.

rabbits, 12, 13, 38, 93, 114,  
129, 178, 201, 215, 216,  
236, 251, 337, 368, 380.

roes, 51, 233, 251, 313, 368.

sows, 1, 265.

...., salting of, 6, 94, 208,  
210, 268, 270..... with their heads well  
pickled, 268.stags, carriage of, 97, 137,  
249, 268, 350, 364, 373....., salting of, 74, 75, 120,  
136, 183, 191, 233, 241,  
249, 283, 297, 298, 300,  
350, 364.

swine, 272, 368.

whale-meat, cutlets of, 28.

Vintners. *See Trades and occupa-*  
*tions.*

## W

Wainscoting. *See Works and build-*  
*ings.*Walls. *See Works and buildings.*War. *See Military operations.*

Wardrobe, the :—

at Buckden, 211.

at Chester, 1, 3.

at Clarendon, 131, 219, 267, 268,  
296, 314.

at Faversham, 260.

at Guildford, 270, 327, 375, 378.

at Kempton, 348.

at Kingscliff, 248.

at Marlborough, 129, 199, 293.

at Northampton, 247.

at Oxford, 126.

at Peterborough, 248.

at Ramsey, 249.

at Walden, 342.

at Walsingham, 343.

at Westminster, 9, 34, 101, 102,  
163, 203, 212, 213, 216, 221,  
224, 225, 227, 231, 272, 281,  
286, 288, 305, 336, 345, 346,  
349, 383.at Winchester, 130, 192, 247, 271,  
295, 325, 354.at Windsor, 32, 44, 55, 104, 127,  
214, 256, 278, 296, 357, 368,  
373.at Woodstock, 183, 268, 302,  
363.

at Worcester, 4.

at York, 383.

armour delivered into, 18.

calaber delivered in, 176.

carriage of, from Hyde abbey to  
Westminster, 102....., from London to Winchester,  
92.clerks, keepers, of, 88, 143, 261,  
325. *And see* Chaceporc, Peter ;  
Hardel, William ; Winton,  
Thomas de *in the Index of*  
*Persons and Places.*cloths, etc., delivered into, 16,  
19, 110, 118, 228.cloths, etc., relating to, laid in  
pledge, 271.

debts of, 11, 85.

...., for cloth, 50.

expenses of, 165.

gold from the Jews delivered into,  
338.

issues of an eyre paid into, 129.

.... the king's mint delivered  
into, 329.

jewels delivered into, 327.

keepers of. *See clerks above.*

**Wardrobe, the—*cont.***

mitre placed in, 152.  
 money delivered into, 1, 3, 4, 8,  
 18, 28, 38, 60, 62, 63, 66, 72,  
 83, 88, 94, 96, 99–101, 104, 105,  
 117, 118, 126, 127, 129–132,  
 135, 137, 140, 141, 143, 156,  
 160, 162, 163, 166, 179, 183,  
 192, 199, 203, 227, 248, 256,  
 260, 261, 267, 268, 270–272,  
 278, 281, 286–288, 291, 293,  
 295, 296, 302, 305, 314, 319,  
 325, 327, 329, 334, 336, 338,  
 342, 343, 345, 346, 348, 349,  
 351, 357, 363, 367, 368, 370,  
 373, 375, 378, 383.  
 payments out of, 112, 115.  
 shoes delivered into, for alms, 9,  
 16, 224, 231, 354.  
 tallies delivered in, 196.  
 wax delivered into, 112, 344.  
 the queen's, 36, 272, 300, 304, 339.  
 . . . , clerks, keepers, of, 14, 17,  
 22, 32, 83, 110, 113, 115, 137,  
 143, 144, 174, 203, 215–217,  
 242, 251–253, 272, 276, 277,  
 281, 304, 329, 335, 349, 350.  
 . . . , at Chester, 42.  
 . . . , in Gloucester castle, 107.

Wardrobes. *See* Works and buildings.

Wardship, wards. *See* Law and administration.

Watchmen. *See* Officers and others in the king's service; Trades and occupations.

Wax. *See* Articles of general utility.

**Weights and measures :—**

bales, 144.  
 boatload (of brushwood), 15.  
 butts, 144.  
 cartloads (of lead), 200.  
 doubliers (of wine), 161, 224.  
 ells, 254, 383.  
 fothers (of lead), 198, 201, 207,  
 241, 246, 254, 272, 333, 334.  
 horse-loads (of wheat, steel), 4, 246.  
 hundred-weights, 16, 351, 365.  
 lasts (of herring), 139, 155, 180,  
 252, 323.  
 great lasts, 160.  
 mark's weight of gold, 135.  
 pounds (of tin), 207, 253.  
 puncheon (of wine), 161, 224.  
 quarters (of charcoal), 160.  
 sester (of wine), 5.  
 tiercelet (of wine), 161, 224.  
 wagon-loads, 96, 134, 155.

Weirs. *See* Works and buildings.

Wells. *See* Works and buildings.

Whale-meat. *See* Victuals.

Wheat. *See* Agriculture.

Wills. *See* Law and administration.

Windows. *See* Works and buildings.

**Wine**, 4, 13, 15, 42, 78, 98, 138, 164,  
 169, 189.

**Wine—*cont.***

carriage of, 1, 4, 11, 13, 17–19,  
 39, 41, 45, 47, 53, 57, 59, 63,  
 66, 67, 78, 86, 93, 95, 99, 102,  
 107, 110, 118, 121, 125, 126,  
 128, 130, 133, 134, 136, 139,  
 142, 148, 149, 153, 154, 158,  
 163–165, 170, 182, 192, 197,  
 202, 203, 206, 210, 214, 216,  
 217, 219, 220, 222, 232, 235,  
 236, 238, 243, 251, 264, 265,  
 267, 269, 270, 276, 283, 290,  
 292, 293, 305, 315, 322, 323,  
 327, 332, 337, 342, 344, 346,  
 353, 361, 367, 368, 373, 377,  
 379.

cellar, of Robert Blund, vintner  
 (of Oxford), 182.

. . . of the archbishop of Canter-  
 bury, 47.

. . . of the earl of Cornwall, 141.

. . . at Evereswell, Woodstock,  
 186.

. . . of the abbot of Faversham,  
 47.

. . . at Freemantle for the king's  
 wines, 325.

. . . in Worcester for the king's  
 wines, 48.

. . . , the king's, at Clipstone, 353.

. . . , . . . , at Geddington, 353.

. . . , . . . , in Gloucester castle,  
 357.

. . . , . . . , at Kempton, 367.

. . . , . . . , at Kingscliffe, 353.

. . . , . . . , at Northampton, 353.

. . . , . . . , at Nottingham, 353.

. . . , . . . , at Reading, 279.

. . . , . . . , in Rochester castle,  
 47.

. . . , . . . , at Silverstone, 353.

. . . , . . . , at Southampton, 22,  
 344.

. . . , . . . , at Stamford, 353.

. . . , . . . , at Westminster, 39,  
 201, 214, 240, 275, 279, 342,  
 367.

. . . , . . . , at Windsor, 242, 276,  
 305, 342, 367.

. . . , . . . , at York, 353.

chamberlains, the king's chamber-  
 lains. *See under* Officers and  
 others in the king's service.

clove-scented, 327.

gift of, 3, 19, 29, 43, 45, 51, 57,  
 60, 64, 73, 76, 78, 80, 104, 107,  
 116, 149, 158, 159, 182, 183,  
 187, 188, 239, 240, 272, 274,  
 276, 332, 337, 344.

. . . , to celebrate divine service,  
 8, 16, 66, 103, 109, 141, 160,  
 269.

hooping *and* gauging of, 48, 49,  
 67, 86, 204, 235, 243, 386.

imprest of, 201.

Wine—*cont.*

- iron-hooped, barrels of, 42.
- loaders and hooper of the king's wines at Windsor, 328.
- measures of. *See under* Weights and measures.
- merchants, 49, 72, 131, 132, 146, 191, 193, 204, 218, 230, 300, 337, 367, 371.
- must, 33, 82, 86, 201, 224, 254, 375.
- ...., French, 144, 161, 224, 382.
- new, 4, 149.
- of Anjou, Angevin, 191, 240, 242.
- of France, 33, 161, 224, 240.
- ...., must, 144, 161, 224, 382.
- of Gascony, 161, 180, 191, 193, 224, 225, 242, 250, 289, 300, 337, 382.
- ...., prisage, 33, 250, 251.
- of St. Jean, 181, 191, 204, 251.
- porters, 86, 204, 235, 386.
- purchase of, 5, 10, 11, 18, 33, 34, 49, 64, 66, 70-72, 86, 94, 100, 101, 105, 106, 110, 113, 115, 122, 129, 130, 131, 143, 144, 146, 161, 174, 178-181, 186, 191, 218, 229, 230, 237, 239, 249-252, 257, 272, 276, 279, 280, 287, 300, 307, 351, 354, 355, 366-368, 371, 373, 382.
- the king's, 343.
- ...., buyer of, 142, 264, 336, 353, 383.
- ...., conveyors of, 386.
- ...., issues of, 247, 282.
- ...., keepers of, 59, 290, 379.
- ...., ..... *See also* Bristol; Northampton; Oxford; Southampton; Winchester; Windsor, *in the* Index of Persons and Places.
- .... prisage, 1, 3, 10, 11, 16, 22, 33, 44, 59, 60, 64, 86, 93, 107, 116, 130, 131, 140, 157, 158, 160, 169, 175, 180, 181, 199, 201, 217, 220, 224, 225, 236, 237, 250, 251, 254, 257, 269, 270, 274, 275, 279, 280, 289, 305, 307, 308, 324, 327, 333, 354, 355, 367, 375.
- ...., keepers of, 324.
- ...., sale of, 113, 219, 247, 262, 282, 334, 335, 357, 382, 383.
- ...., seller of, 282, 334, 335, 351.
- And see* Dacre, Robert de *in the* Index of Persons and Places.
- ...., serjeants to keep, 67.
- ...., takers of, 95, 385.
- ...., ...., at Southampton, 178.
- to stock Dover castle, 57, 112.
- valuation of, 41.
- white, 250.

Woods. *See* Forests.Wool. *See* Articles of general utility.

## Works and buildings :—

- abattis, construction of, 108.
- almonry, 25.
- ...., construction of, 32, 202.
- ...., rebuilding of, 372.
- ...., repair of, 67.
- ...., underpinning of, 39.
- ...., the king's, at Winchester, works of, 30.
- bailey, castle, fortification of, 300.
- ...., construction of, 29, 58, 170.
- ...., enclosing of, 134.
- ...., great, repair of, 288.
- ...., outer, repair of, 156, 168.
- ...., repair of, 105, 163, 246, 354, 386.
- .... wall, crenellating of, 301.
- bakehouse, repair of, 244.
- balls covered with lead, 324.
- barbican, construction of, 294.
- ...., repair of, 106, 282, 289.
- barriers, construction of, 246, 300.
- ...., repair of, 164, 276, 386.
- ...., wooden, construction of, 296.
- bars, construction of, 247, 348.
- ...., iron, 292.
- ...., window, construction of, 292.
- barton, repair of, 349.
- battlements, construction of, 130, 372.
- ...., raising of, 360.
- ...., repair of, 185, 288, 351.
- .... *See also* towers *below*.
- bays, construction of, 297, 362.
- .... of a stew, repair of, 136.
- ...., wainscoting of, 239.
- beam, construction of, 157.
- bedchamber, the king's, paved with tiles, 236.
- ...., the queen's, paved with tiles, 236.
- belfry, construction of, 362.
- ...., repair of, 343.
- .... with two middle-sized bells, construction of, 332.
- bell-tower. *See* towers *below*.
- benches, construction of, 30, 297.
- .... of freestone, construction of, 32.
- boards to make windows and doors, 315.
- ...., painting of, 186.
- booth of wood, construction of, 120.
- brewhouse, repair of, 143.
- bridge, castle, repair of, 199, 366, 371.
- ...., ...., outer, repair of, 69, 79, 289.
- ...., construction of, 276, 294, 357.
- ...., keep, repair of, 360.
- ...., out-ward, repair of, 360.

Works and buildings—*cont.*

bridge—*cont.*  
 . . . . , postern, repair of, 65.  
 . . . . , rebuilding of, 341.  
 . . . . , repair of, 31, 62, 69, 105,  
 158, 185, 297, 301, 302, 313,  
 346, 350.  
 . . . . , tower, repair of, 47.  
 buildings, castle, repair of, 235.  
 . . . . , chaplains', construction of,  
 372.  
 . . . . , construction of, 30, 61, 133,  
 139, 186, 202, 226.  
 . . . . , Exchequer, repair of, 247.  
 . . . . , for the king's galleys at  
 Rye, repair of, 35.  
 . . . . on manors in the king's  
 hands, maintenance of, 11.  
 . . . . , propping up of, 38.  
 . . . . , repair of, 29, 45, 47, 69,  
 132, 143, 156, 185, 227, 231,  
 237, 286.  
 . . . . , roofing of, 160, 237.  
 . . . . , the king's, repair of, 24, 38,  
 69, 83, 105, 127, 156, 167,  
 168, 170, 185, 190, 195-197,  
 200, 203, 212, 217, 222, 239,  
 268, 269, 287, 289, 295, 302,  
 313, 317, 321, 329, 333, 362,  
 364.  
 . . . . , . . . . , roofing of, 10, 195,  
 268, 272, 287, 293, 317, 318.  
 battery, enlarging of, 372.  
 . . . . , roofing of, 377.  
 buttresses, construction of, 138,  
 364, 372.  
 . . . . , covered with lead, 269.  
 . . . . , repair of, 119.  
 carpenters' work, 79.  
 carved chair, 372.  
 . . . . head on corbels, 228.  
 . . . . mantel, 362.  
 castles, repair, works, of. *See*  
*under Castles.*  
 causeway, 108.  
 cave (*bovam*), repair of, 244.  
 cellars, construction of, 73, 325.  
 . . . . , the king's, repair of, 29.  
 . . . . , . . . . great, repair of, 331.  
 . . . . , repair of, 106.  
 . . . . , wine, 186.  
 . . . . , . . . . , deepening of, 372.  
 chains to shut glass windows, 362.  
 chair, moveable, construction of,  
 372.  
 . . . . , well carved, making of, 372.  
 chambers, construction of, 24, 27,  
 30, 32, 61, 69, 79, 130, 139,  
 193, 200, 226, 237, 244, 247,  
 269, 270, 297, 300.  
 . . . . , enlarging of, 30.  
 . . . . , for the king's noble yeomen,  
 construction of, 25.  
 . . . . , first floor, construction of,  
 73,

Works and buildings—*cont.*

chambers—*cont.*  
 . . . . , great, construction of, 363.  
 . . . . , knights', wainscoting of, 258.  
 . . . . , lengthened, 294.  
 . . . . , levelling of, 269.  
 . . . . , long, repair of, 325.  
 . . . . , lower, wainscoting of, 244.  
 . . . . , nurses', repair of, 31.  
 . . . . , outer, construction of, 186,  
 269, 362, 364.  
 . . . . , . . . . , repair of, 247.  
 . . . . , painting of, 67.  
 . . . . , priests', roofing of, 158.  
 . . . . , repair of, 89, 186, 245,  
 247, 297, 366.  
 . . . . , roofing of, 192, 251.  
 . . . . , small, construction of, 247.  
 . . . . , steward's, repaired, 156,  
 157.  
 . . . . , upper outer, repair of, 186.  
 . . . . , wainscoting of, 95, 186, 364.  
 . . . . , whitening of, 362.  
 . . . . with an upper storey, con-  
 struction of, 325.  
 . . . . with fireplaces and privy  
 chambers, construction of, 120,  
 357.  
 . . . . with joists, well windowed,  
 158.  
 . . . . , the king's, construction of,  
 222, 356, 372.  
 . . . . , . . . . , paving of, 269.  
 . . . . , . . . . , repair, works, of, 27,  
 39, 80, 109, 122, 138, 142, 156,  
 166, 182, 212, 228, 255, 301,  
 338, 362, 376.  
 . . . . , . . . . , roofing of, 39, 174,  
 239.  
 . . . . , . . . . , wainscoting of, 51, 69.  
 . . . . , the king's great, construc-  
 tion of, 376.  
 . . . . , . . . . , crenellating of, 364.  
 . . . . , . . . . , repair of, 142.  
 . . . . , . . . . outer, repair of, 239,  
 269.  
 . . . . , . . . . , wainscoting, 362.  
 . . . . , the queen's, construction,  
 works, of, 28, 30, 32, 186, 202,  
 244, 336, 356, 372.  
 . . . . , . . . . , fireplace for, 217.  
 . . . . , . . . . , lengthening of, 192,  
 297.  
 . . . . , . . . . , paving of, 296.  
 . . . . , . . . . , painting of, 235.  
 . . . . , . . . . , repair of, 8, 25, 39,  
 186, 218, 301, 338, 362.  
 . . . . , . . . . , roofing of, 39, 72.  
 . . . . , . . . . , wainscoting of, 51, 69,  
 107, 165, 185.  
 . . . . , . . . . high, works of, 362.  
 . . . . , of Edward the king's son  
 at Clarendon, windows for, 321.  
 chandlery, construction of, 372.  
 . . . . , repair of, 362,

Works and buildings—*cont.*

chandlery—*cont.*  
 .... building lengthened, 297.  
 ...., the king's, lengthening of, 133.  
 chapels, construction, repair of, 8, 183, 191. *And see Ecclesiastical, Chapels.*  
 ...., roofing of, 62, 192, 251.  
 churches, fabric, works, of, 14, 15, 19, 202.  
 ...., roofing of, 69, 107, 298.  
 cistern, construction of, 30.  
 ...., repair of, 77.  
 cloisters, rebuilding of, 65, 69.  
 cob and plaster walls of, 32 *and note.*  
 colonnade, construction of, 129.  
 .... with an upper storey, construction of, 117.  
 columns, lead to cover, 221.  
 ...., marble, erection of, 25, 362.  
 concrete of stone and lime, 43.  
 coping, 239.  
 cornice, construction of, 360.  
 ...., stone, construction of, 228.  
 court, the king's, of Westminster, works of, 10, 16.  
 courtyard walls, repair of, 166.  
 courtyards, enclosure of, 224, 248.  
 ...., repair of, 245.  
 ...., the king's, widening of, 356.  
 cowhouse, construction of, 25.  
 crenellation, 332, 362.  
 .... of walls, 294, 301, 362.  
 .... with freestone, 244, 332, 364.  
 dairy, repair of, 39.  
 dais, the king's, 25, 372.  
 dam, raising of, 294.  
 ...., repair of, 245.  
 desk, the king's, 368.  
 ditch, city, widened for defence, 23.  
 ...., construction of, 108, 224.  
 ...., great, of castle, 362.  
 ...., repair of, 348, 369.  
 .... under castle wall, 36.  
 donjon, fortification of, 300.  
 ...., repair of, 192.  
 doors, blocking up of, 192.  
 ...., castle, repair of, 366.  
 ...., construction of, 8, 30, 39, 158, 182, 186, 192, 269, 297, 324.  
 ...., painting of, 332.  
 ...., repair of, 172, 185, 297.  
 doorway, blocking of, 331.  
 ...., construction of, 245, 247, 296, 362, 376.  
 ...., painting of, 362.  
 ...., repair of, 239.  
 dovecote, construction of, 237.

Works and buildings—*cont.*

fence, remaking of, 266.  
 fire-places, construction of, 25, 27, 28, 30, 32, 35, 45, 67, 89, 103, 107, 129, 133, 157, 158, 175, 186, 192, 193, 199, 217, 221, 236, 245, 247, 297, 300, 324, 362, 372.  
 ...., iron, 94.  
 ...., painting of, 157.  
 ...., plaster, 25.  
 ...., raising of, 244, 332.  
 ...., .... of flue of, 8.  
 ...., repair of, 27, 35, 109, 157, 166, 269, 348.  
 .... under the king's chamber, 143.  
 .... with two marble columns on each side, 362.  
 fish-stews. *See stews below.*  
 flooring, 239.  
 .... with tiles, 325.  
 flue, raising of, 8.  
 forge, 322.  
 ...., repair of, 166.  
 form (*formulam*), construction of, 247.  
 fortification of Bayonne, 7.  
 fountains, repair of, 136.  
 frames, construction of, 321.  
 gables, painting of, 32, 177.  
 gallery, construction of, 32.  
 ...., repair of, 8, 294.  
 gaol, repair of, 213, 221, 229, 384.  
 gardens, making of, 186.  
 .... *See also herb-gardens below.*  
 gates, castle, repair of, 204, 263, 267, 304.  
 ...., construction of, 133, 186, 248, 269, 292, 300, 324, 372.  
 ...., court, with turret, erection of, 89.  
 ...., great, of the court at Westminster, finishing, roofing, of, 10, 16.  
 ...., ...., repair of, 65, 193, 202.  
 .... of castle tower, construction of, 51.  
 ...., outer, repair of, 222.  
 ...., removal of, 133.  
 ...., repair of, 69, 192, 194.  
 ...., town, repair of, 85.  
 glass, 25, 301, 376.  
 ...., white, 25, 245.  
 .... *See also windows, glass below.*  
 glazing, 8.  
 granaries, 108.  
 ...., construction of, 203, 269, 276.  
 ...., repair of, 244.  
 ...., the king's, repair of, 31.

Works and buildings—*cont.*

grange, repair of, 349.  
 . . . . , the king's great, repair of, 247.  
 grass plot, 32.  
 gutters, coping of, 239.  
 . . . . , leaden, construction of, 39, 331.  
 . . . . , repair of, 69, 106, 376.  
 hall, castle, repair of, 77.  
 halls, construction, works of, 139, 212, 310, 325.  
 . . . . , repair of, 8, 47, 69, 80, 381.  
 . . . . , columns of, repair of, 221.  
 . . . . , great, repair, works, of, 27, 65.  
 . . . . , ridge of, openings made in, 332.  
 . . . . , roofing of, 192, 251.  
 . . . . , upper, the king's, works of, 25.  
 . . . . , the king's, construction of, 223, 304.  
 . . . . , . . . . , repair of, 25, 38, 156, 166, 175, 184, 185, 193, 221, 223, 244, 269, 286, 348, 368, 376.  
 . . . . , . . . . , roofing of, 377.  
 . . . . , . . . . , wainscoting of, 247.  
 . . . . , . . . . great, repair, works, of, 247, 362.  
 . . . . , . . . . . , whitening of, 221.  
 . . . . , the queen's, repair of, 80, 362.  
 hearth, high, of freestone, 186.  
 hedge, quickset, erection of, 224.  
 . . . . , repair of, 45.  
 herb-gardens, making of, 109, 158, 239, 245, 292, 297, 332, 362, 372, 376.  
 houses, 4, 15, 29, 200, 224, 252.  
 infirmaries, construction of, 27, 81.  
 joists, 30, 51, 130, 190, 192, 194, 202, 239, 300.  
 keeps, repair of, 351, 354, 360.  
 kitchens, 24.  
 . . . . , construction of, 32, 72, 117, 185, 247, 248, 294, 301, 325, 356, 363.  
 . . . . , repair of, 39.  
 . . . . , the king's, repair of, 8, 20, 79, 156, 166, 302, 362.  
 . . . . , . . . . great, works on, 186.  
 larder, making of, 109, 372.  
 . . . . , the king's, repair of, 8, 67, 69, 302.  
 . . . . , the queen's, works of, 245.  
 laths, making of, 165.  
 lattice, construction of, 247.  
 lavatory, construction of, 30.  
 leadwork, mending of, 301, 376.  
 lime-kilns, construction of, 65, 185, 190, 246, 294, 362, 376.

Wt. 19515.

Works and buildings—*cont.*

lime-kilns—*cont.*  
 . . . . , repair of, 166.  
 lintel, painting of, 269.  
 lists (*licias*), construction of, 362.  
 locks, construction of, 186.  
 louver, to let out smoke, making of, 368.  
 . . . . , lead covering for, 30.  
 . . . . , repair of, 380.  
 mantel, carved with the twelve months of the year, 362.  
 mantelpiece, construction of, 143, 248.  
 . . . . , pulled down, 157.  
 mantlets, repair of, 160.  
 masons' work, 79.  
 mews, construction of, 114, 187.  
 . . . . , the king's, repair of, 26, 40, 114, 167.  
 napery, the king's, repair of, 133.  
 nave, repair of, 96.  
 offices (*officinas*), repair and roofing of, 69.  
 . . . . , wainscoting of, 258.  
 ovens, construction of, 30, 270.  
 . . . . , the king's, carriage of, 36.  
 painting of chambers, 63, 67, 109, 235, 368.  
 . . . . of chapels, 67, 172, 177, 180, 187, 203, 221, 255, 368, 372.  
 . . . . of a door, 332.  
 . . . . of a doorway, 362.  
 . . . . on doors and windows, renewing of, 30.  
 . . . . of posts with marble colour, 32.  
 . . . . of a screen, 109.  
 . . . . of seats, 221, 269.  
 . . . . of a table, 325.  
 . . . . of a wardrobe, 175.  
 . . . . of woodwork, renewing of, 8.  
 . . . . See also under Fine art ; Ecclesiastical, Church ornaments.  
 palings, construction of, 362.  
 . . . . , removal of, 134.  
 . . . . , repair, 90, 160, 168, 170, 350.  
 palisade, renewing of, 21, 106, 223.  
 pantry enlarged, 372.  
 . . . . , the king's, barred with iron, 362.  
 parlour, construction of, 212.  
 partition, construction of, 186, 226.  
 . . . . , repaired, 348.  
 passages, construction of, 102, 185, 294, 372, 376.  
 . . . . , covered, construction of, 32.  
 . . . . , repair of, 30, 80, 156, 157, 360, 362.  
 . . . . , windows made in, 376.  
 pavement, construction of, 252, 301.

L. 33.

Works and buildings—*cont.*

paving, repair of, 362.  
 .... with tiles, 236, 269, 325.  
 pavilions, the king's, work on, 89, 370.  
 pegs, iron, for chains to shut glass windows, 362.  
 penthouses, construction of, 25, 297, 301, 332, 344.  
 ...., roofing of, 369.  
 pillars, repair of, 376.  
 plaster, 32, 362.  
 .... work, 186.  
 ...., fireplace of, 25.  
 pond causeway, repair of, 294.  
 ponds, repair of, 349, 350.  
 porches, 8.  
 ...., construction of, 32, 67, 108, 129, 175, 185.  
 ...., repair of, 301, 372.  
 posts, painting of, 269.  
 pound, the king's, at Havering, works of, 57.  
 privy chambers, construction of, 24, 25, 133, 154, 199, 221, 244, 245, 247, 248, 269, 270, 294, 297, 321, 324, 362, 372.  
 ...., repair of, 30, 325.  
 ...., the king's, construction of, 108.  
 ...., ...., lengthening of, 226, 348.  
 ...., ...., whitewashing of, 239.  
 ...., the queen's, repair of, 25, 176, 247.  
 .... for the queen's wardrobe, construction of, 25.  
 quay, construction of, 176.  
 ...., the king's, repair of, 184.  
 rafters, 32, 324, 348.  
 ...., repair of, 122.  
 refectory, roofing of, 182.  
 ridges of lead, construction of, 39, 130, 156, 362.  
 roofing, 10, 21, 28, 67, 69, 80, 97, 106, 107, 157, 160, 174, 190, 192, 195, 237, 239, 248, 272, 286, 293, 297, 324, 360, 369, 376, 380.  
 ...., squaring of oaks for, 248.  
 .... with joists and lead, 30.  
 .... with lead, 13, 16, 30, 62, 69, 143, 193, 236, 258, 268, 288, 301.  
 .... with shingles, 39, 69, 138, 156, 272, 372, 376.  
 .... with tiles, 182.  
 roofs, repair, removing, of, 31, 228, 244, 245, 342, 380.  
 ...., thatching of, 244.  
 roof-ridge, construction of, 69.  
 ...., raising of, 376.  
 room, end, construction of, 158.  
*And see chambers above.*  
 rubble, making of, 350.

Works and buildings—*cont.*

saucery, construction of, 32, 117, 136, 294, 372.  
 ...., repair of, 39, 261.  
 ...., the king's, repair of, 69.  
 scaffolds, construction of, 187.  
 screens, construction of, 181, 193, 321, 324, 331, 362.  
 seats, construction of, 239, 246, 332, 362.  
 ...., royal, construction of, 296, 362.  
 ...., ...., painting of, 269.  
 ...., ...., repainting and repair of, 221.  
 shrubbery, construction of, 45.  
 skirting, construction of, 362.  
 sluices, repair of, 42, 245.  
 smoke-hole, construction of, 186.  
 spouts, leaden, construction of, 245.  
 stables, construction, repair, of, 20, 202, 372.  
 .... for eighty horses, construction of, 356.  
 ...., the king's, 30.  
 ...., .... and queen's, 364.  
 ...., the queen's, construction of, 185.  
 stairs, winding, 324.  
 staircase, stairway, construction of, 247, 261, 269.  
 steeple with two bells, 372.  
 steps, construction of, 30, 331.  
 ...., garden, 175.  
 stews and stewponds, 108.  
 ...., construction of, 88, 113, 118.  
 ...., bays of, repaired, 245.  
 ...., cleaned out, 248.  
 ...., enclosing of, 248, 294.  
 ...., repair, works, of, 24, 58, 79, 104, 110, 136, 142, 202, 252.  
 stonework, 223.  
 stools, construction of, 80.  
 storehouses, 269, 377.  
 storeys, middle and upper, 292.  
 ...., upper, 28, 117, 170, 288.  
 stoves, construction of, 25, 119.  
 swingbridge, construction of, 360.  
 ...., repair of, 192, 194.  
 table, painting of, 325.  
 thatch, mending of, 297.  
 tiles, 182, 236, 325.  
 tiling, plain, 269.  
 towers, turrets, construction of, 89, 120, 140, 145, 154, 176, 223, 236, 300, 306, 356, 360.  
 ...., battlements of, construction of, 32.  
 ...., bell, repair of, 158.  
 ...., great, erection of, 270, 362.  
 ...., ...., repair of, 288, 386.  
 ...., ...., roofing of, 288.  
 ...., raising of, 300.

Works and buildings—*cont.*towers—*cont.*

- ...., repair, works, of, 30, 51, 65, 134, 185, 190, 192, 194, 221, 226, 247, 282, 294, 298, 301, 302, 306, 333, 351, 366, 380.
- ...., roofing of, 21, 193, 200, 239, 298, 306.
- ...., round, erection of, 276.
- ...., upper storey for, 170.
- ...., watch, erection of, 246.
- ...., ...., repair of, 244.
- ...., whitening of, 376.
- ...., wooden, erection of, 246.
- ...., ...., repair of, 47, 160, 164.
- trellises, repair of, 338.
- trenches, cutting and cleaning of, 194.
- turrets. *See* towers *above*.
- underpinning, 25, 39.
- vaults, construction of, 332, 344.
- ...., joists for, 202.
- ventilators, construction of, 324.
- ...., great, 186.
- viccam*, doorway and windows for, 362.
- wainscoting, 25, 30, 32, 47, 51, 63, 69, 95, 107, 113, 138, 165, 175, 185, 186, 212, 239, 244, 247, 248, 258, 290, 324, 332, 362, 364, 368, 372, 376.
- ...., green, with gold spangles, 290.
- ...., painting of, 63.
- walling of town, 4.
- walls, castle, crenellating of, 362.
- ...., ...., mended with columns and footing, and whitened, 376.
- ...., ...., repair of breach in, 282.
- ...., courtyard, repair of, 166.
- ...., crenellating of. *See* crenellation *above*.
- ...., double, construction of, 120.
- ...., erection of, 27, 108, 137, 221, 248, 292, 294, 324, 331, 376.
- ...., mud, erection of, 39.
- .... of cob and plaster, 32.
- ...., painting of, 192.
- ...., propped up, 38, 185.
- .... pulled down and carried elsewhere, 375.
- ...., raising of, 290, 376.
- ...., removal of, 133, 362.
- ...., repair of, 24, 38, 39, 55, 69, 132, 166, 170, 187, 194, 297, 302, 306, 329, 348, 351.
- ...., .... foundation of, 288.
- ...., stone, construction of, 38, 296, 362.
- ...., tower, construction of, 223.
- ...., whitening of, 297.
- wardrobe of the king's bed-chamber, repair of, 348.

Works and buildings—*cont.*

- wardrobes, construction of, 35, 136, 186, 226, 245, 324, 372.
- .... fitted with a privy chamber, 297, 301.
- ...., little or small, construction of, 247.
- ...., ...., painting of, 175.
- ...., ...., wainscoting of, 175.
- ...., roofing of, 67, 97.
- ...., wainscoting of, 138, 175, 372.
- ...., repair of, 119, 136, 156, 269.
- ...., the king's, 362.
- ...., ...., repair, works, of, 30, 69, 80, 129, 166, 186, 239, 245-248, 362.
- ...., ...., roofing of, 28.
- ...., ...., wainscoting of, 69.
- ...., .... great, repair of, 348.
- ...., the queen's, construction of, 79, 221.
- ...., ...., privy chamber for, 25.
- ...., ...., lengthened, 130.
- ...., ...., repair of, 80.
- ...., ...., wainscoting of, 32, 107.
- waterways, cleaning of, 47.
- weirs, the king's weirs, 62.
- ...., construction of, 252.
- ...., repair of, 80, 196, 278, 301, 364.
- well, 362.
- ...., castle, construction of a building over, 116.
- ...., cleaning of, 348.
- ...., construction of, 246.
- ...., repair of, 106, 122, 165, 244, 289, 348.
- ...., tower, buckets for, 32.
- ...., wheel of, repaired, 240.
- wheel to draw water from a well, construction of, 116.
- whitening, whitewashing, 239, 297, 332, 362.
- wicket, construction of, 331.
- windows, barring of, 247, 362.
- ...., ...., with iron, 24, 30, 130, 245, 296, 332, 376.
- ...., blocked up, 8, 30, 119.
- ...., broad, construction of, 239.
- ...., cellar, blocked towards the sun, 372.
- ...., construction of, 8, 25, 30, 32, 63, 79, 156-158, 248, 251, 296.
- .... divided in the middle to shut or open, 296, 297.
- ...., glass, 186, 301, 351, 362.
- ...., ...., well barred with iron, 376.
- ...., ...., chains to shut, 362.
- ...., ...., decorated, 292.

Works and buildings—*cont.*windows, glass—*cont.*

- ....., making of, 30, 119, 136, 175, 212, 247, 269, 297, 324, 332.
- ....., with ironwork, construction of, 117.
- ....., repair of, 39, 261, 297, 332, 356.
- ....., small, construction of, 113, 321.
- .... of white glass, construction of, 245.
- ...., [with details of the patterns in the glazing], 25.
- ....., glass, with a crowned king thorcin, 186.
- ....., with the king's image, 113.
- ....., with a small figure of Mary therein with the Child, and a queen at her feet with joined hands holding an *Ave Maria*, 324.
- ....., with shields of the king's arms, 372.
- ....., with the king's shield in one and the shield of the late count of Provence in the other, 113.
- ....., glazing of, 251, 364.
- ....., leaden, 119.
- ....., lengthened, 119, 301.
- ....., paintings in, renewed, 30.
- .....: a pane to open and shut, 25.
- ....., permanent, construction of, 186, 199.
- ....., with glazing, construction of, 8.
- ....., wooden, construction of, 324.

Works and buildings—*cont.*windows—*cont.*

- ....., remade and barred, 301.
- ....., repair of, 119, 172.
- ....., round, construction of, 332.
- ....., great round, construction of, 362.
- ....., wainscoting of, 25.
- ....., wooden, construction of, 325.
- ....., in one piece, to shut over glass, 25.
- ....., with a column in the middle, construction of, 297.
- ....., with two marble columns, wainscoted above and closed with glass with a pane to open and shut, and wooden windows to shut over the glass, 25.
- wooden defences *or* works, repair of, 350, 366.
- works, the king's works, at Bristol castle, Clarendon, Corfe, Dover castle, Freemantle, Gillingham, Havering, Ludgershall, Marlborough, London (Tower of), Sherborne, Westminster, Winchester, Windsor, Woodstock, York, *etc.* See Index of Persons and Places *s.n.*

Writs. See Law and administration.

## Y

Yeomen. See Officers and others in the king's service.

# LIST OF RARE WORDS AND OF WORDS WITH RARE MEANING.

- 
- acquietatione, 74.  
 ad terram, 325.  
 affris, 369.  
 aleam, 372.  
 aliorum a, 36.  
 allocatis, 66.  
 alure, aluras, 360, 362, 372.  
 antipeditibus, 30.  
 antiquas, 252.  
 apparatu, 37, 84, 123, 337.  
 apris, 246.  
 apros, 268.  
 apud, 37.  
 aptum, 119.  
 ardearios. *See falcones below.*  
 arilliis, 224.  
 armamenta, armamentis, 139, 223, 224.  
 astrum, 186.  
 atachiamenta eorum, 74.  
 atill', atillatori, atilliatori, attylliatori,  
     92, 108, 128, 153, 180, 185, 204,  
     235, 282, 290, 303, 305, 386.  
 atilliari, 258.  
 attachiamensis, 95.  
 attiliatorem balistar', 32.  
 attirandum, 205.  
 attonandos, 271.  
 attornari, 303, 376.  
 attractu, 213.  
 attractum, 43.  
 attractum lapidis, 350.  
 auri in pallera, 58.  
 auriolum, 129.  
 avibus de riparia, 273.  
  
 baptisterium, 296.  
 barillos vini ferratos, 42.  
 barrand', barrandis, 48, 49, 67, 86,  
     235, 243.  
 barruram, 296.  
 bassa, 372.  
 batallari, 166.  
 bateiciam, haiam, 108.  
 bermannorum, bermann', 49, 86, 204,  
     235, 243, 386.  
 bibliothecam, 51.  
 bissas, 9.  
 blidam, 246, 369.  
 bludo, 228.  
 bordeas, 198.  
 boteracios, 269.  
 botericis, 372.  
 bovam, 106, 120, 244.  
  
 brahesium, 376.  
 brancinum, 143.  
 braones, braonibus, brohon', broon',  
     12, 51, 201, 213, 272.  
 breccam, 282.  
 brenn', 185.  
 brestaschia, 160.  
 bretachiam, 47.  
 brestachiis, brestasch', 350, 366.  
 brochis, 30.  
 brulliis, 187, 191.  
 burelar', 318.  
 burellorum, 39.  
 burnetto, 245.  
  
 calceto, 231.  
 calcicium, 245.  
 calibe, 246.  
 cambii, 370.  
 cambusoris, 304.  
 cameram ad estagium, 73.  
     ..... ad voutam, 270.  
     ..... extremam, 158.  
 camere, 376.  
 capud, 27, 192, 294.  
 carectatam (*for carectam*), 57.  
 caretatas, 200.  
 caretas, 134.  
 carpentari, carpentandum, carpenta-  
     tum, 51, 248, 298.  
 carratas, carratis, 198, 201, 241, 246,  
     272, 293.  
 carros, 134.  
 cassam, 123.  
 catmatheus, 57.  
 censu, 142, 262.  
 centenam bordi, unam, 315.  
 cernam, 372.  
 chimeneam, 248.  
 ciphis, 123.  
 circa, 108.  
 circuitu, in circuitu, 119, 221.  
 cistaris, 58.  
 citra, 376.  
 claram, 191.  
 classicum pulsandum, 35.  
 claudi, 187.  
 clocherium, 158, 296, 332, 372.  
 closarium, 245.  
 coequari, 269.  
 colere, 30.  
 colligere, 71.  
 columpnis botericis, 372.

- combusto, 58.  
 communitas patrie, 364.  
 conreari, 303, 376.  
 continuetur, 221.  
 contrafossatum, 108.  
 cooperiri, 244.  
 coopertoria, 17.  
 coperonis, 97.  
 copulas, copularum, copulis, 239, 247, 297.  
 corpus, corpore, 96, 119.  
 coronam, 72.  
 cospell', 97.  
 costera, in, 297.  
 crestam, 39.  
 crestare, 156.  
 crista, 332.  
 cristari, 239.  
 cumulus, cumulum, 69, 228, 376.  
 cunei, 369.  
 cuppa, cuppas, 82, 90, 123.  
  
 de, 30, 91, 136.  
 deficiunt, 376.  
 deletum, 300.  
 descum, 368, 372.  
 die Carnisprivii, 222.  
 directum, 362.  
 disco, 291.  
 dispensa, dispensam, 269, 301, 376.  
 doctori, 220.  
 domicile, 113.  
 domum comitatus, 247.  
 . . . . . elemosinariam, 202.  
 dormientes, 300.  
 duplar', duplario, 161, 224.  
  
 equitatura, 77.  
 eradicari, 292.  
 eroganda, 173.  
 escaetis, 299, 376. *Cf. excaetis below.*  
 escaelatta, 194.  
 escrenum, 321.  
 eskippari, exkippandas, exkippare, exkippari, 58, 94, 197, 223.  
 esparuris, exparuris, 338, 354.  
 esperum, 119.  
 esperra, 182.  
 esporium, 331. *Cf. sporam.*  
 estagium, estagio, 170, 325.  
 estencellatis, 77.  
 estoveria, 193.  
 estruvieters, 30.  
 ex parte regis, 97.  
 excaetis, 14. *Cf. escaetis above.*  
 exequiis, 191.  
 exkippari, etc. *See eskippari above.*  
 exparuris. *See esparuris above.*  
 extirpacionis, 256.  
 extractam, 328.  
 extrahi, 35.  
  
 falcones ardearios, 168.  
 familiam, familie, 321, 336.  
 fanon', 57, 80.  
  
 fenestras bordeas integras, 25.  
 . . . . . plumbeas, 119.  
 fenum, 160.  
 figes, 133.  
 fiol', 135.  
 firmitorio, 27.  
 fisantos, 213.  
 foras, 324.  
 forinsecam, forinsecis, forinsecum, 69, 79, 186, 191.  
 formulam, formulas, 83, 248.  
 forum, 96.  
 framas, 321.  
 fresell', 147.  
 fretellat', 123.  
 frettand', 37.  
 fumatorium, 368.  
 furcis, 32.  
 fustum, 185.  
  
 gambones, 251.  
 garcifero, 219, 226, 275, 306.  
 garerop', 72.  
 garitari, garitando, 236, 246, 360.  
 garoll', girollum, 120, 164.  
 gimellatis, 300.  
 gimellum, 77.  
 girofrati, 327.  
 gradum, 247.  
 grana, 216.  
 grisio opere, 25, 56, 103, 261, 273, 315.  
 griso opere, 166, 176.  
 guaris, 176.  
  
 haiaam bateiciam, 108.  
 haubergellos, 17.  
 hayam, 266.  
 herbaria, 186.  
 hirdando, 246. *Cf. hurdiri.*  
 historium, 358.  
 hospicii, 125.  
 hostium, 324.  
 hotiller', 19.  
 hucias, 110.  
 humacione, 49.  
 hurdeicio, 193.  
 hurdicia, 160.  
 hurdiri, 166. *Cf. hirdando.*  
  
 ima'os, 112.  
 imbladamento, 24, 26.  
 in antea, 305, 311.  
 in obsequio stant, 314.  
 incinetorium, 300.  
 incluse, inclusis, 47, 172.  
 indo, 123.  
 inferiori, 372.  
 ingeniatori, 282, 346.  
 integram, 245.  
 interclausum, interclusum, 186, 226.  
 interim, 30.  
 istrionibus, 159.  
  
 janitoris, 13.  
 januam, 366.

- jarull', 276.  
 justa, 268.  
  
 karnellos, 28.  
 keveropari, 324.  
 kivellos, 362.  
  
 lambell', 123.  
 landa, 191.  
 lathino, 49.  
 lecchefritas, 77.  
 leporariis gruariis ; lepor' ardeariorum,  
 176, 206, 226.  
 leprosorium, 126.  
 licias, 362.  
 ligamina, 300.  
 ligna, 196.  
 listari, 362.  
 lovaria, 186.  
 lupos ; luporum aquaticorum, 50, 273.  
  
 mandatum, 173.  
 mangno preceptori, 37.  
 manum, 121.  
 marcatam, 135.  
 mares', marescallo, 18, 30, 76, 82, 84,  
 105, 345.  
 marescauciam, 108, 166.  
 Mariam, Mariolam, Mariolum, 294,  
 324, 372.  
 marinello, 248.  
 maritagii, 223, 280.  
 maximam partem, 108.  
 mediocribus, 332.  
 mercenarius, 189.  
 miliar', miliare (bordi), miliaria  
 (staminis), 51, 125, 143, 253,  
 322.  
 miliciam, 190.  
 modis, 67.  
 monasterio, 151.  
 monetarie, 194.  
 motam, 294.  
 municionem, 57.  
  
 natas, 97.  
 notas, 30.  
 nuce mercata, 259.  
  
 ob' de Muce, ob' de musce, obol' de  
 musce, obol' musce, 36, 46, 48,  
 250, 384, 385.  
 officinas, 69, 258.  
 ordinandum, 298.  
 oriole, oriolum, 8, 117, 294, 325.  
  
 paccacionibus, 98.  
 paciones, 234.  
 pane, 28, 223.  
 pannis, 316.  
 par, 18.  
 particulariter ; per particulas, 350.  
 paruram, paruras, paruris, 37, 123,  
 297, 335.  
 pastum, 54,  
 paunos, 269.  
 pedes, 68.  
 pelluris, 274.  
 penulis, 261.  
 perceptis, 189.  
 perquisitis, 289.  
 pessonam, ad, 266.  
 pileria butirecia, 138.  
 placitum, 376.  
 plate, 58.  
 plaustro, 25.  
 plebi, 30.  
 plumbari, 236, 239, 301.  
 pomellos, 324.  
 ponell', 123.  
 pontem turneicium, 192, 194.  
 pontes, 196.  
 porcis, 368.  
 portehors', 190, 200.  
 porticium, 331.  
 portitoribus, 386.  
 pratellum, pratell', 32, 130.  
 preteritum, 328.  
 providencias, 184.  
 puerorum, 49, 50, 167.  
 pugnell', punnell', 57, 152.  
 pulcinis, 368.  
 puncun', 161, 224.  
  
 quisseus, 30.  
  
 racemis, 216.  
 reclusorium, 301.  
 recta, 275.  
 reddet, 18.  
 relevandum, 183.  
 rimari, 221.  
 ripam, 181.  
 ris, 216.  
 rogum, 166, 294.  
 rotulari, 122.  
  
 saliandos, 200.  
 salvari, 350.  
 scalfacia, 187.  
 scarlattis, 216.  
 scintillis, scintill', 290, 362.  
 sculptata, 310.  
 scutellos, 6.  
 sepulture, 49.  
 shitaco, 191.  
 siclis, 204.  
 sindone reforc', 338.  
 smaragdine, 17.  
 solerettum, 212.  
 solidos, solidorum, 7, 52, 97, 121, 170,  
 189.  
 spauliri, 223.  
 speciebus, 286.  
 sporam, sporas, sporos, sporum, 109,  
 321, 324, 362, 372. Cf. *esperum*,  
*esporium*.  
 stabiliam, 185.  
 stadio, 28, 130.

- stagio, 117.  
 stantivam, 324.  
 statutas, 54.  
 steiling', 83.  
 stillicidia, 245.  
 stipendia, stipeniorum, 52, 97.  
 structura, 102.  
 studio, 172.  
 subposiciones, 376.  
 succidantur, succiduo, succitis, 12, 251.  
 summo preceptori, 20.  
 super, 159, 330.  
 suplendam, 228.  
 suppodiari, 39.  
 supvallium, 25.  
 sustentari, 38.  
 sutella argentea ad elemosinam, 200.  
 tabulam, tabulas, tabule, tabulis, 8, 45,  
     83, 292, 344, 358, 372.  
 tabulamentum, 228, 360.  
 tabulatam, 301.  
 talamo, talamum, 236, 376.  
 targias, 192.  
 tecturam, 244.  
 tela, 316, 318.  
 textum, 61.  
 torcheacium, torcheicio, 32, 186.  
 trahend', 383.  
 treilarum, 338.  
 tresencia, 376.  
 tresell', 161, 224.  
 trussell', 144.  
 tumulto, 201.  
 turneicium, 192, 194.  
 turnum, 116.  
 turris, turri, 348, 351, 354, 360.  
 twall', 320.  
 ultra, 8, 30, 69, 158, 175, 186, 192,  
     202, 212, 247, 248, 251, 269,  
     290, 324, 325, 362, 366.  
 universitas, 103.  
 vadia, 153, 154, 165, 177, 314, 360.  
 veneracionem, 300.  
 versus, 133, 191.  
 veruris, 8.  
 vestimentum unum, vestimento  
     integro, 73, 152, 195.  
 vetera, veteres, 253, 256.  
 viccam, 362.  
 vice, 205.  
 viceam, 324.  
 vicesimi, 193.  
 vicissim, 347.  
 virgis (ad blidam), 369.  
 virgultum, 45.  
 visco, 335.  
 voutam, 202, 332.  
 wendeng', 242.





UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN



3 9015 02327 6259

